

ABBREVIATIONS

A/C	AIR CONDITIONING
ACT	ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE
ADJ	ADJUSTABLE
AF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AMP	AMPERE
ARCH	ARCHITECT
BOH	BACK OF HOUSE
CAB	CABINET
CL	CENTER LINE
CLG	CEILING
CM	STARBUCKS
CON	CONSTRUCTION MANAGER
CTR	CENTER
CX	COMMISSIONING
CXA	COMMISSIONING AGENT
DEG	DEGREE
DET	DETAIL
DIA	DIAMETER
DIM	DIMENSION
DM	STARBUCKS
DM	DESIGN MANAGER
DN	DOWN
EA	EACH
EL	ELEVATION
EQ	EQUAL
EXIST	EXISTING
EXT	EXTERIOR
FF&E	FURNITURE, FIXTURE, AND EQUIPMENT
FLR	FLOOR
FOH	FRONT OF HOUSE
FOIC	FURNISHED BY OWNER, INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR
FOIO	FURNISHED BY OWNER INSTALLED BY OWNER
FT	FOOT/FEET
G	GROUND
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GWB	GYPSUM WALLBOARD
HC	HOLLOW CORE
HDW	HARDWARE
HM	HOLLOW METAL
HORIZ	HORIZONTAL
HR	HOUR
HT	HEIGHT
HVAC	HEATING, VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING
I.D.	INSIDE DIAMETER
LEED	LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN
LL	LANDLORD
LV	LOW VOLTAGE
MAX	MAXIMUM
MEP	"MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING"
MFR	MANUFACTURER
MIN	MINIMUM
NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
NL	NIGHT LIGHT
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OC	ON CENTER
OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
PIR	PASSIVE INFRARED SENSOR
PLC	PLACE
R	RADIUS
REF	REFERENCE
REQ'D	REQUIRED
REV	REVISION
RND	ROUND
SB	STARBUCKS
SC	SOLID CORE
SF	SQUARE FEET
SHT	SHEET
SIM	SIMILAR
SPEC	SPECIFICATION
SQ	SQUARE
TEMP	TEMPORARY
TYP	TYPICAL
UC	UNDER COUNTER
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
VERT	VERTICAL
VIF	VERIFY IN FIELD

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
LL	LANDLORD
SB	STARBUCKS

ARCHITECTURAL SYMBOL LEGEND

NORTH ARROW

GRAPHIC SCALE

DATUM POINT

EXTERIOR ELEVATION CALL-OUT

INTERIOR ELEVATION CALL-OUT

SECTION CALL-OUT

DETAIL CALL-OUT

SHEET NOTE CALL OUT

ABOVE FINISH FLOOR HEIGHT TAG

FINISH FACE TO FINISH FACE DIMENSION

REVISION CLOUD

REVISION TAG

PAINT TAG

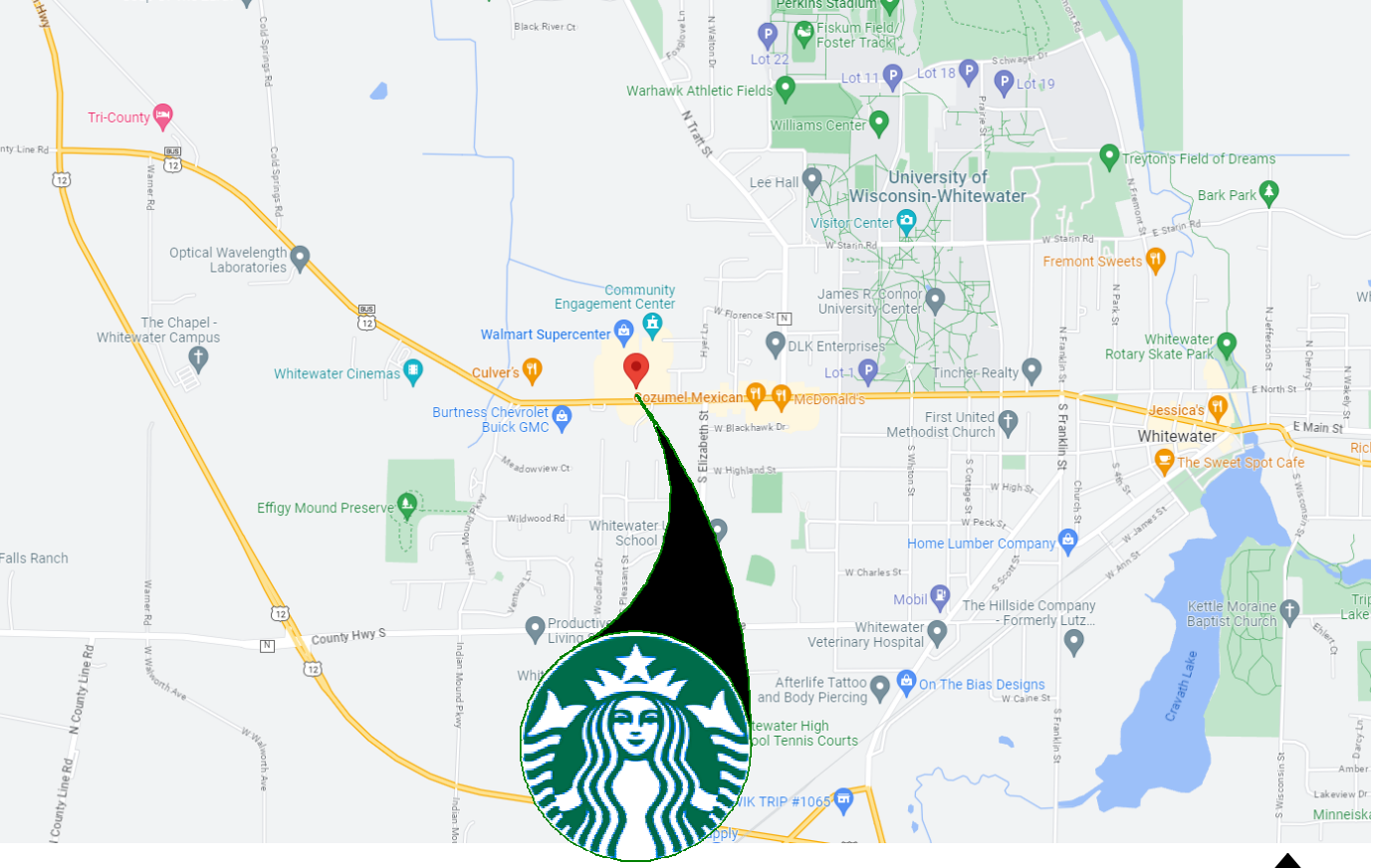
DESIGN ID TAG

DOOR TAG

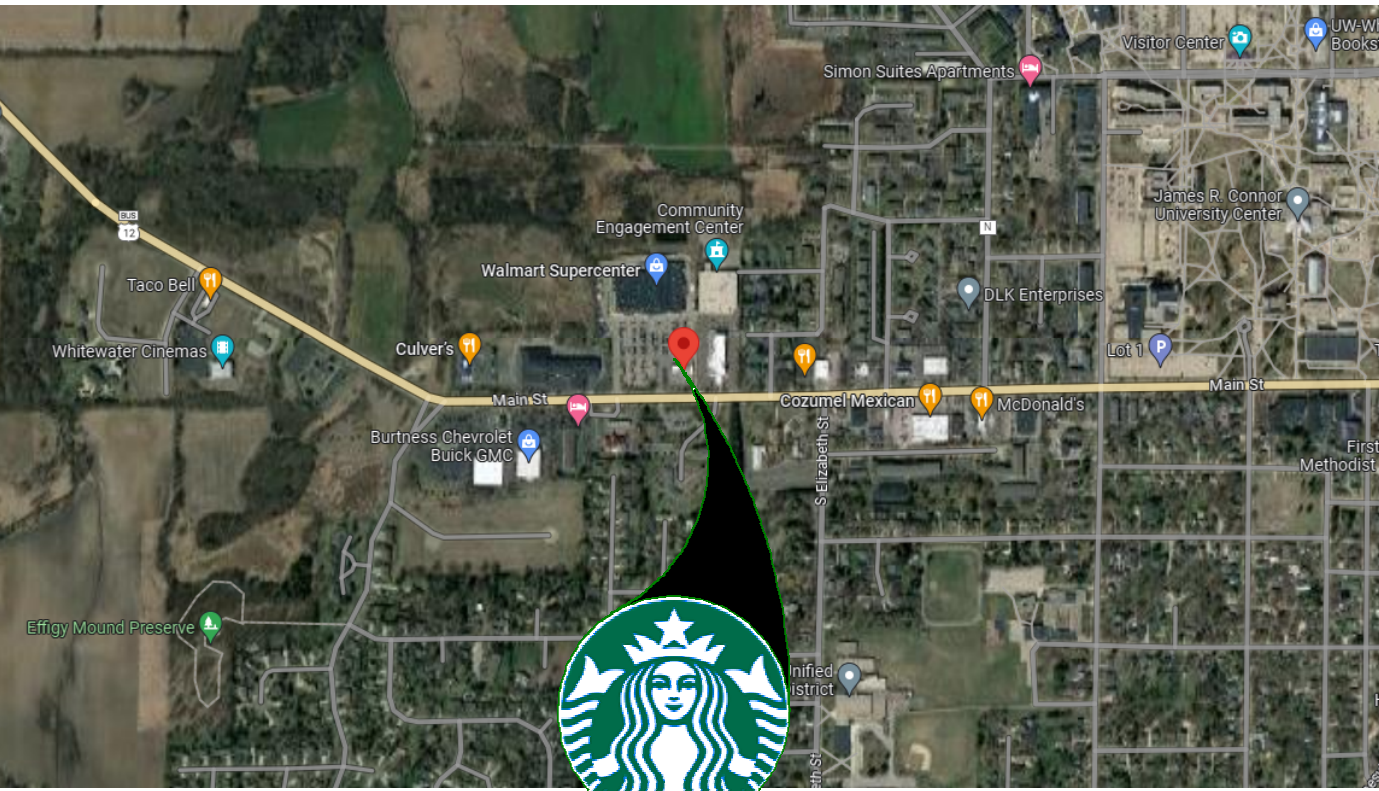
WINDOW TAG

INTERIOR WALL TAG

AERIAL MAP



VICINITY PLAN



PROJECT CONTACTS

MAILING ADDRESS:	STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY 2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH MS STOP: S-SD10 SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134 (206) 318-1575
DESIGN MANAGER:	BRIAN BUSH STUDIO X – WD PARTNERS (380) 240-0967 BRIAN.BUSH@WDPARTNERS.COM
CONSTRUCTION MANAGER:	JONATHAN MAEIR STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY 111 NORTH CANAL ST, SUITE 450 CHICAGO, IL 60606 (312) 479-0004 JMAEIR@STARBUCKS.COM
LANDLORD:	DAVE HERBECK DSDH WHITEWATER, LLC 9251 WILLOW LANE FRANKVILLE, WI 53126 (920) 428-9028 DAVE@HERBECKDEVELOPMENT.COM
ARCHITECT OF RECORD:	CHRISTOPHER K. DOERSCHLAG WD PARTNERS 7007 DISCOVERY BLVD. DUBLIN, OHIO 43017 (614) 634-7000 PHONE (614) 634-7777 FAX
ENGINEERS OF RECORD:	GREG HOLMAN (ELECTRICAL) JEFF BOLYARD (MECHANICAL/PLUMBING) WD PARTNERS 7007 DISCOVERY BLVD. DUBLIN, OHIO 43017 (614) 634-7000 PHONE (614) 634-7777 FAX

SCOPE OF WORK

TENANT FITOUT INTO NEW SHELL BUILDING

NEW WORK INCLUDES:

- (N) CEILING
- (N) FLOORING, FINISHES AND FURNISHINGS
- (N) SITE WORK & TRASH ENCLOSURE
- (N) RESTROOMS
- (N) PARTITION WALLS
- (N) ELECTRICAL & LIGHTING SYSTEMS
- (N) NEW DUCTWORK & HVAC EQUIPMENT
- (N) CASEWORK AND SPECIALTY EQUIPMENT

GENERAL NOTES

- THE DRAWINGS AND PROJECT MANUAL TOGETHER CONSTITUTE THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR CONSTRUCTION. ALL GENERAL REQUIREMENTS ARE TO BE MET AND ALL MATERIALS, FINISHES AND SYSTEMS ARE TO BE INSTALLED AND PERFORM PER SPECIFICATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE, REVIEW THE BUILDING SHELL DRAWINGS AS SUBMITTED BY THE LANDLORD OR STARBUCKS AND BECOME THOROUGHLY FAMILIAR WITH THE SITE CONDITIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSULT WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER TO RESOLVE ANY CHANGES, OMISSIONS OR PLAN DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL, COUNTY, STATE AND FEDERAL CODES AND ORDINANCES.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, INCLUDING CLEARANCES REQUIRED BY OTHER TRADES AND NOTIFY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE FACE OF THE FINISHED SURFACE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL DIMENSIONS TO BE TAKEN FROM DESIGNATED DATUM POINT. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PATCH AND REPAIR ALL EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS, CEILINGS, OR OTHER SURFACES IDENTIFIED TO REMAIN THAT MAY BECOME DAMAGED DURING THE COURSE OF THE WORK.
- THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING PERMITS FOR FIRE PROTECTION, PLUMBING, MECHANICAL, AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF SUCH SYSTEMS.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RETAIN ONE SET OF PERMIT PLANS ON-SITE TO DOCUMENT ALL CHANGES MADE DURING CONSTRUCTION. THE RECORD DRAWINGS SHALL BE ISSUED TO THE OWNER AT PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AS DESCRIBED IN THE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROJECT MANUAL.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING DELIVERY OF MATERIALS FROM STARBUCKS CONTRACTED THIRD PARTY LOGISTICS DISTRIBUTION SERVICES AND VENDOR DIRECT SHIPMENTS. SEE THE PROJECT MANUAL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT IS IDENTIFIED IN THE DRAWING SCHEDULE SHEETS UNDER THE COLUMN LABELED "RESPONSIBILITY".
- FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE DOCUMENTS, TO "INSTALL", SHALL MEAN TO PROVIDE ALL FASTENERS, MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE, BLOCKING, ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS, PLUMBING CONNECTIONS AND OTHER ITEMS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL INSTALLATION, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- ALL ITEM SUBSTITUTIONS MUST BE APPROVED BY THE STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.

SITE INFORMATION

CODE AUTHORITIES:	CITY OF WHITEWATER
BUILDING CODE:	2015 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE WITH AMENDMENTS
PLUMBING CODE:	WISCONSIN PLUMBING CODE
MECHANICAL CODE:	2015 MECHANICAL CODE WITH AMENDMENTS
ELECTRICAL CODE:	2017 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE
ENERGY CODE:	2015 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE
FIRE CODE:	2015 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE WITH AMENDMENTS
HEALTH CODE:	2020 WISCONSIN FOOD CODE
ACCESSIBILITY CODE:	CHAPTER 11: ACCESSIBILITY CODE, BUILDING CODE OF WISCONSIN
SEPARATE SUBMITTALS:	SIGNAGE

BUILDING INFORMATION

GROSS BUILDING AREA:	2,259 S.F.
NET AREA:	2,216 S.F.
CONSTRUCTION TYPE:	VB - UNPROTECTED WOOD FRAME
OCCUPANCY TYPE:	A - ASSEMBLY
PROPOSED USE:	RETAIL SALES AND SERVICES
SPRINKLER PROTECTION:	NO
FIRE ALARM:	NO
TOTAL INTERIOR OCCUPANT LOAD:	53 (SEE G002.1 FOR MORE INFO)
TOTAL INTERIOR SEATING:	29
TOTAL EXTERIOR SEATING:	16

INDEX OF SHEETS

LEGEND:		X - SHEET ISSUED R - SHEET ISSUED FOR REFERENCE AND COORDINATION ONLY SEE TITLEBLOCK FOR REVISION ISSUE DATE(S)				
SHEET	SHEET TITLE	BID SET	PERMIT SET	REVISION 1	REVISION 2	REVISION 4
GENERAL						
G001	GENERAL INFORMATION	X	X			
G002	LIFE SAFETY AND ACCESSIBILITY PLAN	X	X			
G002.1	OCCUPANCY PLAN	X	X			
G003	RENDERS	X	X			

ARCHITECTURAL						
A001	ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN	X	X			
A002	ENLARGED SITE PLAN	X	X			
A101	BUILDING FLOOR PLAN	X	X			
A101.1	DOOR SCHEDULES & DETAILS	X	X			
A102	BUILDING FLOOR PENETRATION PLAN	X	X			
A103	BUILDING ROOF PLAN	X	X			
A201	BUILDING EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS	X	X			
A202	BUILDING EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS	X	X			
A401	ENLARGED PLANS & ELEVATIONS	X	X			
A501	ARCHITECTURAL SITE DETAILS	X	X			
A502	ARCHITECTURAL SITE DETAILS	X	X			
A503	ARCHITECTURAL SITE DETAILS	X	X			
A504	ARCHITECTURAL SITE DETAILS	X	X			
A505	ARCHITECTURAL SITE DETAILS	X	X			

INTERIORS						
I101	FF & E PLAN	X	X			
I101.1	ENLARGED ENGINE PLAN	X	X			
I101.2	FF&E SCHEDULES	X	X			
I102	CASEWORK PLAN	X	X			
I102.1	ADAPTABLE CASEWORK BASE PLAN	X	X			
I102.2	ADAPTABLE CASEWORK FRAMEWORK PLAN	X	X			
I102.3	ADAPTABLE CASEWORK CABINET PLAN	X	X			
I102.4	ADAPTABLE CASEWORK COUNTERTOP PLAN	X	X			
I102.5	CASEWORK SCHEDULES	X	X			
I102.6	CASEWORK SCHEDULES	X	X			
I103	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN	X	X			
I103.1	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN DETAILS	X	X			
I103.2	REFLECTED CEILING DETAILS	X	X			
I103.3	SIREN SYSTEM SOFFIT DETAILS	X	X			
I103.4	SIREN SYSTEM DIGITAL MENUBOARD DETAILS	X	X			
I103.5	LIGHTING PLAN	X	X			
I104	FLOOR FINISH PLAN	X	X			
I104.1	FLOOR FINISH DETAILS	X	X			
I105	WALL FINISH PLAN	X	X			
I201	INTERIOR FINISH ELEVATIONS	X	X			
I202	INTERIOR FINISH ELEVATIONS	X	X			
I203	INTERIOR FINISH ELEVATIONS	X	X			
I204	INTERIOR FINISH ELEVATIONS	X	X			
I205	INTERIOR FINISH ELEVATIONS	X	X			
I401	RESTROOM PLAN & ELEVATIONS	X	X			
I501	INTERIOR DETAILS	X	X			
I502	INTERIOR DETAILS	X	X			
I503	INTERIOR DETAILS	X	X			
I504	CUSTOM DETAILS	X	X			
I505	CUSTOM DETAILS	X	X			
I601	SCHEDULES	X	X			
I602	SCHEDULES	X	X			
I603	SCHEDULES	X	X			

ELECTRICAL						
E001	ELECTRICAL NOTES	X	X			
E100	ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN	X	X			
E101	POWER PLAN	X	X			
E102	LIGHTING PLAN	X	X			
E103	ENLARGED POWER PLAN	X	X			
E104	ROOF ELECTRICAL PLAN	X	X			
E105	LOW VOLTAGE PLAN	X	X			
E501	ELECTRICAL DETAILS	X	X			
E502	ELECTRICAL DETAILS	X	X			
E601	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES	X	X			
E602	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES	X	X			

MECHANICAL						
M001	MECHANICAL NOTES	X	X			
M101	MECHANICAL DESIGN PLAN	X	X			
M102	MECHANICAL ROOF PLAN	X	X			
M501	MECHANICAL DETAILS	X	X			
M601	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES	X	X			

PLUMBING						
P001	PLUMBING NOTES	X	X			
P101	PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN	X	X			
P102	PLUMBING WASTE PLAN	X	X			
P103	PLUMBING ROOF PLAN	X	X			
P501	PLUMBING DETAILS	X	X			
P502	PLUMBING DETAILS	X	X			
P503	PLUMBING DETAILS	X	X			
P601	PLUMBING SCHEDULES	X	X			
P701	PLUMBING RISER AND STACK DIAGRAM	X	X			

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET

© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I:2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com

WISCONSIN
Christopher K. Doerschlag
A-5041
DUBLIN, OHIO
ARCHITECT
10/03/2023

PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
GENERAL INFORMATION

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
G001

EGRESS CALCULATIONS	
EXIT WIDTH REQUIRED - 13 OCC. x 0.2	= 2.6 IN.
EXIT WIDTH PROVIDED	= 102 IN.
EXITS	= 32 IN. PRIMARY ENTRY, 32 IN. SECONDARY ENTRY, 38 IN WORKROOM
NUMBER OF EXITS REQUIRED	= 2
NUMBER OF EXITS PROVIDED	= 3
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRAVEL DISTANCE	= 200' -0"
MAXIMUM TRAVEL DISTANCE PROVIDED	= 53' - 3"
MINIMUM EXIT SEPARATION	= 67' - 10" (MAXIMUM DIAGONAL) / 2 = 33' - 11"
EXIT SEPARATION PROVIDED	= 59' - 4"

PLUMBING FIXTURE CALCULATIONS						
WISCONSIN PLUMBING CODE						
OCCUPANCY	MALE 27 OCC.	FEMALE 26 OCC.	TOTAL 53 OCC.			
FIXTURES	WATER CLOSETS 2 PER 100			URINALS*	LAVATORY 1 PER 200	WATER FOUNTAIN** 1 PER 100 OR STATION
	REQUIRED	1 M	1 F	0 M	1 M	1 F
	PROVIDED	1 M	1 F	0 M	1 M	1 F
*IN EACH BATHROOM OR TOILET ROOM, URINALS SHALL NOT BE SUBSTITUTED FOR MORE THAN 67% OF THE REQUIRED WATER CLOSETS IN ASSEMBLY OCCUPANCIES.						
**RETAIL ESTABLISHMENT SERVES WATER UPON REQUEST.						

HEALTH DEPT. PLAN NOTES

- A. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO SCHEDULE WITH REFRIGERATION CONTRACTOR TO CONDUCT INITIAL FOOD CASE START-UP AND TESTING. FOR APPROVED CONTRACTOR, CONTACT THE VENDOR.
- B. THE SPACE IS SERVED BY THE MUNICIPAL WATER AND SEWER SYSTEM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- C. ALL EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATION WILL MEET NATIONAL SANITATION FOUNDATION STANDARDS OR EQUIVALENT.
- D. EQUIPMENT UNITS SHALL CONTAIN NO EXPOSED THREADS, EMBELLISHMENTS OR OVERHANGING EDGES THAT SERVE AS PLACES FOR ACCUMULATION OF DUST, DIRT AND DEBRIS
- E. WARMING OVEN(S) SHOWN FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES. INSTALLATION AT STORE OPENING TO BE VERIFIED BY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION REPRESENTATIVE.
- F. EACH HAND WASHING WILL HAVE A SINGLE SERVICE TOWEL AND SOAP DISPENSER AND ALL HAND SINKS TO HAVE A COMBINATION FAUCET OR PREMIXING FAUCET.
- G. REFERENCE INTERIOR SCHEDULE SHEETS (1600 SERIES) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- H. PROVIDE SNEEZE GUARDS WHERE REQUIRED BY JURISDICTION.
- I. ALL FOOD STORAGE AND DISPLAY SHELVING SHALL BE A MINIMUM 6" (150MM) ABOVE FINISH FLOOR.

KEYED NOTES

1. THRESHOLDS TO BE BARRIER FREE COMPLIANT PER ALL APPLICABLE CODES.
2. BARRIER-FREE PATH OF TRAVEL.
3. 30" (160 MM) X 48" (1220 MM) CLEAR FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESS.
4. 60" (1525 MM) DIAMETER MINIMUM TURN RADIUS FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESS.
5. 32" (815 MM) MINIMUM CLEAR AT RESTROOM DOOR.
6. POS TRANSACTION PLANE, CONDIMENT CART TOP AND HAND-OFF PLANE ARE 34 INCHES (860 MM) ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBILITY.
7. PROVIDE BARRIER-FREE SIGNAGE AT ACCESSIBLE RESTROOMS PER ALL APPLICABLE CODES.
8. PROVIDE TACTILE "EXIT" SIGNAGE.
9. LOCATION OF EMERGENCY EXIT LIGHT / EMERGENCY LIGHT.
10. LOCATION OF EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANELS.
11. LOCATION OF FIRE EXTINGUISHER

MEANS OF EGRESS NOTES

- A. EVERY ROOM OR SPACE THAT IS ASSEMBLY OCCUPANCY SHALL HAVE THE OCCUPANT LOAD OF THE ROOM OR SPACE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE, NEAR THE MAIN EXIT ACCESS DOORWAY. POSTED SIGNS SHALL BE OF AN APPROVED LEGIBLE PERMANENT DESIGN AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE OWNER AUTHORIZED AGENT. (1004.3)
- B. EGRESS SHALL NOT PASS THROUGH KITCHENS, STORAGE ROOMS, CLOSETS OR SIMILAR SPACES. (1014.2)
- C. PANIC AND FIRE EXIT HARDWARE, WHERE INSTALLED ON DOORS IN THIS BUILDING SHALL SATISFY THE FOLLOWING (1008.1.10):

1) THE ACTUATION PORTION OF THE RELEASING DEVICE SHALL EXTEND AT LEAST ONE-HALF OF THE DOOR LEAF WIDTH.

2) THE MAXIMUM UNLATCHING FORCE DOES NOT EXCEED 15 POUNDS (6.8 KG).

3) PIVOTED OR BALANCED DOORS SHALL BE OF THE PUSH-PAD TYPE WHERE PANIC HARDWARE IS REQUIRED AND THE PAD SHALL NOT EXTEND ACROSS MORE THAN ONE-HALF OF THE DOOR WIDTH, MEASURED FROM THE LATCH SIDE.

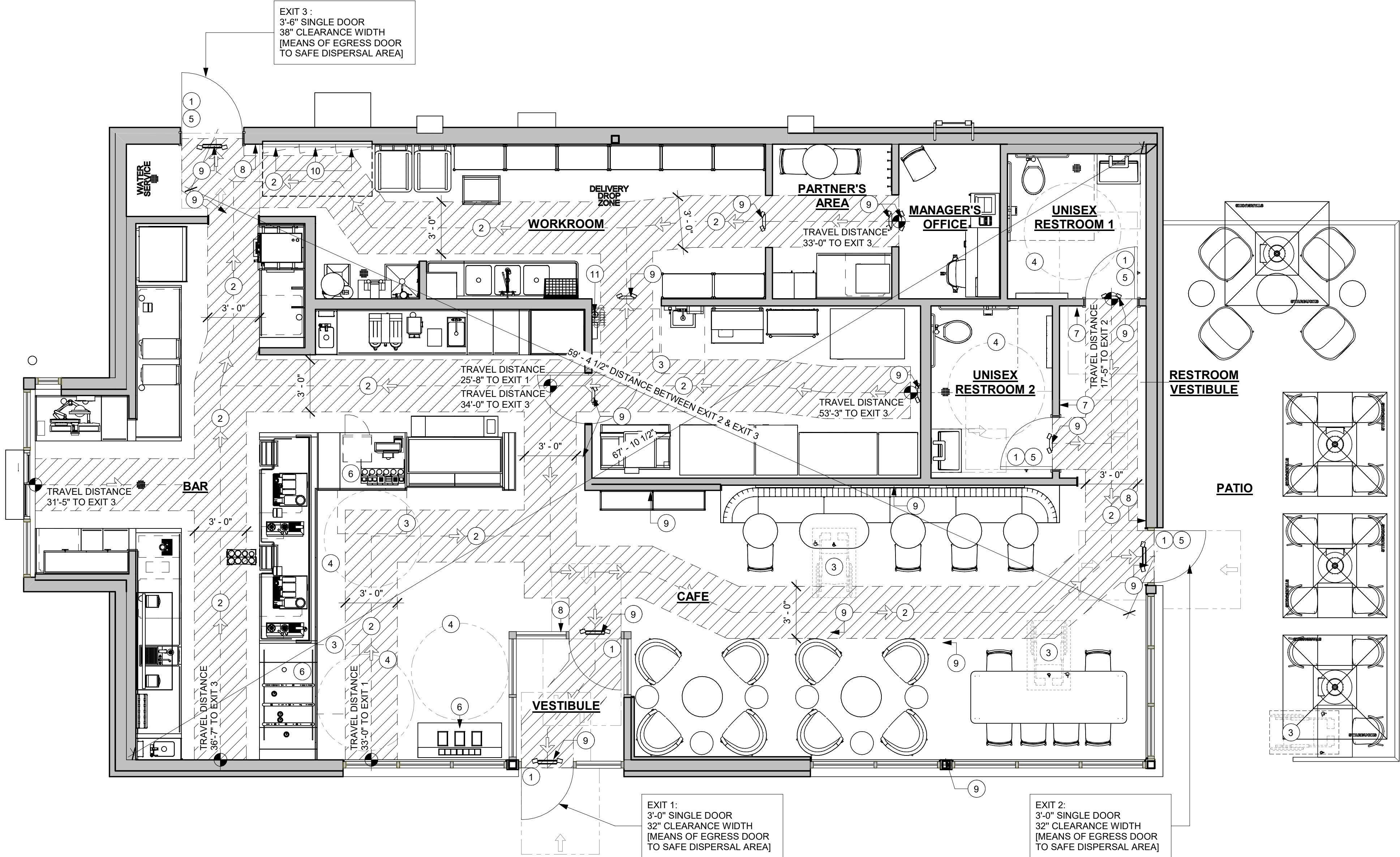
4) PANIC HARDWARE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 305.

5) FIRE EXIT HARDWARE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 10C AND UL 305.
- D. STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS, FIXTURES OR FURNISHINGS SHALL NOT PROJECT HORIZONTALLY FROM EITHER SIDE MORE THAN 4 INCHES (100 MM) OVER ANY WALKING SURFACE BETWEEN 27 INCHES (685 MM) AND 80 INCHES (2030 MM) ABOVE THE WALKING SURFACE. EXCEPTION: HANDRAILS SERVING STAIRS AND RAMPS ARE PERMITTED TO PROTRUDE 4 1/2 INCHES (115 MM) FROM THE WALL. (1003.3.3)
- E. THE PATH OF EGRESS TRAVEL EXITS AND WITHIN EXITS IN THIS BUILDING SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY EXIT SIGNS CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 1011 AND AS NOTED BELOW:

1) EXIT SIGNS SHALL BE READILY VISIBLE FROM ANY DIRECTION OF EGRESS TRAVEL.

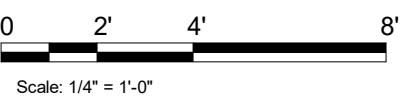
2) EXIT SIGNS SHALL BE LOCATED AS NECESSARY TO CLEARLY INDICATE THE DIRECTION OF EGRESS TRAVEL.

3) NO POINT IN A CORRIDOR SHALL BE MORE THAN 100 FT (30.5 M) OR THE LISTED VIEWING DISTANCE FOR THE SIGN, WHICHEVER IS LESS, FROM THE NEAREST VISIBLE EXIT SIGN.
- F. WHERE KEY OPERATED LOCKING DEVICES ARE USED, POST A SIGN ON OR ADJACENT TO THE REQUIRED MAIN EXIT DOOR WITH 1 INCH (25 MM) LETTERING STATING THAT "THIS DOOR TO REMAIN UNLOCKED WHEN BUILDING IS OCCUPIED". (1008.1.9.3)
- G. EGRESS DOORS OR GATES SHALL BE OPENABLE FROM THE EGRESS SIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY, SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT. DOOR HANDLES, PULLS, LATCHES, LOCKS AND OTHER OPERATING DEVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED 34 INCHES (860 MM) TO 48 INCHES (1220 MM) ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. MANUALLY OPERATED FLUSH BOLTS OR SURFACE BOLTS ARE NOT PERMITTED. THE UNLATCHING OF ANY DOOR OR LEAF SHALL NOT REQUIRE MORE THAN ONE OPERATION. (1008.1.9)
- H. LANDINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON EACH SIDE OF DOORS AND SUCH LANDING SHALL BE AT THE SAME ELEVATION ON EACH SIDE OF THE DOOR LANDINGS SHALL HAVE A WIDTH NOT LESS THAN THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR AND LENGTH MEASURED IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL OF NOT LESS THAN 44 INCHES (11120 MM). (1008.1.5, 1008.1.6)



1 LIFE SAFETY & ACCESSIBILITY PLAN

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I:2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation
at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
LIFE SAFETY AND
ACCESSIBILITY PLAN
SCALE: AS SHOWN

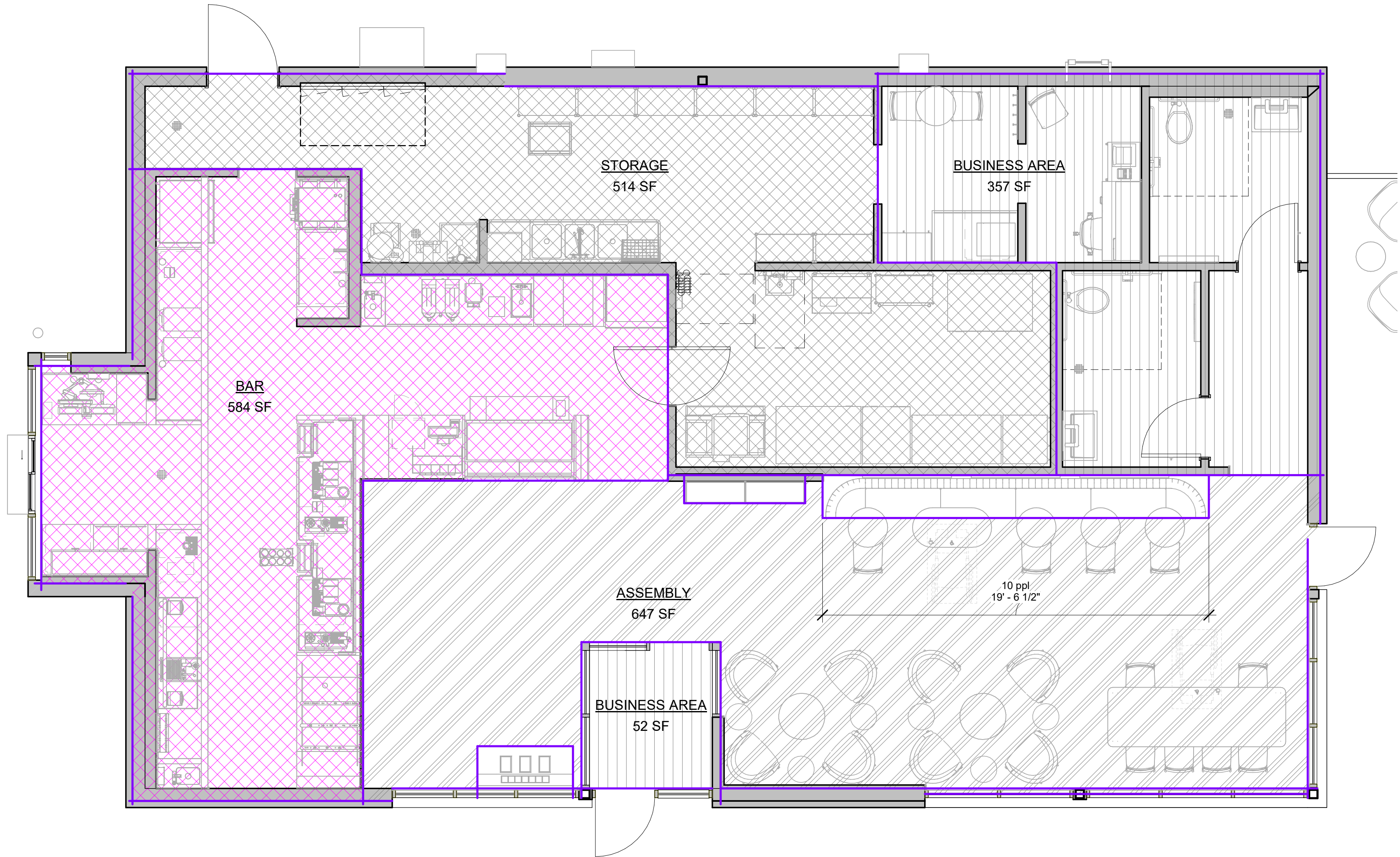
SHEET NUMBER:
G002

10/3/2023 11:33:37 AM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_Whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_Whitewater - Main St_V23.rvt

1

OCCUPANCY PLAN

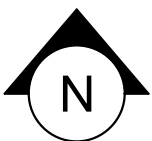
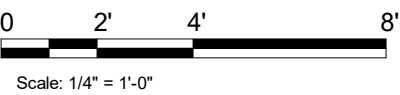
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



OCCUPANCY CALCULATIONS		
BAR (GROSS): 584 SQ. FT. / 200 SQ. FT. / OCC.	3 OCC.	
STORAGE (GROSS): 514 SQ. FT. / 300 SQ. FT. / ...	2 OCC.	
BUSINESS AREA (GROSS): 409 SQ. FT. / 150 SQ. FT. / OCC.	3 OCC.	
ASSEMBLY AREA (NET): 647 SQ. FT. / 15 SQ. FT....	44 OCC	
WALLS AND CORRIDORS: 31 SF	0 OCC.	
TOTAL OCC. LOAD:	53 OCC.	

OCCUPANCY LEGEND

	BAR
	BUSINESS AREA
	STORAGE



10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®

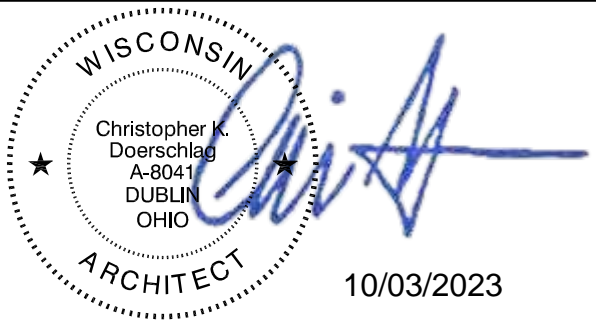
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation
at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
OCCUPANCY PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
G002.1

NOTE: SHOWN FOR DESIGN INTENT ONLY



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation
at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
RENDERS

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
G003

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET

10/3/2023 11:33:44 AM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_Whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_Whitewater - Main St_V23.rvt

SITE SCHEDULE - "Y"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
EXTERIOR MENU					
22542	2	MENU BOARD - DT PRE MENU SQUARE FRAME FREESTANDING - 29X61IN 735X1550MM - BLACK	SB	SB	FOOTING & CONDUIT BY LL. SIGNAGE UDNER SEPARATE PERMIT AND INSTALLED BY SIGN VENDOR
X0002	1	INTEGRATED 3-PANEL MENUBOARD & DIGITAL ORDER SCREEN.	SB	SB	FOOTING & CONDUIT BY LL. SIGNAGE UDNER SEPARATE PERMIT AND INSTALLED BY SIGN VENDOR
OTHER					
10163	1	DT WINDOW SHELF - 56IN 1420MM - OBSIDIAN PAPERSTONE	LL	LL	CONFIRM COLOR MATCHES BUILDING COLOR. CONTACT: MIKE MILLER. MIKE@PAPERSTONEPRODUCTS.COM 360-538-1510
X1100	2	VEHICLE - DETECTOR LOOP	LL	LL	COORDINATE WITH VENDOR - HME., POST AND FOUNDATION PROVIDED BY LL. SIGN PROVIDED & INSTALLED BY SIGNAGE VENDOR.
UMBRELLA					
12147	4	UMBRELLA - BASE 95LB 43KG - FLAT BLACK MT0028	SB	GC	
20073	4	UMBRELLA - WITHOUT VALANCE - 6FT 183CM - GREEN CANVAS WITH WORDMARK F0056	SB	GC	

SIGNAGE SCHEDULE - "S"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
SIGNAGE - DISK					
13163	2	SIGN - DISK SF ILLUMINATED FLUSH MOUNTED EVOLVED - 48IN 1220MM	SB	SB	LL TO PROVIDE BLOCKING AND JBOX FOR WALL SIGNAGE
SIGNAGE - DRIVE THRU					
22544	2	SIGN - DT CLEARANCE BAR SQUARE FRAME FREESTANDING - BLACK AND DARK GREEN	SB	SB	FOOTING BY LL. SIGNAGE UDNER SEPARATE PERMIT AND INSTALLED BY SIGN VENDOR
23074	1	SIGN - DIRECTIONAL EXIT ONLY ILLUM DS - NEW FOUNDATION - 44IN 1120MM	SB	SB	FOOTING & CONDUIT BY LL. SIGNAGE UDNER SEPARATE PERMIT AND INSTALLED BY SIGN VENDOR
SIGNAGE - WORDMARK					
22615	1	SIGN - WORDMARK STARBUCKS FLUSH MOUNTED - 12IN 305MM - GREEN	SB	SB	GREEN LETTERS; LL TO PROVIDE BLOCKING AND JBOX FOR WALL SIGNAGE

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR
LL LANDLORD
SB STARBUCKS

GENERAL NOTES

- REFER TO EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS ON SHEET A201 FOR BUILDING SIGNAGE LOCATION AND DESIGN ID. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS.
- LANDSCAPING TO BE PROVIDED PER ZONING CODE AND SUSTAINABILITY REQUIREMENTS.
- DRIVE-THRU EQUIPMENT INCLUDING VEHICLE DETECTION LOOP, WIRELESS COMMUNICATION AND MONITORS SHALL BE COORDINATED BY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
- PROVIDE 6" (150MM) THICK CONCRETE PAVING THE LENGTH OF THE DRIVE-THRU LANE, EXTENT TO INCLUDE DRIVE-THRU ENTRY POINT THROUGH WINDOW STANDING PAD.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO APPLY CONCRETE SEALER TO ALL EXTERIOR CONCRETE PATIO AND WALKWAY SURFACES.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING ELEVATIONS AND BUILDING CONDITIONS IN FIELD PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION.
- PROVIDE DETECTABLE WARNING (IF APPLICABLE PER LOCAL CODE) AT TRANSITION FROM SIDEWALK TO DRIVE AISLE.
- ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES AND ACCESS AISLES SHALL HAVE SURFACE SLOPE NOT TO EXCEED 2% IN ALL DIRECTIONS.
- REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR SITE RELATED ELECTRICAL WORK.
- SCRAPE AND REPAINT ALL EXISTING PAINTED SITE FEATURES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURBS, BOLLARDS, RAILINGS AND SITE LIGHTING BASES.
- SEE SHEET A002 FOR ARCHITECTURAL SITE DETAILS.

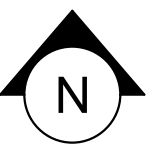
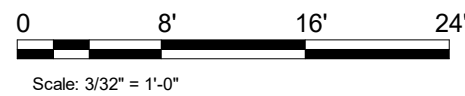
KEYED NOTES

- PATIO METAL RAILING BY LL.
- 12" WIDE DT LANE BY LL. LL TO PROVIDE 6" CONCRETE THROUGHOUT ENTIRE DT LANE.
- DT WINDOW LOCATION.
- ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALLS BY LL.
- PARKING AREA AS INDICATED.
- PATIO FURNITURE AS INDICATED.
- CURB CUT AND SAFETY STRIPING TO BY PROVIDED BY LL.
- WHEEL STOPS BY LL.
- LOCATION OF TRASH ENCLOSURE BY LL.
- MONUMENT SIGN.
- WAYFINDING PAVEMENT GRAPHICS.
- LOCATION OF MOP CUSTOMER PARKING SIGNAGE.
- NEW CLEARANCE BAR, UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT. VENDOR TO COORDINATE WITH GC FOR PROPER INSTALLATION. FOOTING BY LL.
- NEW INTEGRATED 3-PANEL MENU BOARD & DIGITAL ORDER SCREEN. VENDOR TO COORDINATE WITH GC FOR PROPER INSTALLATION. FOOTING BY LL.
- "THANK YOU/EXIT" DIRECTIONAL SIGNAGE, UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT. VENDOR TO COORDINATE WITH GC FOR PROPER INSTALLATION. FOOTING BY LL.
- DETECTOR LOOP EDGE CENTERED ON DOS 2" BELOW FINAL GRADE IN CONDUIT OR SAW CUT. VERIFY NO METAL IN SLAB WITHIN 36" OF LOOP. LL TO PROVIDE ELECTRICAL.
- DETECTOR LOOP EDGE CENTERED ON DT WINDOW 2" BELOW FINAL GRADE IN CONDUIT OR SAWCUT. ROUTE (1) CONDUIT TO DT POS AND TERMINATE NEAR TIMER SIGNAL PROCESSOR (TSP). VERIFY THAT NO METAL IN SLAB WITHIN 36" OF LOOP. LL TO PROVIDE ELECTRICAL.
- LOCATION OF ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMER
- NEW PRE-MENU BOARD, UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT. VENDOR TO COORDINATE WITH GC FOR PROPER INSTALLATION. FOOTING BY LL.
- LOCATION OF GREASE INTERCEPTOR
- BOLLARD LOCATION BY LL.
- ACCESSIBLE PARKING SIGNS (BY LANDLORD) AS INDICATED SEE DETAILS A503

LEGEND

- LANDSCAPE AREA
- NEW CONCRETE WALKWAY
- NEW 6" (150MM) CONCRETE CURB
- CONCRETE DRIVE THRU LANE
- ACCESSIBLE PATH OF TRAVEL

NOTE: ALL SIGNAGE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. SIGNAGE PERMIT TO BE SUBMITTED SEPARATELY.



1 ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN

Scale: 3/32" = 1'-0"

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

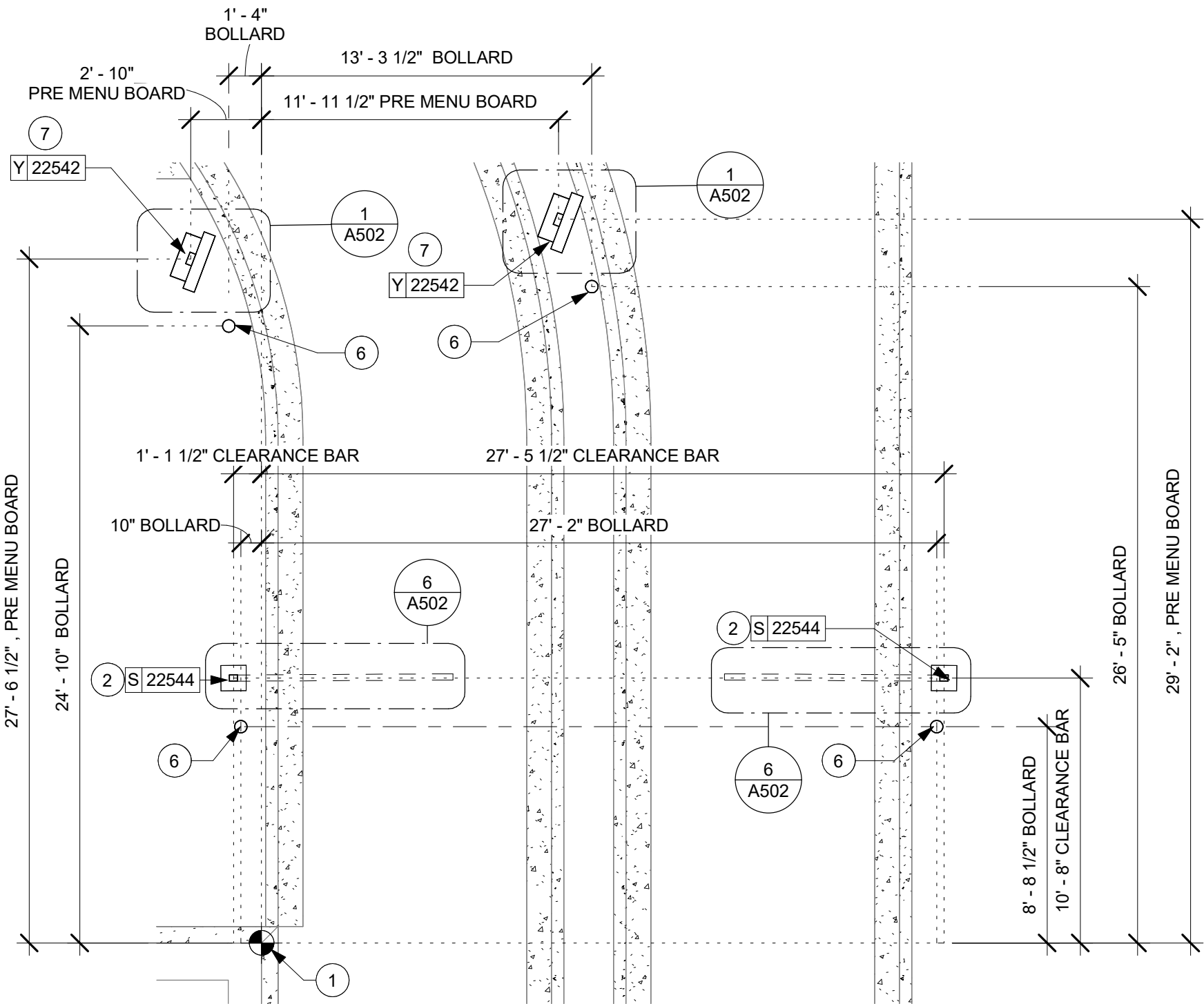
SHEET NUMBER:
A001

SITE SCHEDULE - "Y"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
EXTERIOR MENU					
22542	2	MENU BOARD - DT PRE MENU SQUARE FRAME FREESTANDING - 29X61IN 735X1550MM - BLACK	SB	SB	FOOTING & CONDUIT BY LL. SIGNAGE UDNER SEPARATE PERMIT AND INSTALLED BY SIGN VENDOR
X0002	1	INTEGRATED 3-PANEL MENUBOARD & DIGITAL ORDER SCREEN.	SB	SB	FOOTING & CONDUIT BY LL. SIGNAGE UDNER SEPARATE PERMIT AND INSTALLED BY SIGN VENDOR
OTHER					
10163	1	DT WINDOW SHELF - 56IN 1420MM - OBSIDIAN PAPERSTONE	LL	LL	CONFIRM COLOR MATCHES BUILDING COLOR. CONTACT: MIKE MILLER. MIKE@PAPERSTONEPRODUCTS.COM 360-538-1510
X1100	2	VEHICLE - DETECTOR LOOP	LL	LL	COORDINATE WITH VENDOR - HME., POST AND FOUNDATION PROVIDED BY LL. SIGN PROVIDED & INSTALLED BY SIGNAGE VENDOR.
UMBRELLA					
12147	4	UMBRELLA - BASE 95LB 43KG - FLAT BLACK MT0028	SB	GC	
20073	4	UMBRELLA - WITHOUT VALANCE - 6FT 183CM - GREEN CANVAS WITH WORDMARK F0056	SB	GC	

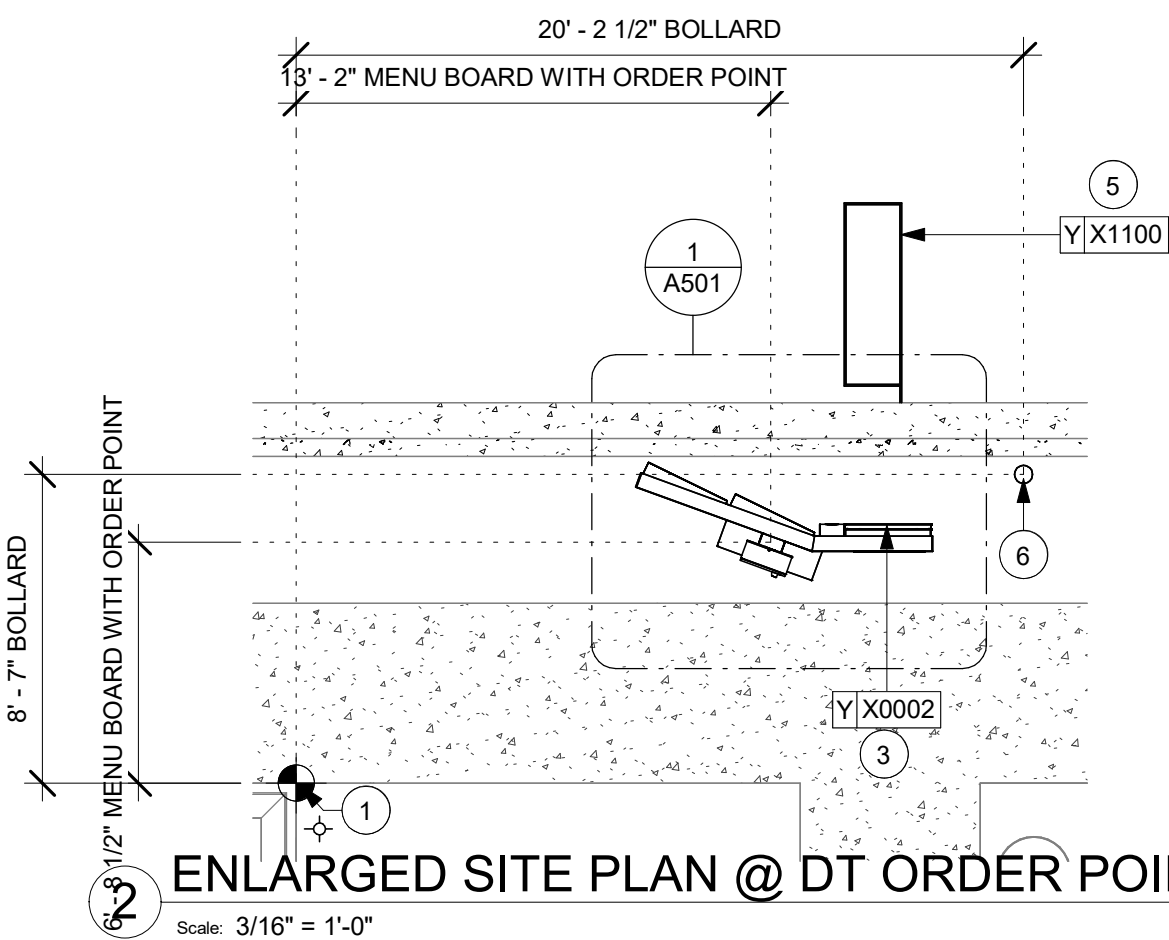
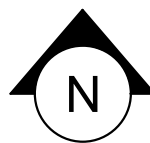
SIGNAGE SCHEDULE - "S"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
SIGNAGE - DISK					
13163	2	SIGN - DISK SF ILLUMINATED FLUSH MOUNTED EVOLVED - 48IN 1220MM	SB	SB	LL TO PROVIDE BLOCKING AND JBOX FOR WALL SIGNAGE
SIGNAGE - DRIVE THRU					
22544	2	SIGN - DT CLEARANCE BAR SQUARE FRAME FREESTANDING - BLACK AND DARK GREEN	SB	SB	FOOTING BY LL. SIGNAGE UDNER SEPARATE PERMIT AND INSTALLED BY SIGN VENDOR
23074	1	SIGN - DIRECTIONAL EXIT ONLY ILLUM DS - NEW FOUNDATION - 44IN 1120MM	SB	SB	FOOTING & CONDUIT BY LL. SIGNAGE UDNER SEPARATE PERMIT AND INSTALLED BY SIGN VENDOR
SIGNAGE - WORDMARK					
22615	1	SIGN - WORDMARK STARBUCKS FLUSH MOUNTED - 12IN 305MM - GREEN	SB	SB	GREEN LETTERS; LL TO PROVIDE BLOCKING AND JBOX FOR WALL SIGNAGE

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

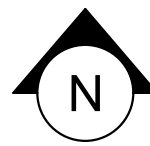
GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR
LL LANDLORD
SB STARBUCKS



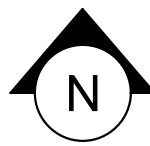
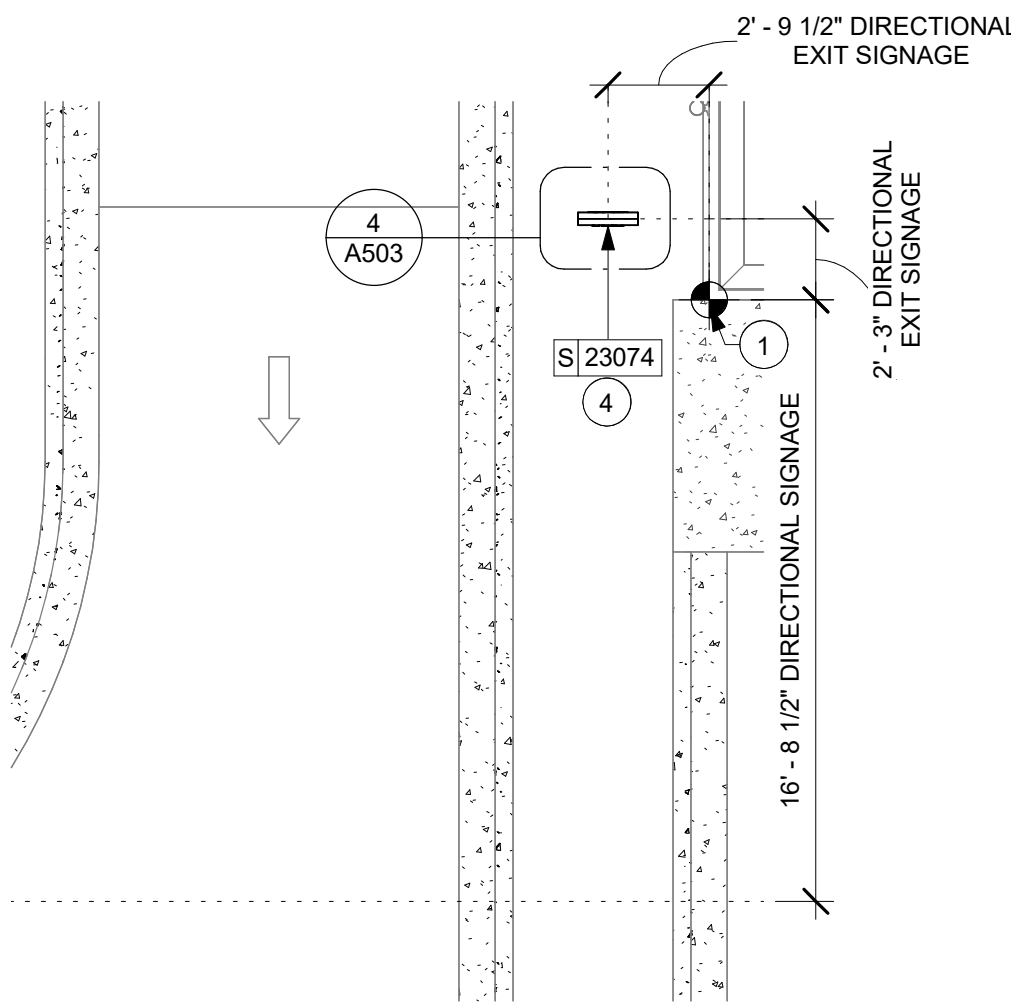
3 ENLARGED SITE PLAN @ CLEARANCE BAR + PRE-MENU
Scale: 3/16" = 1'-0"



2 ENLARGED SITE PLAN @ DT ORDER POINT
Scale: 3/16" = 1'-0"



1 ENLARGED SITE PLAN @ DIRECTIONAL SIGNAGE
Scale: 3/16" = 1'-0"



GENERAL NOTES

- REFER TO EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS ON SHEET A201 FOR BUILDING SIGNAGE LOCATION AND DESIGN ID. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS.
- LANDSCAPING TO BE PROVIDED PER ZONING CODE AND SUSTAINABILITY REQUIREMENTS.
- DRIVE-THRU EQUIPMENT INCLUDING VEHICLE DETECTION LOOP, WIRELESS COMMUNICATION AND MONITORS SHALL BE COORDINATED BY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
- PROVIDE 6" (150MM) THICK CONCRETE PAVING THE LENGTH OF THE DRIVE-THRU LANE, EXTENT TO INCLUDE DRIVE-THRU ENTRY POINT THROUGH WINDOW STANDING PAD.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO APPLY CONCRETE SEALER TO ALL EXTERIOR CONCRETE PATIO AND WALKWAY SURFACES.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING ELEVATIONS AND BUILDING CONDITIONS IN FIELD PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION.
- PROVIDE DETECTABLE WARNING (IF APPLICABLE PER LOCAL CODE) AT TRANSITION FROM SIDEWALK TO DRIVE AISLE.
- ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES AND ACCESS AISLES SHALL HAVE SURFACE SLOPE NOT TO EXCEED 2% IN ALL DIRECTIONS.
- REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR SITE RELATED ELECTRICAL WORK.
- SCRAPE AND REPAINT ALL EXISTING PAINTED SITE FEATURES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURBS, BOLLARDS, RAILINGS AND SITE LIGHTING BASES.

KEYED NOTES

- DIMENSION START POINT
- NEW CLEARANCE BAR, UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT. VENDOR TO COORDINATE WITH GC FOR PROPER INSTALLATION. FOOTING BY LL.
- NEW INTEGRATED 3-PANEL MENU BOARD & DIGITAL ORDER SCREEN. VENDOR TO COORDINATE WITH GC FOR PROPER INSTALLATION. FOOTING BY LL.
- "THANK YOU/EXIT" DIRECTIONAL SIGNAGE, UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT. VENDOR TO COORDINATE WITH GC FOR PROPER INSTALLATION. FOOTING BY LL.
- DETECTOR LOOP EDGE CENTERED ON DOS 2" BELOW FINAL GRADE IN CONDUIT OR SAW CUT. VERIFY NO METAL IN SLAB WITHIN 36" OF LOOP. LL TO PROVIDE ELECTRICAL.
- BOLLARD LOCATION BY LL
- NEW PRE-MENU BOARD, UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT. VENDOR TO COORDINATE WITH GC FOR PROPER INSTALLATION. FOOTING BY LL.



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation
at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
ENLARGED SITE PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
A002

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET

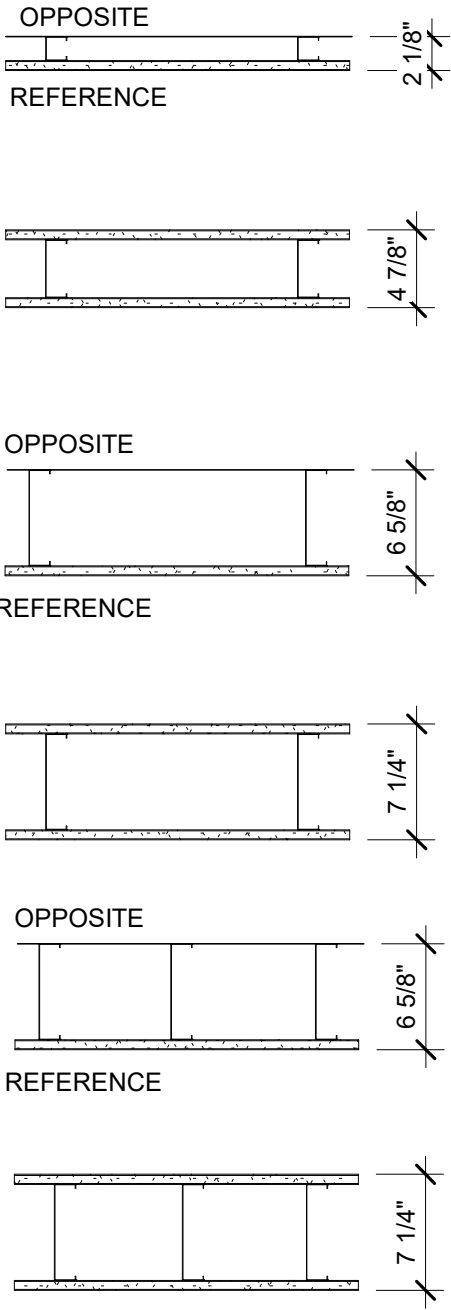
WALL TYPE LEGEND

NOTE: FOR FULL HEIGHT WALLS TO 6" ABOVE CEILING, PROVIDE 45 DEGREES METAL STUD REINFORCEMENT @ 48" (1219 MM) O.C. ABOVE CEILING LINE TO STRUCTURE ABOVE.

NOTE: PROVIDE FULL CAVITY SOUND BATT INSULATION AT ALL RESTROOM WALLS. INSULATION TO RUN FULL HEIGHT OF WALL.

REFER TO WALL LEGEND - FLOOR PLAN FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. NEW PARTITION WALL

- 20 GA 1 1/2" (38 MM) METAL STUDS 16" (406 MM) O.C. WITH 5/8" (16 MM) TYPE "X" GWB, U.O.N., ON BOTH SIDES. DRYWALL SCREWS @ 12" (305 MM) O.C.
- NEW PARTITION WALL
20 GA 3-5/8" (86 MM) METAL STUDS 16" (406MM) O.C. WITH 5/8" (16 MM) TYPE "X" GWB, U.O.N., ON BOTH SIDES. DRYWALL SCREWS @ 12" (305 MM) O.C.
- NEW PARTITION WALL - SHEATHING ON ONE SIDE
20 GA 6" (152 MM) METAL STUDS 16" (406 MM) O.C. WITH 5/8" (16 MM) TYPE "X" GWB, U.O.N., ON ONE SIDE. DRYWALL SCREWS @ 12" (305 MM) O.C.
- NEW PARTITION WALL
20 GA 6" (152 MM) METAL STUDS 16" (406 MM) O.C. WITH 5/8" (16 MM) TYPE "X" GWB, U.O.N., ON BOTH SIDES. DRYWALL SCREWS @ 12" (305 MM) O.C.
- NEW PARTITION WALL - SHEATHING ON ONE SIDE
20 GA 6" (152 MM) METAL STUDS 8" (406 MM) O.C. WITH 5/8" (16 MM) TYPE "X" GWB, U.O.N., ON ONE SIDE. DRYWALL SCREWS @ 12" (305 MM) O.C.
- NEW PARTITION WALL
20 GA 6" (152 MM) METAL STUDS 8" (406 MM) O.C. WITH 5/8" (16 MM) TYPE "X" GWB, U.O.N., ON BOTH SIDES. DRYWALL SCREWS @ 12" (305 MM) O.C.



WALL BLOCKING KEY

SYMBOL	ITEM	WEIGHT	HEIGHT A.F.F.	APPROX. WIDTH
A	WORKROOM HAND SINK	128 LBS (58 KG)	36" TO 40" (915MM TO 1015MM)	30" (760MM) BEHIND SINK
B	SHELVES ABOVE COMPARTMENT SINK	200 LBS (91 KG)	48" TO 76" (1220MM TO 1930MM)	96" (2440MM) CENTERED ABOVE COMPARTMENT SINK
C	UPPER WIRE SHELVES	BLOCKING SPECIFICATION FOR COAT HANGER. REFER TO VENDOR'S SPECIFICATION AND DETAILS.		
D	SHELVES AT MANAGER'S DESK	300 LBS (136 KG)	32" TO 96" (810MM TO 2440MM)	48" (1220MM) 3/4 (19MM) ACX PLYWOOD, CENTERED ON SHELVES
E	EQUIPMENT RACK AT MANAGER'S DESK	300 LBS (136 KG)	44" TO 96" (1120MM TO 2440MM)	28" (710MM) 3/4 (19MM) ACX PLYWOOD, CENTERED ON RACK
F	RESTROOM GRAB BARS	200 LBS (91 KG)	30" TO 36" (760MM TO 915MM)	60" (1525MM) AROUND WATER CLOSET
G	RESTROOM HAND SINK	200 LBS (91 KG)	COMMERCIAL INSTALLATION REQUIRES CONCEALED ARM CARRIER. REFER TO MFR'S SPECIFICATION.	
H	DIAPER CHANGING STATION	250 LBS (113 KG)	40 1/2" TO 46 1/2" (1030MM TO 1180MM)	32" (810MM) BEHIND STATION
I	LOCKERS	BLOCKING SPECIFICATION FOR CBE METAL SHELVES. REFER TO VENDOR'S SPECIFICATION AND DETAILS.		
J	WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM	TBD BY VENDOR	COORDINATE LOCATION AND EXTENT WITH PENTAIR	
K	ALL ARTWORK, FIXTURES, ACCESSORIES AND CASEWORK FABRICATIONS NOT OTHERWISE NOTED	TBD BY VENDOR (VARIES)	GC TO PROVIDE WALL BLOCKING AS REQUIRED FOR ALL ITEMS FOR A COMPLETE AND SECURE INSTALLATION. EXTEND BLOCKING 8" (205MM) BEYOND ON EACH SIDE OF EACH ITEM.	
L	DIGITAL MENU BOARDS	TBD BY VENDOR (VARIES)	GC TO PROVIDE WALL BLOCKING AS REQUIRED FOR ALL ITEMS FOR COMPLETE AND SECURE INSTALLATION. REFER TO VENDOR'S SPECIFICATION AND DETAILS.	

NOTE: ALL CONCEALED BLOCKING SHALL BE FIRE RETARDANT TREATED.

NOTE: GC TO VERIFY OVERALL DIMENSIONS OF SPACE PRIOR TO LAYING OUT WALLS. CONTACT AOR IMMEDIATELY IF DISCREPANCIES OCCUR.

GC TO PROVIDE INTERIOR CONCRETE SLAB. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS

SYMBOL	ITEM	WEIGHT	HEIGHT A.F.F.	APPROX. WIDTH
M	WOOD CLADDING	TBD BY VENDOR (VARIES)	GC TO PROVIDE WALL BLOCKING AS REQUIRED FOR ALL ITEMS FOR COMPLETE AND SECURE INSTALLATION. REFER TO SHEET I-502 FOR DETAILS.	
N	UPPER CBE SHELVING/DRY INCLUSION SHELF	BLOCKING SPECIFICATION FOR CBE METAL SHELVES. REFER TO VENDOR'S SPECIFICATION AND DETAILS.		
P	ADAPTABLE CASEWORK	BLOCKING SPECIFICATION FOR ADAPTABLE CASEWORK. REFER TO VENDOR'S SPECIFICATION AND DETAILS.		
Q	BANQUETTE	BLOCKING SPECIFICATION FOR COAT HANGER. REFER TO VENDOR'S SPECIFICATION AND DETAILS.		
R	MERCH BAY	TBD BY VENDOR (VARIES)	GC TO PROVIDE WALL BLOCKING AS REQUIRED FOR ALL ITEMS FOR COMPLETE AND SECURE INSTALLATION. REFER TO SHEET I-502 FOR DETAILS.	
U	SIREN ICE AND MILK DISPENSERS	500 LBS CONFIRM WEIGHTS W/ VENDOR	52" TO 90" (1320MM TO 2286MM)	84" (1829MM)

GENERAL NOTES

- GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND NOTIFY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ALL DIMENSIONS TO BE TAKEN FROM DESIGNATED DATUM POINT.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FIRE TREATED WOOD STUD BLOCKING, OR EQUIVALENT TO SUPPORT ANY WALL ATTACHMENT AND/OR SIGNAGE.
- IF EXISTING EXTERIOR ENTRANCE THRESHOLD EXCEEDS MINIMUM BARRIER FREE PROVISION OF THE CODE, REMOVE AND REPLACE WITH ACCESSIBLE THRESHOLD. RAISED THRESHOLDS AND FLOOR LEVEL CHANGES AT ACCESSIBLE DOORWAYS TO BE BEVELED WITH A SLOPE NO GREATER THAN 1:12.
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FINISHED FACE UNLESS SHOWN OR NOTED OTHERWISE.
- INSTALL MOISTURE RESISTANT GREEN BOARD ON BACKBAR WALL PER PROJECT MANUAL.
- ALL DOORS SHALL BE 32" (815MM) MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING WHEN OPENED TO 90 DEGREE POSITION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- SEE SHEET A101.1 FOR EXTERIOR DOOR AND WINDOW SCHEDULES.
- STARBUCKS VENDOR TO PROVIDE DOOR HARDWARE COMPONENTS AND GC TO INSTALL.
- VERIFY ALL EXISTING DOORS, HARDWARE AND FRAMES MEET STARBUCKS AND/OR CODE REQUIREMENTS.
- PROVIDE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AS NOTED ON THE APPROVED PLANS FROM THE CITY.
- SEE STRUCTURAL FOR KNEE WALL BRACING.
- SEE SHEET A501 FOR BUILDING DETAILS.
- REFER TO SHEET I104 FOR FLOOR FINISHES.

KEYED NOTES

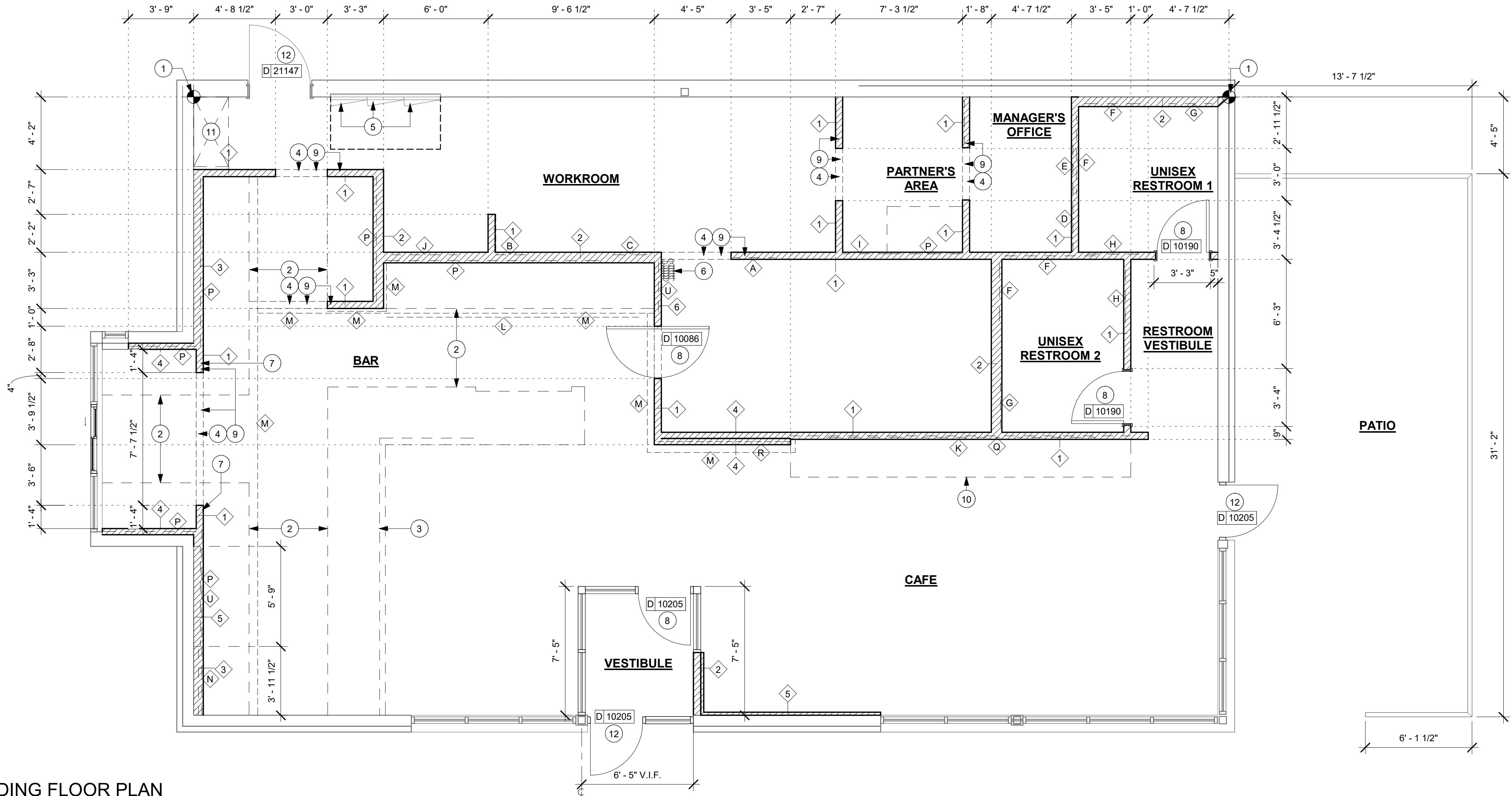
- DIMENSION START POINT.
- DASHED LINE REPRESENTS BAR CASEWORK.
- EXTENTS OF CASEWORK DIEWALL SHOWN DASHED FOR CLARITY.
- NEW HEADER AS INDICATED.
- ELECTRICAL PANEL LOCATIONS. MAINTAIN MINIMUM CLEARANCE AS REQUIRED BY CODE.
- LOCATION OF ALL SWITCHING REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.
- NEW PARTIAL HEIGHT WALL 2'-10" A.F.F. TO BOTTOM OF SOFFIT. REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- INSTALL NEW DOORS AS INDICATED. SEE SHEET A101.1 FOR DOOR AND HARDWARE SET.
- ALIGN
- BANQUETTE OUTLINE SHOWN DASHED FOR REFERENCE.
- OUTLINE OF WATER SERVICE AREA.
- EXTERIOR DOORS AND HARDWARE BY LL PER STARBUCKS SPECIFICATION.

GENERAL LEGEND

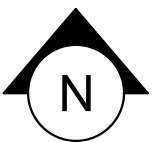
- NEW FULL HEIGHT WALL
- NEW PARTIAL HEIGHT WALL
- EXISTING WALL
- WALL BLOCKING CALL-OUT
- WALL SHEATHING CALL-OUT

BUILDING FLOOR PLAN

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



0 2' 4' 8'
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
BUILDING FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

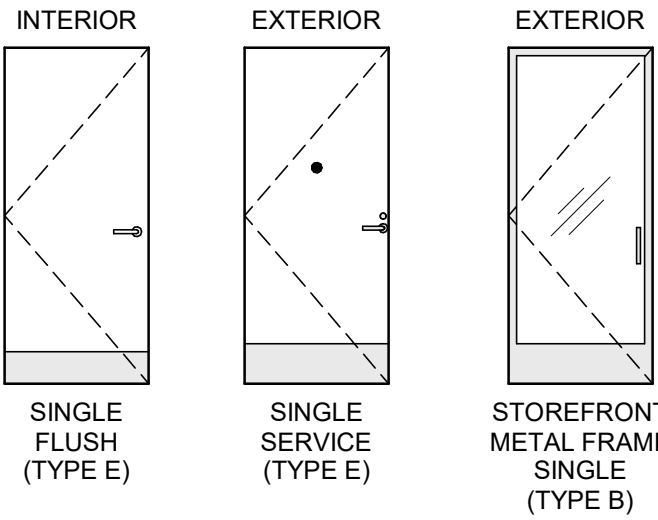
SHEET NUMBER:

A101

DOOR SCHEDULE - "D"												
DESIGN ID	Count	DESCRIPTION	DOOR TYPE	WIDTH	HEIGHT	HARDWARE SET	DOOR FINISH	FRAME FINISH	Frame Type	FURN BY	INST BY	COMMENTS
10190	1	DOOR - SINGLE FLUSH - 36IN	E	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	6	WD0073	SW7531 CANVAS TAN	HM2	SB	GC	GC TO STAIN DOOR WD0073 AND PAINT DOOR FRAME SW7531 CANVAS TAN
10190	1	DOOR - SINGLE FLUSH - 36IN	E	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	6	WD0073	SW7531 CANVAS TAN	HM2	SB	GC	GC TO STAIN DOOR WD0073 AND PAINT DOOR FRAME SW7531 CANVAS TAN
10086	1	DOOR - SINGLE IMPACT DOUBLE ACTING - 36IN 915MM	E	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	20	WD0073	SW7531 CANVAS TAN	HM2	SB	GC	GC TO STAIN DOOR WD0073 AND PAINT DOOR FRAME SW7531 CANVAS TAN
10205	1	DOOR - STOREFRONT METAL FRAME SINGLE - TYPE B	B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	2	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	LL	LL	LOCKNET; DOOR FINISH: CLEAR GLASS; FRAME FINISH; BLACK ANODIZED ALUMINUM
10205	1	DOOR - STOREFRONT METAL FRAME SINGLE - TYPE B	B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	2	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	LL	LL	LOCKNET; DOOR FINISH: CLEAR GLASS; FRAME FINISH; BLACK ANODIZED ALUMINUM
10205	1	DOOR - STOREFRONT METAL FRAME SINGLE - TYPE B	B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	2	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	LL	LL	LOCKNET; DOOR FINISH: CLEAR GLASS; FRAME FINISH; BLACK ANODIZED ALUMINUM

STOREFRONT SCHEDULE					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
WINDOW					
14077	1	WINDOW - DT NO TRANSOM - 48X60IN 1205X1510MM - STANDARD GLASS	SB	GC	

DOOR LEGEND

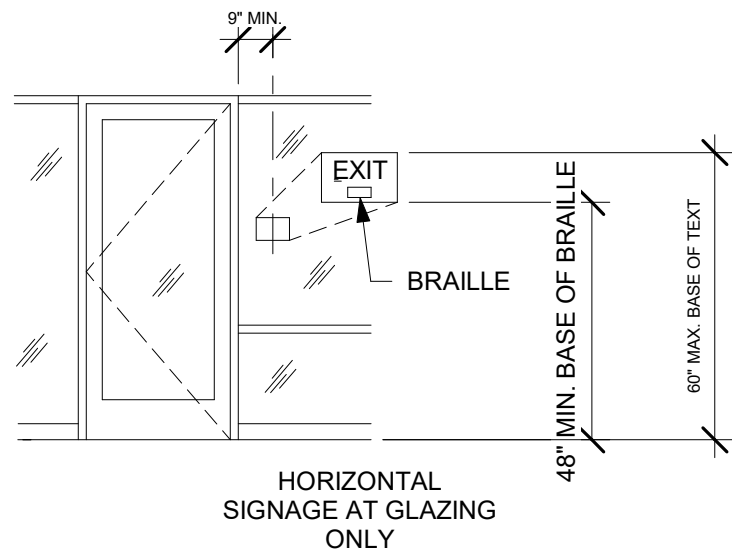


DOOR LEGEND

CONSTRUCTION:
SC = SOLID CORE
HM = HOLLOW METAL

FRAME:
HM2 = HOLLOW METAL DOUBLE RABBET

EXIT SIGNAGE KEY



- SIGN REQUIREMENTS:
1. RAISED CHARACTERS AND BRAILLE
 2. TACTILE CHARACTERS RAISED 1/32" ABOVE BACKGROUND
 3. UPPERCASE, SAN SERIF LETTERING
 4. 1" LETTER HEIGHT
 5. SIGN MOUNTING LOCATION AS SHOWN ABOVE, FACING FROM INSIDE OF DOOR. MOUNT TO STRIKE SIDE OF DOOR.

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

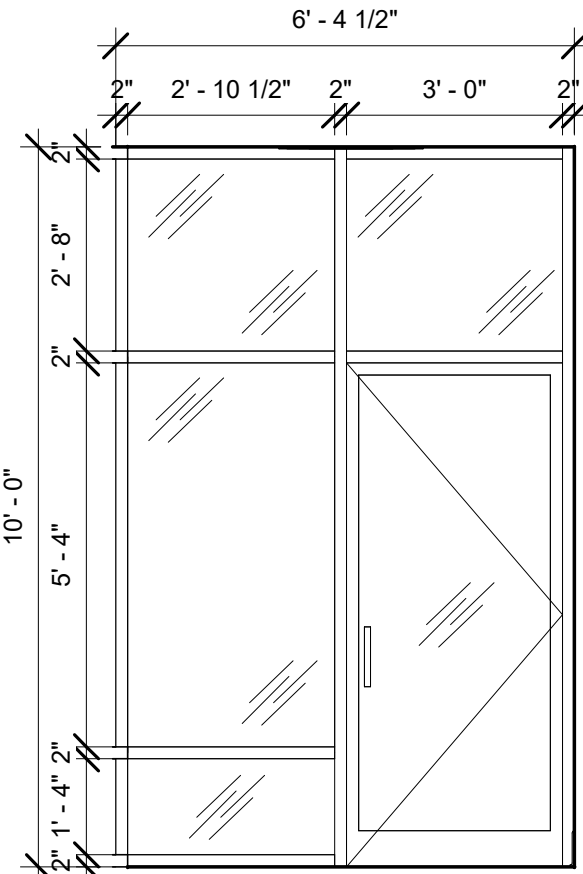
GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR
LL LANDLORD
SB STARBUCKS

GLAZING LEGEND

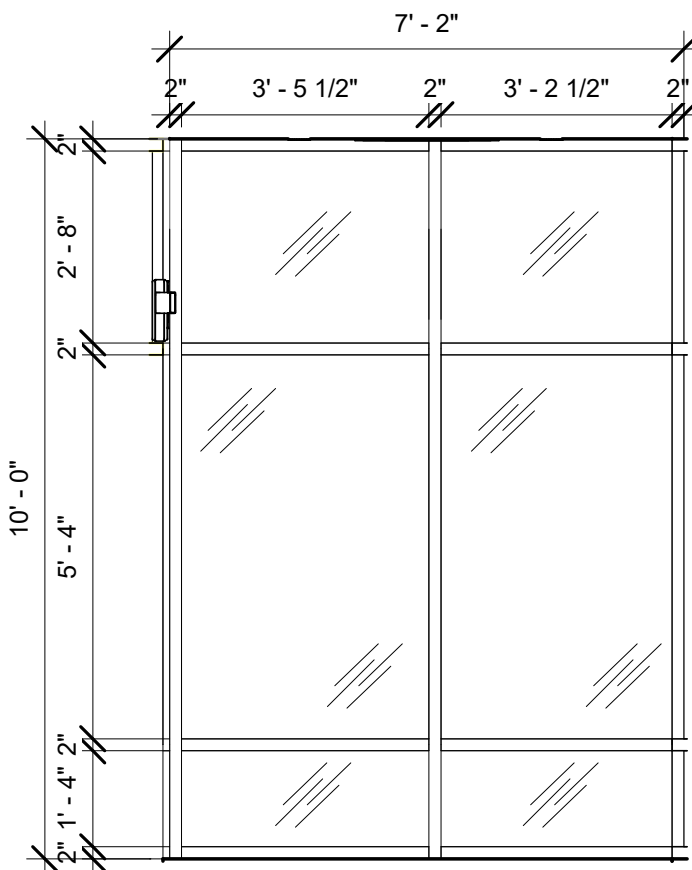
G1 = 1/4" CLEAR GLASS
G2 = 1" INSULATED GLASS UNIT, CLEAR WITH LOW-E COATING, NONREFLECTIVE

T = TEMPERED GLASS

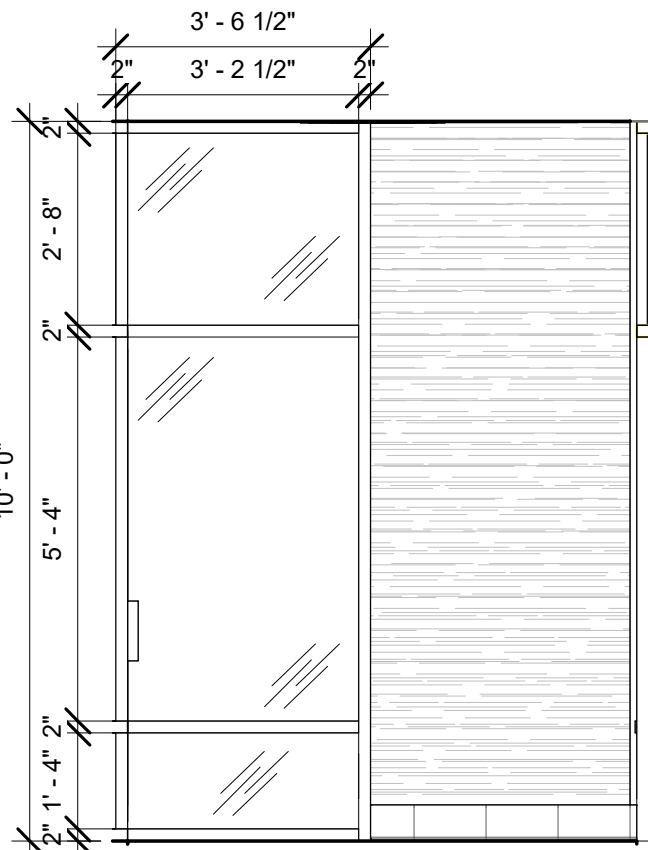
NOTE: PROVIDE SAFETY GLASS IN LOCATIONS REQUIRED BY IBC SECTION 2406



2 ELEVATION @ VESTIBULE DOOR GLAZING
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



3 ELEVATION @ VESTIBULE GLAZING FULL
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



4 ELEVATION @ VESTIBULE WALL GLAZING
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"

DOOR HARDWARE SET NO. 6 - For restroom door with lever and privacy lock				
No.	Item	Description	Manufacturer	Finish
3	Hanging Items	TA2714/MPB79 Hinge MacPro Bearing 5 x 4.5	McKinney	626
1	Securing Devices	PB5425LN Lock, Shallow Coin Turn, Privacy PB5425LN-693-497 1-3/4	Yale Lock	626
1	Closing Devices	8916 Door Closer 8916 AF89P	Dorma	689
2	Protective Trim Units	K1050 B4E Kickplate 8" x 34" Each Side 32D	Rockwood	630
3	Accessories	GJ64 Rubber Silencer	Glynn Johnson	Gray
1	Stops and Holders	473 Door Stop w/ Hook	Rockwood	626

DOOR HARDWARE SET NO. 2 - For new single aluminum main entry/exit door				
No.	Item	Description	Manufacturer	Finish
3	Hanging Devices	TA2314/MPB91 Hinge MacPro Bearing 4.5 x 4.5	McKinney	630
1	Securing Devices	MS1851S Deadbolt	Adams Rite	628
1	Sign	Vinyl Sign: "THIS DOOR MUST REMAIN UNLOCKED WHEN BUILDING IS OCCUPIED"	Seton	---
2	Securing Devices	C607 7-Pin Core Combined "A" Keyway	Falcon Lock	626
1	Securing Devices	KB609-2 Cut Control Key "A" Keyway	Falcon Lock	---
9	Securing Devices	KB632-2 Cut User Key "A" Keyway	Falcon Lock	---
2	Securing Devices	C987 7-Pin Mortise Cylinder Housing w/AR Cam 26D	Falcon Lock	626
2	Securing Devices	AO8794-003 Adjustable Ring, Mortise Cyl. 5/16-13/32	Falcon Lock	626
1	Operating Trim	108 Door Pull Handle 32D	Rockwood	630
1	Operating Trim	48 Push Bar x 31	Rockwood	630
1	Closing Devices	8916 Door Closer 8916 AF89P	Dorma	689
1	Stops and Holders	473 Door Stop w/Hook	Rockwood	626
1	Threshold	325 Half Saddle Threshold	National Guard	---

DOOR HARDWARE SET NO. 20 - For back of house partner experience area swing door				
No.	Item	Description	Manufacturer	Finish
3	Hanging Devices	MPB79 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" US26D	McKinney	626
1	Securing Devices	PB 5401LN RH 626 Prep: Lock, 161 ADA Compliant Lever	Yale Lock	626
1	Protective Trim Units	K1050 Metal Kickplate 8" x 34" each site 32D (Mount on push side)	Rockwood	630
1	Accessories	608-RKW, 609 Rubber Silencer	Rockwood	Gray

GENERAL NOTES

- A. STARBUCKS VENDOR TO PROVIDE DOOR HARDWARE COMPONENTS. GC TO INSTALL.
- B. SEE SHEET A101 FOR TAGGED LOCATION OF EXTERIOR DOORS AND WINDOWS.
- C. EGRESS SHALL NOT PASS THROUGH KITCHENS, STORAGE ROOMS, CLOSETS OR SIMILAR SPACES. (1014.2)
- D. PANIC AND FIRE EXIT HARDWARE, WHERE INSTALLED ON DOORS IN THIS BUILDING SHALL SATISFY THE FOLLOWING (1008.1.10):
- a) THE ACTUATION PORTION OF THE RELEASING DEVICE SHALL EXTEND AT LEAST ONE-HALF OF THE DOOR LEAF WIDTH.
 - b) THE MAXIMUM UNLATCHING FORCE DOES NOT EXCEED 15 POUNDS (6.8 KG).
 - c) PIVOTED OR BALANCED DOORS SHALL BE OF THE PUSH-PAD TYPE WHERE PANIC HARDWARE IS REQUIRED AND THE PAD SHALL NOT EXTEND ACROSS MORE THAN ONE-HALF OF THE DOOR WIDTH, MEASURED FROM THE LATCH SIDE.
 - d) PANIC HARDWARE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 305.
 - e) FIRE EXIT HARDWARE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 10C AND UL 305.
- E. SPY SCOPE HARDWARE, WHERE INSTALLED SHALL BE CENTERED IN DOOR AT 54" (1370MM) A.F.F.



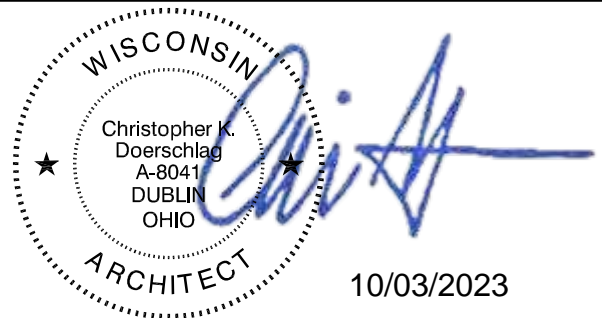
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

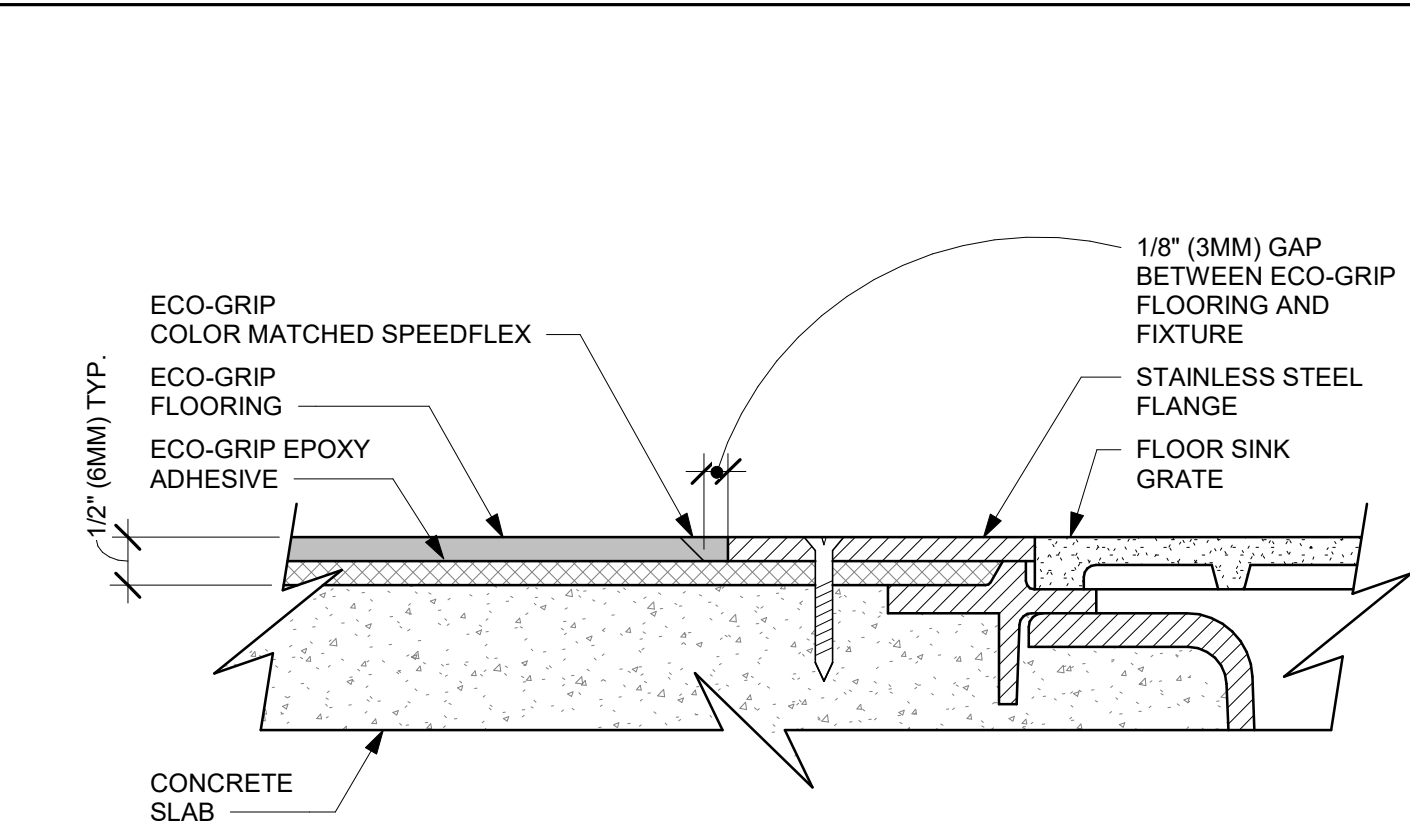
REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
DOOR SCHEDULES & DETAILS
SCALE: AS SHOWN

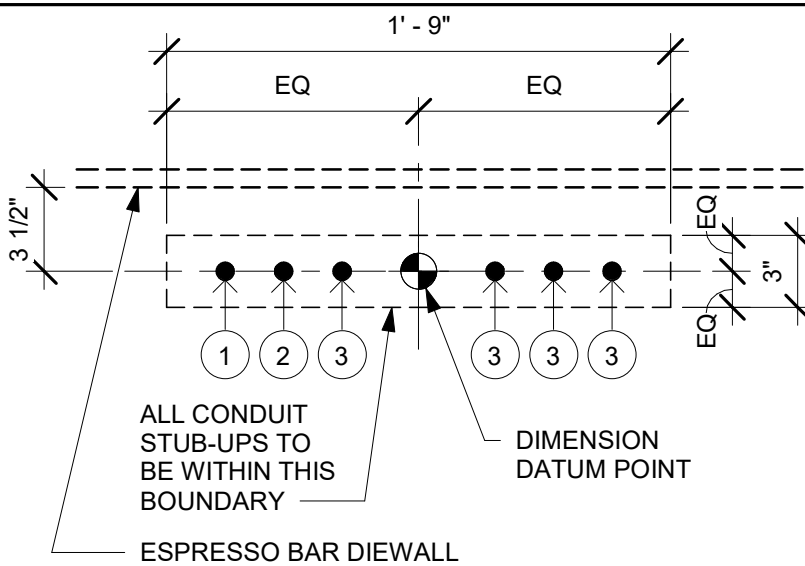
SHEET NUMBER:
A101.1

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



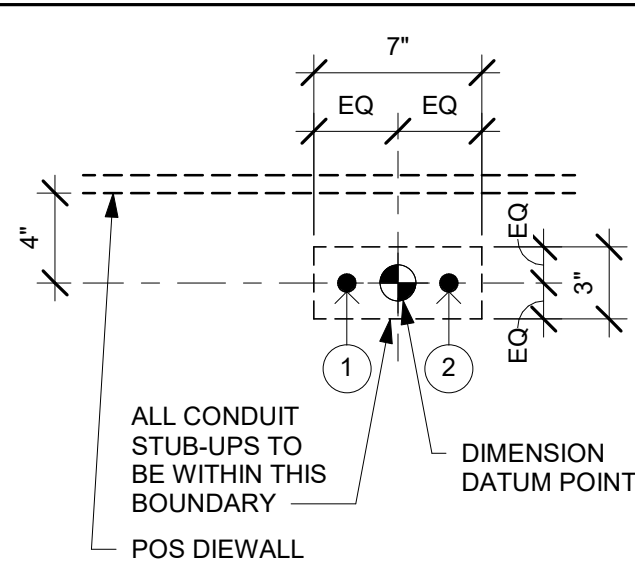
2 ECO-GRIP TO FLOOR SINK TRANSITION

Scale: 12" = 1'-0"



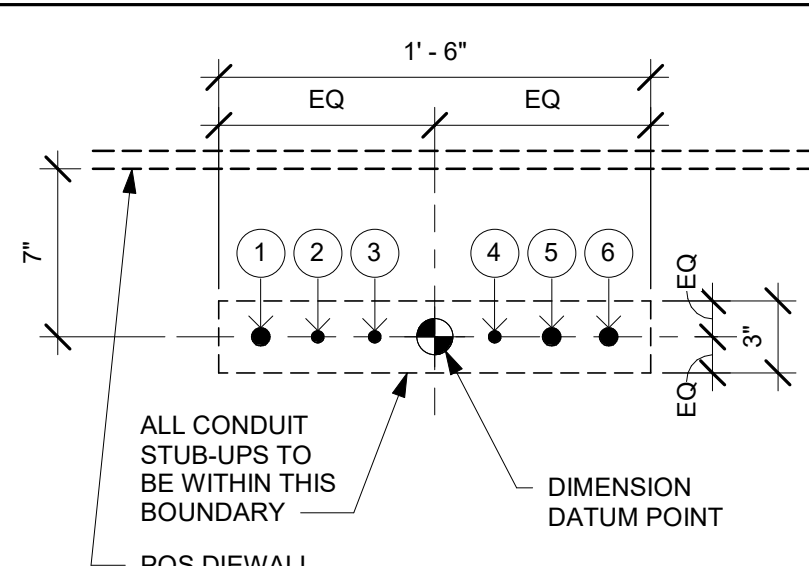
ESPRESSO BAR ELECTRICAL STUB-UP KEY		
1	3/4" LAN CONDUIT	
2	3/4" LAN CONDUIT TO MANAGER'S WORKSTATION	
3	3/4" ISOLATED GROUND POWER CONDUIT	

NOTE: SEE SHEET A102 - BUILDING FLOOR PENETRATION PLAN FOR FINAL DIMENSIONED LOCATION.



ESPRESSO BAR PLUMBING STUB-UP KEY	
1	CWF STUB-UP
2	CW STUB-UP

NOTE: SEE SHEET A102 - BUILDING FLOOR PENETRATION PLAN FOR FINAL DIMENSIONED LOCATION.

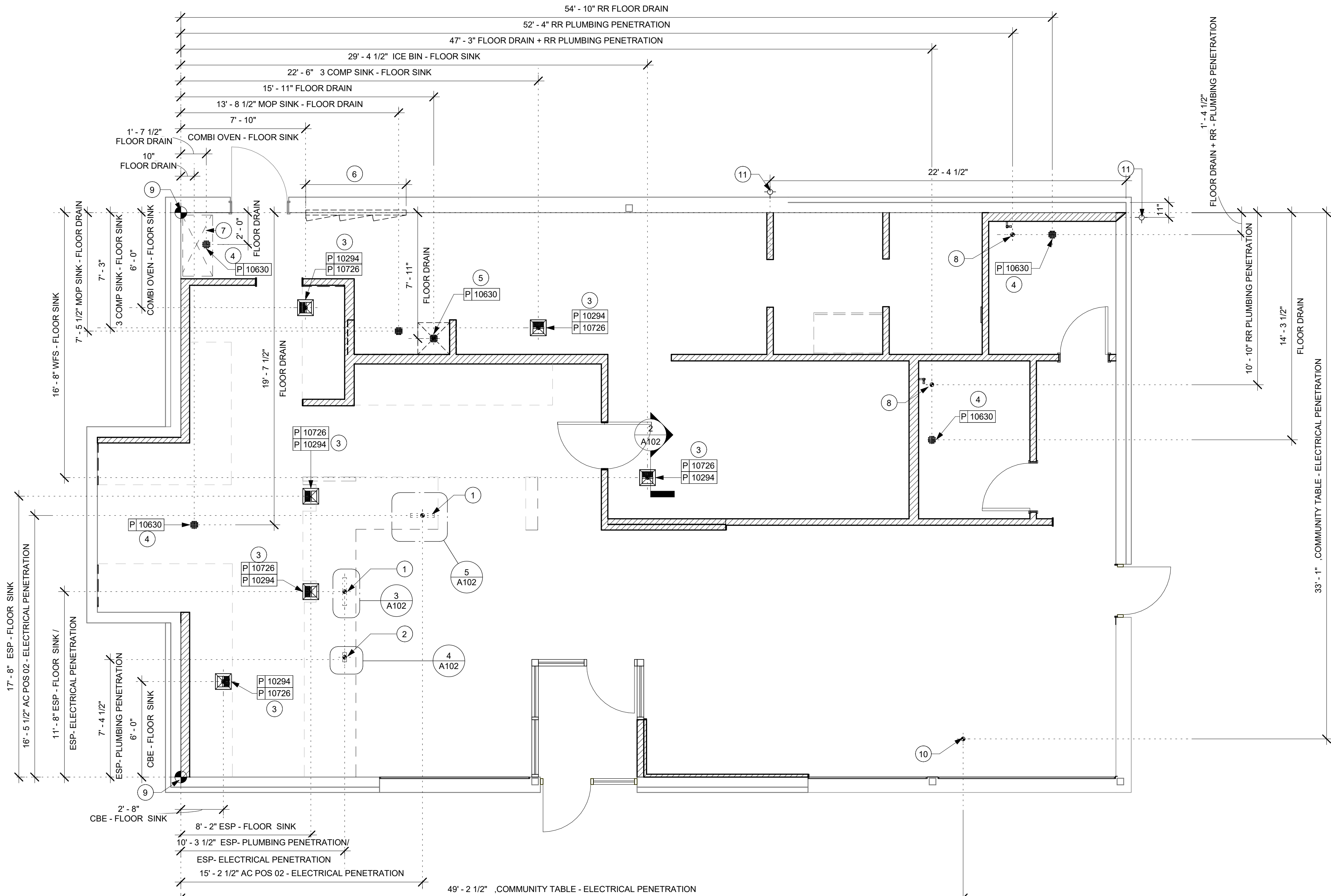


POS ELECTRICAL STUB-UP KEY	
1	3/4" POWER CONDUIT TO ELECTRICAL PANEL
2	1/2" PHONE TO MANAGER'S DESK
3	1/2" DATA CONDUIT TO MANAGER'S DESK
4	1/2" SECURITY TO MANAGER'S DESK
5	3/4" LAN CONDUIT TO POS/SAFE
6	3/4" POWER CONDUIT FOR PASTRY CASE

NOTE: SEE SHEET A102 - BUILDING FLOOR PENETRATION PLAN FOR FINAL DIMENSIONED LOCATION.

5 ELECTRICAL STUB-UPS AT POS

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



1 FLOOR PENETRATION PLAN

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

- ALL STUB-UP DIMENSIONS ARE RELATIVE TO FINISHED WALL LOCATIONS (SHOWN AS OUTLINES ON THIS PLAN). REFER TO FLOOR PLAN FOR WALL PLACEMENT.
- FLOOR SINK: REFER TO CUT SHEETS FOR COMPONENT SPECIFICATIONS AND CUTOUT REQUIREMENTS.
- WASTE LINE PENETRATIONS: REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR INDIVIDUAL LINE LOCATIONS.
- STUB-UP PENETRATIONS: REFER TO ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING PLANS FOR INDIVIDUAL STUB-UP LOCATIONS.
- TOILET FLOOR PENETRATION: REFER TO CUT SHEETS FOR STUB-UP LOCATION RELATIVE TO FINISHED WALL.
- PENETRATION TO BE LOCATED ON CENTERLINE OF WALL OR AS REQUIRED PER CONDITIONS.
- TRENCHING OUTLINE FOR GUIDELINE USE ONLY. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH SPECIFIC TRADES AND SITE CONDITIONS TO DETERMINE ACTUAL LAYOUT.
- REFER TO SHEET 1104 FOR FLOOR FINISHES.

KEYED NOTES

- ELECTRICAL STUB-UP LOCATION. SEE ELECTRICAL SHEETS.
- PLUMBING STUB-UP LOCATION. SEE PLUMBING SHEETS
- FLOOR SINK LOCATION. SEE PLUMBING SHEETS.
- FLOOR DRAIN LOCATION. SEE PLUMBING SHEETS.
- MOP SINK WASTE.
- ELECTRICAL PANELS (3)
- PROPOSED LOCATION OF WATER SERVICE
- TOILET FLOOR PENETRATION. REFER TO ENLARGED RESTROOM PLAN FOR LOCATION. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
- DIMENSION START POINT
- COMMUNITY TABLE ELECTRICAL PENETRATION
- HOSE BIB BY LL.

LEGEND

	EXISTING WALL
	CONCRETE LEAVE-OUT
	DATUM POINT
	FLOOR DRAIN
	FLOOR CLEAN-OUT
	FLOOR SINK



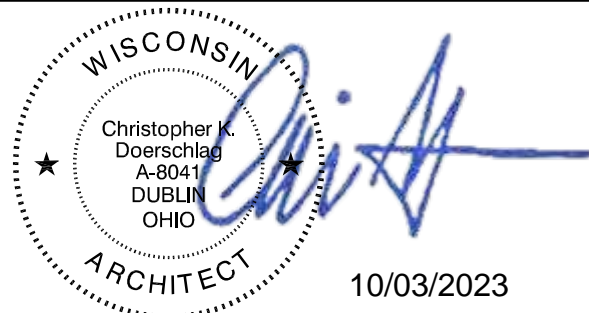
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

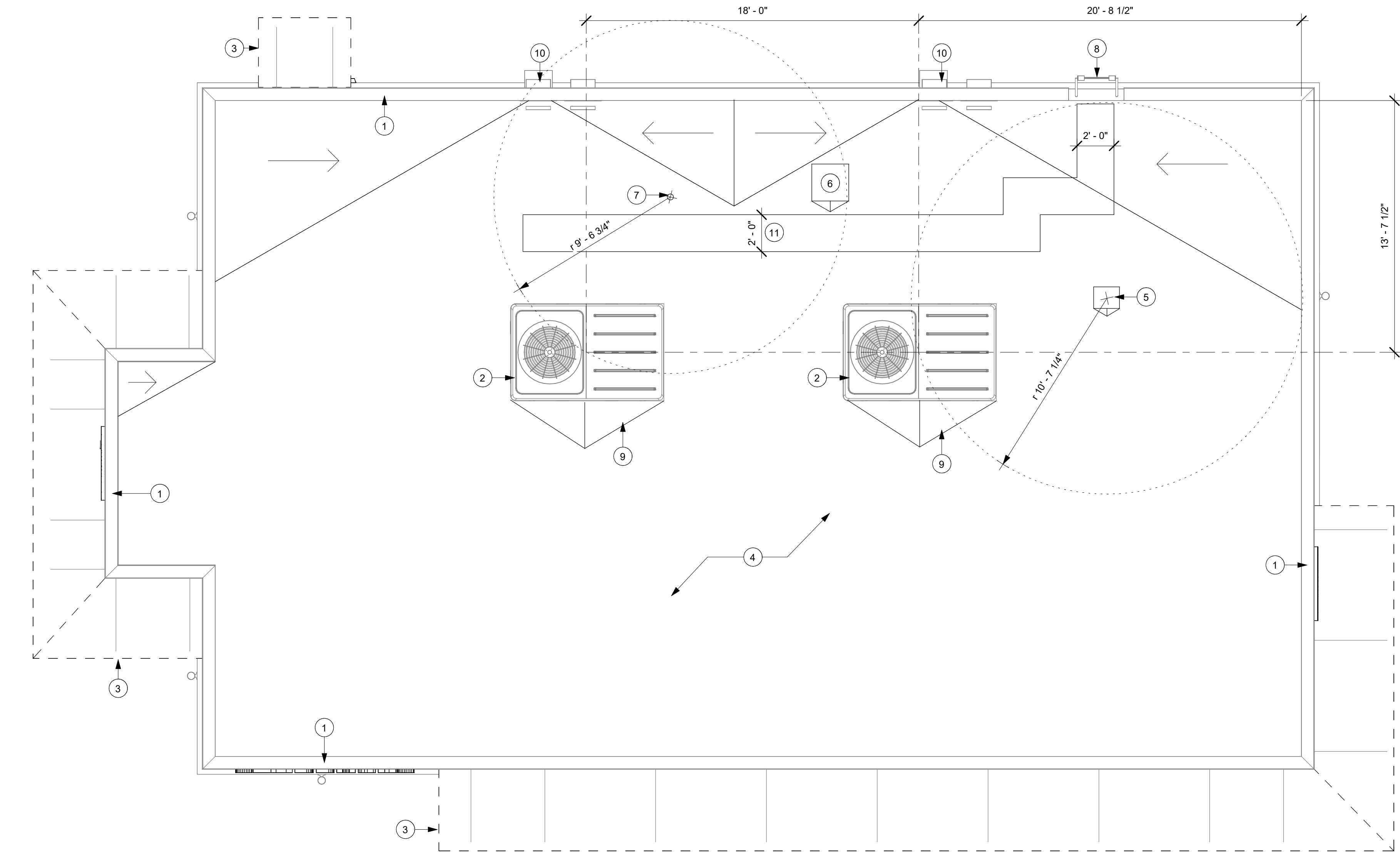
REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
**BUILDING FLOOR
PENETRATION PLAN**
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
A102

10/3/2023 11:33:59 AM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_Whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_Whitewater - Main St_V23.rvt



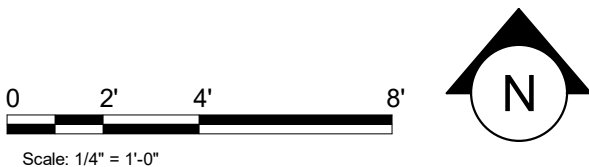
1 BUILDING ROOF PLAN
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

- A. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND NOTIFY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ALL DIMENSIONS TO BE TAKEN FROM DESIGNATED DATUM POINT.
- B. IN FREEZE THAW CLIMATES ONLY: INSTALL SELF-REGULATING HEAT TAPE IN ALL DOWNSPOUTS. SEE ELECTRICAL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.
- C. ROOF TOP PLUMBING VENTS ARE NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR VTR LOCATIONS AND FURTHER INFORMATION.

KEYED NOTES

1. PARAPET WALLS BY LL.
2. RTU PROVIDED BY LL.
3. OUTLINE OF PRE ENGINEERED METAL CANOPY BELOW BY LL. REFER TO EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS.
4. ROOF BY LL.
5. EXHAUST FAN BY LL.
6. LOCATION OF REMOTE ICE MACHINE CONDENSER, BY STARBUCKS. LL TO PROVIDE PENETRATION FOR UTILITIES.
7. LOCATION OF 6" EXHAUST, 1" AIR INTAKE AND 4" SANITARY VENT STACK BY LL.
8. ROOF ACCESS LADDER BY LL.
9. CRICKET SLOPE PROVIDED BY LL.
10. ROOF DOWNSPOUTS TO SITE STORM SYSTEM BY LL.
11. WALK PADS BY LL.



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

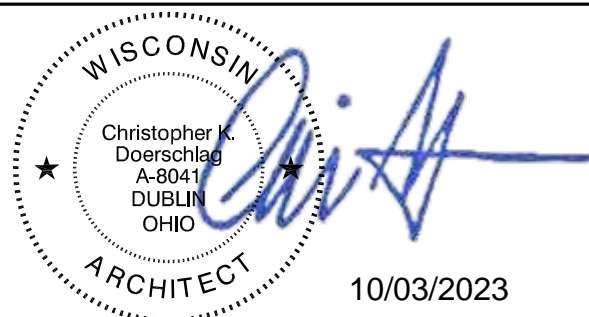
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation
at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
BUILDING ROOF PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
A103

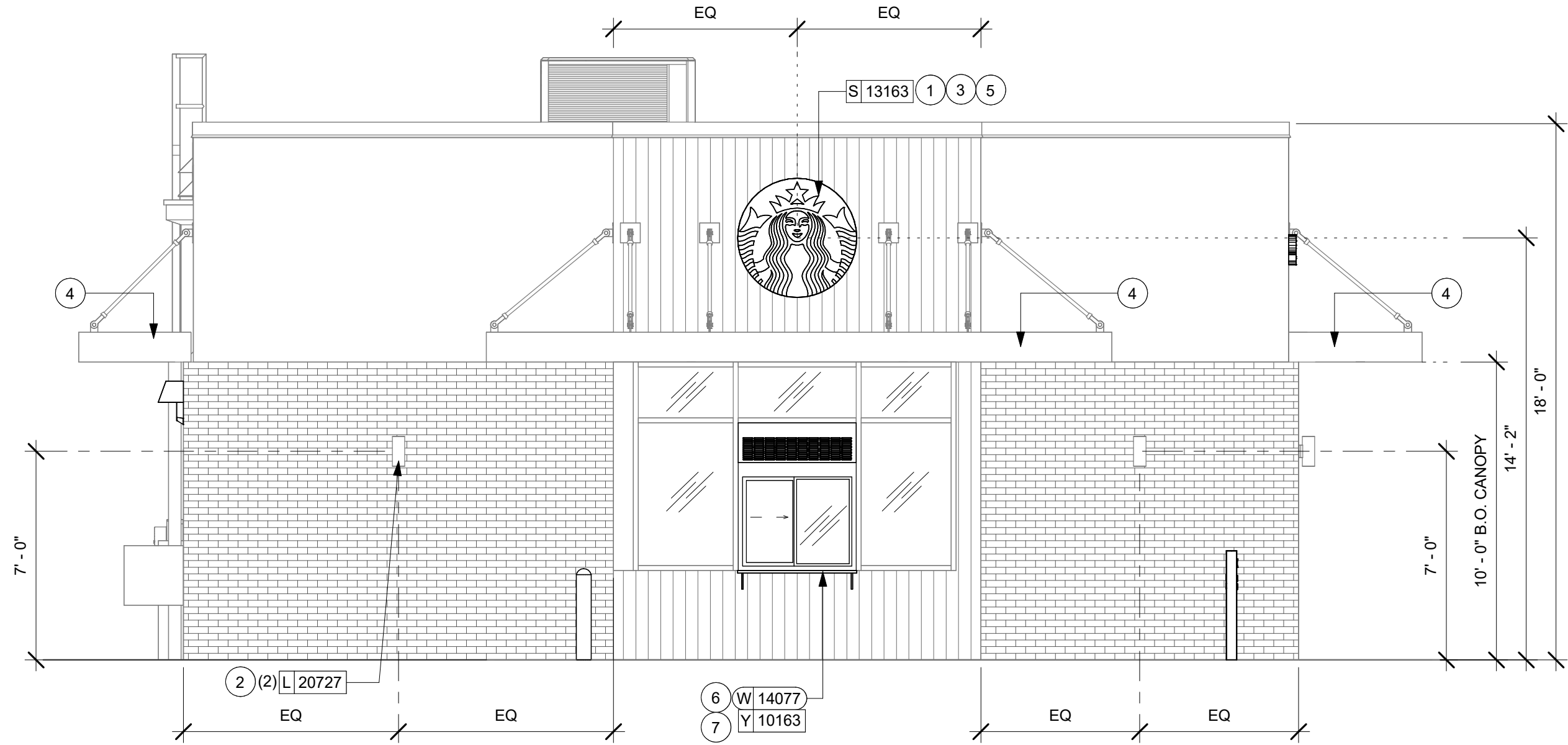
10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET

10/3/2023 11:34:04 AM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_Whitewater - Main St_V23.rvt

SIGNAGE SCHEDULE - "S"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
SIGNAGE - DISK					
13163	2	SIGN - DISK SF ILLUMINATED FLUSH MOUNTED EVOLVED - 48IN 1220MM	SB	SB	LL TO PROVIDE BLOCKING AND JBOX FOR WALL SIGNAGE
SIGNAGE - DRIVE THRU					
22544	2	SIGN - DT CLEARANCE BAR SQUARE FRAME FREESTANDING - BLACK AND DARK GREEN	SB	SB	FOOTING BY LL. SIGNAGE UDNER SEPARATE PERMIT AND INSTALLED BY SIGN VENDOR
23074	1	SIGN - DIRECTIONAL EXIT ONLY ILLUM DS - NEW FOUNDATION - 44IN 1120MM	SB	SB	FOOTING & CONDUIT BY LL. SIGNAGE UDNER SEPARATE PERMIT AND INSTALLED BY SIGN VENDOR
SIGNAGE - WORDMARK					
22615	1	SIGN - WORDMARK STARBUCKS FLUSH MOUNTED - 12IN 305MM - GREEN	SB	SB	GREEN LETTERS; LL TO PROVIDE BLOCKING AND JBOX FOR WALL SIGNAGE

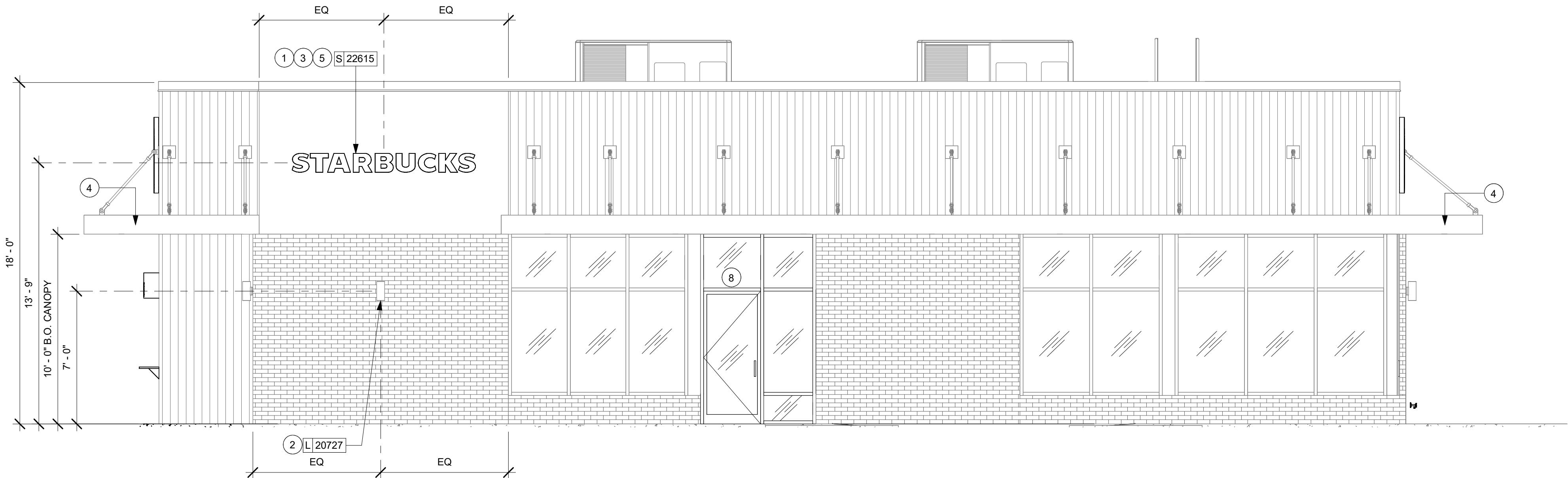
RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR
LL LANDLORD
SB STARBUCKS



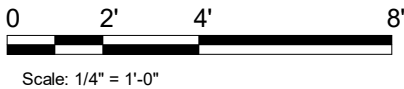
2 EXTERIOR ELEVATION @ DRIVE THRU WINDOW

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 EXTERIOR ELEVATION @ STOREFRONT

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



GENERAL NOTES

- A. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE AND SCHEDULE SIGNAGE INSTALLATION WITH THE SIGNAGE CONTRACTOR PROVIDING A MINIMUM SCHEDULING NOTICE OF 4 WEEKS AND 1 WEEK PRIOR TO SCHEDULED DATE OF INSTALLATION. CONSTRUCTION MANAGER TO PROVIDE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WITH SIGNAGE CONTRACTOR CONTACT INFORMATION.
- B. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO FURNISH AND INSTALL ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS INCLUDING ALL CONDUIT, WIRE, CONNECTIONS AND BREAKERS AT PANEL BOARD NECESSARY TO SERVE SIGNAGE.
- C. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FIRE TREATED WOOD STUD BLOCKING OR EQUIVALENT TO SUPPORT SIGNAGE.
- D. SIGNAGE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY SIZE AND LOCATION OF ANY AND ALL ALLOWABLE MONUMENT OR POLE SIGNAGE AND PROVIDE SHOP DRAWING(S) PRIOR TO FABRICATION TO THE STARBUCKS DESIGNER FOR APPROVAL.
- E. SIGNAGE CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL SIGNAGE IN COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL CODES AND OBTAIN PERMIT.
- F. SIGNAGE CONTRACTOR TO SUPPLY SHOP DRAWINGS TO CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AND TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AS NEEDED. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CONSTRUCTION MANAGER IMMEDIATELY IF SHOP DRAWINGS OR INSTALLATION IS IN DISCREPANCY WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- G. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO CLEAN, PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING EXTERIOR AS REQUIRED.

KEYED NOTES

1. PROPOSED SIGNAGE LOCATION. SIGNAGE BY SIGN VENDOR (UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT). LL TO PROVIDE ELECTRICAL & BLOCKING.
2. EXTERIOR SCNCE BY LL PER STARBUCKS SPECIFICATION.
3. LL TO PROVIDE 3/4" MARINE GRADE PLYWOOD BLOCKING FOR EXTERIOR SIGNAGE. EXTEND BLOCKING 8" MIN. BEYOND EDGE OF SIGNAGE.
4. METAL CANOPY W/ RECESSED LIGHTING BY LL.
5. LL TO PROVIDE J-BOX W/ PULL STRINGS FOR BUILDING SIGNAGE.
6. DT WINDOW & AIR CURTAIN. PROVIDE READY ACCESS DT SERVICE WINDOW. WINDOW AND AIR CURTAIN FINISH TO MATCH ADJACENT STOREFRONT BY LL.
7. DT WINDOW SHELF BY LL.
8. PROVIDE 3" HIGH WHITE ACRYLIC STORE ADDRESS ON GLAZING ABOVE ENTRY DOOR OR PER LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL CODE REQUIREMENTS.



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation
at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
**BUILDING EXTERIOR
ELEVATIONS**

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
A201

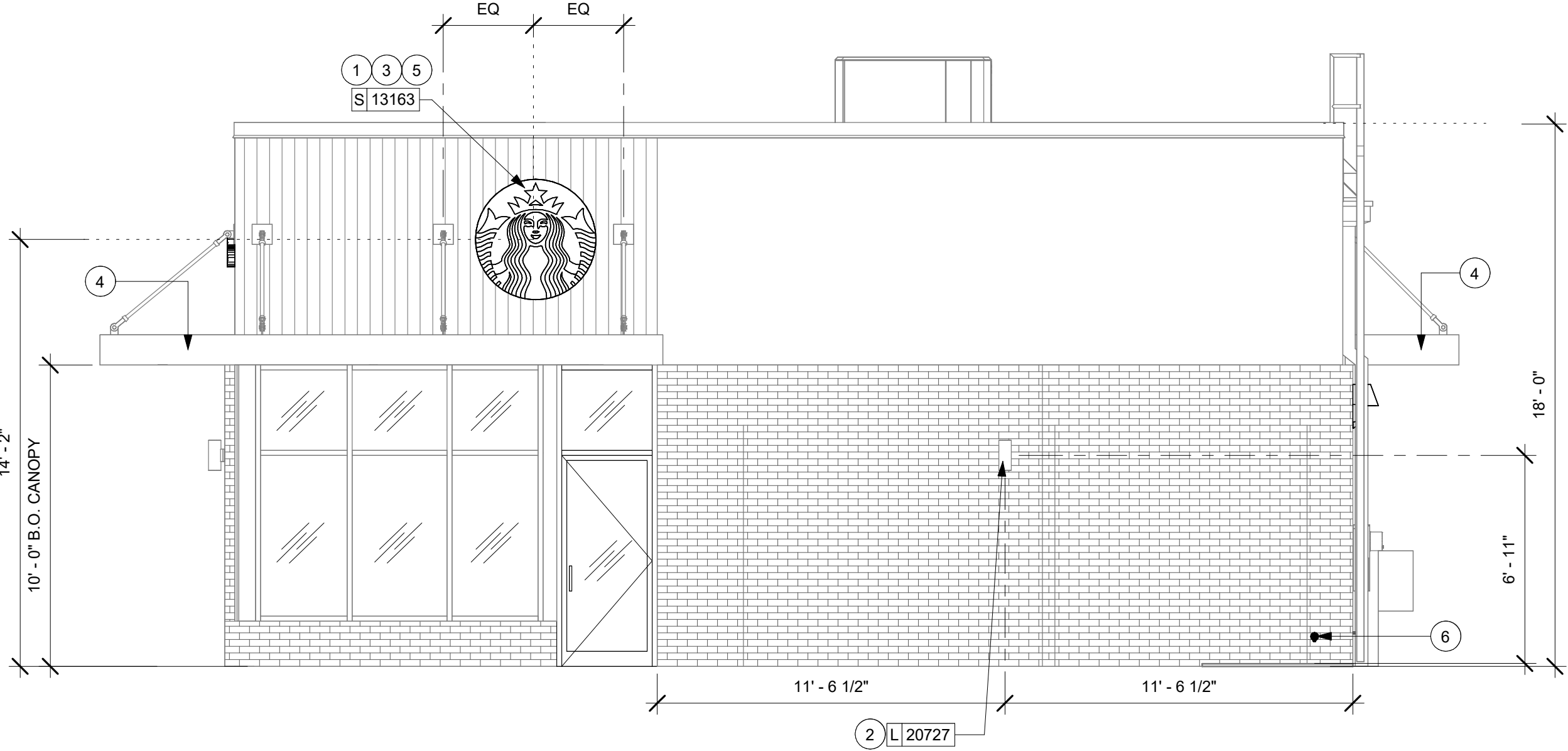
10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET

10/3/2023 11:34:08 AM Autodesk Docs://STRN0370_Whitewater_-_main_st_wl_Whitewater/STRN50370_66359_90735-001_Whitewater - Main St_V23.rvt

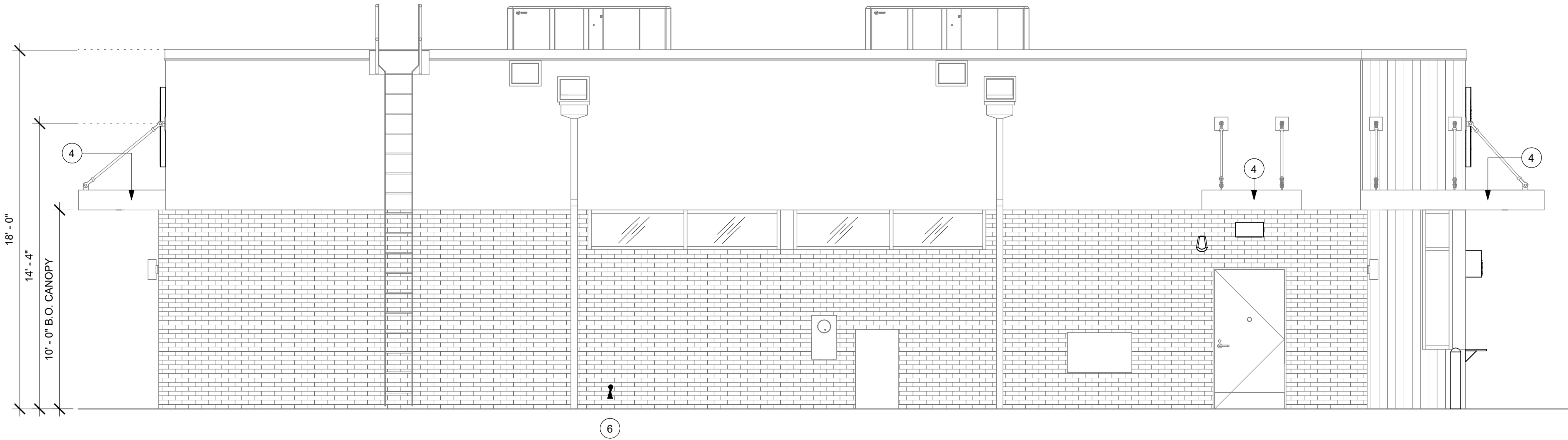
SIGNAGE SCHEDULE - "S"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
SIGNAGE - DISK					
13163	2	SIGN - DISK SF ILLUMINATED FLUSH MOUNTED EVOLVED - 48IN 1220MM	SB	SB	LL TO PROVIDE BLOCKING AND JBOX FOR WALL SIGNAGE
SIGNAGE - DRIVE THRU					
22544	2	SIGN - DT CLEARANCE BAR SQUARE FRAME FREESTANDING - BLACK AND DARK GREEN	SB	SB	FOOTING BY LL. SIGNAGE UDNER SEPARATE PERMIT AND INSTALLED BY SIGN VENDOR
23074	1	SIGN - DIRECTIONAL EXIT ONLY ILLUM DS - NEW FOUNDATION - 44IN 1120MM	SB	SB	FOOTING & CONDUIT BY LL. SIGNAGE UDNER SEPARATE PERMIT AND INSTALLED BY SIGN VENDOR
SIGNAGE - WORDMARK					
22615	1	SIGN - WORDMARK STARBUCKS FLUSH MOUNTED - 12IN 305MM - GREEN	SB	SB	GREEN LETTERS; LL TO PROVIDE BLOCKING AND JBOX FOR WALL SIGNAGE

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

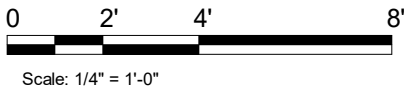
GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR
LL LANDLORD
SB STARBUCKS



2 EXTERIOR ELEVATION @ PATIO ENTRY
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 EXTERIOR ELEVATION @ SERVICE ENTRY
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



GENERAL NOTES

- A. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE AND SCHEDULE SIGNAGE INSTALLATION WITH THE SIGNAGE CONTRACTOR PROVIDING A MINIMUM SCHEDULING NOTICE OF 4 WEEKS AND 1 WEEK PRIOR TO SCHEDULED DATE OF INSTALLATION. CONSTRUCTION MANAGER TO PROVIDE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WITH SIGNAGE CONTRACTOR CONTACT INFORMATION.
- B. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO FURNISH AND INSTALL ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS INCLUDING ALL CONDUIT, WIRE, CONNECTIONS AND BREAKER AT PANEL BOARD NECESSARY TO SERVE SIGNAGE.
- C. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FIRE TREATED WOOD STUD BLOCKING OR EQUIVALENT TO SUPPORT SIGNAGE.
- D. SIGNAGE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY SIZE AND LOCATION OF ANY AND ALL ALLOWABLE MONUMENT OR POLE SIGNAGE AND PROVIDE SHOP DRAWING(S) PRIOR TO FABRICATION TO THE STARBUCKS DESIGNER FOR APPROVAL.
- E. SIGNAGE CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL SIGNAGE IN COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL CODES AND OBTAIN PERMIT.
- F. SIGNAGE CONTRACTOR TO SUPPLY SHOP DRAWINGS TO CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AND TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AS NEEDED. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CONSTRUCTION MANAGER IMMEDIATELY IF SHOP DRAWINGS OR INSTALLATION IS IN DISCREPANCY WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- G. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO CLEAN, PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING EXTERIOR AS REQUIRED.

KEYED NOTES

1. PROPOSED SIGNAGE LOCATION. SIGNAGE BY SIGN VENDOR (UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT). LL TO PROVIDE ELECTRICAL & BLOCKING.
2. EXTERIOR SCENCE BY LL PER STARBUCKS SPECIFICATION.
3. LL TO PROVIDE 3/4" MARINE GRADE PLYWOOD BLOCKING FOR EXTERIOR SIGNAGE. EXTEND BLOCKING 8" MIN. BEYOND EDGE OF SIGNAGE.
4. METAL CANOPY W/ RECESSED LIGHTING BY LL.
5. LL TO PROVIDE J-BOX W/ PULL STRINGS FOR BUILDING SIGNAGE.
6. HOSE BIB BY LL.



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation
at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
**BUILDING EXTERIOR
ELEVATIONS**

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
A202

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET

DT EQUIPMENT FOOTING UNDER LANDLORD SCOPE OF WORK.
LANDLORD TO VERIFY LOCAL CODE & SOIL REQUIREMENTS
AND OTHER APPLICABLE FACTORS SO THAT DESIGN IS CODE
COMPLIANT. STANDARD DETAILS SHOWN FOR REFERENCE
ONLY.

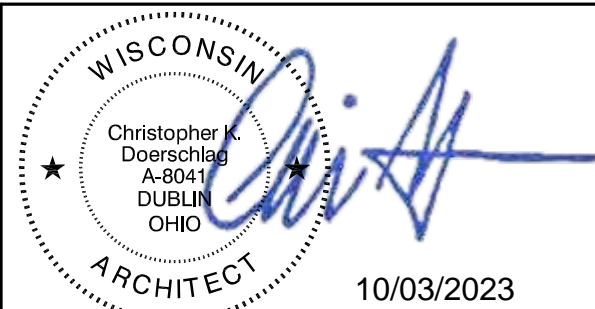


THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE) AND ANIMATE THE PROJECT TO REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

wcd innovation
at scale

7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190

COUNTY: WALWORTH

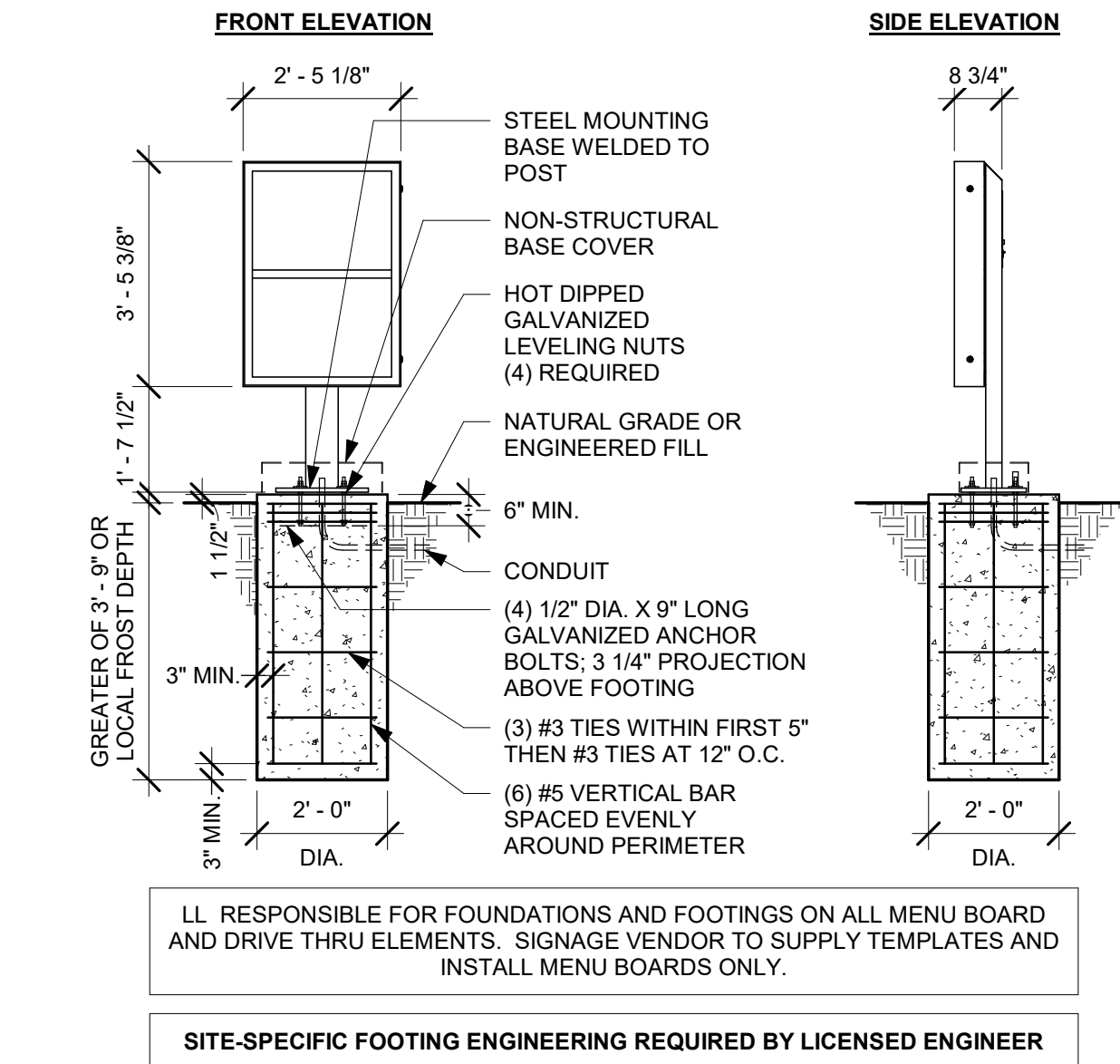
STORE #:	66359
PROJECT #:	90735-001
ISSUE DATE:	08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER:	B. BUSH
LEED® AP:	N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER:	WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY:	M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

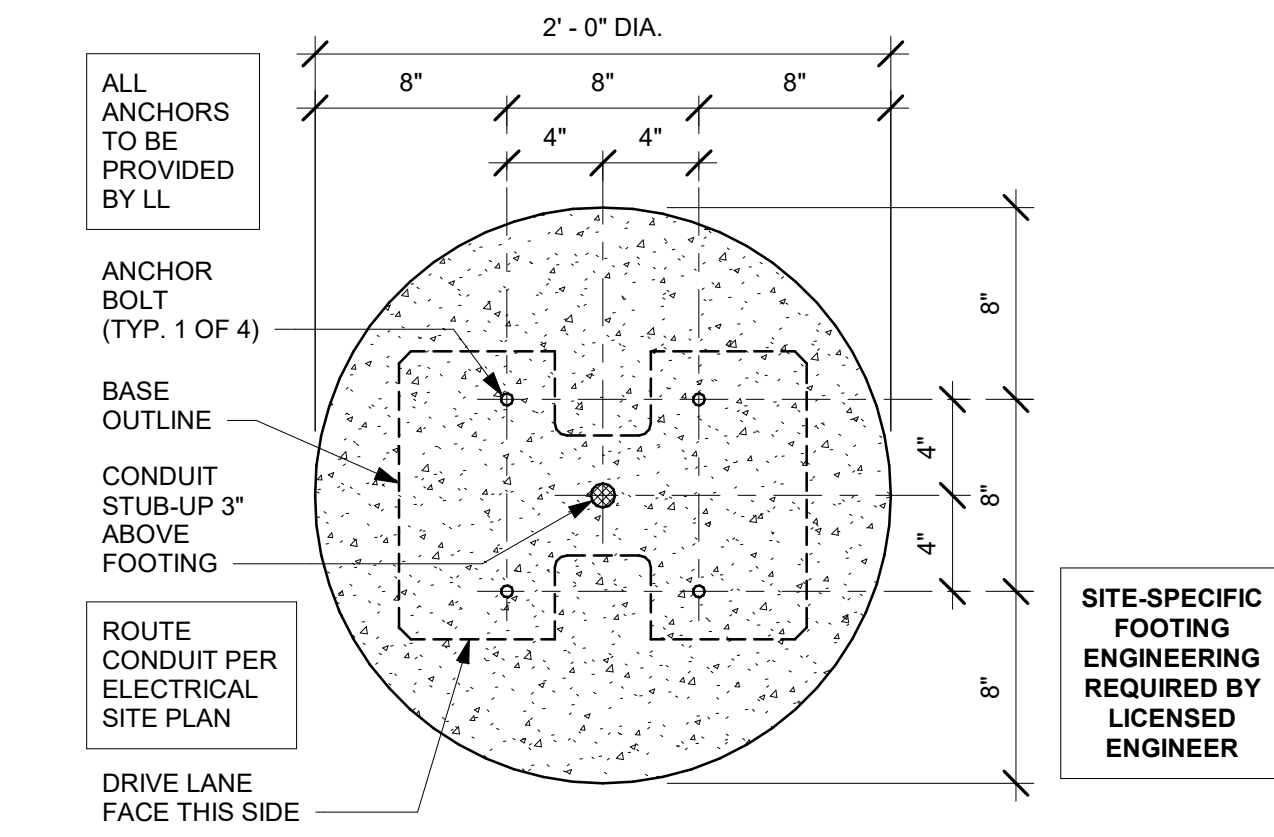
SHEET TITLE:
**ARCHITECTURAL SITE
DETAILS**
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:

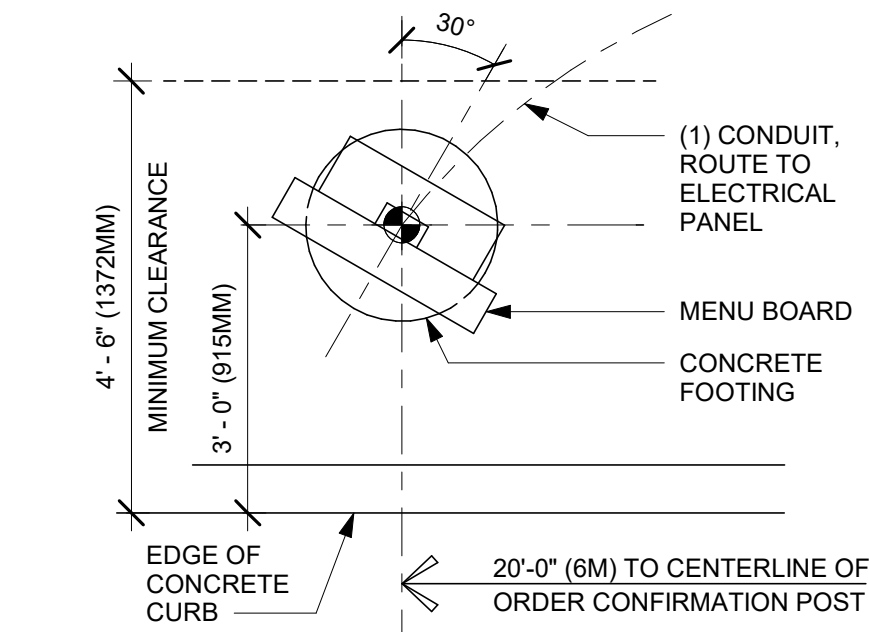
A501



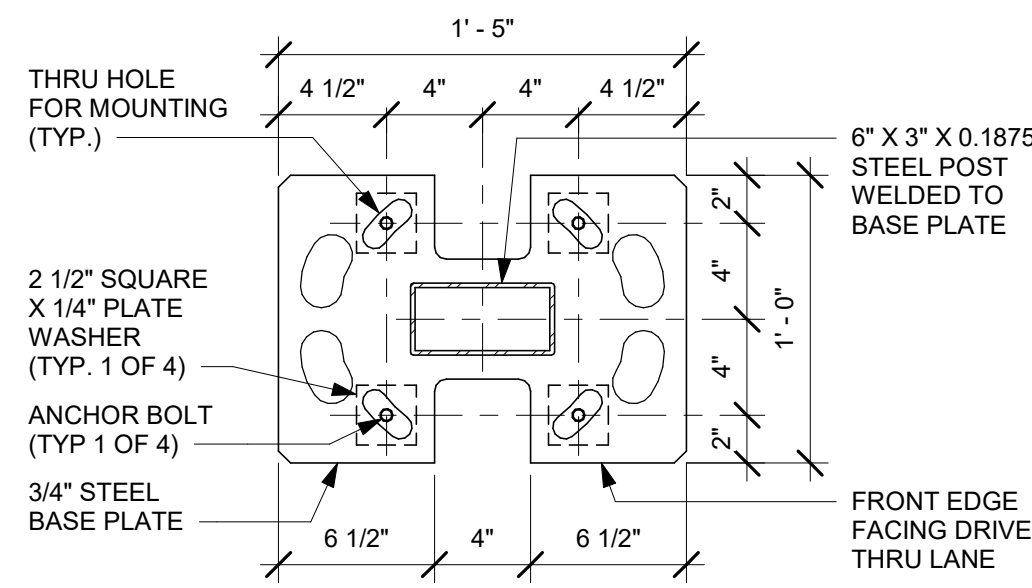
1 DTE PRE-MENU GROUND FOOTING



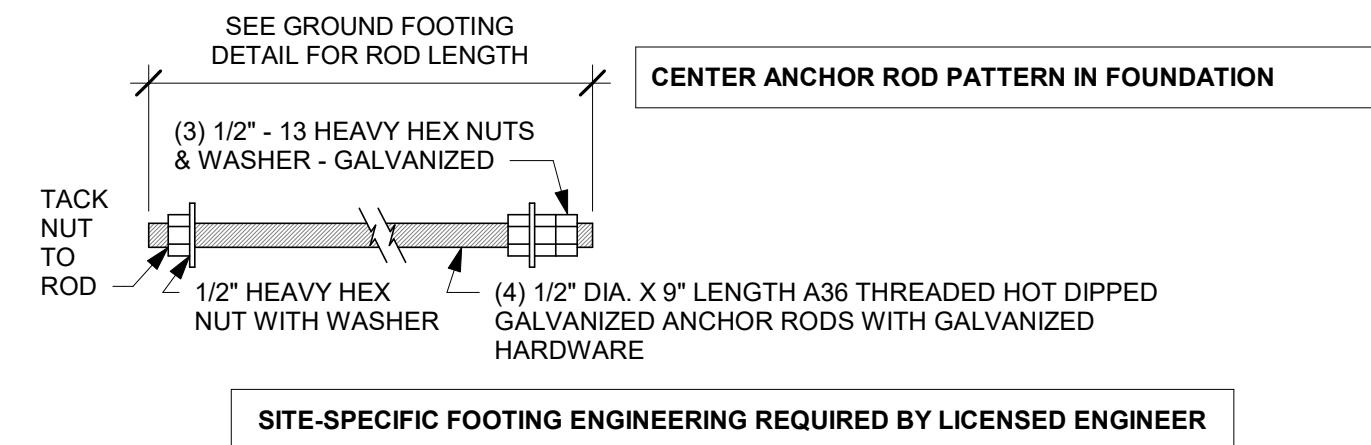
2 DTE PRE-MENU BOLT PATTERN (TOP VIEW)
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



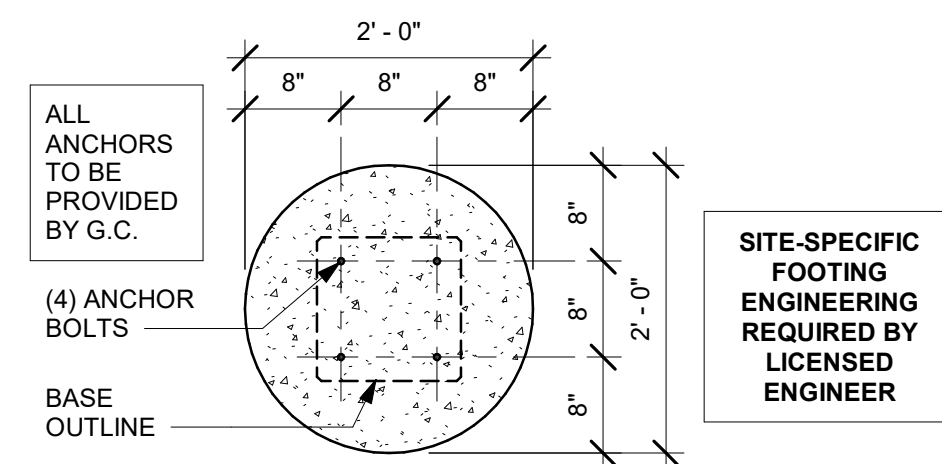
3 PRE-MENU 30 DEG
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



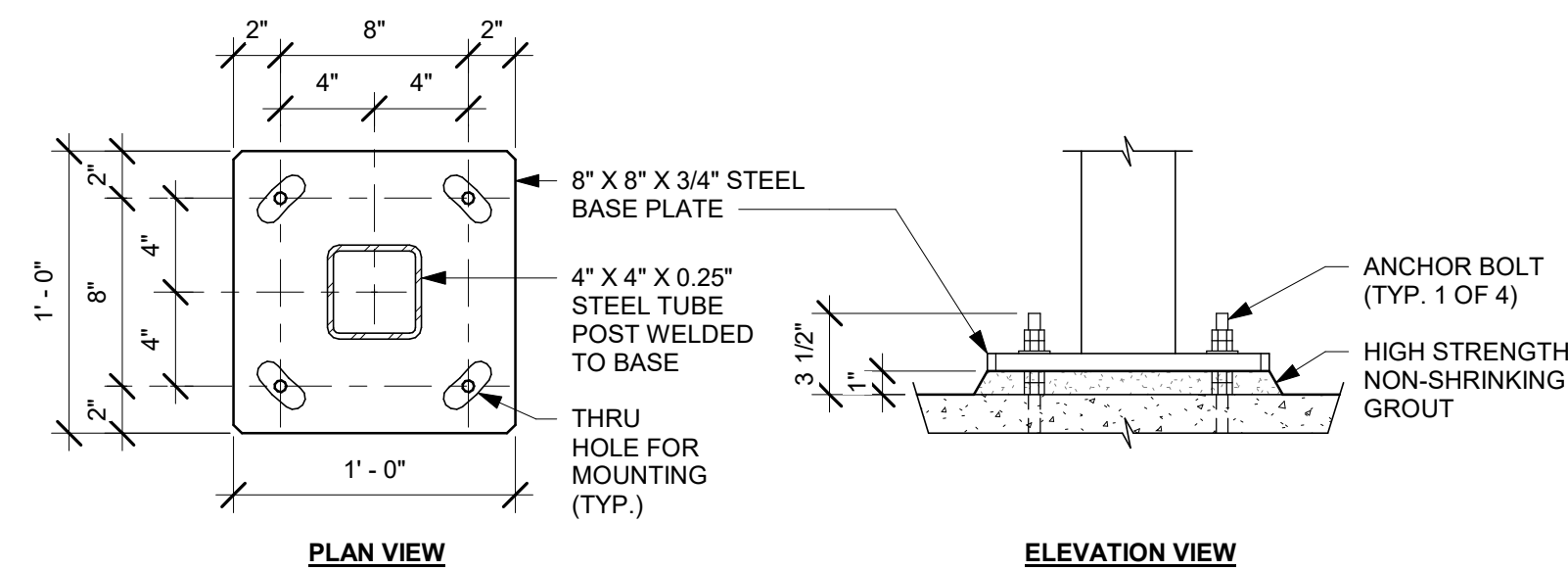
4 DTE PRE-MENU BASE PLATE
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



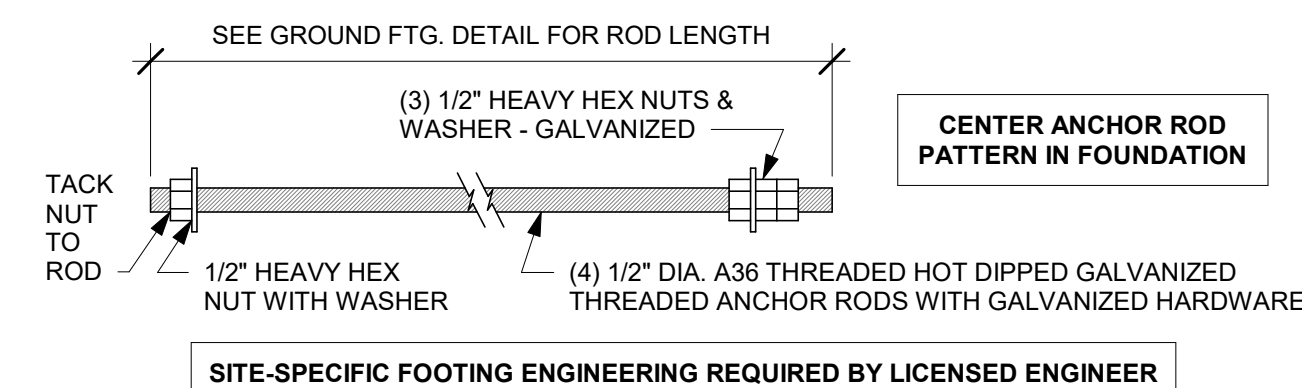
5 DTE PRE-MENU ANCHOR ROD
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



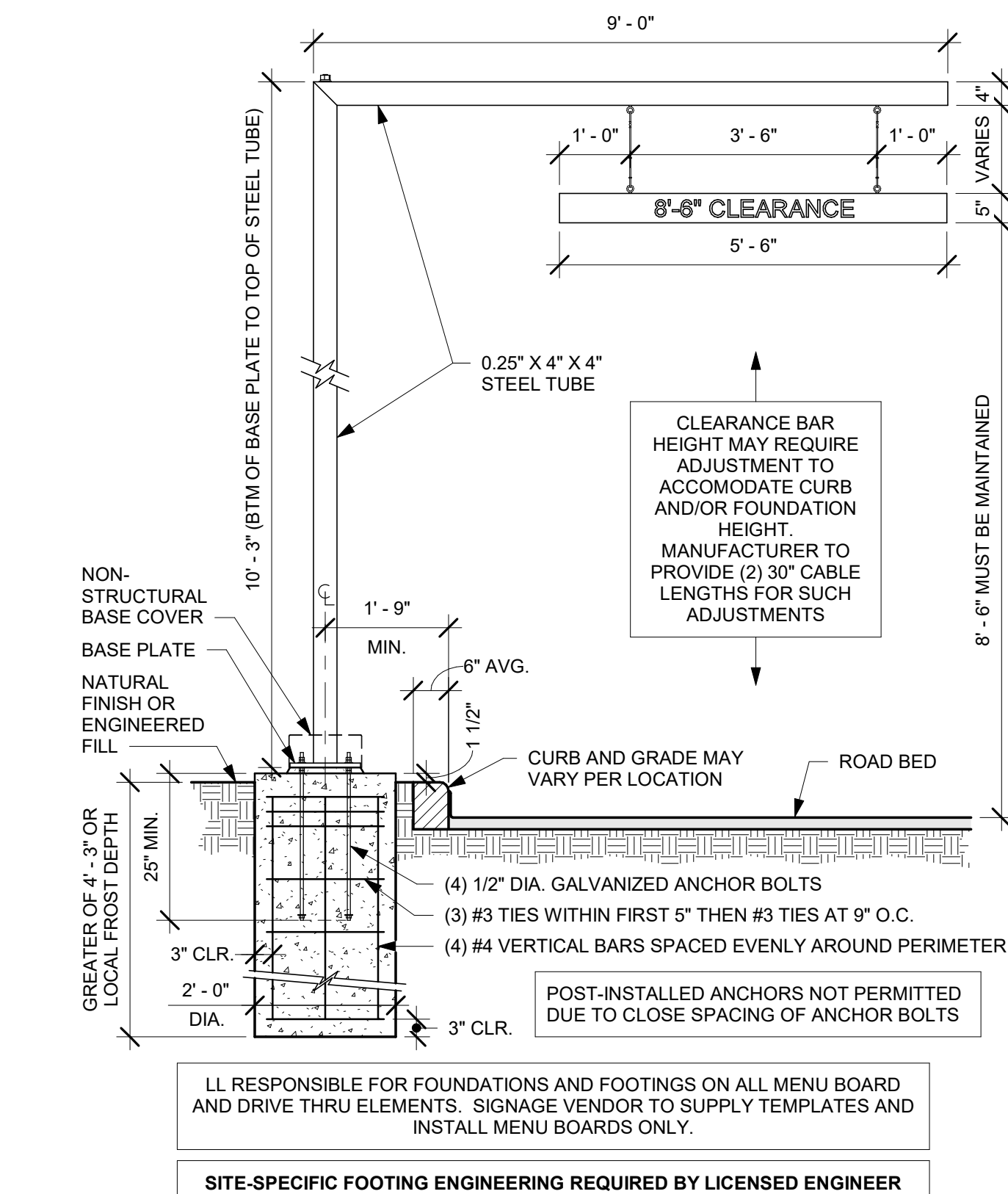
7 DTE CLEARANCE BAR BOLT PATTERN (TOP VIEW)
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



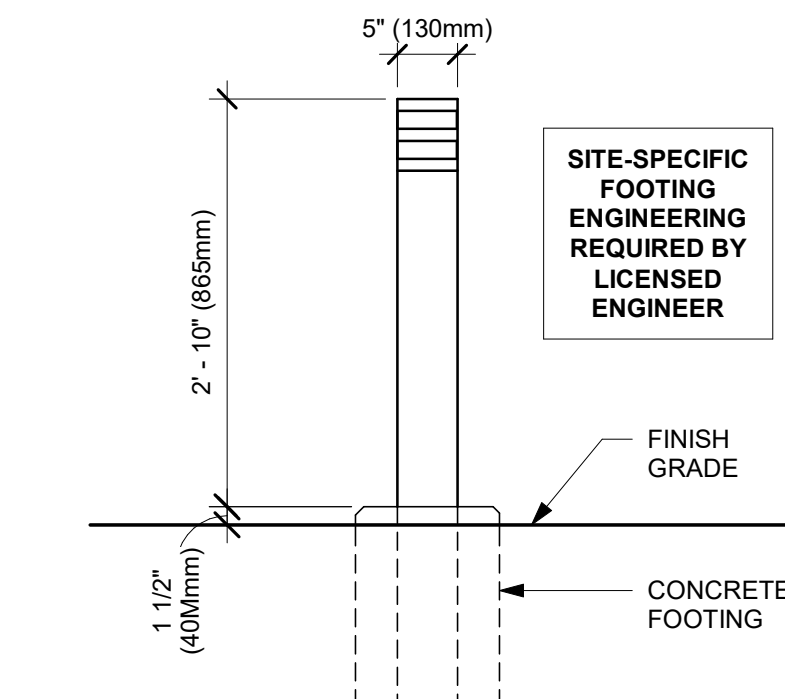
8 DTE CLEARANCE BAR BASE PLATE



9 DTE CLEARANCE BAR ANCHOR ROD
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



6 DTE CLEARANCE BAR GROUND FOOTING
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



10 DTE - NON-ILLUMINATED BOLLARD
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

LL RESPONSIBLE FOR FOUNDATIONS AND FOOTINGS ON ALL MENU BOARD AND DRIVE THRU ELEMENTS. SIGNAGE VENDOR TO SUPPLY TEMPLATES AND INSTALL MENU BOARDS ONLY.



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

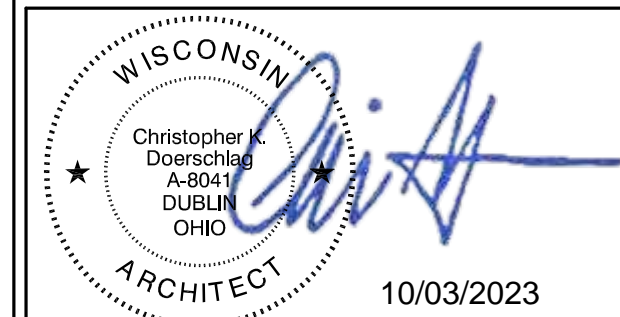
THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER OF OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT A COMPLETE OR FINAL DESIGN. NEWBORN SHALL HAVE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation
at scale

7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190

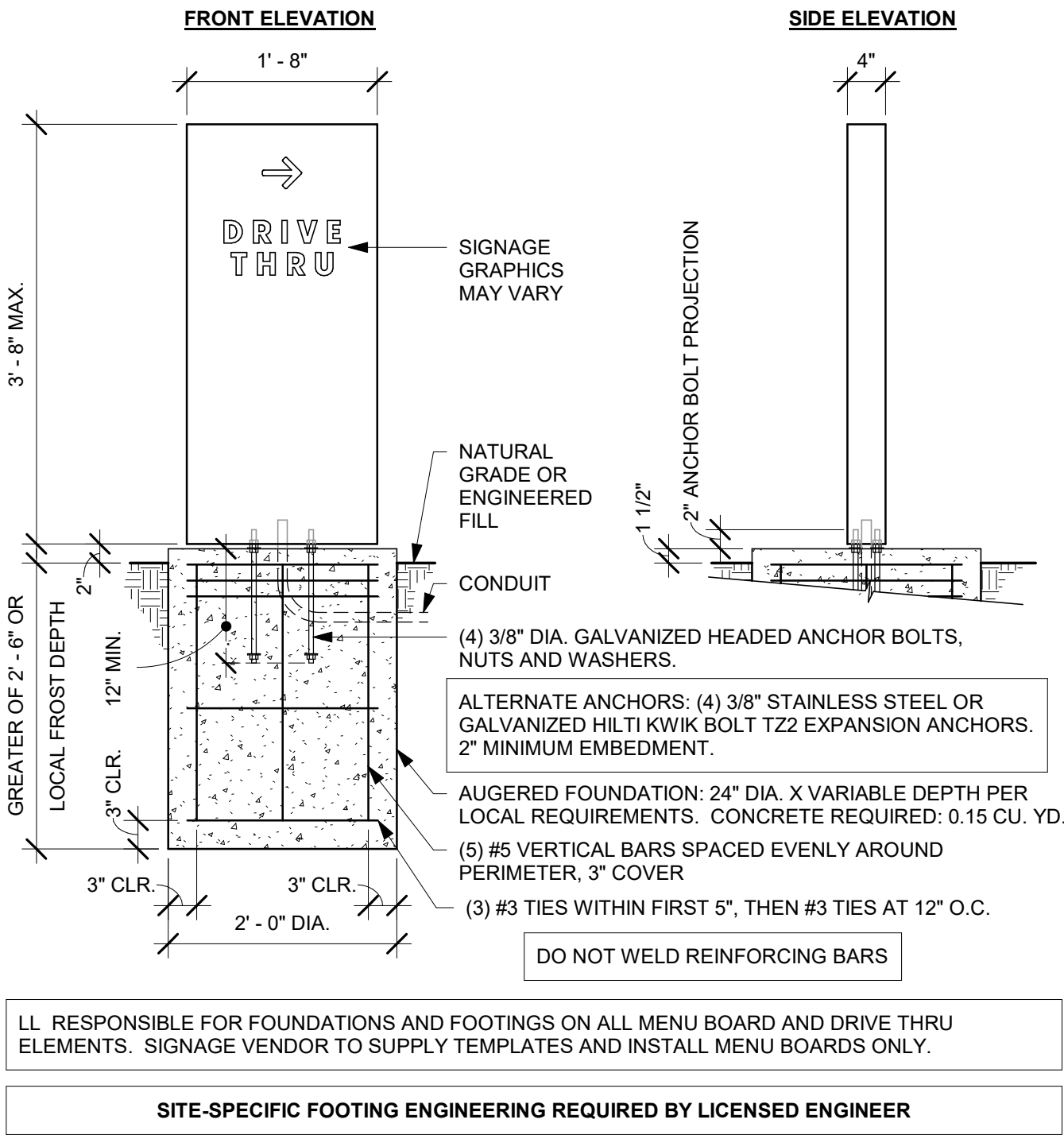
COUNTY: WALWORTH

STORE #:	66359
PROJECT #:	90735-001
ISSUE DATE:	08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER:	B. BUSH
LEED® AP:	N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER:	WDPARTNER
CHECKED BY:	M. PATEL

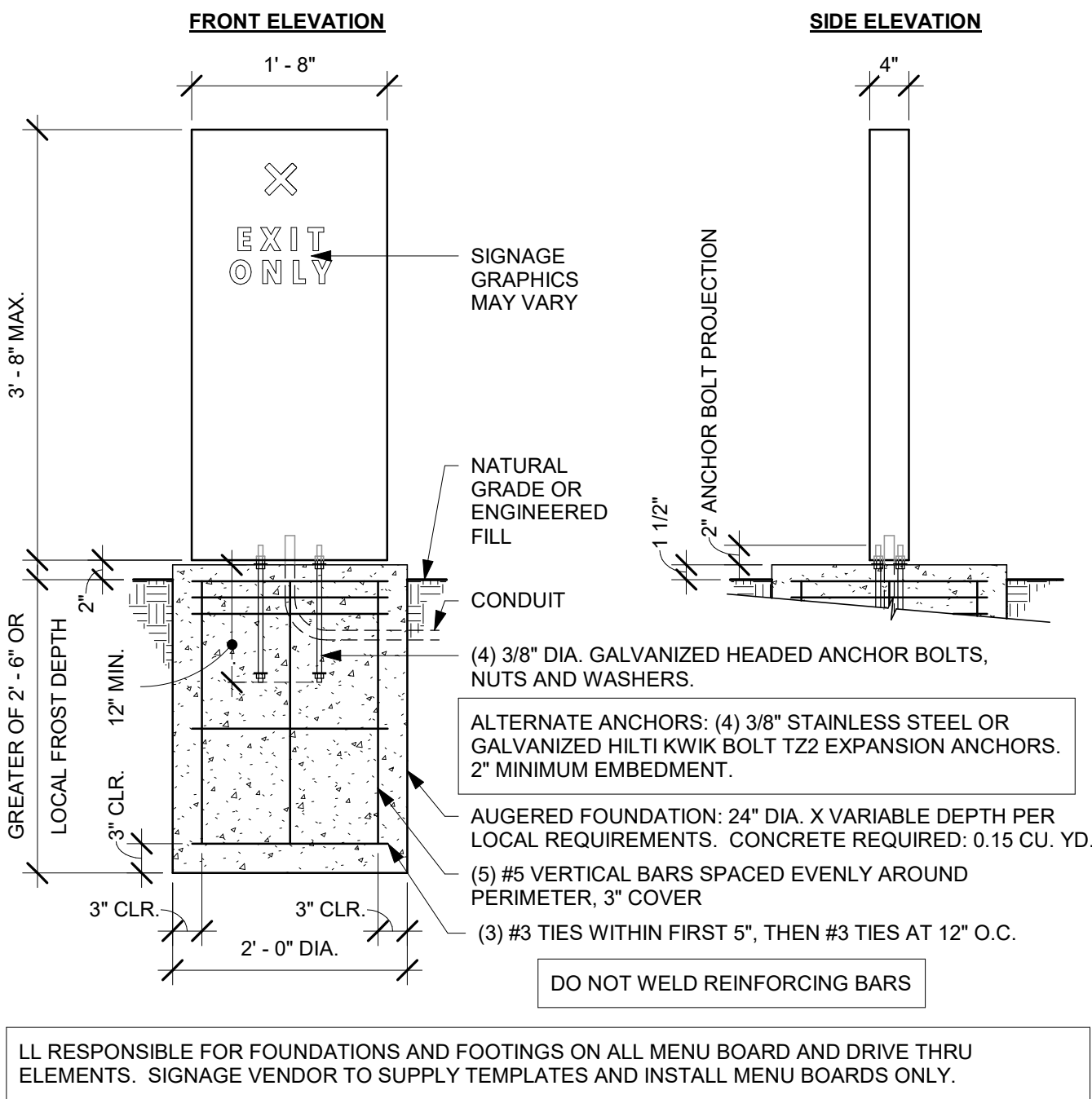
[illegible]

SHEET TITLE:
**ARCHITECTURAL SITE
DETAILS**
SCALE: AS SHOWN

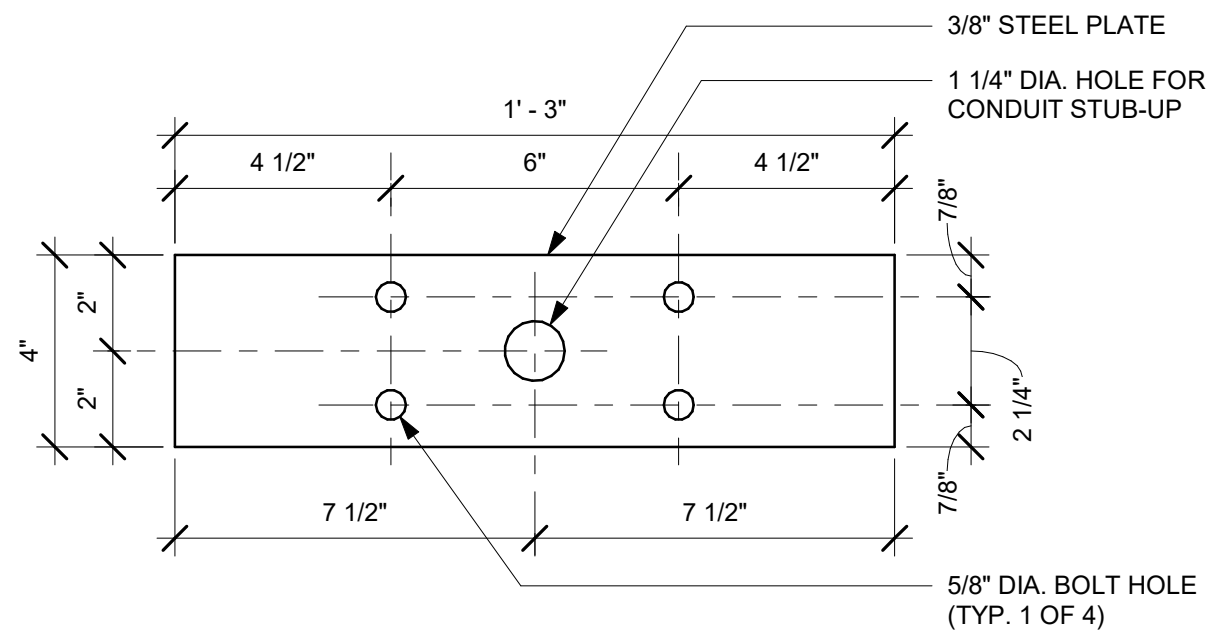
SHEET NUMBER: A502



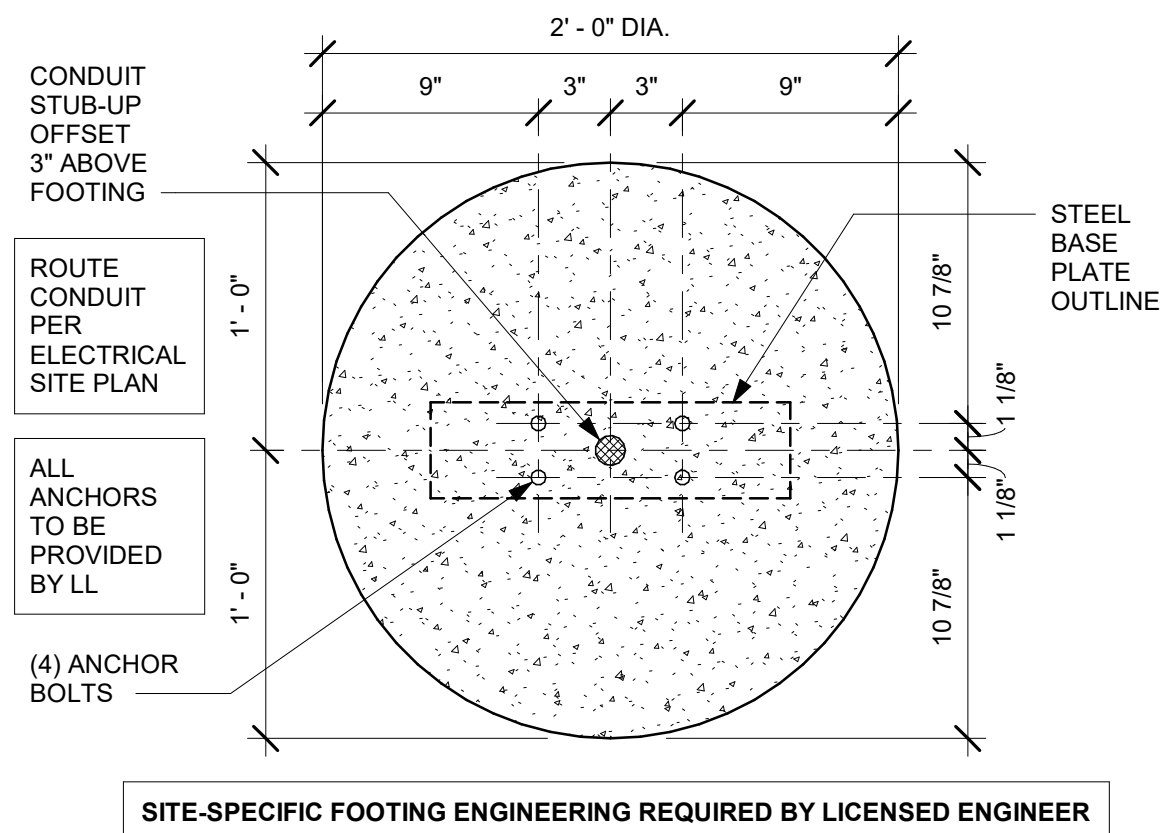
1 DTE DIRECTIONAL SIGNAGE GROUND FOOTING
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



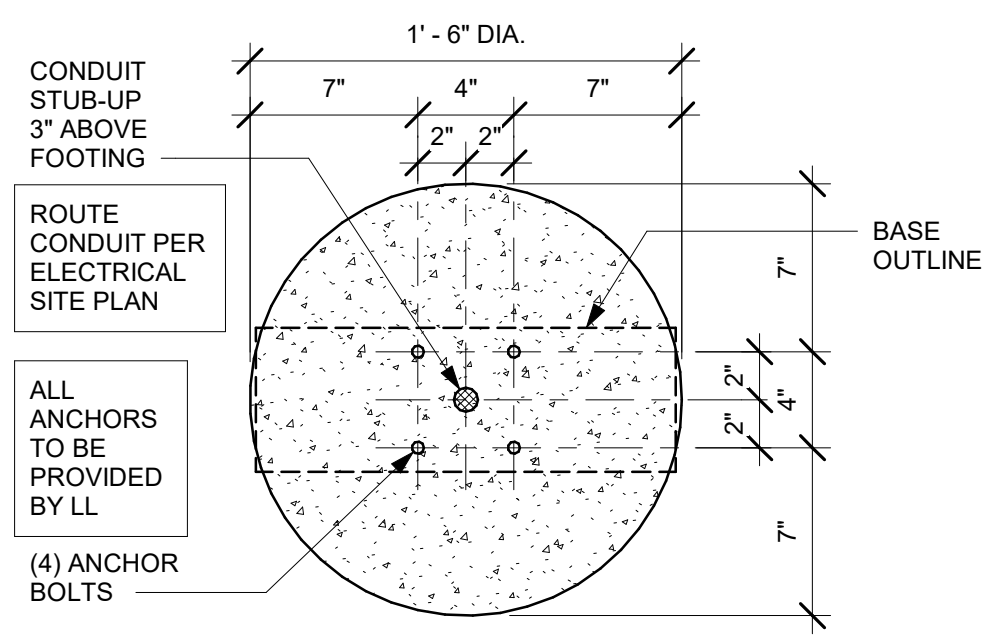
4 DTE EXIT SIGNAGE GROUND FOOTING
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



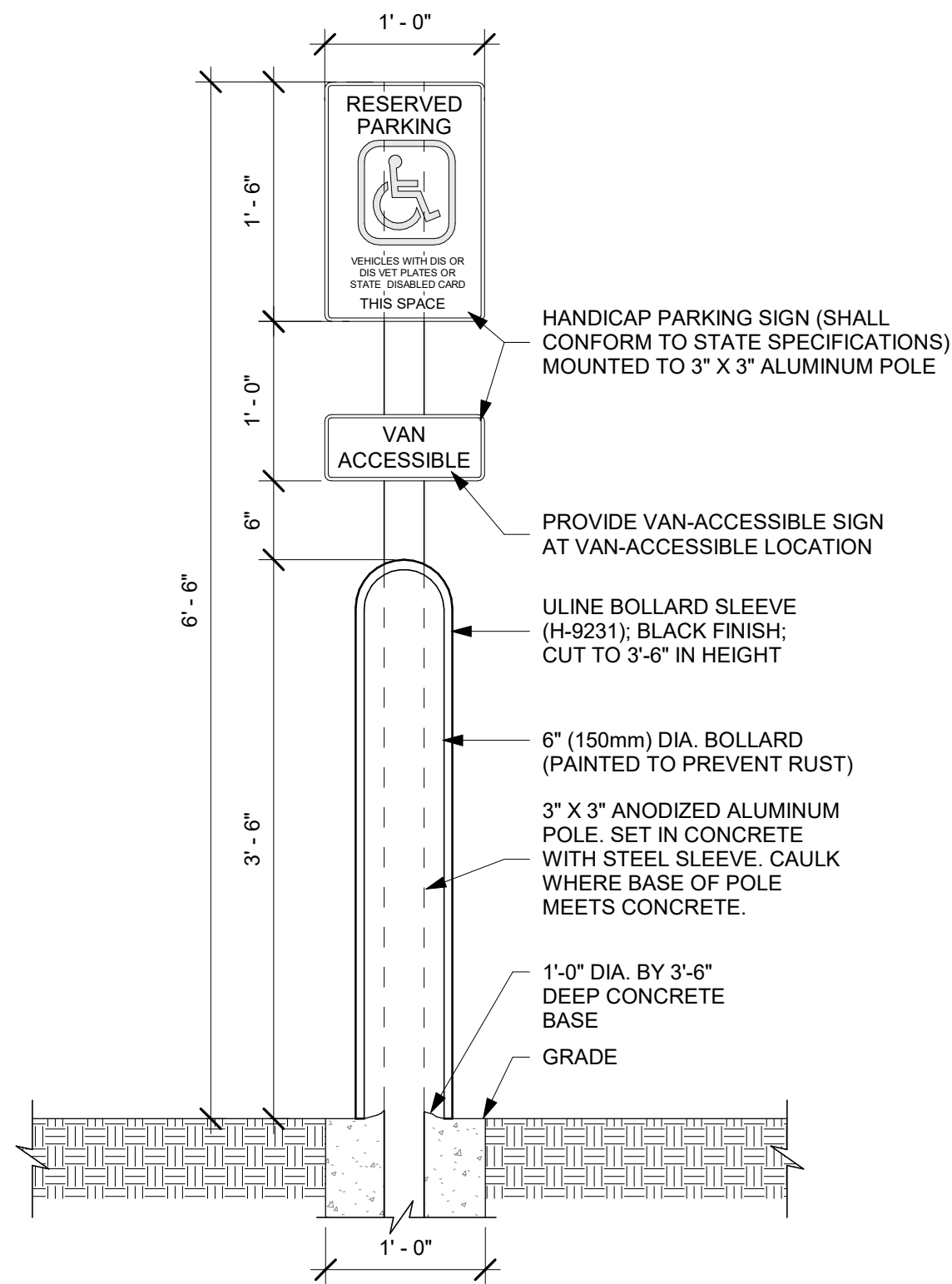
3 DTE DIRECTIONAL SIGNAGE BOLT PATTERN (TOP VIEW)
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



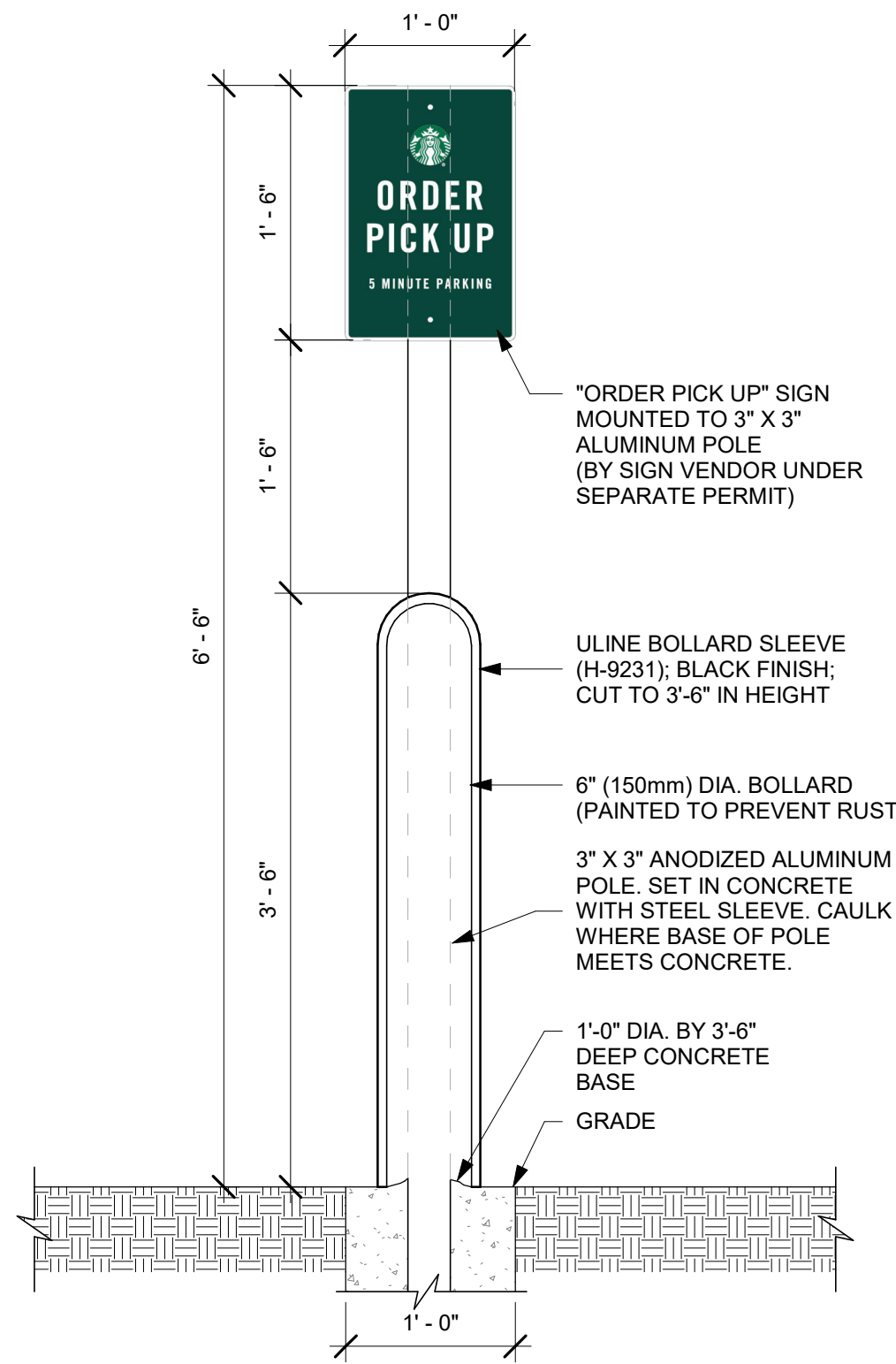
6 DTE EXIT SIGNAGE BOLT PATTERN (TOP VIEW)
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 DTE DIRECTIONAL SIGNAGE BOLT PATTERN (TOP VIEW)
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



7 DETAIL - HANDICAP SIGN W/ BOLLARD & BOLLARD SLEEVE
Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



8 DETAIL - MOP SIGN W/ BOLLARD & BOLLARD SLEEVE
Scale: 1" = 1'-0"

NOTE: SIGNAGE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
NOT INCLUDED IN TENANT BUILDOUT APPLICATION.

DT EQUIPMENT FOOTING UNDER LANDLORD SCOPE OF WORK.
LANDLORD TO VERIFY LOCAL CODE & SOIL REQUIREMENTS
AND OTHER APPLICABLE FACTORS SO THAT DESIGN IS CODE
COMPLIANT. STANDARD DETAILS SHOWN FOR REFERENCE
ONLY.



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

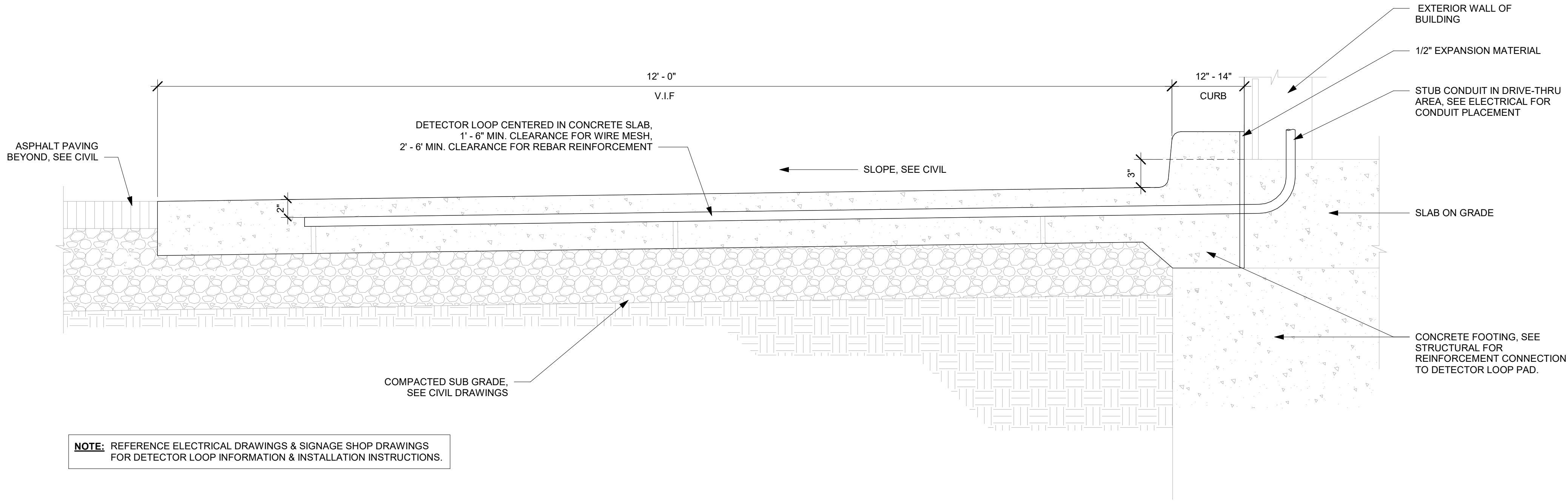
SHEET TITLE:
**ARCHITECTURAL SITE
DETAILS**
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
A503

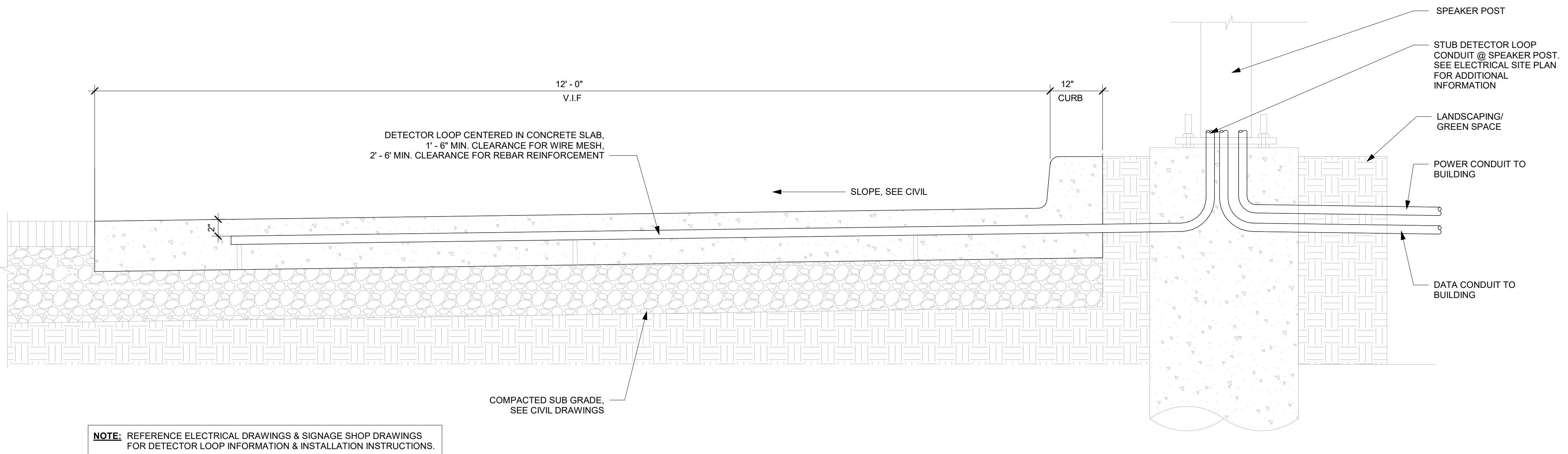
10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET

10/3/2023 11:34:13 AM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_Whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_Whitewater - Main St_V23.rvt

BY LANDLORD - SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY



1 SECTION @ DETECTOR LOOP IN CONCRETE PAD AT DRIVE-THRU WINDOW
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 SECTION @ DETECTOR LOOP IN CONCRETE PAD AT THE MENU BOARD
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



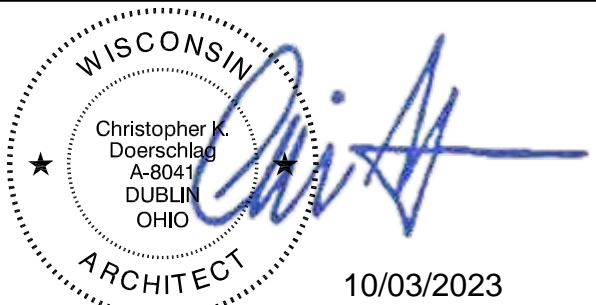
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
**ARCHITECTURAL SITE
DETAILS**
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
A505

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



KEYED NOTES

- A. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO SCHEDULE WITH LOCAL REFRIGERATION CONTRACTOR TO CONDUCT INITIAL FOOD CASE START-UP AND TESTING. FOR LIST OF APPROVED START-UP CONTRACTORS, CONTACT PROJECT CONSTRUCTION REPRESENTATIVE.
- B. THE SITE IS SERVED BY THE MUNICIPAL WATER AND SEWER SYSTEM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- C. ALL FOOD STORAGE SHALL BE 6" (150mm) A.F.F.
- D. ALL WOOD SURFACES (DOORS, TRIM, SHELVES, CABINETS) SHALL BE SEALED.
- E. ALL EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATION WILL MEET NATIONAL SANITATION FOUNDATION STANDARDS OR EQUIVALENT.
- F. ALL EQUIPMENT AND CABINETY WILL BE FLUSH MOUNTED TO COUNTERS, WALLS OR FLOORS, OR BE RAISED TO ALLOW FOR CLEANING.
- G. CONFIRM ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT CLEARANCES PER PRODUCT CUT SHEET (E.G. ICE MACHINE).
- H. FOR LOCATION OF COUNTERTOP EQUIPMENT, REFER TO CASEWORK ELECTRICAL DETAILS.
- I. EQUIPMENT UNITS SHALL CONTAIN NO EXPOSED THREADS, EMBELLISHMENTS OR OVERHANGING EDGES THAT SERVE AS PLACES FOR ACCUMULATION OF DUST, DIRT AND DEBRIS.
- J. WARMING OVEN(S) SHOWN FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES. INSTALLATION AT STORE OPENING TO BE VERIFIED BY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION REPRESENTATIVE.
- K. EACH HAND WASHING SINK WILL HAVE A SINGLE SERVICE TOWEL AND SOAP DISPENSER, AND ALL HAND SINKS TO HAVE A COMBINATION FAUCET OR PREMIXING FAUCET.
- L. FOR PLUMBING FIXTURES, REFER TO THE PLUMBING DESIGN PLAN. FOR DATA DEVICE SCHEDULE, REFER TO THE ELECTRICAL DESIGN PLAN.
- M. SEE ELEVATIONS FOR DISTRIBUTION OF CUP DISPENSERS.
- N. PROVIDE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AS NOTED ON THE APPROVED PLANS FROM THE LOCAL JURISDICTION.

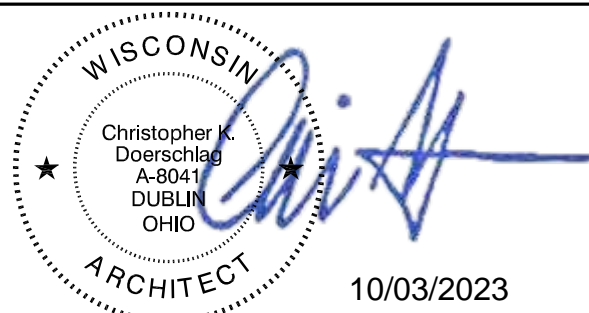
1. SECURE LOCKERS TO WALL.
2. PLACE FIRE EXTINGUISHER PER FIRE INSPECTOR'S REQUIREMENTS.
3. LOCATION OF ELECTRICAL PANELS. REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.
4. WATER HEATER LOCATED ABOVE MOP SINK. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
5. VENDOR TO INSTALL WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. G.C. TO PROVIDE PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS.
6. LOCATION OF ALL SWITCHING, REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.
7. LOCATION OF TRASH.
8. MANAGER'S DESK. SEE MANAGER'S DESK/EQUIPMENT RACK ELECTRICAL DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
9. WATER SERVICE AREA BY LL.
10. PARTNER'S AREA MICROWAVE TO BE SUPPLIED BY STORE.
11. INSTALL UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR STOP. REFER I-501 FOR DETAILS.



THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. STARBUCKS SHALL HAVE NO OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD



PROJECT NAME: WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
11280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190

COUNTY: WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNER
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
FF & E PLAN

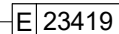
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER

1101



Scale: $1/2" = 1'-0"$



E 23419

A	10075
---	-------

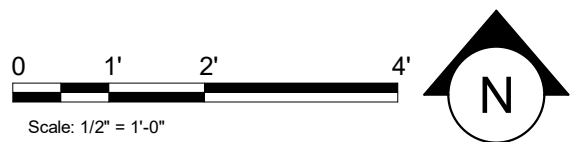
E 23421

F 23419

N. PROVIDE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AS NOTED ON THE APPROVED PLANS FROM THE LOCAL JURISDICTION.

2. PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER.
INSTALLATION NOTE: MUST BE PLACED WITHIN 24"
OF FRONT OF COUNTER

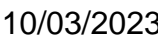
**NOTE: FOR A,E,F,& P SCHEDULES
PLEASE REFER SHEET I101.2**



THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), COPIED, REPRODUCED OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT THE FINAL DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION. THEY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOT TO LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



COUNTY: WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNER
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

SHEET TITLE:
ENLARGED ENGINE
PLAN

SHEET NUMBER: I101.1

Scale: $1/2" = 1'-0"$

FURNITURE SCHEDULE - "F"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
BANQUETTE					
19502	1	BANQUETTE - CLOSTER BASE - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	15'-3" OVERALL LENGTH
19508	1	BANQUETTE - CLOSTER CUSHION VERTICAL STITCH - CARAMEL BROWN NATURAL F0008	SB	GC	15'-3" OVERALL LENGTH
X6000	2	BANQUETTE - CLOSTER INSIDE CORNER CURVED - WHITE OAK AND CAMEL BROWN NATURAL WD0073 F0008	SB	GC	
CHAIR					
20540	4	CHAIR - LOUNGE NEST - BLACK AND GREY ROPE MT0028 F0195	SB	GC	
20652	11	CHAIR - CAFE HANS - GREY WEAVE	SB	GC	
21359	3	CHAIR - CAFE PEGGY - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
21367	10	CHAIR - CAFE PEGGY UPHOLSTERED - WHITE OAK AND CAMEL BROWN NATURAL WD0073 F0008	SB	GC	
22722	8	CHAIR - LOUNGE MOON - BLACK AND TAN BROWN NATURAL MT0028 F0245	SB	GC	
TK0077	1	CHAIR - MANAGERS WORKSTATION	SB	GC	STEELCASE SERIES ONE, CHAIR-TASK NO ARMS IN POLYURETHANE SEAT #435A00
DESK					
TK0053	1	DESK - MANAGERS WORKSTATION SHELVES - 48IN 1220MM	SB	GC	STEELCASE SERIES ONE, SHELF - COMMON, LOW PRESSURE LAMINATE, 48W #TSASLCL48, QTY 3
TK0076	1	DESK - MANAGERS WORKSTATION - 48X24X27IN 1220X610X685MM	SB	GC	STEELCASE SERIES ONE, WORKSURFACE - STRAIGHT, LAMINATE, PLASTIC EDGE PROFILE # USWS BFS2448 - 48" X X 24" D
MIRROR					
10342	2	MIRROR - RESTROOM - 18X36IN 455X915MM	SB	GC	
OTHER					
10756	2	COAT HOOK 1 PRONG SQUARE - 2IN 50MM - SST			
22890	1	44SBXART - 22890 - FLOATED BEHIND GLAZING - ART SIZE 44.5"W X 44.5"H - CLEAR SPACE AROUND ART 4" - MAT TO COVER INSIDE OF FRAME - OVERALL SIZE 54"W X 54"H - PAPER 2 - MAT 1 - FRAME 3A (623674 EBONIZED WALNUT)	SB	GC	
22891	1	44SBXART - 22891 - FLOATED BEHIND GLAZING - ART SIZE 44.5"W X 44.5"H - CLEAR SPACE AROUND ART 4" - MAT TO COVER INSIDE OF FRAME - OVERALL SIZE 54"W X 54"H - PAPER 2 - MAT 1 - FRAME 3A (623674 EBONIZED WALNUT)	SB	GC	
22892	1	44SBXART - 22892 - FLOATED BEHIND GLAZING - ART SIZE 44.5"W X 44.5"H - CLEAR SPACE AROUND ART 4" - MAT TO COVER INSIDE OF FRAME - OVERALL SIZE 54"W X 54"H - PAPER 2 - MAT 1 - FRAME 3A (623674 EBONIZED WALNUT)	SB	GC	
TK0051	1	COAT HOOK STRIP - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	WEST ELM ITEM # 5776866
STORAGE					
TK0078	1	FILE MOBILE PEDESTAL WITH CUSHION AND LOCK	SB	GC	STEELCASE SERIES ONE, PED-MBL, B/F, 19D # TS2PBF19M WITH LOCK
TK0079	1	MANAGERS DESK CART - 24X20IN 610X510MM	SB	GC	STEELCASE SERIES ONE, MODEL #5207BL
TABLE					
16520	5	TABLE - BASE CAFE HEIGHT DOME ACCENT - 20IN 610MM - HOT ROLLED STEEL MT0011	SB	GC	
17340	5	TABLE - CAFE METAL PEDESTAL BASE SQUARE - 24IN 610MM - BLACK MT0028	SB	GC	
17341	1	TABLE - ACCESSIBLE METAL WITH TAPERED LEGS - 36X24IN 915X610MM - BLACK MT0028	SB	GC	
18468	2	TABLE - BASE CAFE T LEG - HOT ROLLED STEEL MT0011	SB	GC	
20127	2	TABLE - OCCASIONAL SIDE CAMERON - FLAT BLACK MT0028	SB	GC	
20128	1	TABLE - OCCASIONAL COFFEE CAMERON - FLAT BLACK MT0028	SB	GC	
21477	1	TABLE - BASE COMMUNITY CAFE HEIGHT POST LEG 102IN 2590MM - FLAT BLACK MT0028	SB	GC	
21800	1	TABLE - TOP ACCESSIBLE ROUND EDGE OBLONG - 48X24IN 1220X610MM - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
21812	1	TABLE - TOP COMMUNITY ACCESSIBLE ROUND EDGE RECTANGULAR - 108IN 2745MM - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
21842	5	TABLE - TOP ROUND EDGE ROUND - 24IN 610MM - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
21979	6	TABLE - OCCASIONAL SIDE WING - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
22553	2	TABLE - OCCASIONAL COFFEE WING - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
WINDOW TREATMENT					
22486	12	ROLLER SHADE - DARK BROWN - 5PC OPEN	SB	SB	BY BLINDS EXPRESS

DATA DEVICE SCHEDULE - "A"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
AUDIO VISUAL					
10005	1	MUSIC SYSTEM	SB	SB	
10012	1	DT COMMUNICATION SYSTEM	SB	SB	
10013	8	DT QUEUE CAMERA	SB	GC	
12336	1	DT TIMER SYSTEM	SB	SB	
19339	1	AMPLIFIER - 40W	SB	SB	
19493	2	SPEAKER PENDANT MOUNTED - BLACK	SB	GC	
22725	1	DT DIGITAL PRODUCTION MONITOR	SB	SB	PART OF RETAIL IT EQUIPMENT PACKAGE
22726	1	DT POS MONITOR ARM TRIPLE SURFACE MOUNTED	SB	SB	PART OF RETAIL IT EQUIPMENT PACKAGE
DATA					
10002	1	COMPUTER MANAGER WORKSTATION	SB	SB	
10007	1	PRINTER MANAGER WORKSTATION	SB	SB	
18744	1	EQUIPMENT RACK WITH LOCK - 24IN 610MM	SB	GC	
20294	4	IOT MODULE	SB	GC	
EQUIPMENT					
23381	1	BREWER CLOVER VERTICA CORD	SB	GC	
GRAPHICS - INTERIOR MENU					
22970	3	MENU BOARD - DIGITAL DISPLAY - 44X25.25IN 1121X644MM - BLACK	SB	GC	
22972	1	MENU BOARD - DIGITAL MENU BOARD MOUNTING BRACKET THREE SCREEN - BLACK	SB	GC	
POINT OF SALE					
10008	1	POS - REGISTER WITH COMPACT CASH DRAWER	SB	GC	
10014	2	POS PRINTER	SB	SB	
10022	1	MONEY COUNTER	SB	SB	
10029	4	POS BANK	SB	SB	
10075	4	CUP LABELER	SB	SB	
14677	1	POS - DT TENDERING REGISTER	SB	SB	PART OF RETAIL IT EQUIPMENT PACKAGE
14678	1	POS - DT EXPEDITOR	SB	SB	PART OF RETAIL IT EQUIPMENT PACKAGE
SECURITY					
10025	1	SAFE RH - 20X18X26IN 510X455X660MM	SB	GC	
10028	1	SAFE BASE	SB	GC	

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE - "P"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
DRAIN					
10294	6	DRAIN - FLOOR SINK SQUARE - 12IN 305MM	SB	LL	REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR SPECIFICATION.
10630	6	DRAIN - FLOOR SINK ROUND	GC	LL	REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR SPECIFICATION.
10726	6	DRAIN - GRATE HALF SQUARE - 12IN 305MM	SB	LL	REFER TO PENETRATION PLAN FOR LOCATION & TAG
FAUCET					
10152	1	FAUCET - DOUBLE LABORATORY WITH BENT RISER SPOUT	SB	GC	
10153	4	FAUCET - WATER TOWER - 12IN 305MM	SB	GC	
10215	2	FAUCET - DOUBLE LABORATORY WITH SWING SPOUT	SB	GC	
10447	1	FAUCET - PRE RINSE SPRAYER WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	
10597	2	FAUCET - SINGLE HANDLE	SB	GC	
10804	1	FAUCET - PRE RINSE SWING SPOUT	SB	GC	
10922	1	FAUCET - MOP SINK WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	
11003	2	FAUCET - METERED	SB	GC	
13588	1	FAUCET - HAND SINK WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	
22642	3	FAUCET - INSTANTHOT SYSTEM 2 BUTTON WITH BOILER AND BRACKET	SB	GC	KIT INCLUDES FONT, UNDERCOUNTER BOILER AND BOILER BRACKET FOR SIDE PANEL MOUNTING. BRACKET CAN BE FLOOR MOUNTED USING SET OF (4) STAINLESS STEEL LEGS, ORDERED SEPARATELY THROUGH VENDOR.
TK0042	2	FAUCET - RESTROOM BRADLEY LOOP WB1 WITH SOAP AND DRYER	GC	GC	LVQD1-C1-EM-LIMESTONE-WB1-T-5-P C-L-BI-HD1-STAIN-CL-S-POLY, SHIPS IN 4 WEEKS; VENDOR DIRECT BY BRADLEY CORP. CONTACT: DENNIS.KOOLHAAS@BRADLEYCORP.COM
FILTER					
12501	1	FILTER - RO SYSTEM 600GPD	SB	SB	
12507	1	FILTER - RO SYSTEM STORAGE TANK RO40	SB	SB	
12896	1	FILTER - BRINE TANK	SB	SB	
12899	2	FILTER - POLY GLASS VESSEL	SB	SB	
13076	1	FILTER - PREFILTRATION SYSTEM	SB	SB	
13082	1	FILTER - WATER SOFTENER TWIN	SB	SB	
23355	1	FILTER - FILTRATION BOOSTER PUMP	SB	SB	
OTHER					
11109	1	WATER HEATER TANK ELECTRIC	SB	GC	
TK0044	2	RESTROOM BRADLEY ENCLOSED ACCESS PANEL SINGLE SINK	GC	GC	LVQD1-C1-EM-LIMESTONE-WB1-T-5-P C-L-BI-HD1-STAIN-CL-S-POLY, SHIPS IN 4 WEEKS; VENDOR DIRECT BY BRADLEY CORP. CONTACT: DENNIS.KOOLHAAS@BRADLEYCORP.COM
X8100	2	WATER HEATER ON DEMAND GAS - 199K BTU	GC	GC	NAVIENT #NPE-240A/S2
SINK					
10549	1	SINK - RINSE DROP IN SST - 12X20IN 305X510MM	SB	GC	
10995	1	SINK - MOP - 24X24IN 610X610MM	SB	GC	
13700	1	SINK - 3 COMP WORK SST - 105IN 2665MM	SB	GC	
14688	1	SINK - HAND WITH SIDE SPLASH WALL MOUNTED SST	SB	GC	
17565	1	SINK - RINSE WITH DRAINBOARD - 15X27IN 380X685MM	SB	GC	
18743	1	SINK - WATER FILLING STATION - 36X24IN 915X610MM	SB	GC	
22768	2	SINK - COUNTERTOP RINSER WITH WATER TOWER - 26X9IN 660X235MM	SB	GC	
TK0039	2	SINK - RESTROOM BRADLEY DOUBLE LVQD2 WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	LVQD1-C1-EM-LIMESTONE-WB1-T-5-P C-L-BI-HD1-STAIN-CL-S-POLY, SHIPS IN 4 WEEKS; VENDOR DIRECT BY BRADLEY CORP. CONTACT: DENNIS.KOOLHAAS@BRADLEYCORP.COM
TOILET					
22558	2	TOILET - TANKLESS AUTOMATIC SINGLE FLUSH	GC	GC	WC TO BE PURCHASED THROUGH FERGUSON; NA.PROJECTS@FERGUSON.COM

SPECIALTY EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE - "E"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
COOLING					
10267	6	FRIDGE UNDERCOUNTER 1 DOOR - 27IN 685MM	SB	GC	
10473	1	FRIDGE UNDERCOUNTER 2 DOOR - 48IN 1220MM	SB	GC	
10970	1	FRIDGE REACH IN 1 DOOR LH - 29IN 735MM	SB	GC	
11083	2	FRIDGE REACH IN 2 DOOR - 51X35IN 1295X890MM	SB	GC	
13676	1	FREEZER REACH IN 1 DOOR RH - 27IN 685MM	SB	GC	
13682	1	FREEZER REACH IN 2 DOOR - 54IN 1370MM	SB	GC	
20011	1	FRIDGE NITRO 2 TAP JT NITCOM RH	SB	GC	KIT INCLUDES UNDERCOUNTER FRIDGE, FONT, TRAY, AND TUBING
EQUIPMENT					
10808	1	GRINDER DITTING KR1203	SB	GC	
10907	1	DISHWASHER LEGS AND SKIRT	SB	GC	
12508	2	BLENDER QUIET MODEL ON COUNTER	SB	GC	
15186	1	DISHWASHER LXER ADVANSYS	SB	GC	
17564	1	BLENDER PITCHER RINSER WITH SENSOR	SB	GC	
19742	2	ESPRESSO MACHINE MASTRENA II	SB	GC	
20032	2	OVEN EIKON E2S - BLACK	SB	GC	
21679	1	NITROGEN GENERATOR ELEMENT COMPACT	SB	GC	
22885	1	BREWER CLOVER VERTICA DOUBLE	SB	GC	
23419	3	MILK DISPENSER	SB	GC	
23442	1	OVEN COMBI	SB	GC	
FOOD CASE					
16238	1	FOOD CASE - ZEPHYR - 66IN 1675MM	SB	GC	
23444	1	FOOD CASE - WARMING WALL - 1000 SQUARE	SB	GC	
ICE					
18029	1	ICE - BIN B110	SB	GC	BPF-1 ADAPTER KIT (011076103) REQUIRED WHEN PAIRING WITH 30" (760MM) ICE MACHINES
19278	2	ICE - BIN DROP IN 45LB 20KG HORIZONTAL	SB	GC	
23186	1	ICE - MACHINE HMD1410NB1T REMOTE COOLED	SB	GC	
23338	1	ICE - BIN ADAPTOR FOLLETT B110H2H30 PEDESTAL TOP FOR B110	SB	GC	
23421	1	ICE - NUGGET ICE DISPENSER	SB	GC	
23422	1	ICE - NUGGET ICE DISPENSER RIDE	SB	GC	
23424	1	ICE - NUGGET ICE DIVERTER CONTROL PANEL	SB	GC	
X4900	1	ICE - LOW AMBIENT CONTROLS	SB	SB	MILE HIGH (VENDOR) PART #1051226-01. TO BE INSTALLED BY ROOFING VENDOR AT STARTUP.
OTHER					
10091	1	CUP DISPENSER TALL HOT VERTICAL	SB	GC	
10099	2	RESTROOM TOILET PAPER HOLDER	SB	GC	
10172	2	RESTROOM SEAT COVER DISPENSER	SB	GC	
10384	2	DIAPER CHANGING STATION HORIZONTAL	SB	GC	
10396	1	CUP DISPENSER SHORT HOT VERTICAL	SB	GC	
10501	1	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	GC	GC	PER FIRE INSPECTOR'S REQUIREMENTS.
10769	2	RESTROOM GRAB BAR VERTICAL - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
10791	2	CUP DISPENSER GRANDE VENTI COLD VERTICAL	SB	GC	
10855	2	CUP DISPENSER GRANDE VENTI HOT VERTICAL	SB	GC	
10858	1	CUP DISPENSER TALL COLD VERTICAL	SB	GC	
10859	2	RESTROOM GRAB BAR - 48IN 1220MM	SB	GC	
10862	2	RESTROOM GRAB BAR - 36IN 915MM	SB	GC	
10947	1	SOAP DISPENSER WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	
10977	1	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER FULL SIZE - TRANSLUCENT GRAY	SB	GC	
10992	2	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER HALF SIZE - TRANSLUCENT GRAY	SB	GC	
11115	2	SOAP DISPENSER SINK MOUNTED	SB	GC	
13330	1	MOBILE CUP DISPENSER CADDY	SB	GC	
13584	1	CUP DISPENSER TRENTA COLD VERTICAL	SB	GC	
20403	6	KEG - 3GAL	SB	GC	
21883	1	POWER STRIP - 71IN 1805MM - BLACK	SB	GC	
22627	1	NITRO 2 TAP HANDLE WITH BADGE AND MOUNT KIT	SB	GC	JOE TAP, FOR USE AT BACKBAR NITRO FONT
23420	2	REFRESHER DISPENSE SMALL	SB	GC	
STORAGE					
10222	1	WIRE SHELF GRID AT SINK	SB	GC	
10416	9	WORKROOM SHELVING - 36IN 915MM	SB	GC	
10462	9	WORKROOM SHELVING POSTS	SB	GC	
10698	1	MOP RACK WITH 3 HOLDERS	SB	GC	
13578	1	DISHWARE DRYING RACK - 21IN 535MM	SB	GC	
13834	1	BASE - 24X18IN 610X455MM	SB	GC	ITEM PROVIDED BY PENTAIR FOR USE WITH WATER FILTRATON SYSTEM
17255	1	PASTRY TRAY CART - 60IN 1525MM PASTRY TRAY CART - 60IN 1525MM	SB	GC	
17264	1	ROLLING PASTRY TRAY THAW RACK - 20X26IN 510X660MM	SB	GC	
21934	1	PASTRY TRAY RACK UNDERCOUNTER - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
22212	1	WORKROOM SHELVING CART KIT	SB	GC	
23445	2	PASTRY COOLING RACK WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	
TK0048	2	5 COMP LOCKER - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	SHIPS IN 30 DAYS; VENDOR DIRECT BY GLOBAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY INC. (DICKSON SITE) CONTACT: LWITTENBURG@GLOBALINDUSTRIAL.COM

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR
LL LANDLORD
SB STARBUCKS



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

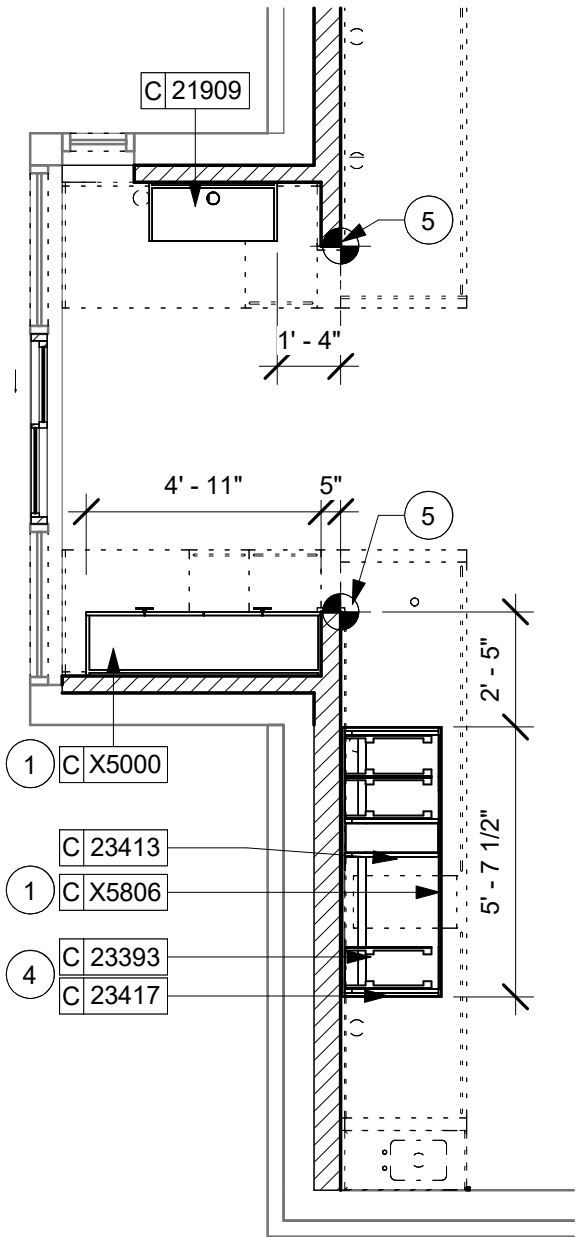
ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com

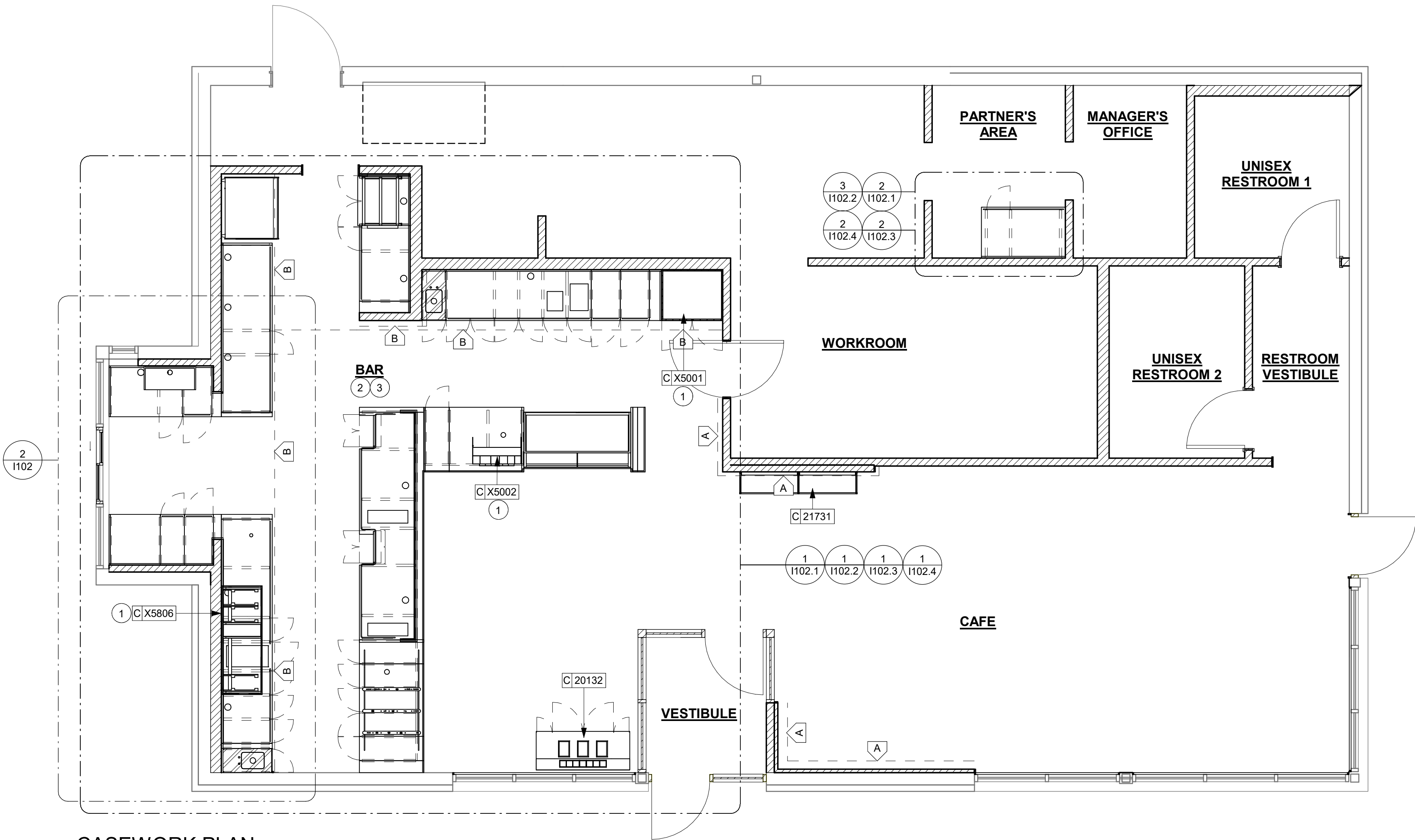


PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**



2 UPPER CASEWORK PLAN



1 CASEWORK PLAN

KEYED NOTES

****MATERIAL AREAS AND TAKE-OFFS ARE ACTUAL AREA, NOT ORDERING QUANTITY, SUPPLIER MUST ACCOUNT FOR OVERAGE, PATTERN REPEAT, ACCESSORY PIECES, ETC**

****NOTE: CASEWORK VENDOR TO PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS & SAMPLES FOR DESIGNER APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION**

1. REFER TO I500 SERIES FOR CUSTOM DETAILS.
2. INSTALL NEW SOLID SURFACE COUNTERTOP AND NEW SHROUD, G.C. TO ENSURE FLUSH TRANSITION BETWEEN NEW AND ADJACENT FINISH.
3. ALL COUNTERTOPS UTILIZED FOR CUSTOMER TRANSACTIONS, INCLUDING BAR AND SALES COUNTERTOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT 2'-10" (860 MM) MAXIMUM A.F.F.
4. NEW WALL MOUNTED COLD BEVERAGE SHELVES. GC TO PROVIDE BLOCKING IN WALL FOR SECURE ATTACHMENT.
5. DIMENSION START POINT.

GENERAL NOTES

- A. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CONSTRUCTION MANAGER IMMEDIATELY IF A DISCREPANCY EXISTS BETWEEN CASEWORK SHOP DRAWINGS, EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS, ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS OR BUILT FIXTURES. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED BY G.C.
- B. STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER TO COORDINATE AND SCHEDULE CASEWORK DELIVERY DATE. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM CASEWORK DELIVERY DATE WITH CASEWORK MANUFACTURER AT FOUR (4) WEEKS PRIOR AND THEN ONE (1) WEEK PRIOR TO SCHEDULED DATE OF DELIVERY.
- C. STARBUCKS CONTRACTS DIRECTLY WITH CASEWORK VENDOR TO SUPPLY CASEWORK LISTED IN THE CASEWORK SCHEDULE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- D. CASEWORK VENDOR TO PROVIDE COMPLETE SHOP DRAWINGS AND INSTALLATION PACKAGE TO GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO FACILITATE PROPER INSTALLATION.
- E. ALL CASEWORK BOX BASES SHALL BE SET AND LEVELED USING 1/4" (6 MM) NON-ABSORBENT PLASTIC SHIMS PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR.
- F. SEE INTERIOR FINISH ELEVATIONS AND SCHEDULES FOR LOCATION AND TAGGING OF WALL TREATMENTS BY CV AND OTHERS.
- G. SEE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR ABOVE BAR SOFFIT LOCATIONS.
- H. REFERENCE PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR PLACEMENT OF ELECTRICAL, DATA AND PLUMBING ON FRONT AND BACKLINE OF BAR.

LEGEND

- INDICATES STAINLESS STEEL (SST) COUNTERTOP
- INDICATES SOLID SURFACE (SS) COUNTERTOP
- INDICATES WOOD CLADDING (WD0073 WHITE OAK MAD100 PLANK 5" W) PREMIUM DESIGN ID : X9400
- INDICATES WOOD CLADDING (WD0073 WHITE OAK MAD101 REVEAL SLAT) DESIGN ID : X9401
- DATUM POINT



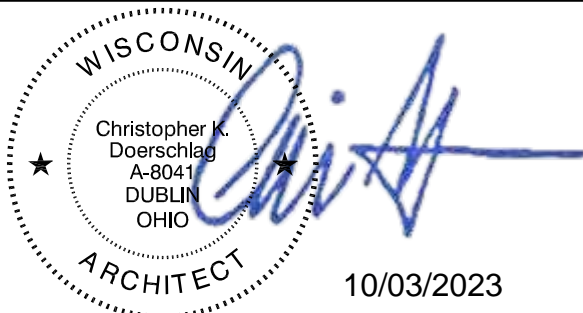
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I:2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
CASEWORK PLAN

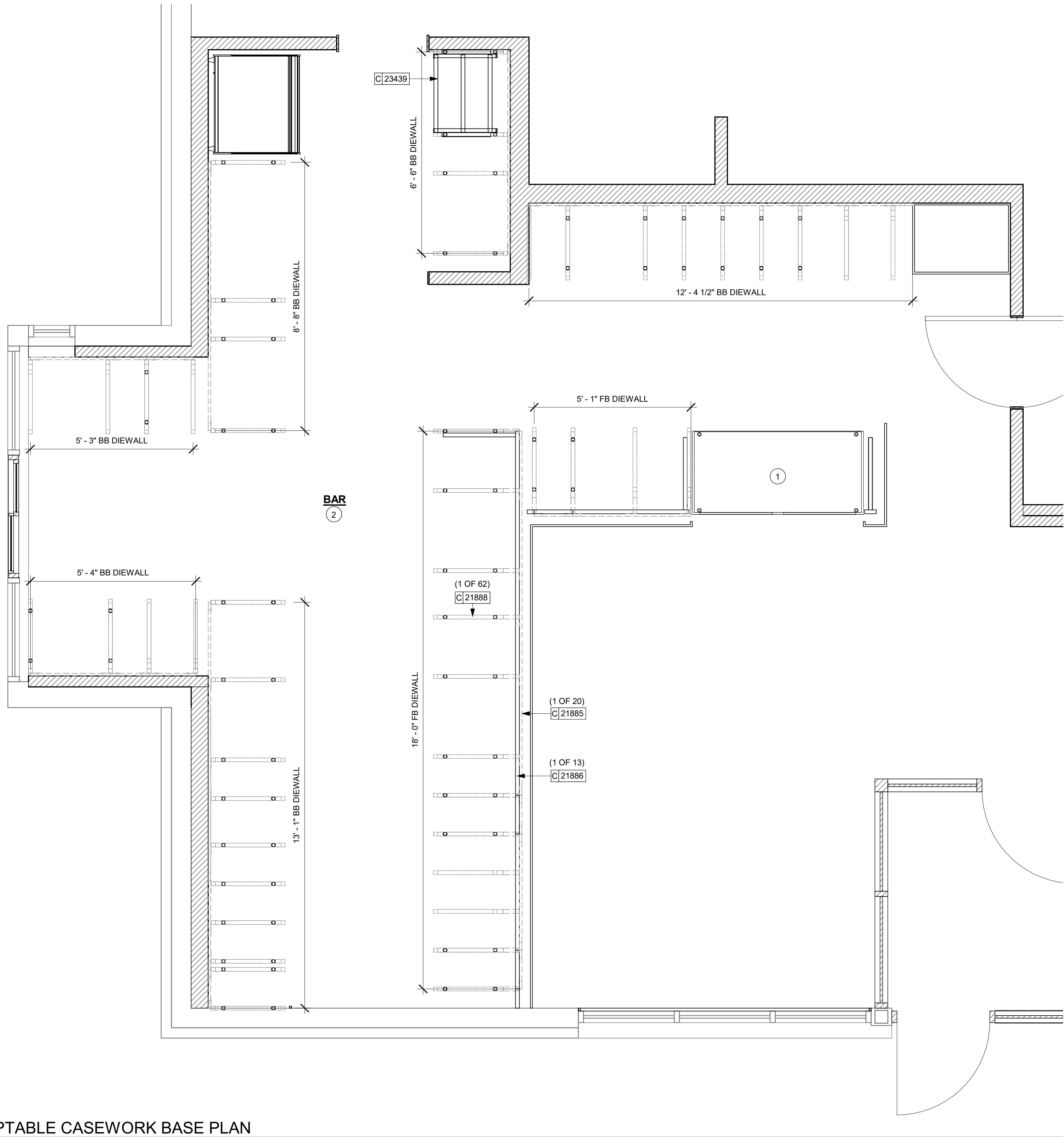
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
1102

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET

1 ADAPTABLE CASEWORK BASE PLAN

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



KEYED NOTES

1. FOOD CASE BASE
2. CASEWORK FRAMEWORK ABOVE

GENERAL NOTES

- SEE SHEET I102 FOR COMPLETE CASEWORK SCHEDULE.
- METAL COMPONENTS PROVIDED BY CASEWORK SUPPLIER UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- DIEWALL AND BOX BASES TO BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO FLOORING MATERIAL INSTALLATION.
- G.C. TO INSTALL BLOCKING BETWEEN DIEWALL BASE.
- ALL DIMENSIONS TAKEN FROM FRONTLINE DATUM POINT TO OUTSIDE CORNER OF DIEWALL BASE.
- BOX BASE (IF APPLICABLE) BUTTS UP AGAINST INSIDE FACE OF DIEWALL. PROVIDE SEALANT AT SEAM.
- LEVEL BOX BASES TO BOTTOM RAIL OF WALL FRAME.

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

- GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR
LL LANDLORD
SB STARBUCKS

LEGEND

- VARIABLE LENGTH BOX BASE
 CABINET LEG
 DATUM POINT

ADAPTABLE CASEWORK SUPPORT LEG AND DIEWALL BASE SCHEDULE "C"

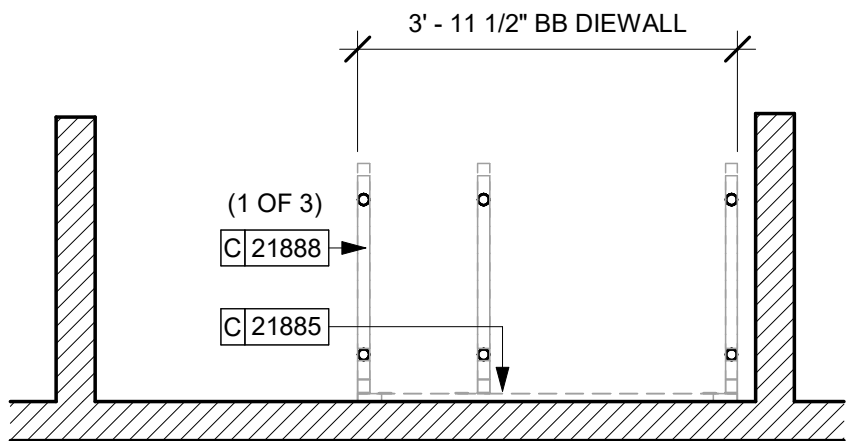
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
DIEWALL					
21886	13	DIEWALL - BASE - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21888	65	DIEWALL - SUPPORT LEG	SB	GC	
23413	4	DIEWALL - SUPPORT ARM UPPER	SB	GC	
23439	1	DIEWALL - WRM STRUCTURE LOWERED COUNTER	SB	GC	

ADAPTABLE CASEWORK BOX BASE SCHEDULE - "C"

DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
CABINET					
21889	16	CABINET - BOX BASE - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	

2 ADAPTABLE CASEWORK BASE PLAN @ PARTNER AREA

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation
at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

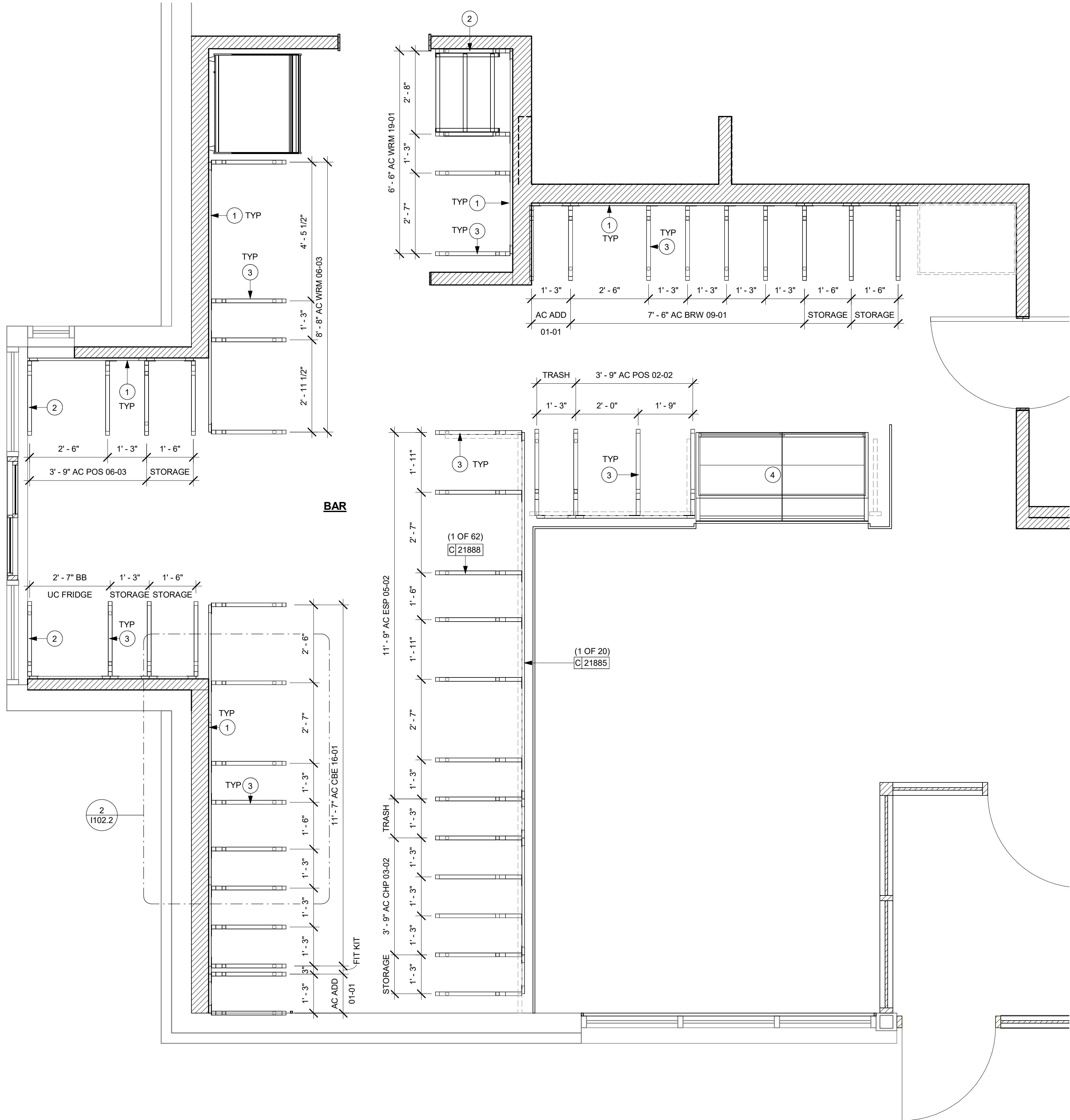
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
**ADAPTABLE CASEWORK
BASE PLAN**

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
1102.1

1 ADAPTABLE CASEWORK FRAMEWORK PLAN
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



KEYED NOTES

1. PROVIDE 3/4\" BLOCKING TO 34\" A.F.F. FOR ALL WALL BRACKETS TO SUPPORT CASEWORK LEG.
2. METAL SUPPORT LEG ADJACENT TO WALL TO BE SUPPORTED BY METAL ANGLE FASTENED TO WALL PER CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.
3. DIMENSIONS LOCATING SUPPORT LEG ARE TO CENTER OF FRAME.
4. FOOD CASE

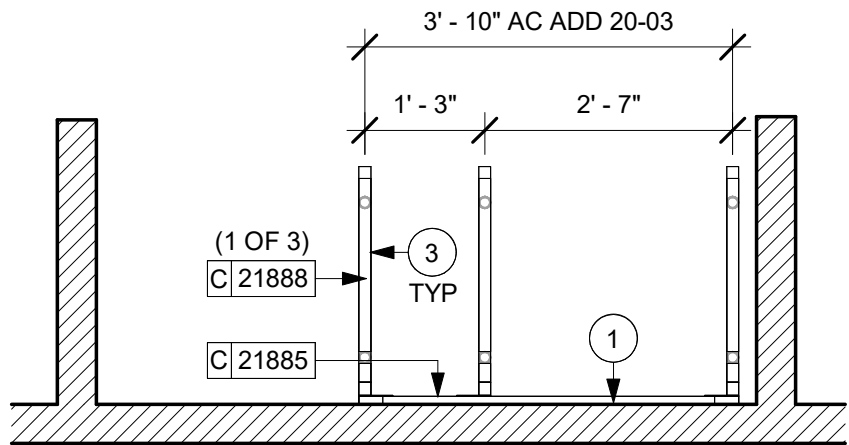
GENERAL NOTES

- A. SEE SHEET I102 FOR COMPLETE CASEWORK SCHEDULE.
- B. METAL COMPONENTS PROVIDED BY CASEWORK SUPPLIER UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- C. G.C. TO PROVIDE CONTINUOUS WALL BLOCKING BEHIND CASEWORK.
- D. CASEWORK FRAME AT BAR ENDS ARE SUPPORTED BY 90 DEGREE DIEWALL BASE.
- E. ALL DIMENSIONS TAKEN FROM FRONTLINE DATUM POINT TO OUTSIDE CORNER OF DIEWALL BASE.
- F. TOP EDGE OF DIEWALL FRAME TO BE INSTALLED AT 32 13/16\" A.F.F. AT LOW POINT.
- G. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTER OF CABINET FRAME UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

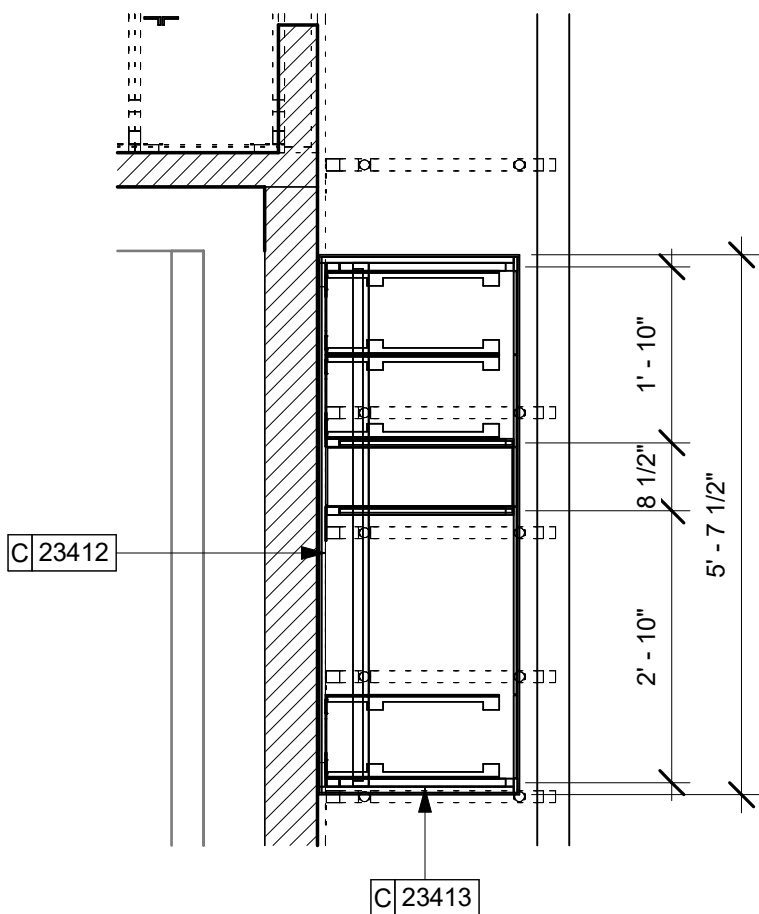
ADAPTABLE CASEWORK FRAMEWORK SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
21885	21	DIEWALL - FRAMING - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21888	65	DIEWALL - SUPPORT LEG	SB	GC	
23412	1	DIEWALL - FRAMING UPPER - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
23413	4	DIEWALL - SUPPORT ARM UPPER	SB	GC	
23439	1	DIEWALL - WRM STRUCTURE LOWERED COUNTER	SB	GC	

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

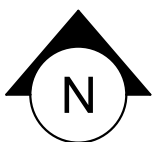
GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR
LL LANDLORD
SB STARBUCKS



3 ADAPTABLE CASEWORK FRAMEWORK PLAN @ PARTNER AREA
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 UPPER ADAPTABLE CASEWORK FRAMEWORK PLAN
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com

WISCONSIN
Christopher J. Doerschlag
A-5041
DUBLIN, OHIO
ARCHITECT
10/03/2023

PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #:
66359

PROJECT #:
90735-001

ISSUE DATE:
08-09-2023

STORE DESIGNER:
B. BUSH

LEED® AP:
N/A

PRODUCTION DESIGNER:
WDPARTNERS

CHECKED BY:
M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

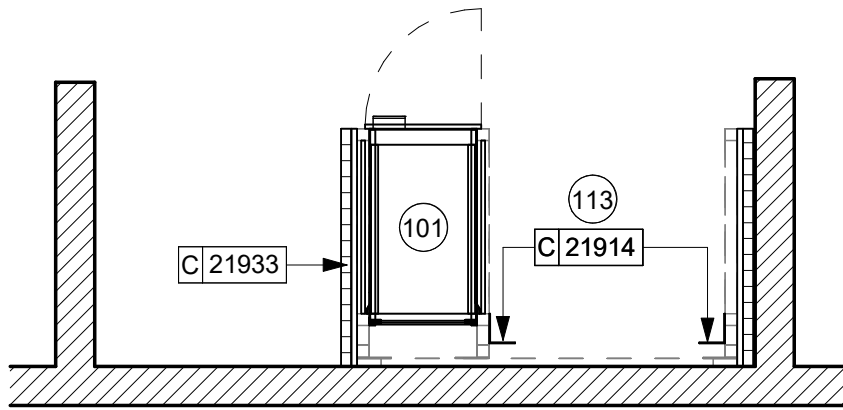
SHEET TITLE:
ADAPTABLE CASEWORK FRAMEWORK PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

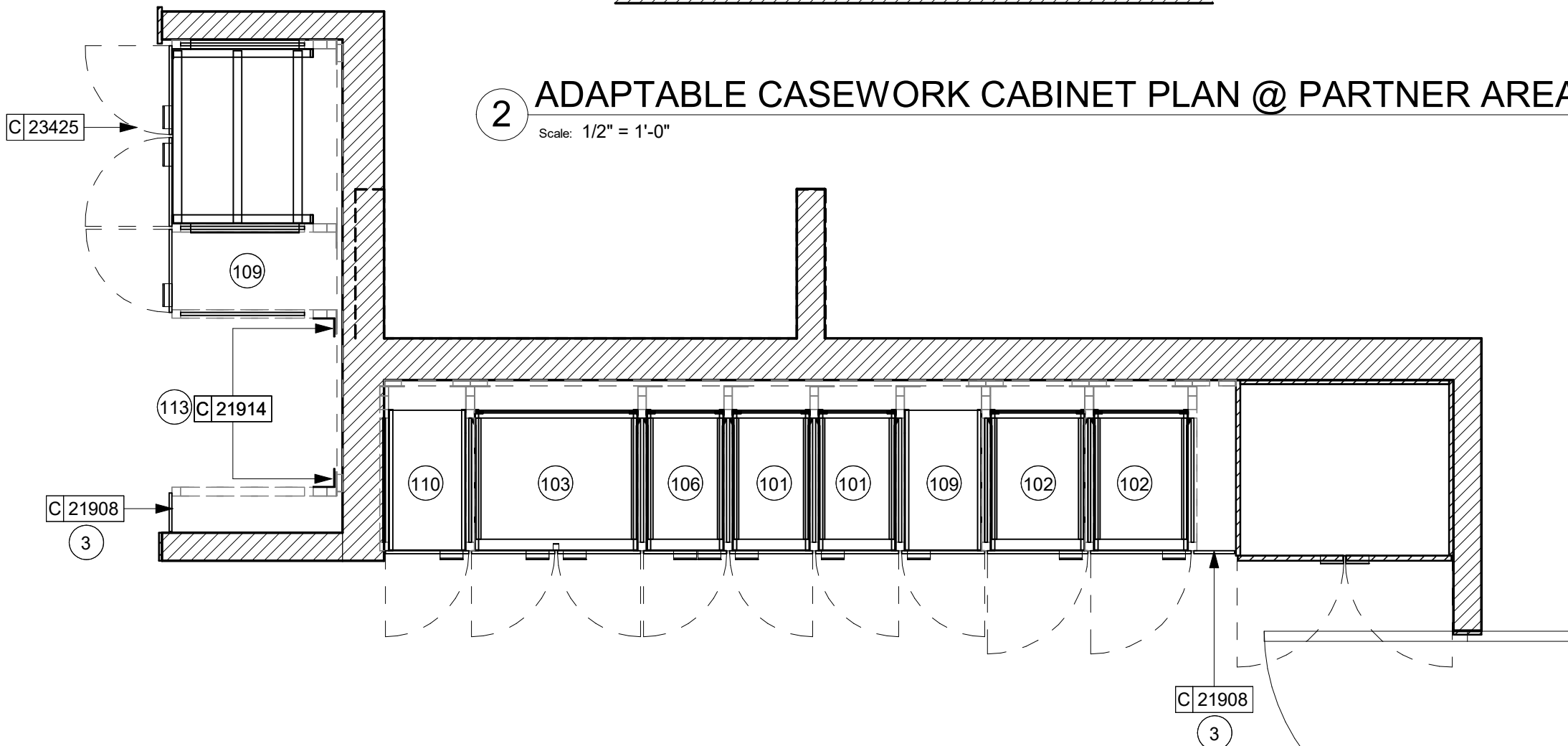
SHEET NUMBER:
1102.2

10/3/2023 11:34:36 AM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_Whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_Whitewater - Main St_V23.rvt

ADAPTABLE CASEWORK SUBSTRATE PANEL SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
DIEWALL					
21887	12	DIEWALL - SUBSTRATE PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	



2 ADAPTABLE CASEWORK CABINET PLAN @ PARTNER AREA
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



BAR

1 ADAPTABLE CASEWORK CABINET PLAN
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

KEYED NOTES

- NITRO EQUIPMENT LOCATION
- FOOD CASE
- FILLER FINISH PANEL TO BE SHIPPED LONGER THAN DIMENSIONED AND CUT TO FIT IN FIELD.
- CASEWORK SUPPLIER TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL BACKER SUBSTRATE TO ALIGN END CAP PANEL TO ADJACENT DOOR FACES.
- PASTRY TRAY RACK UNDERCOUNTER LOCATION.
- CBE MILK DISPENSE BRACKET SLIDE

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR
LL LANDLORD
SB STARBUCKS

GENERAL NOTES

- SEE SHEET I102 FOR COMPLETE CASEWORK SCHEDULE.
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTER OF FRAME ASSEMBLY.
- CABINET PANELS:**
 - > ALL CABINET SHELVEING TO BE SECURED TO METAL COMPONENTS WITH #8 ROUND HEAD SCREWS.
 - > ALL METAL COMPONENTS SHALL BE SECURED TO FRAME ASSEMBLY AT KEY HOLE LOCATIONS.
 - > BOTTOM FLASHING SECURED TO HDPE WITH SILICONE.
- SUBSTRATE PANELS:**
 - > SUBSTRATE PANELS SHALL BE MOISTURE RESISTANT (MR) PLYWOOD, MDF OR HDF.
 - > CASEWORK VENDOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL SUB PANELS TO BE CUT TO SIZE PRIOR TO SHIPPING.
 - > CASEWORK VENDOR SHALL APPLY Z-CLIPS TO FINISH PANELS PRIOR TO SHIPPING.
 - > FRONTLINE PANELS TO BE SECURED TO SUBSTRATE VIA Z-CLIP APPLICATION.
 - > PANEL INSTALLATION TO START AT OUTSIDE CORNER LOCATIONS.
 - > END PANELS TO BE SCRIBED ON SITE.
 - > ALL PANEL CUT-OUTS SHALL BE FINISHED ALL AROUND.
 - > Z-CLIPS TO BE INSTALLED 1" AWAY FROM PANEL EDGE.

ADAPTABLE CASEWORK SUBSTRATE PANEL SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
DIEWALL					
21887	12	DIEWALL - SUBSTRATE PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	

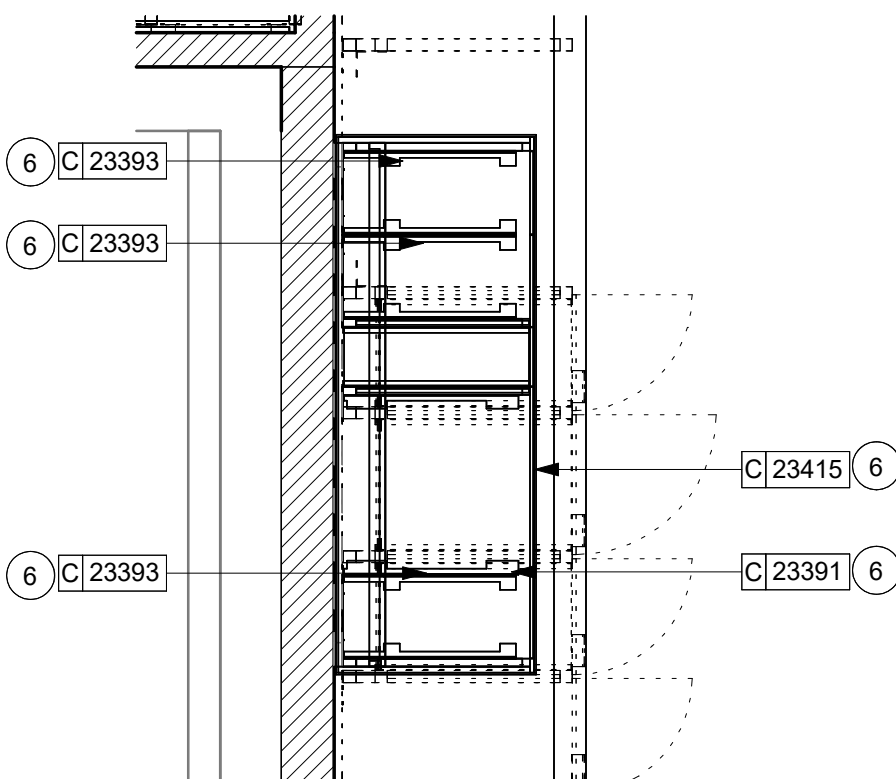
ADAPTABLE CASEWORK CABINET TYPES AND BILL OF MATERIALS SCHEDULE										
KEY NUMBER	CABINET TYPE	FULL HT. DOORS	3/4 DOOR	3/4 DOOR W/ VENT	DRAWER	BOTTOM SHELF	ADJUST. SHELF	BACK PANEL	SIDE PANELS	BOX BASE^^
101	15" STORAGE	1 DID 21894	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21891	1 DID 21893	1 DID 21892	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889
102	18" STORAGE	1 DID 21901	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21898	1 DID 21900	1 DID 21899	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889
103	30" STORAGE	2 DID 21905	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21902	1 DID 21904	1 DID 21903	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889
104	30" POS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21902	2 DID 21904	1 DID 21912	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889
105	21" POS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 22982	2 DID 22980	1 DID 22981	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889
106	15" DRAWER	N/A	1 DID 21895	N/A	1 DID 21896	1 DID 21891	1 DID 21893	1 DID 21892	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889
107	15" PRODUCTION CONTROLLER	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21897	1 DID 21896	1 DID 21891	1 DID 21893	1 DID 21892	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889
108	15" CUBBY - COFFEE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21891	1 DID 21893	1 DID 21892	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889
109	15" CUBBY - TRASH	N/A	1/0* DID 21895	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889
110	15" SINK	1/0* DID 21894	N/A	N/A	N/A	1^ DID 21891	0	0	2** DID 21890	YES^ DID 21889
111	18" SINK OR ICE BIN	1/0* DID 21901	N/A	N/A	N/A	1^ DID 21898	0	0	0 (1,2)** DID 21890	NO
112	24" SAFE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0 (1,2)** DID 21890	NO
113	30" REFRIGERATOR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0 (1,2)** DID 21890	NO
114	15" DEL	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 22986	1 DID 21891	0	1 DID 21892	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889

* DOOR NOT REQUIRED WHERE CUSTOMER VIEW IS LIMITED OR NEGLIGIBLE (i.e. FRONTLINE OR BEHIND WALLS)

** SIDE PANEL QUANTITY SHOWN IS FOR STAND-ALONE CABINETS; ACUTAL SIDE PANEL QUANTITY IS DEPENDENT ON ADJACENT CABINET TYPE AS SIDE PANELS CAN BE SHARED.

^ BOTTOM SHELF AND BOX BASE (IF APPLICABLE), SHOULD BE REMOVED AT SINK/ICE BIN CABINETS WITH FLOOR SINK LOCATED...

^^ BOX BASE TO BE PROVIDED AT SPECIFIC CABINETS WHEN REQUIRED BY JURISDICTIONAL CODE OR LOCAL OPERATOR PREFERENCE (NOTED AS "YES")



3 UPPER ADAPTABLE CASEWORK CABINET PLAN
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

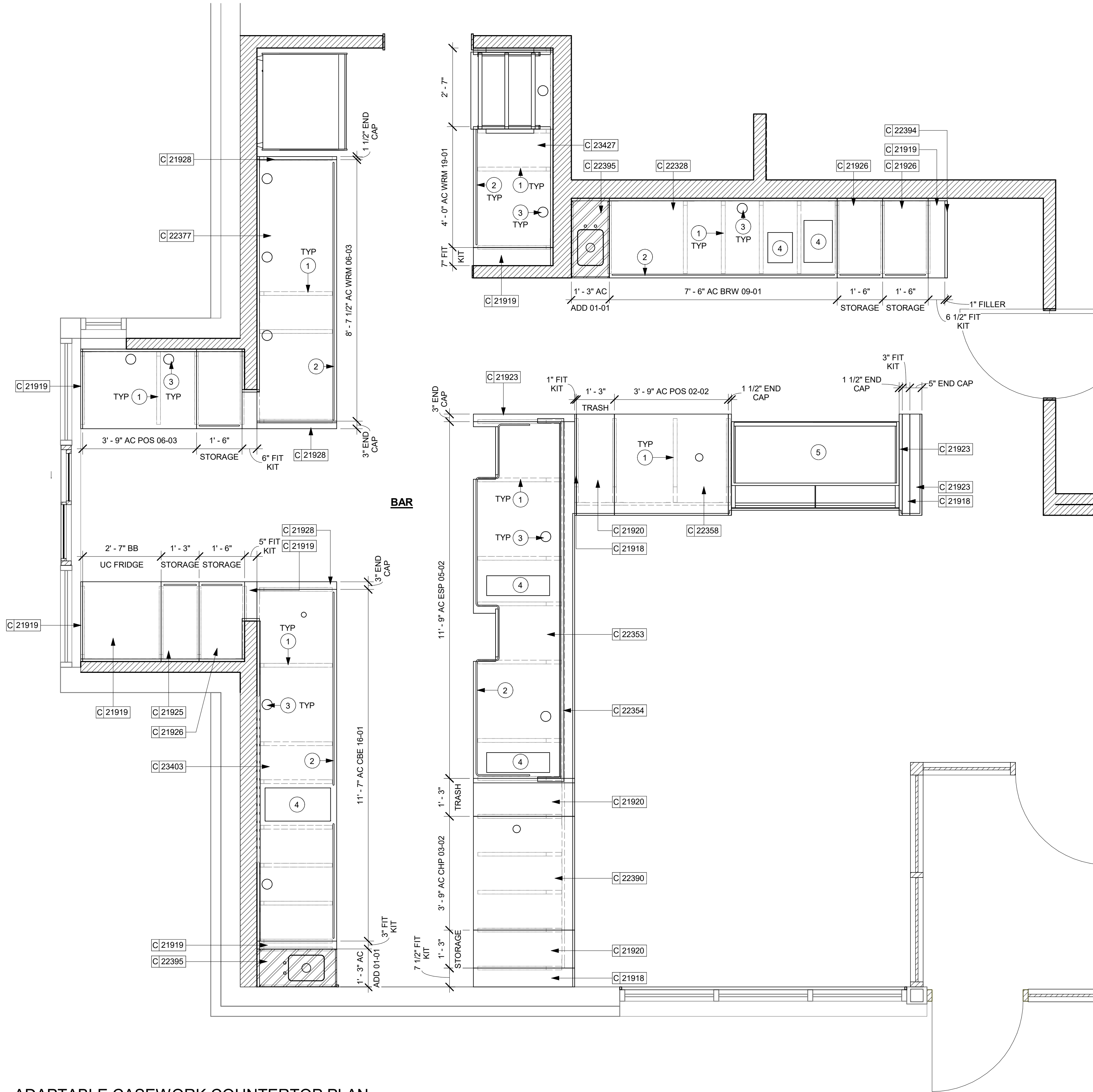
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
**ADAPTABLE CASEWORK
CABINET PLAN**
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
1102.3

1 ADAPTABLE CASEWORK COUNTERTOP PLAN

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



KEYED NOTES

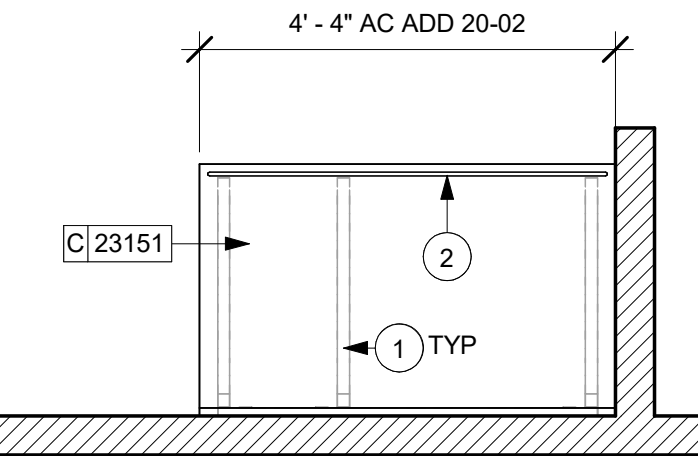
- CASEWORK FRAME BELOW
- LOCATE WATER TROUGH AT EDGE OF COUNTERTOP AS SHOWN.
- RAISED EDGE GROMMETS
- CUT OUT FOR RECESSED SINK, ICE BIN OR TRASH DROP. SEE EQUIPMENT AND/OR MANUFACTURER'S CUTSHEETS FOR DIMENSIONS.
- FOOD CASE

GENERAL NOTES

- SEE SHEET I102 FOR COMPLETE CASEWORK SCHEDULE.
- G.C.'S INSTALLER SHALL VERIFY COUNTER CHANNEL REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO CUTTING IN FIELD.
- G.C./INSTALLER TO VERIFY COUNTERTOP SUPPORT CHANNEL MEASUREMENTS PRIOR TO CUTTING. FIELD CUT AT SINKS AND ICE BINS.
- "C" CHANNEL MOUNTS OVER FRONT AND REAR INDEX BRACKETS WHICH ARE INSERTED INTO FRAMEWORK.
- SILICONE SEAM AT TRANSITION FROM COUNTERTOP TO HAND SINKS.
- SILICONE AND SEAL ALL SEAMS BETWEEN SINKS, EQUIPMENT AND COUNTERTOPS.
- ONCE COUNTERTOP IS SET, LEVELED AND SEALED, SECURE CHANNEL TO UNDERSIDE OF SUBSTRATE.

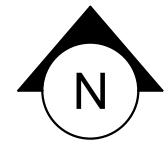
LEGEND

- INDICATES STAINLESS STEEL (SST) COUNTERTOP
- INDICATES SOLID SURFACE (SS) COUNTERTOP
- DATUM POINT



2 ADAPTABLE CASEWORK COUNTERTOP PLAN @ PARTNER AREA

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



ADAPTABLE CASEWORK COUNTERTOP SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
COUNTERTOP					
21918	3	COUNTERTOP - FILLER FRONTBAR - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21919	9	COUNTERTOP - FILLER BACKBAR - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21920	3	COUNTERTOP - FRONTBAR - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21923	4	COUNTERTOP - END CAP FRONTBAR	SB	GC	
21925	1	COUNTERTOP - BACKBAR - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21926	4	COUNTERTOP - BACKBAR - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21928	3	COUNTERTOP - END CAP BACKBAR	SB	GC	
22328	1	COUNTERTOP - BREW - LF - 90IN 2285MM	SB	GC	
22353	1	COUNTERTOP - ESPRESSO FRONTBAR - RF - 141IN 3580MM	SB	GC	
22354	1	COUNTERTOP - ESPRESSO SHROUD - 141IN 3580MM	SB	GC	
22358	1	COUNTERTOP - POS - RF - 45IN 1145MM	SB	GC	
22362	1	COUNTERTOP - DT POS - LF - 76IN 1930MM	SB	GC	
22377	1	COUNTERTOP - WARMING - RF - 92IN 2335MM	SB	GC	
22390	1	COUNTERTOP - CONSOLIDATED HANDOFF - RF - 45IN 1145MM	SB	GC	
22394	5	COUNTERTOP - BACKSPLASH - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
22395	2	COUNTERTOP - HAND SINK LOW SPLASH - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
23151	1	COUNTERTOP - PARTNER AMENITY - 67IN 1700MM	SB	GC	
23403	1	COUNTERTOP - CBE IN-LINE RF - 139IN 3530MM	SB	GC	
23427	1	COUNTERTOP - WRM LF - 78IN 1980MM	SB	GC	

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

- GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR
LL LANDLORD
SB STARBUCKS

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



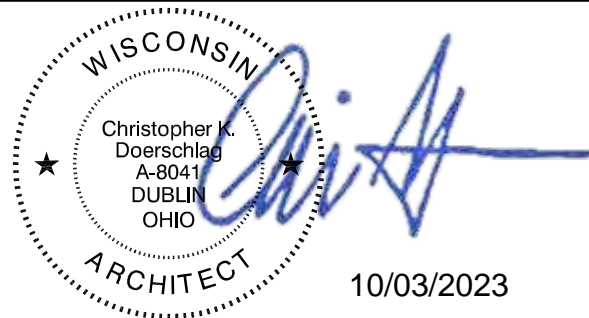
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
**ADAPTABLE CASEWORK
COUNTERTOP PLAN**
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
1102.4

ADAPTABLE CASEWORK SUPPORT LEG AND DIEWALL BASE SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
DIEWALL					
21886	13	DIEWALL - BASE - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21888	65	DIEWALL - SUPPORT LEG	SB	GC	
23413	4	DIEWALL - SUPPORT ARM UPPER	SB	GC	
23439	1	DIEWALL - WRM STRUCTURE LOWERED COUNTER	SB	GC	

ADAPTABLE CASEWORK BOX BASE SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
CABINET					
21889	16	CABINET - BOX BASE - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	

ADAPTABLE CASEWORK FRAMEWORK SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
DIEWALL					
21885	21	DIEWALL - FRAMING - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21888	65	DIEWALL - SUPPORT LEG	SB	GC	
23412	1	DIEWALL - FRAMING UPPER - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
23413	4	DIEWALL - SUPPORT ARM UPPER	SB	GC	
23439	1	DIEWALL - WRM STRUCTURE LOWERED COUNTER	SB	GC	

ADAPTABLE CASEWORK SUBSTRATE PANEL SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
DIEWALL					
21887	12	DIEWALL - SUBSTRATE PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	

ADAPTABLE CASEWORK CABINET TYPES AND BILL OF MATERIALS SCHEDULE											
KEY NUMBER	CABINET TYPE	FULL HT. DOORS	3/4 DOOR	3/4 DOOR W/ VENT	DRAWER	BOTTOM SHELF	ADJUST. SHELF	BACK PANEL	SIDE PANELS	BOX BASE^^	
101	15" STORAGE	1 DID 21894	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21891	1 DID 21893	1 DID 21892	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889	
102	18" STORAGE	1 DID 21901	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21898	1 DID 21900	1 DID 21899	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889	
103	30" STORAGE	2 DID 21905	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21902	1 DID 21904	1 DID 21903	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889	
104	30" POS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21902	2 DID 21904	1 DID 21912	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889	
105	21" POS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 22982	2 DID 22980	1 DID 22981	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889	
106	15" DRAWER	N/A	1 DID 21895	N/A	1 DID 21896	1 DID 21891	1 DID 21893	1 DID 21892	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889	
107	15" PRODUCTION CONTROLLER	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21897	1 DID 21896	1 DID 21891	1 DID 21893	1 DID 21892	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889	
108	15" CUBBY - COFFEE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21891	1 DID 21893	1 DID 21892	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889	
109	15" CUBBY - TRASH	N/A	1/0* DID 21895	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889	
110	15" SINK	1/0* DID 21894	N/A	N/A	N/A	1^ DID 21891	0	0	2** DID 21890	YES^ DID 21889	
111	18" SINK OR ICE BIN	1/0* DID 21901	N/A	N/A	N/A	1^ DID 21898	0	0	0 (1,2)** DID 21890	NO	
112	24" SAFE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0 (1,2)** DID 21890	NO	
113	30" REFRIGERATOR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0 (1,2)** DID 21890	NO	
114	15" DEL	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 22986	1 DID 21891	0	1 DID 21892	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889	

* DOOR NOT REQUIRED WHERE CUSTOMER VIEW IS LIMITED OR NEGLIGIBLE (i.e. FRONTLINE OR BEHIND WALLS)

** SIDE PANEL QUANTITY SHOWN IS FOR STAND-ALONE CABINETS; ACUTAL SIDE PANEL QUANTITY IS DEPENDENT ON ADJACENT CABINET TYPE AS SIDE PANELS CAN BE SHARED.

^ BOTTOM SHELF AND BOX BASE (IF APPLICABLE), SHOULD BE REMOVED AT SINK/ICE BIN CABINETS WITH FLOOR SINK LOCATED...

^^ BOX BASE TO BE PROVIDED AT SPECIFIC CABINETS WHEN REQUIRED BY JURISDICTIONAL CODE OR LOCAL OPERATOR PREFERENCE (NOTED AS "YES")

ADAPTABLE CASEWORK CABINET SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
CABINET					
19281	2	CABINET - ESPRESSO ICE BIN STAINLESS - 20IN 510MM	SB	GC	
21889	16	CABINET - BOX BASE - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21890	49	CABINET - SIDE PANEL	SB	GC	
21891	14	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21892	11	CABINET - BACK PANEL - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21893	8	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21894	11	CABINET - DOOR - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21895	10	CABINET - DOOR TRASH - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21896	2	CABINET - DRAWER - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21898	5	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21899	5	CABINET - BACK PANEL - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21900	4	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21901	5	CABINET - DOOR - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21902	2	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21903	1	CABINET - BACK PANEL - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21904	3	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21905	1	CABINET - DOOR - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21906	3	CABINET - END CAP FRONTBAR	SB	GC	
21907	3	CABINET - END CAP BACKBAR	SB	GC	
21908	8	CABINET - FILLER PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21909	1	CABINET - DT POS UPPER CUBBY - 32IN 815MM	SB	GC	
21910	1	CABINET - FRENCH CLEAT - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	DESIGNER TO VERIFY QUANTITY, PROVIDE OVERALL LENGTH REQUIRED.
21912	1	CABINET - BACK PANEL FOR POS - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21913	2	CABINET - EQUIPMENT MOUNTING PANEL	SB	GC	
22749	1	CABINET - ESPRESSO PUMP MOUNT PANEL	SB	GC	
22980	2	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 21IN 535MM	SB	GC	
22981	1	CABINET - BACK PANEL FOR POS - 21IN 535MM	SB	GC	
22982	1	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 21IN 535MM	SB	GC	
23385	1	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 9IN 230MM	SB	GC	
23391	1	CABINET - CBE ICE DISPENSE BRACKET	SB	GC	
23392	1	CABINET - CBE ICE DISPENSE DOOR - 24IN 810MM	SB	GC	
23393	3	CABINET - CBE MILK DISPENSE BRACKET SLIDE	SB	GC	
23394	2	CABINET - CBE MILK DISPENSE DOOR - 10IN 255MM	SB	GC	
23395	1	CABINET - CBE MILK DISPENSE DOOR - 11IN 280MM	SB	GC	
23425	2	CABINET - WRM DOOR LOWERED COUNTER - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
X5000	1	CABINET - CUBBY TALL (NEW CUSTOM STORAGE CABINET)	SB	GC	BASED ON DID 11903. REFER TO CASEWORK FINISH SCHEDULE. REFER TO DETAILS I-5003
X5001	1	CUSTOM TALL CABINET - 2 DOORS	SB	GC	INCLUDE ADJUSTABLE SHELVING.
X5801	2	CABINET - SOFFIT DOOR NONOPERABLE VARIABLE	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: WD0073 MAD101; WHITE OAK REVEAL SLAT VERTICAL
X5802	6	CABINET - SOFFIT DOOR NONOPERABLE 38IN	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: WD0073 MAD101; WHITE OAK REVEAL SLAT VERTICAL
X5803	1	CABINET - SOFFIT DOOR OPERABLE 38IN	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: WD0073 MAD101; WHITE OAK REVEAL SLAT VERTICAL
CAFE					
20132	1	CONDIMENT CART THREE DROP - WHITE OAK AND BLACK WD0073 CP0005	SB	GC	NOT PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
21731	1	WALL BAY 2 UNIT - 72IN 1830MM - BLACK WD0035	SB	GC	NOT PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
OTHER					
11155	2	ESPRESSO MACHINE PUMP MOUNT - 10X10IN 265X255MM	SB	GC	
21914	7	FRIDGE STOP BRACKET SET	SB	GC	
23366	1	MOP DIVIDERS KIT OF THREE 40-60IN	SB	GC	DIVIDER MATERIAL TO MATCH COUNTERTOP
X5002	1	IMPULSE FIXTURE	SB	GC	
PANEL					
21933	12	FINISH PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
23415	1	PANEL - CBE FRONT PANEL UPPER IN-LINE	SB	GC	
23416	2	PANEL - CBE INTERIOR PANEL UPPER	SB	GC	
23417	2	CABINET - CBE UPPER SIDE PANEL	SB	GC	
TRIM					
X5804	1	CABINET - SOFFIT FRAME	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: WD0073; WHITE OAK
X5805	2	CABINET - SOFFIT TRIM	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: MT0028; FLAT BLACK POWDERCOAT
X5806	1	CABINET - CBE UPPER FILLER STRIP	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: MT0028; FLAT BLACK POWDERCOAT

ADAPTABLE CASEWORK COUNTERTOP SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
COUNTERTOP					
21918	3	COUNTERTOP - FILLER FRONTBAR - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21919	9	COUNTERTOP - FILLER BACKBAR - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21920	3	COUNTERTOP - FRONTBAR - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21923	4	COUNTERTOP - END CAP FRONTBAR	SB	GC	
21925	1	COUNTERTOP - BACKBAR - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21926	4	COUNTERTOP - BACKBAR - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21928	3	COUNTERTOP - END CAP BACKBAR	SB	GC	
22328	1	COUNTERTOP - BREW - LF - 90IN 2285MM	SB	GC	
22353	1	COUNTERTOP - ESPRESSO FRONTBAR - RF - 141IN 3580MM	SB	GC	
22354	1	COUNTERTOP - ESPRESSO SHROUD - 141IN 3580MM	SB	GC	
22358	1	COUNTERTOP - POS - RF - 45IN 1145MM	SB	GC	
22362	1	COUNTERTOP - DT POS - LF - 76IN 1930MM	SB	GC	
22377	1	COUNTERTOP - WARMING - RF - 92IN 2335MM	SB	GC	
22390	1	COUNTERTOP - CONSOLIDATED HANDOFF - RF - 45IN 1145MM	SB	GC	
22394	5	COUNTERTOP - BACKSPLASH - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
22395	2	COUNTERTOP - HAND SINK LOW SPLASH - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
23151	1	COUNTERTOP - PARTNER AMENITY - 67IN 1700MM	SB	GC	
23403	1	COUNTERTOP - CBE IN-LINE RF - 139IN 3530MM	SB	GC	
23427	1	COUNTERTOP - WRM LF - 78IN 1980MM	SB	GC	

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR
LL LANDLORD
SB STARBUCKS

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD



innovation
at scale

7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



10/03/2023

PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
CASEWORK SCHEDULES

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
1102.5

CASEWORK SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
CABINET					
19281	2	CABINET - ESPRESSO ICE BIN STAINLESS - 20IN 510MM	SB	GC	
21889	16	CABINET - BOX BASE - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21890	49	CABINET - SIDE PANEL	SB	GC	
21891	14	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21892	11	CABINET - BACK PANEL - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21893	8	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21894	11	CABINET - DOOR - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21895	10	CABINET - DOOR TRASH - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21896	2	CABINET - DRAWER - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21898	5	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21899	5	CABINET - BACK PANEL - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21900	4	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21901	5	CABINET - DOOR - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21902	2	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21903	1	CABINET - BACK PANEL - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21904	3	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21905	1	CABINET - DOOR - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21906	3	CABINET - END CAP FRONTBAR	SB	GC	
21907	3	CABINET - END CAP BACKBAR	SB	GC	
21908	8	CABINET - FILLER PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21909	1	CABINET - DT POS UPPER CUBBY - 32IN 815MM	SB	GC	
21910	1	CABINET - FRENCH CLEAT - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	DESIGNER TO VERIFY QUANTITY, PROVIDE OVERALL LENGTH REQUIRED.
21912	1	CABINET - BACK PANEL FOR POS - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21913	2	CABINET - EQUIPMENT MOUNTING PANEL	SB	GC	
22749	1	CABINET - ESPRESSO PUMP MOUNT PANEL	SB	GC	
22980	2	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 21IN 535MM	SB	GC	
22981	1	CABINET - BACK PANEL FOR POS - 21IN 535MM	SB	GC	
22982	1	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 21IN 535MM	SB	GC	
23385	1	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 9IN 230MM	SB	GC	
23391	1	CABINET - CBE ICE DISPENSE BRACKET	SB	GC	
23392	1	CABINET - CBE ICE DISPENSE DOOR - 24IN 810MM	SB	GC	
23393	3	CABINET - CBE MILK DISPENSE BRACKET SLIDE	SB	GC	
23394	2	CABINET - CBE MILK DISPENSE DOOR - 10IN 255MM	SB	GC	
23395	1	CABINET - CBE MILK DISPENSE DOOR - 11IN 280MM	SB	GC	
23425	2	CABINET - WRM DOOR LOWERED COUNTER - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
X5000	1	CABINET - CUBBY TALL (NEW CUSTOM STORAGE CABINET)	SB	GC	BASED ON DID 11903. REFER TO CASEWORK FINISH SCHEDULE. REFER TO DETAILS I-5003
X5001	1	CUSTOM TALL CABINET - 2 DOORS	SB	GC	INCLUDE ADJUSTABLE SHELING.
X5801	2	CABINET - SOFFIT DOOR NONOPERABLE VARIABLE	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: WD0073 MAD101; WHITE OAK REVEAL SLAT VERTICAL
X5802	6	CABINET - SOFFIT DOOR NONOPERABLE 38IN	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: WD0073 MAD101; WHITE OAK REVEAL SLAT VERTICAL
X5803	1	CABINET - SOFFIT DOOR OPERABLE 38IN	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: WD0073 MAD101; WHITE OAK REVEAL SLAT VERTICAL
CAFE					
20132	1	CONDIMENT CART THREE DROP - WHITE OAK AND BLACK WD0073 CP0005	SB	GC	NOT PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
21731	1	WALL BAY 2 UNIT - 72IN 1830MM - BLACK WD0035	SB	GC	NOT PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
COUNTERTOP					
21918	3	COUNTERTOP - FILLER FRONTBAR - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21919	9	COUNTERTOP - FILLER BACKBAR - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21920	3	COUNTERTOP - FRONTBAR - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21923	4	COUNTERTOP - END CAP FRONTBAR	SB	GC	

CASEWORK SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
21925	1	COUNTERTOP - BACKBAR - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21926	4	COUNTERTOP - BACKBAR - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21928	3	COUNTERTOP - END CAP BACKBAR	SB	GC	
22328	1	COUNTERTOP - BREW - LF - 90IN 2285MM	SB	GC	
22353	1	COUNTERTOP - ESPRESSO FRONTBAR - RF - 141IN 3580MM	SB	GC	
22354	1	COUNTERTOP - ESPRESSO SHROUD - 141IN 3580MM	SB	GC	
22358	1	COUNTERTOP - POS - RF - 45IN 1145MM	SB	GC	
22362	1	COUNTERTOP - DT POS - LF - 76IN 1930MM	SB	GC	
22377	1	COUNTERTOP - WARMING - RF - 92IN 2335MM	SB	GC	
22390	1	COUNTERTOP - CONSOLIDATED HANDOFF - RF - 45IN 1145MM	SB	GC	
22394	5	COUNTERTOP - BACKSPLASH - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
22395	2	COUNTERTOP - HAND SINK LOW SPLASH - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
23151	1	COUNTERTOP - PARTNER AMENITY - 67IN 1700MM	SB	GC	
23403	1	COUNTERTOP - CBE IN-LINE RF - 139IN 3530MM	SB	GC	
23427	1	COUNTERTOP - WRM LF - 78IN 1980MM	SB	GC	
DIEWALL					
21885	21	DIEWALL - FRAMING - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21886	13	DIEWALL - BASE - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21887	12	DIEWALL - SUBSTRATE PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21888	65	DIEWALL - SUPPORT LEG	SB	GC	
23412	1	DIEWALL - FRAMING UPPER - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
23413	4	DIEWALL - SUPPORT ARM UPPER	SB	GC	
23439	1	DIEWALL - WRM STRUCTURE LOWERED COUNTER	SB	GC	
OTHER					
11155	2	ESPRESSO MACHINE PUMP MOUNT - 10X10IN 255X255MM	SB	GC	
21914	7	FRIDGE STOP BRACKET SET	SB	GC	
21917	1	ESPRESSO SNEEZE GUARD - 141IN 3580MM	SB	GC	
23366	1	MOP DIVIDERS KIT OF THREE 40-60IN	SB	GC	DIVIDER MATERIAL TO MATCH COUNTERTOP
X5002	1	IMPULSE FIXTURE	SB	GC	
PANEL					
21933	12	FINISH PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
23415	1	PANEL - CBE FRONT PANEL UPPER IN-LINE	SB	GC	
23416	2	PANEL - CBE INTERIOR PANEL UPPER	SB	GC	
23417	2	CABINET - CBE UPPER SIDE PANEL	SB	GC	
TRIM					
X5804	1	CABINET - SOFFIT FRAME	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: WD0073; WHITE OAK
X5805	2	CABINET - SOFFIT TRIM	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: MT0028; FLAT BLACK POWDERCOAT
X5806	1	CABINET - CBE UPPER FILLER STRIP	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: MT0028; FLAT BLACK POWDERCOAT

CASEWORK FINISH SCHEDULE			
ENGINE ZONE	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	FINISH CODE	COMMENTS
COMPOSITE - ASH CONCRETE			
COUNTERTOPS - BACKBAR	COMPOSITE - ASH CONCRETE	CP0092	
COUNTERTOPS - ESPRESSO	COMPOSITE - ASH CONCRETE	CP0092	
COUNTERTOPS - ESPRESSO SHROUD	COMPOSITE - ASH CONCRETE	CP0092	
COUNTERTOPS - FRONTBAR	COMPOSITE - ASH CONCRETE	CP0092	
COMPOSITE - BLACK DIAMOND PAPERSTONE			
CABINETS - EXTERIOR	COMPOSITE - BLACK DIAMOND PAPERSTONE	CP0024	
CABINETS - EXTERNAL STORAGE	COMPOSITE - BLACK DIAMOND PAPERSTONE	CP0024	
CABINETS - UPPER	COMPOSITE - BLACK DIAMOND PAPERSTONE	CP0024	
METAL - ALUMINUM - BRUSHED			
CABINETS - UNDERCOUNTER	METAL - ALUMINUM - BRUSHED		
METAL - FLAT BLACK POWDERCOAT			
CABINETS	METAL - FLAT BLACK POWDERCOAT	MT0028	
CABINETS - DOOR PULL	METAL - FLAT BLACK POWDERCOAT	MT0028	
FRAMING AND HARDWARE	METAL - FLAT BLACK POWDERCOAT	MT0028	
SOFFIT DOORS	METAL - FLAT BLACK POWDERCOAT	MT0028	
METAL - STAINLESS STEEL - BRUSHED			
CABINETS - UNDERCOUNTER ICE BIN	METAL - STAINLESS STEEL - BRUSHED	#4 BRUSHED 16GA	
COUNTERTOPS - HAND SINK	METAL - STAINLESS STEEL - BRUSHED	#4 BRUSHED 16GA	
FRAMING AND HARDWARE	METAL - STAINLESS STEEL - BRUSHED	#4 BRUSHED 16GA	
PLAM - ALMOND			
CABINETS - EXTERNAL STORAGE	PLAM - ALMOND		
PLAM - GRAPHITE			
CABINETS - DT POS CUBBY	PLAM - GRAPHITE	PL0003	
CABINETS - UNDERCOUNTER STORAGE	PLAM - GRAPHITE	PL0003	
PLASTIC - BLACK			
CABINETS - EXTERIOR	PLASTIC - BLACK		
CABINETS - EXTERNAL STORAGE	PLASTIC - BLACK		
CABINETS - INTERIOR	PLASTIC - BLACK		
CABINETS - UPPER	PLASTIC - BLACK		
COUNTERTOPS - FRONTBAR	PLASTIC - BLACK		
PLASTIC - WHITE HDPE			
CABINETS - INTERIOR	PLASTIC - WHITE HDPE	PL0043	
WOOD - WHITE OAK			
TRIM	WOOD - WHITE OAK	WD0073	
WOOD - WHITE OAK - REVEAL SLAT - VERTICAL			
CABINETS	WOOD - WHITE OAK - REVEAL SLAT - VERTICAL	WD0073 MAD101-V	
FINISH PANELS - FRONTBAR	WOOD - WHITE OAK - REVEAL SLAT - VERTICAL	WD0073 MAD101-V	
SOFFIT DOORS	WOOD - WHITE OAK - REVEAL SLAT - VERTICAL	WD0073 MAD101-V	

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR
LL LANDLORD
SB STARBUCKS

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD



innovation
at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



10/03/2023

PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
CASEWORK SCHEDULES

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
1102.6

10/3/2023 11:34:49 AM Autodesk Docs://STRN03070_Whitewater_-_main_st_wl_Whitewater/STRN03070_66359_90735-001_Whitewater - Main St_V23.rvt

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE - "M"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
DIFFUSER					
X8501	17	CUSTOM LINEAR DIFFUSER	GC	GC	REFER TO MECHANICAL SHEETS FOR SPECIFICATIONS. PAINT PORTION THAT IS ALLOWED TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH CEILING
FAN					
10894	1	FAN - DT AIR CURTAIN WITH HEATER - 48IN 1220MM	LL	LL	INCLUDED AS PART OF DT WINDOW PACKAGE
X8003	2	FAN - AIR CURTAIN WITH HEATER - 48IN	GC	GC	MFG: MARS AIR SYSTEMS, MODEL NUMBER: LPV248-1BD-TS (TITANIUM SILVER), WITH ON/OFF CONTROLS. W/ TRANSOM MOUNTING BRACKET. 2 WEEK LEAD TIME. CONTACT - 310-532-1555
HVAC					
X8500	10	HVAC - VAV SUPPLY 4 WAY SQUARE - 24IN 610MM	GC	GC	REFER TO MECHANICAL SHEETS FOR SPECIFICATIONS
X8502	2	HVAC - RETURN LAY IN SQUARE - 24IN 610MM	GC	GC	REFER TO MECHANICAL SHEETS FOR SPECIFICATIONS
X8504	3	HVAC - SUPPLY 4 WAY LAY IN SQUARE - 12IN 305MM	GC	GC	REFER TO MECHANICAL SHEETS FOR SPECIFICATIONS
X8505	4	HVAC - RETURN CHANNEL FRAME SQUARE - 10IN 255MM	GC	GC	REFER TO MECHANICAL SHEETS FOR SPECIFICATIONS
OTHER					
17797	1	ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - HVAC ONLY	SB	GC	

PAINT SCHEDULE					
DESIGN ID	DESCRIPTION	LRV	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
20416	SW7714 OAK BARREL	21	GC	GC	SW USE PRIMER CP-1
X9001	SW7531 CANVAS TAN	64	GC	GC	SW USE PRIMER CP-1

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR
LL LANDLORD
SB STARBUCKS

CEILING TREATMENT SCHEDULE - "U"					
DESIGN ID	AREA	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
X9801	114 SF	2X4 TECTUM CEILING, VERTICAL LINE PAINTED SW7504 KEYSTONE GRAY	GC	GC	TEGULAR EDGE 15/16 PRELUDE EXPOSED TEE GRID.
X9805	1270 SF	ZINTRA BAFFLES - FINISH SLATE	SB	GC	REFER TO I103B & I103C FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS. GC TO PROVIDE T-GRID. VENDOR IS MDC
CEILING					
X9800	449 SF	24 X 48 VCT CEILING, ARMSTRONG CLEAN ROOM VL 870	GC	GC	LOCALLY SOURCED

GENERAL NOTES

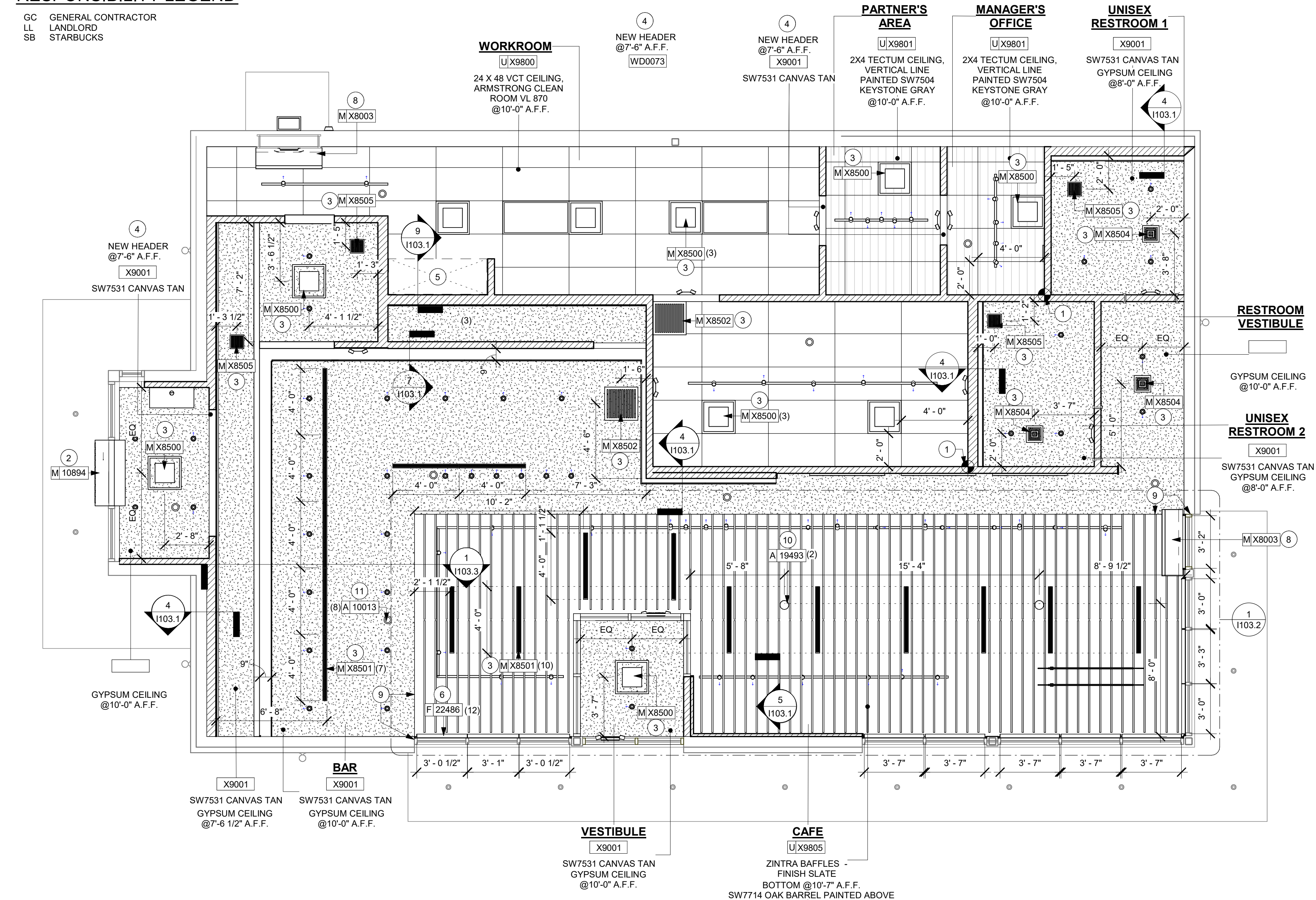
- REFERENCE LOW VOLTAGE PLAN SHEET AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.
- IF REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODE, GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE SEMI-RECESSED SPRINKLER HEADS WITH POLISHED CHROME ESCUTCHEONS CENTERED IN ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE. IF PENDANT HEADS ARE REQUIRED IN GWB SOFFIT OVER FRONT BAR, CONCEAL SUPPLY PIPING WITHIN SOFFIT. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT SPRINKLER LAYOUT TO STARBUCKS' CONSTRUCTION MANAGER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- LEAVE TEN (10) ADDITIONAL RETAIL CEILING TILES TO MATCH RETAIL CEILING PAINT COLOR ABOVE THE WORKROOM CEILING AT MANAGER'S DESK FOR FUTURE USE.
- PROVIDE GROMMET AT ACOUSTIC CEILING PENETRATIONS FOR FIXTURES OF SUPPORTS.
- HEATING, VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING SHOWN ON THIS PLAN PROVIDED FOR REFERENCE ONLY. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- DIFFUSERS AND RETURNS IN ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE TO BE CENTERED IN TILE AND PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT FINISHES (TYP.).
- PAINT ALL EXPOSED HVAC DUCTS, HVAC DIFFUSERS, LIGHT TRIM RINGS, PIPING, CONDUIT AND JUNCTION BOXES THE SAME COLOR AS SPECIFIED ON SURROUNDING CEILING OR SOFFIT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. TYPICAL THROUGHOUT RETAIL AREA OF STORE.
- PAINT SUBSTITUTIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED. USE STARBUCKS' NATIONAL ACCOUNT "COLOR CODE" WHEN ORDERING PAINTS.
- DATA CABLING ABOVE HEAD SHALL BE IN PLENUM WHEN AVAILABLE.
- DATA CABLING AT EXPOSED CEILING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN METAL CONDUIT OR PER LOCAL CODE REQUIREMENT.

KEYED NOTES

- CEILING GRID INSTALLATION START POINT WHERE INDICATED.
- NEW DT AIR CURTAIN, REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATION.
- REFER TO MECHANICAL SHEETS FOR HVAC SPECIFICATIONS AND LAYOUT. PAINT DIFFUSERS TO MATCH ADJACENT CEILING FINISH.
- NEW HEADER ABOVE.
- PLATFORM FOR HEATER AND WATER FILTRATION. PROVIDE SOFFIT AND OPEN CEILING THIS AREA ONLY TO ENSURE ADEQUATE CLEARANCE FOR SERVICING. REFER TO DETAIL 9/I103.1
- ROLLER SHADE AS INDICATED.
- NEW BAFFLE SYSTEM. SEE SHEET I103.2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- NEW AIR CURTAIN
- ALIGN
- MOUNTED SPEAKER PENDANT.
- SECURITY CAMERA AS INDICATED.

LEGEND

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| | ELEVATION DATUM |
| | TRACK LIGHTING |
| | STRIP LIGHTING |
| | PENDANT LIGHT |
| | RECESSED CAN LIGHT |
| | TROFFER |
| | WALL SCONCE |
| | EXIT SECURITY LIGHT |
| | MUSIC SYSTEM WALL MOUNTED SPEAKER |
| | MUSIC SYSTEM PENDANT SPEAKER |
| | WIFI ACCESS POINT (WAP) |
| | SUPPLY AIR |
| | RETURN AIR |



1 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



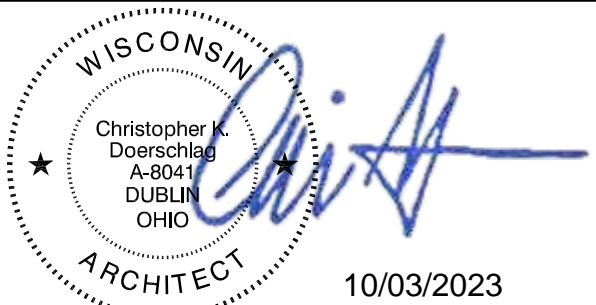
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I:2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

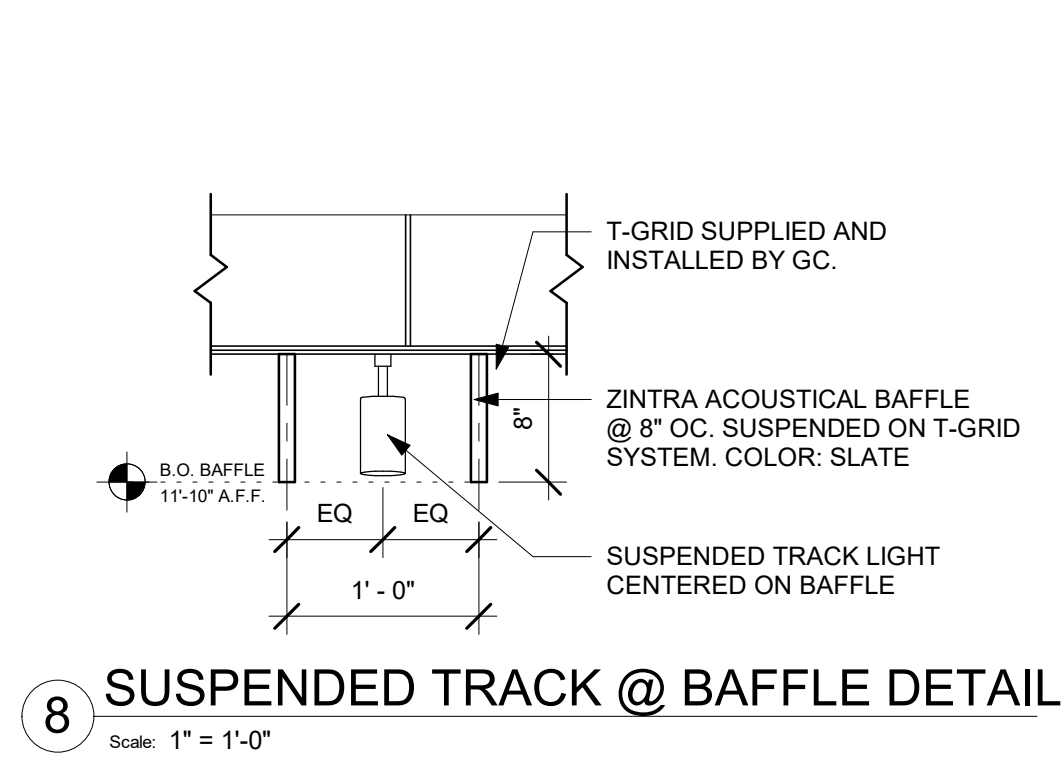
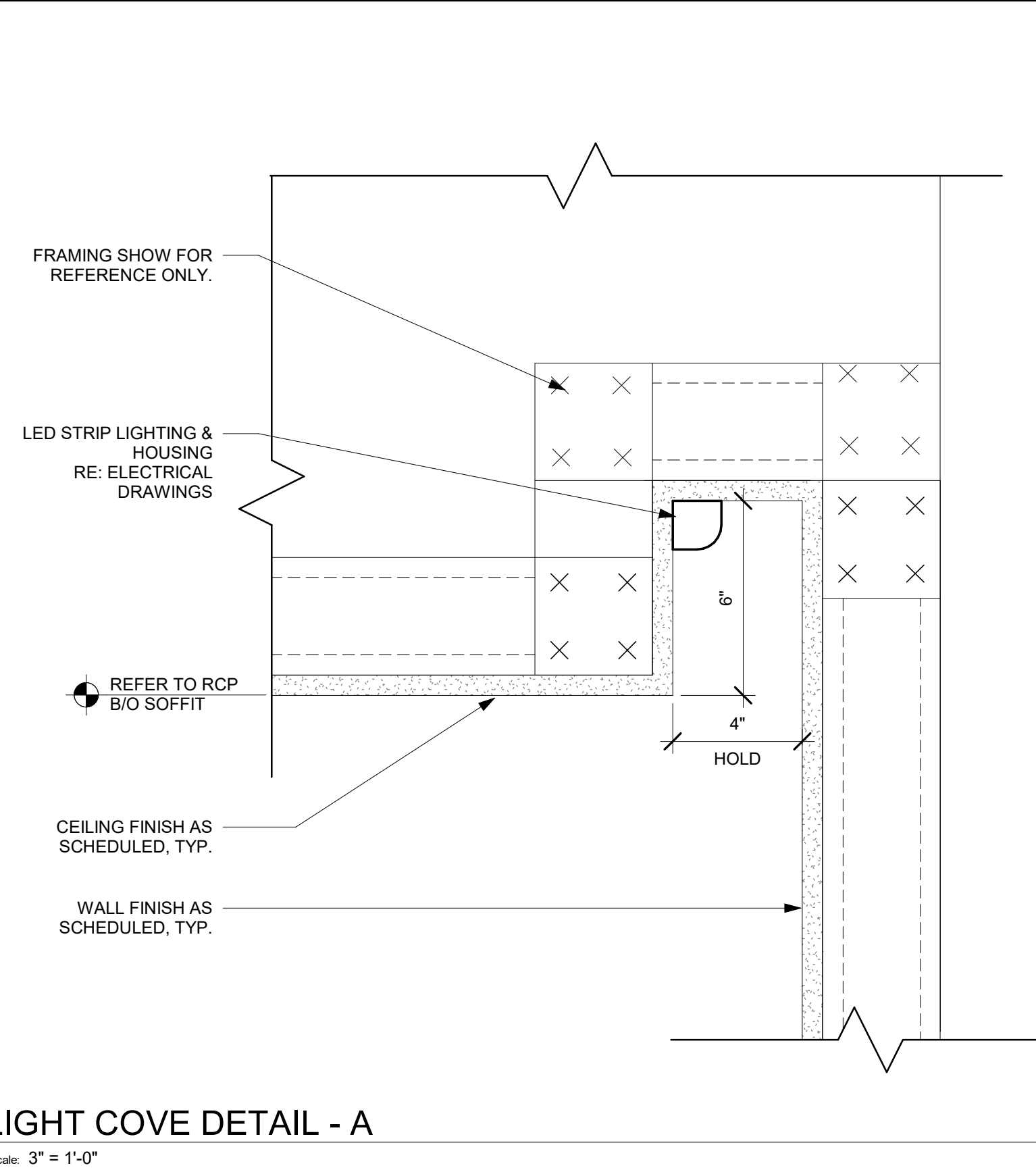
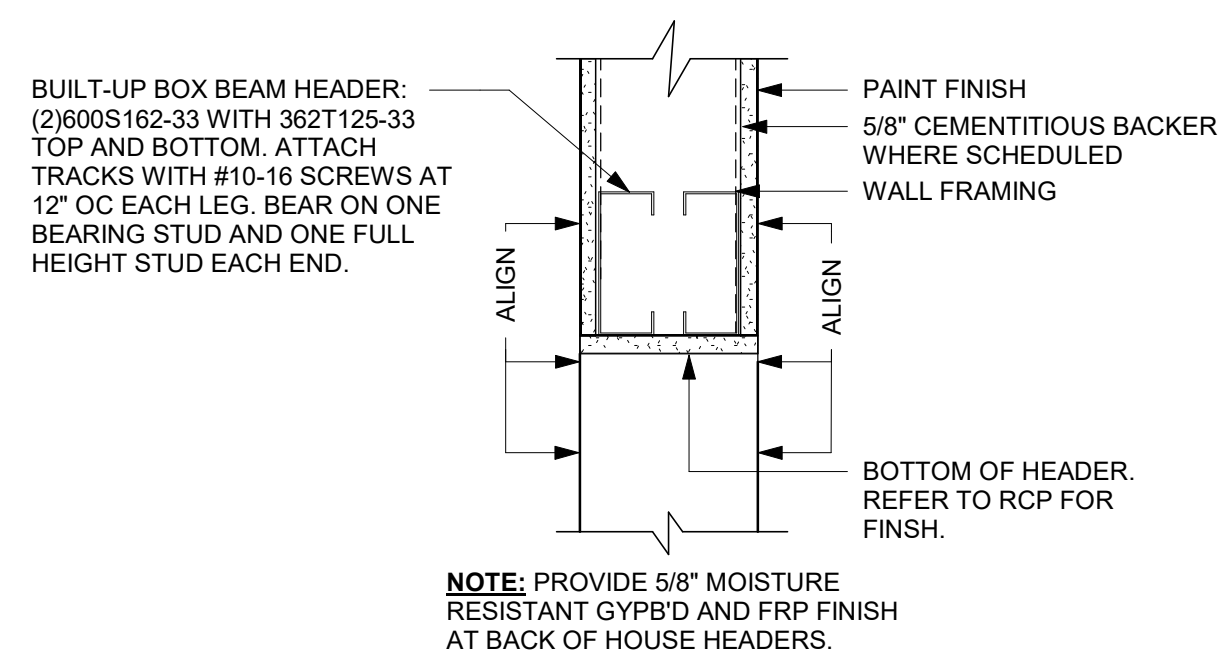
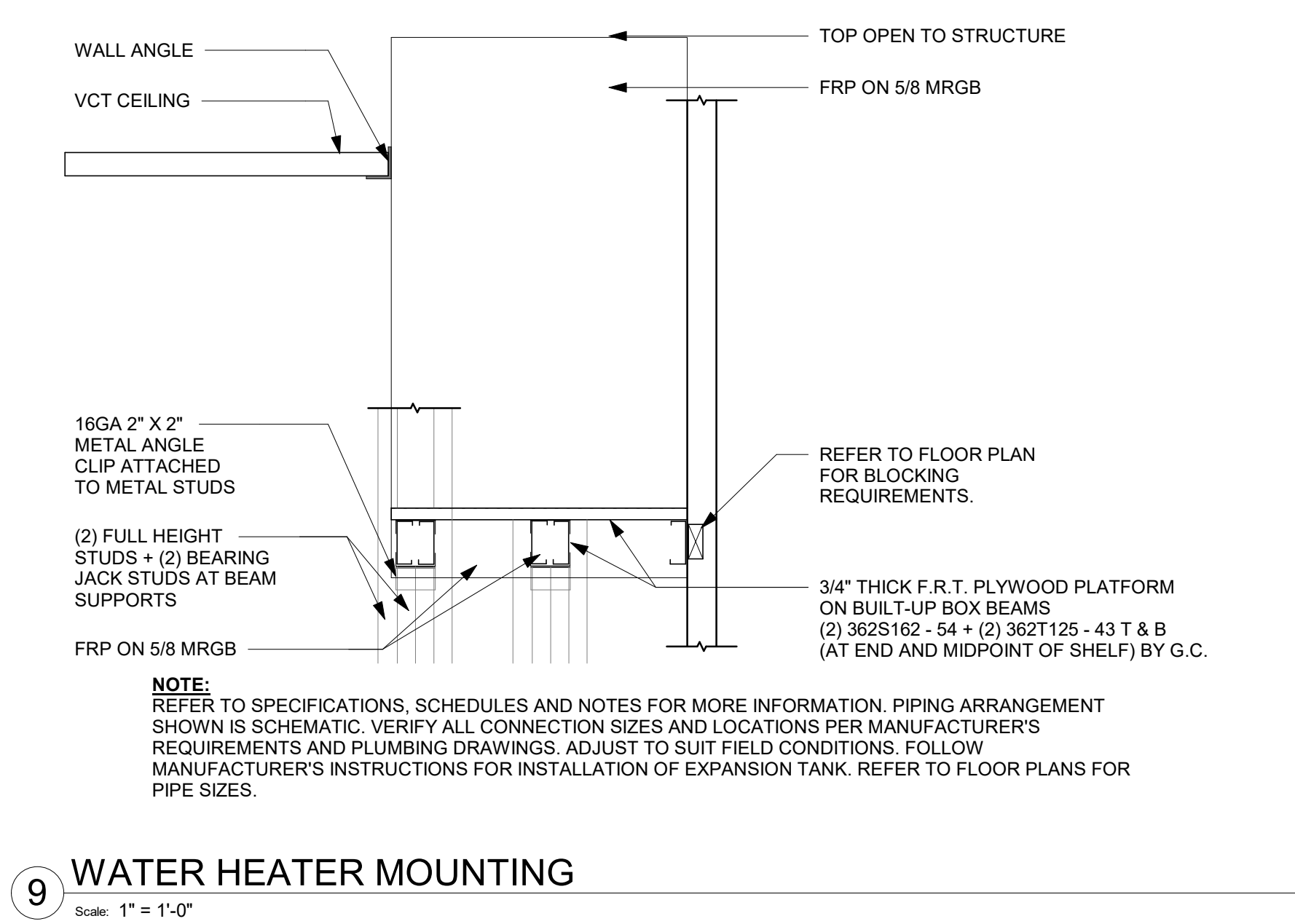
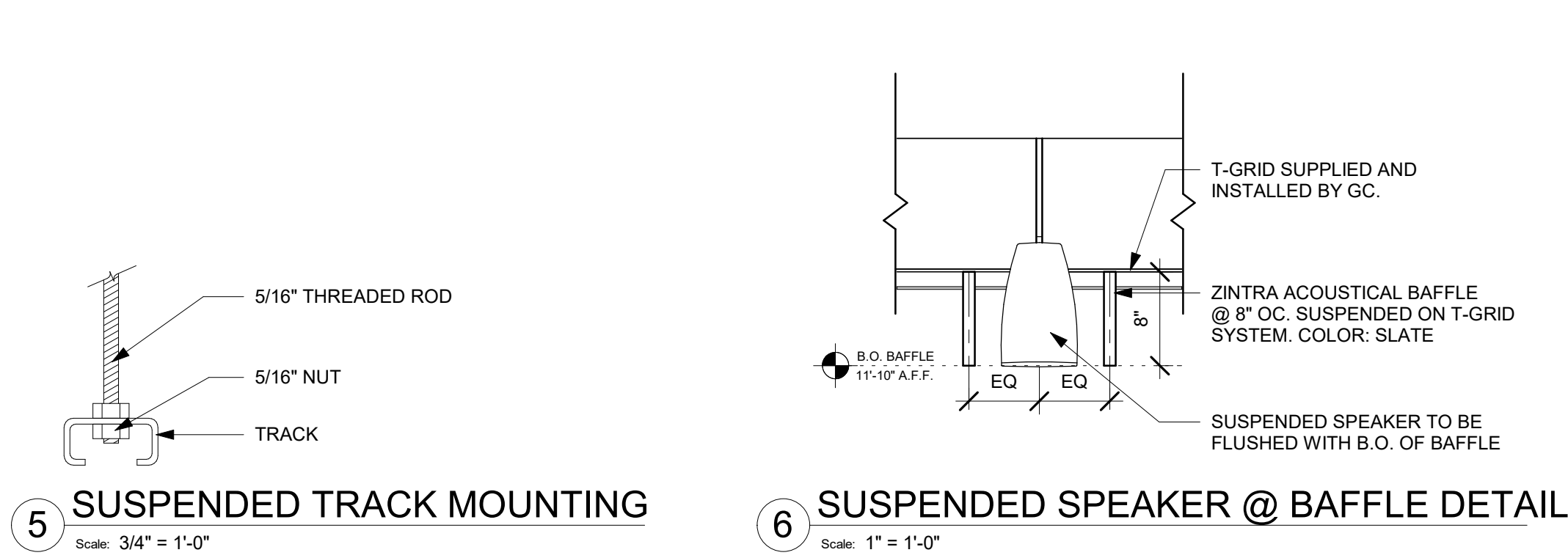
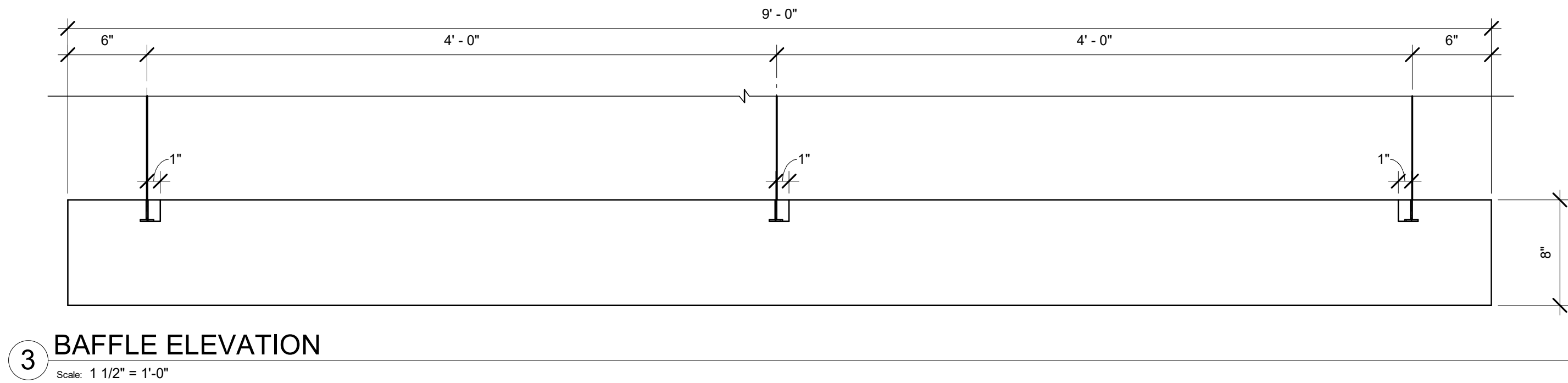
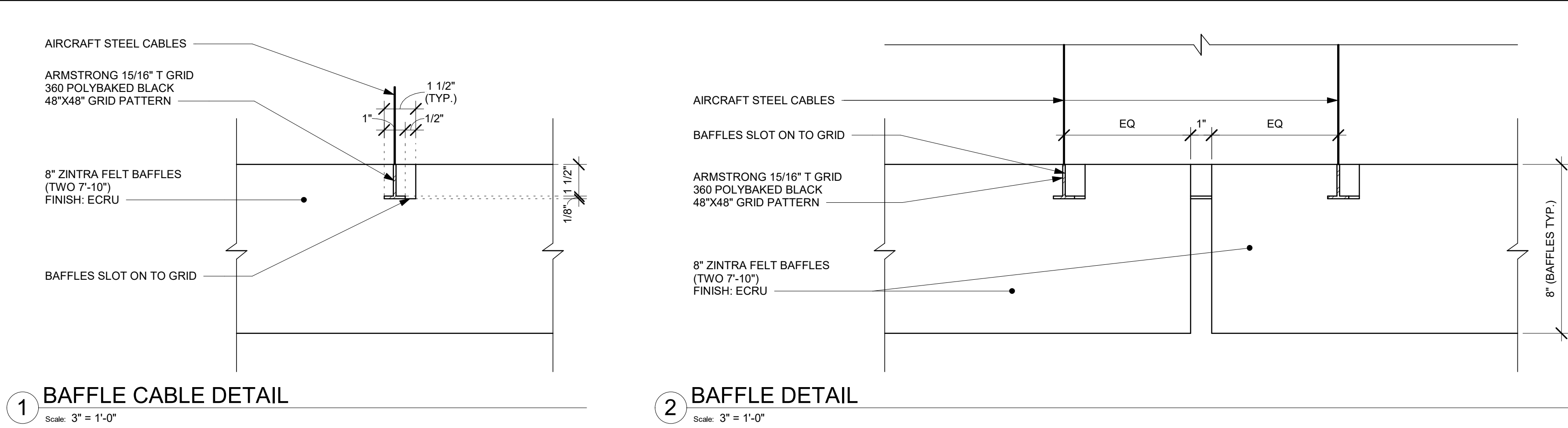
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:

I103



10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD
wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com

WISCONSIN
Christopher J. Doerschlag
A-3841
DUBLIN, OHIO
ARCHITECT
10/03/2023

PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

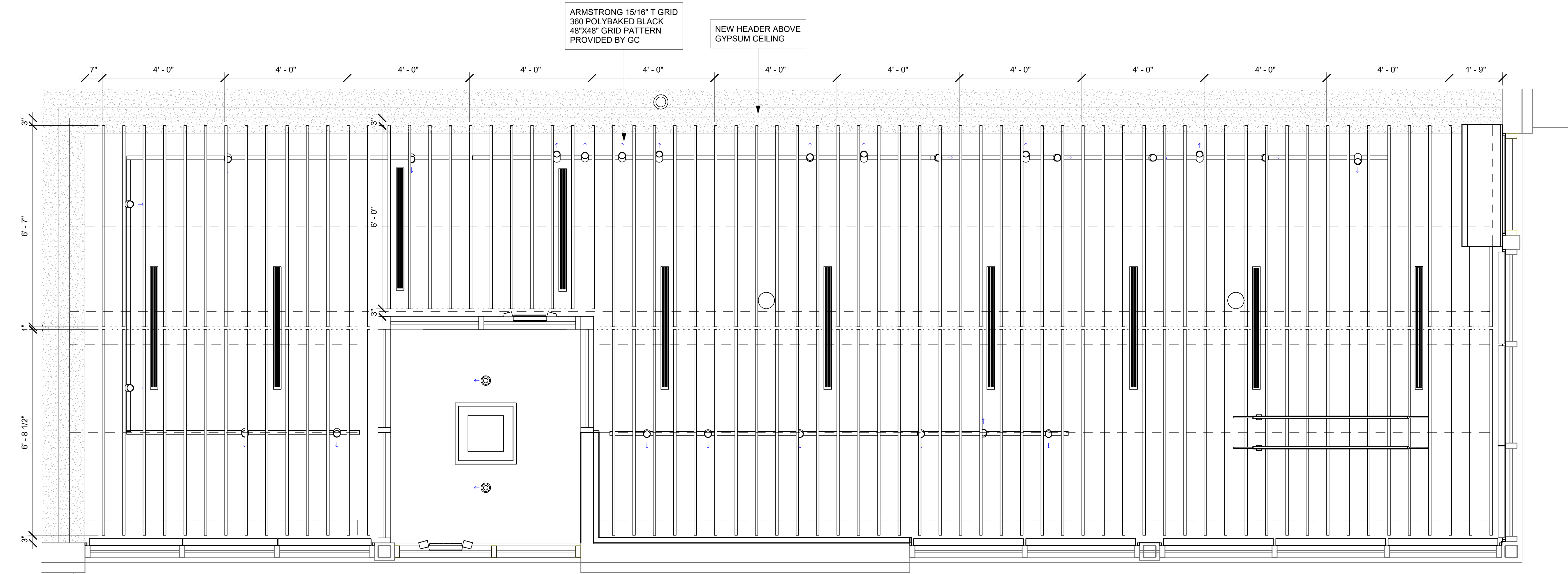
REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
**REFLECTED CEILING
PLAN DETAILS**
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
1103.1

10/3/2023 11:34:51 AM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_Whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_Whitewater - Main St_V23.rvt

1 ZINTRA BAFFLE SYSTEM



Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



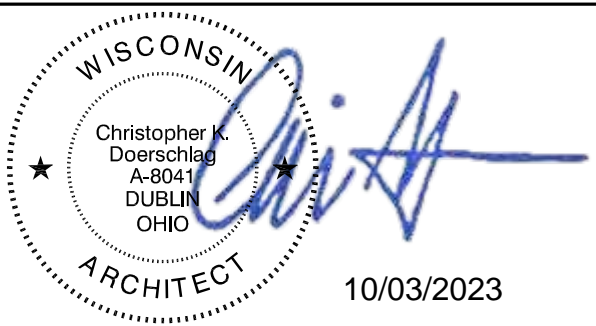
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation
at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

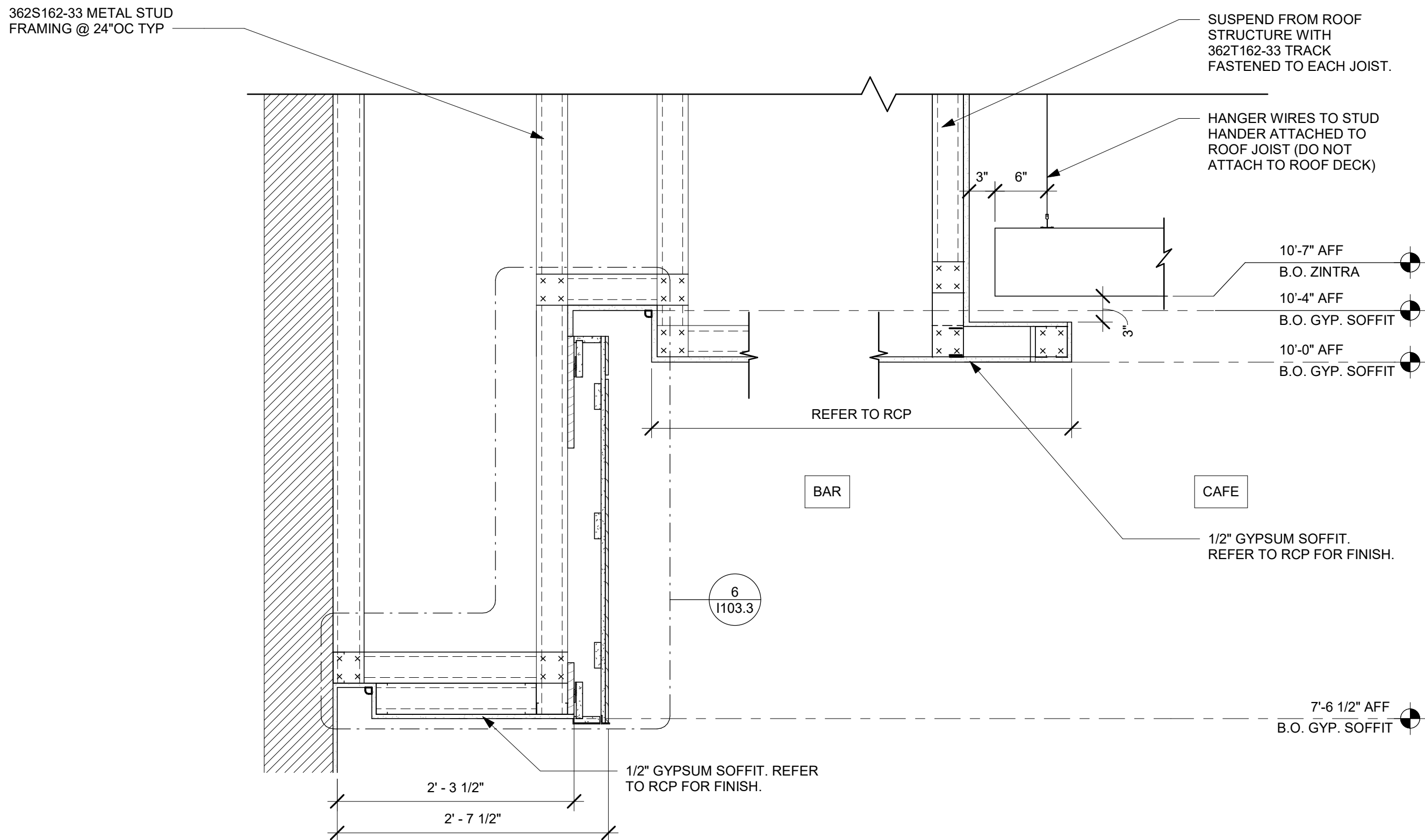
REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
**REFLECTED CEILING
DETAILS**
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
1103.2

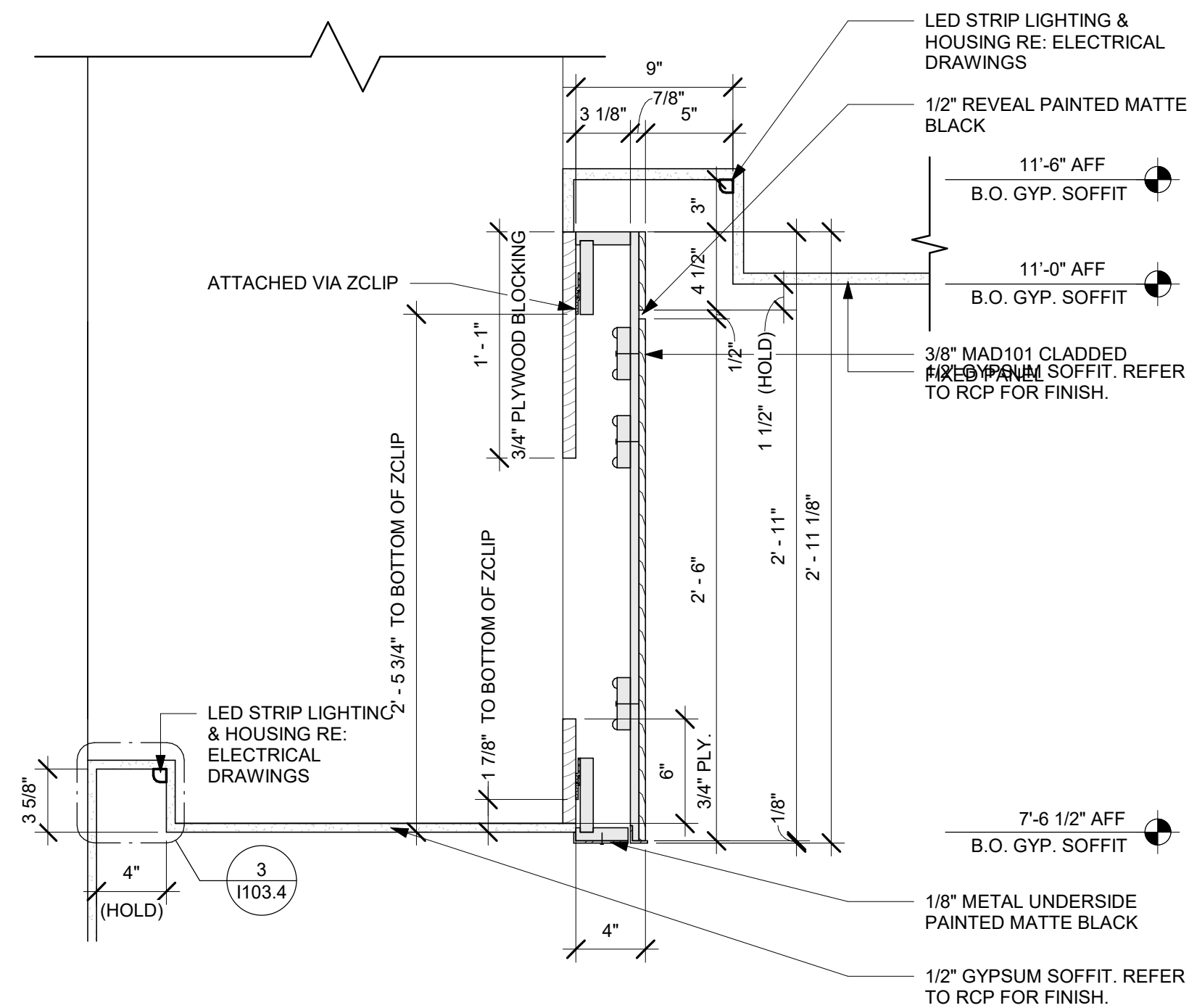
10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET

10/3/2023 11:34:53 AM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_Whitewater - Main St_V23.rvt



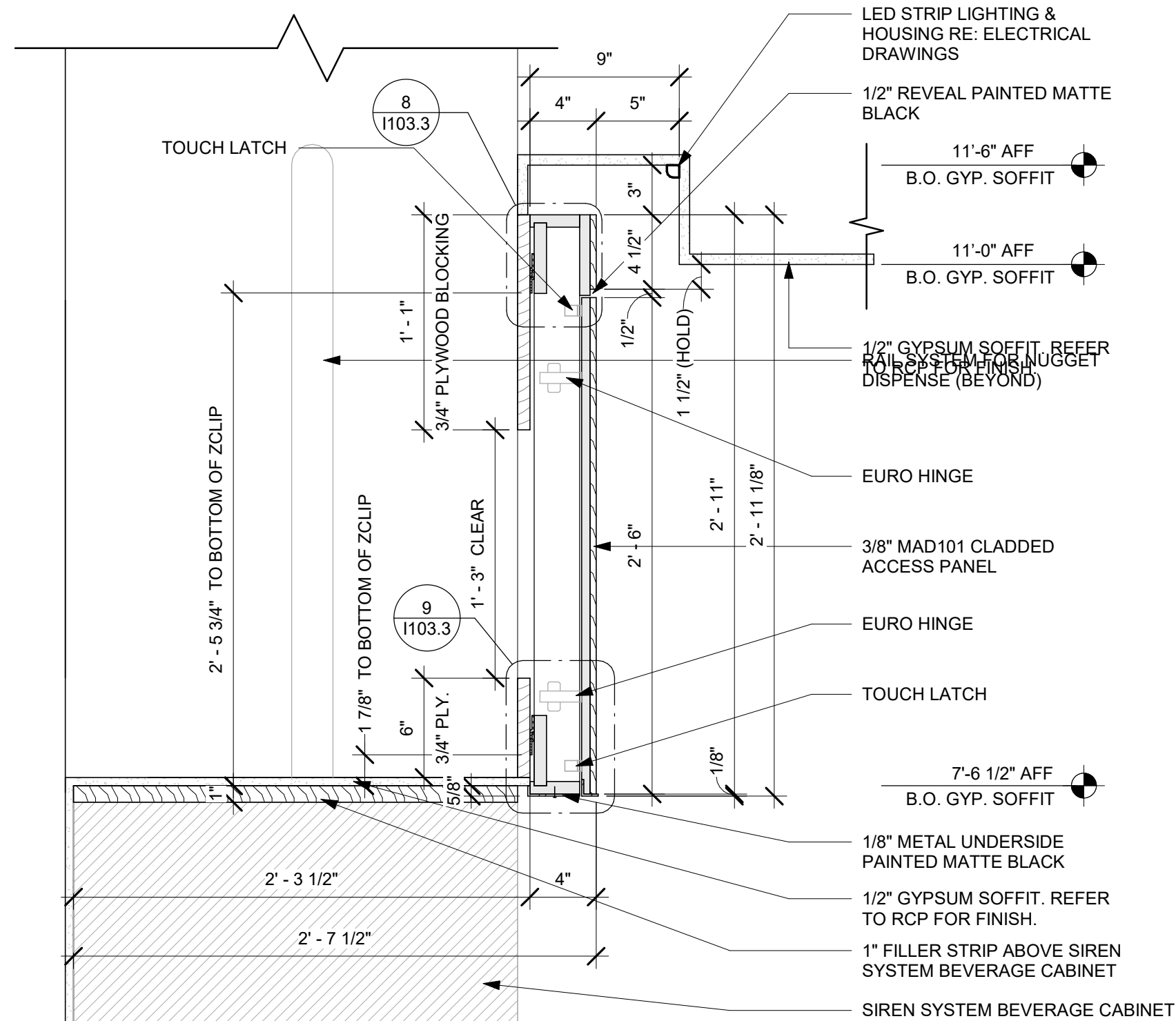
1 SOFFIT DETAIL W/ SIREN SYSTEMS (FIXED PANEL)

Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



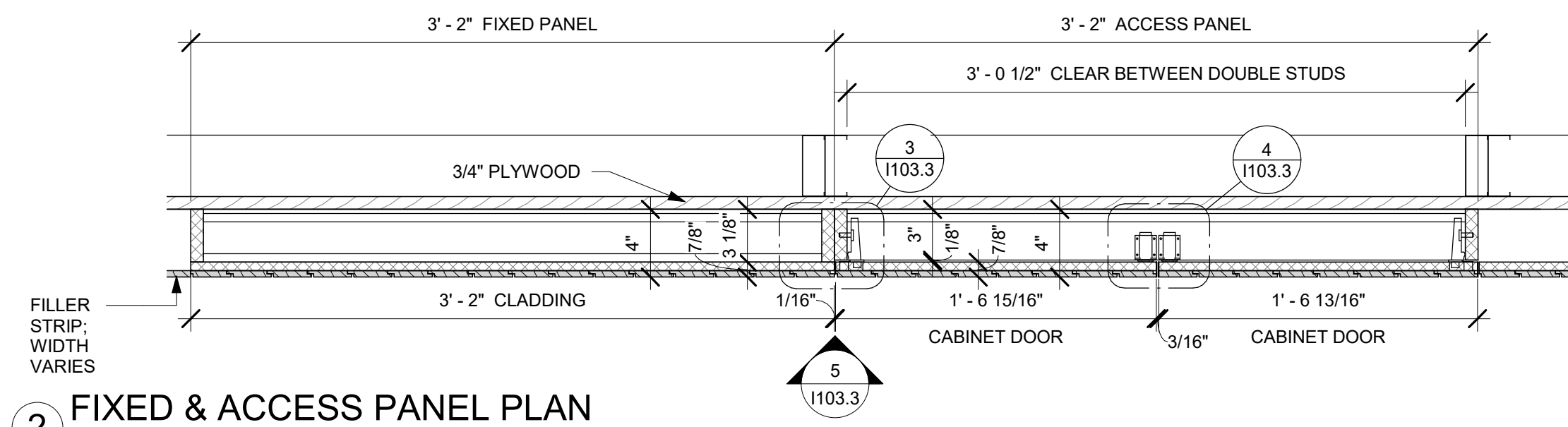
6 SOFFIT SECTION @ FIXED PANEL

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



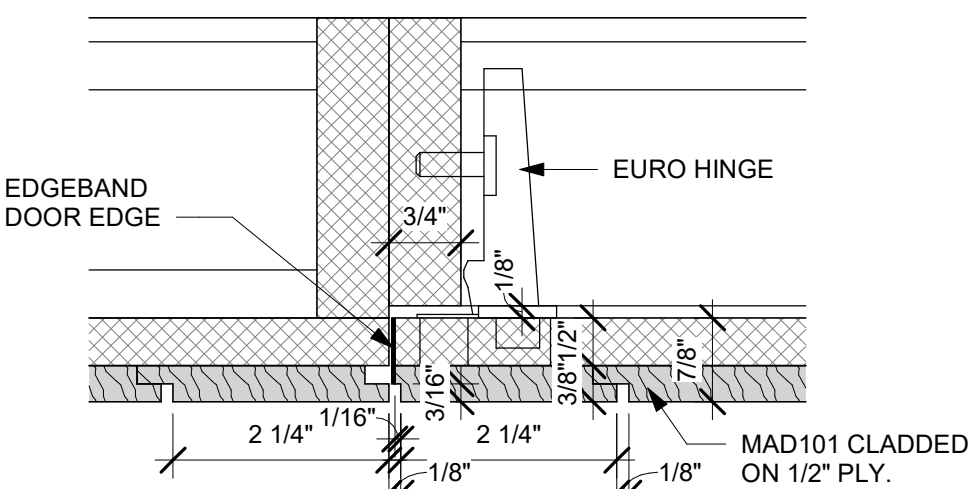
7 SOFFIT SECTION @ ACCESS PANEL

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



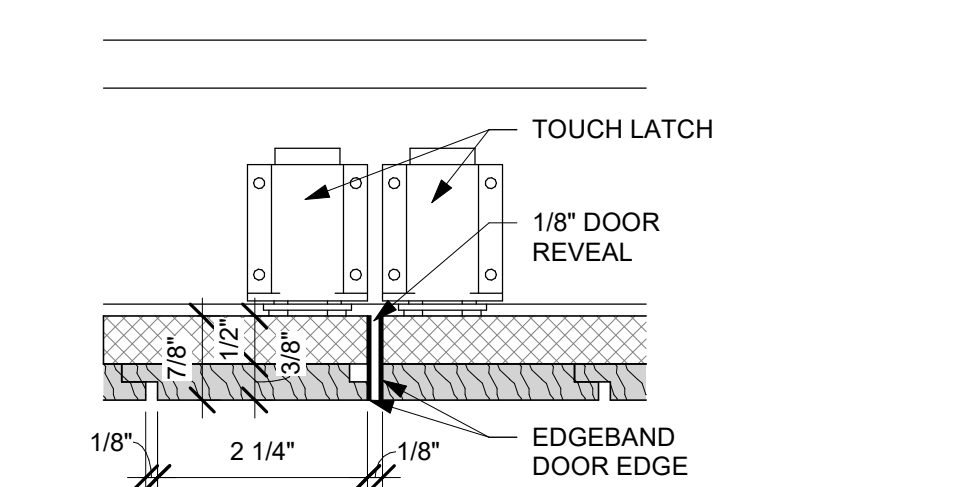
2 FIXED & ACCESS PANEL PLAN

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



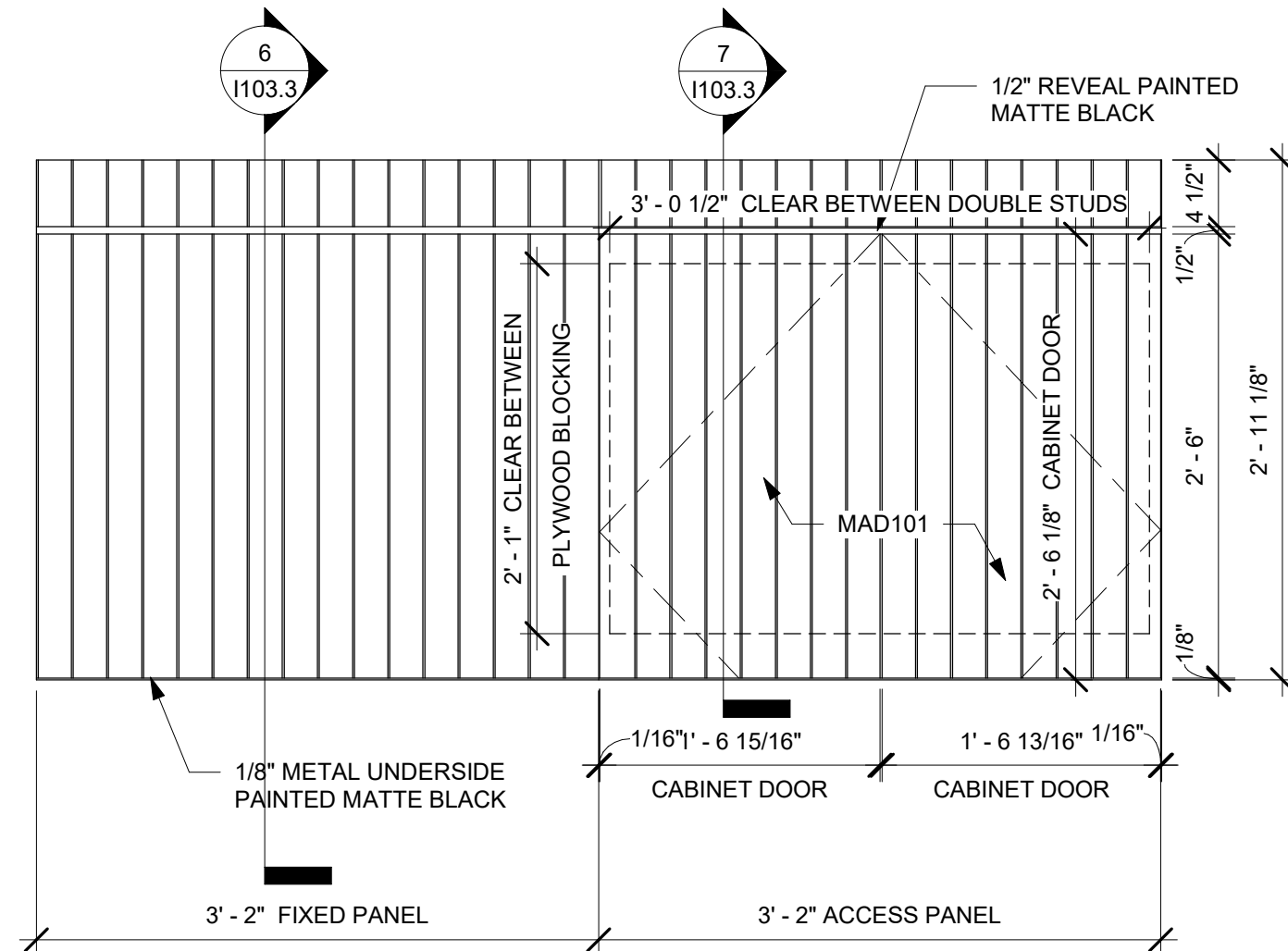
3 ACCESS PANEL HINGE PLAN

Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



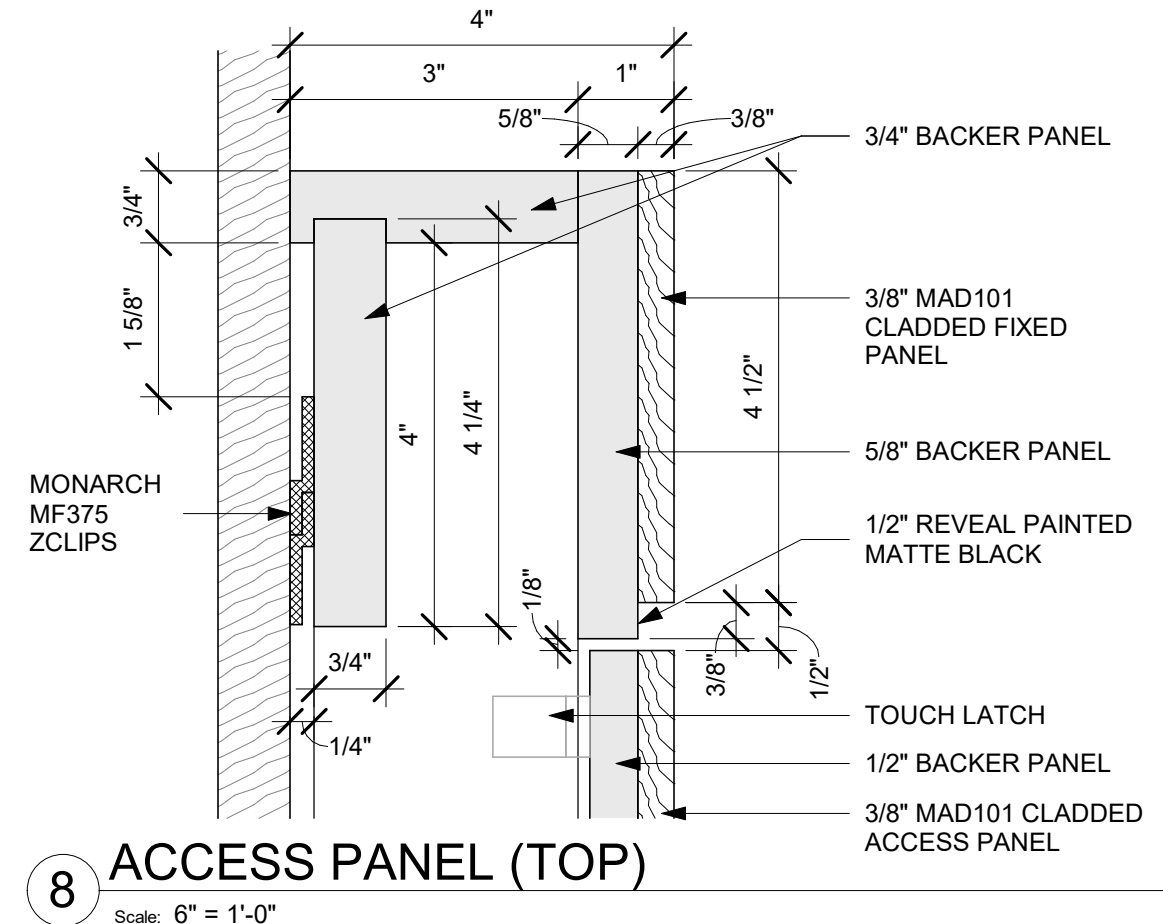
4 ACCESS PANEL LATCH PLAN

Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



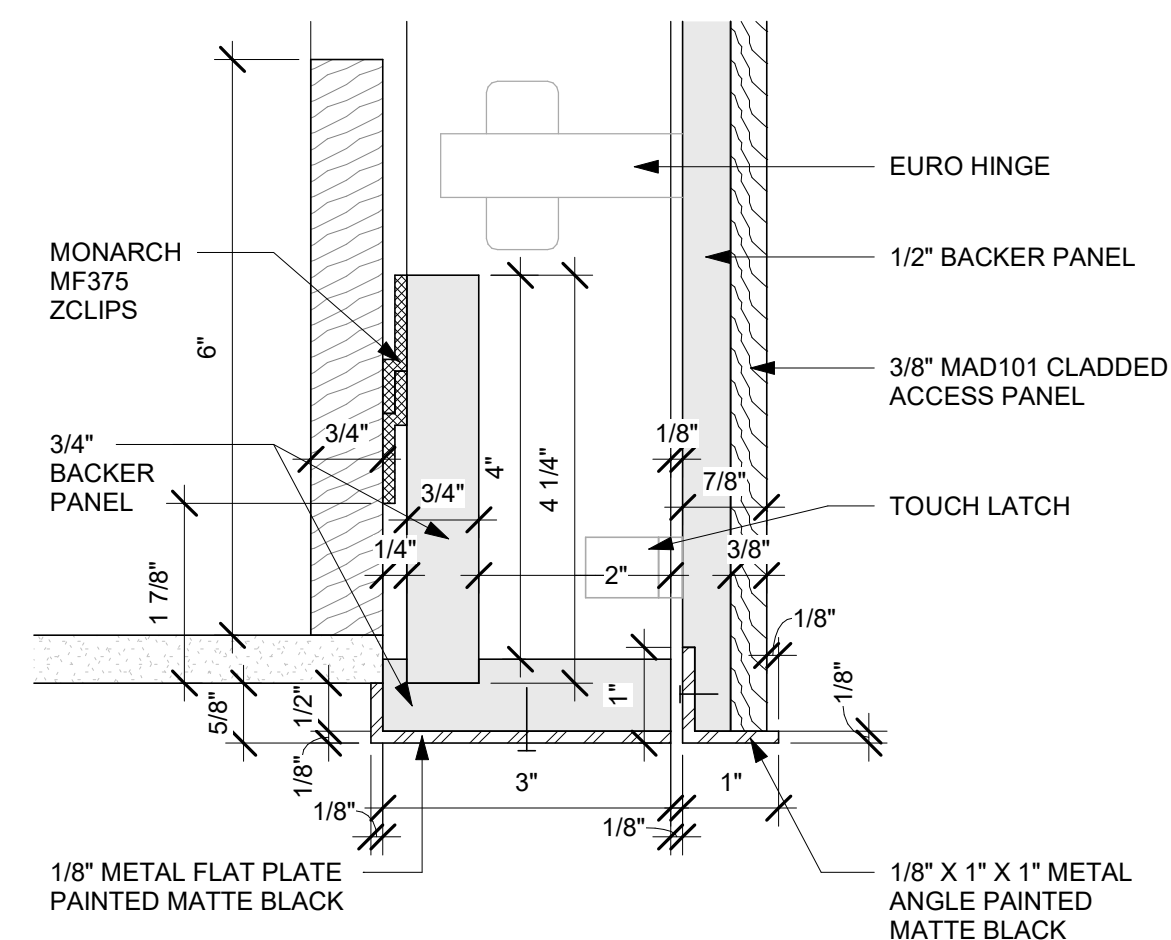
5 FIXED & ACCESS PANEL ELEVATION

Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



8 ACCESS PANEL (TOP)

Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



9 ACCESS PANEL (BOTTOM)

Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®

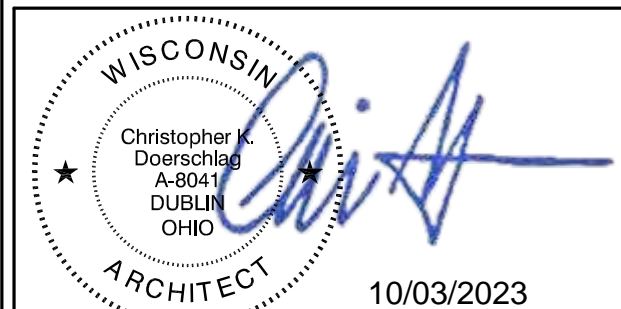
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



10/03/2023

PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

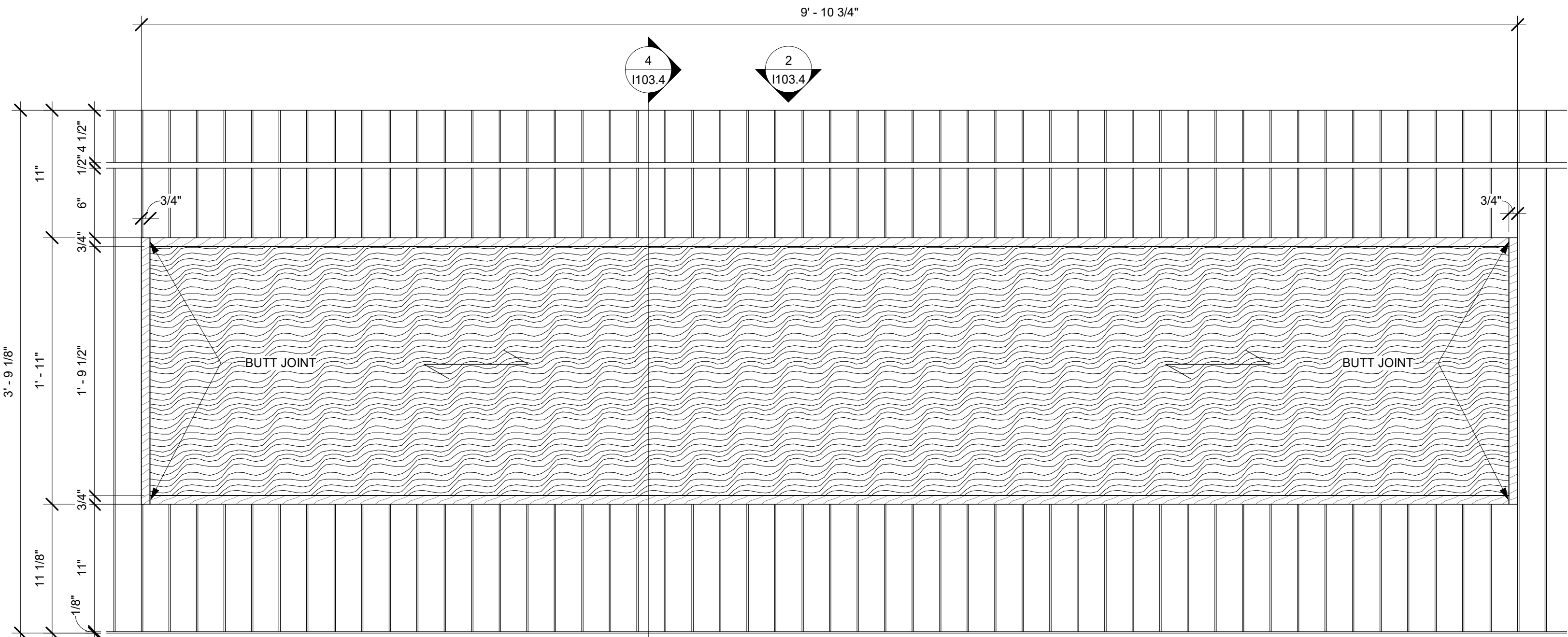
SHEET TITLE:
**SIREN SYSTEM SOFFIT
DETAILS**

SCALE: AS SHOWN

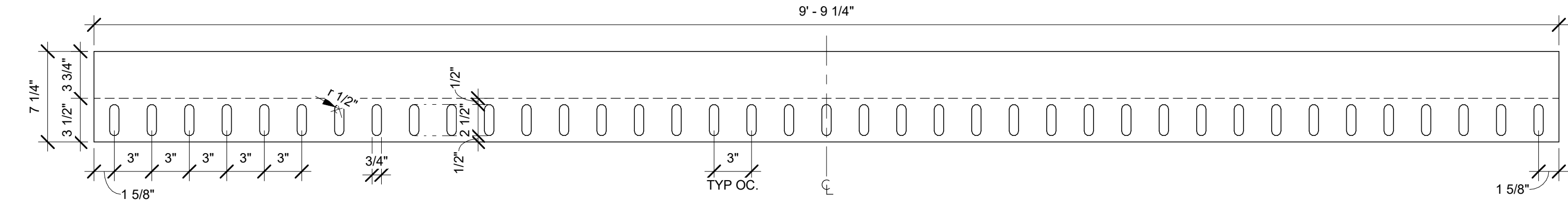
SHEET NUMBER:
1103.3

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET

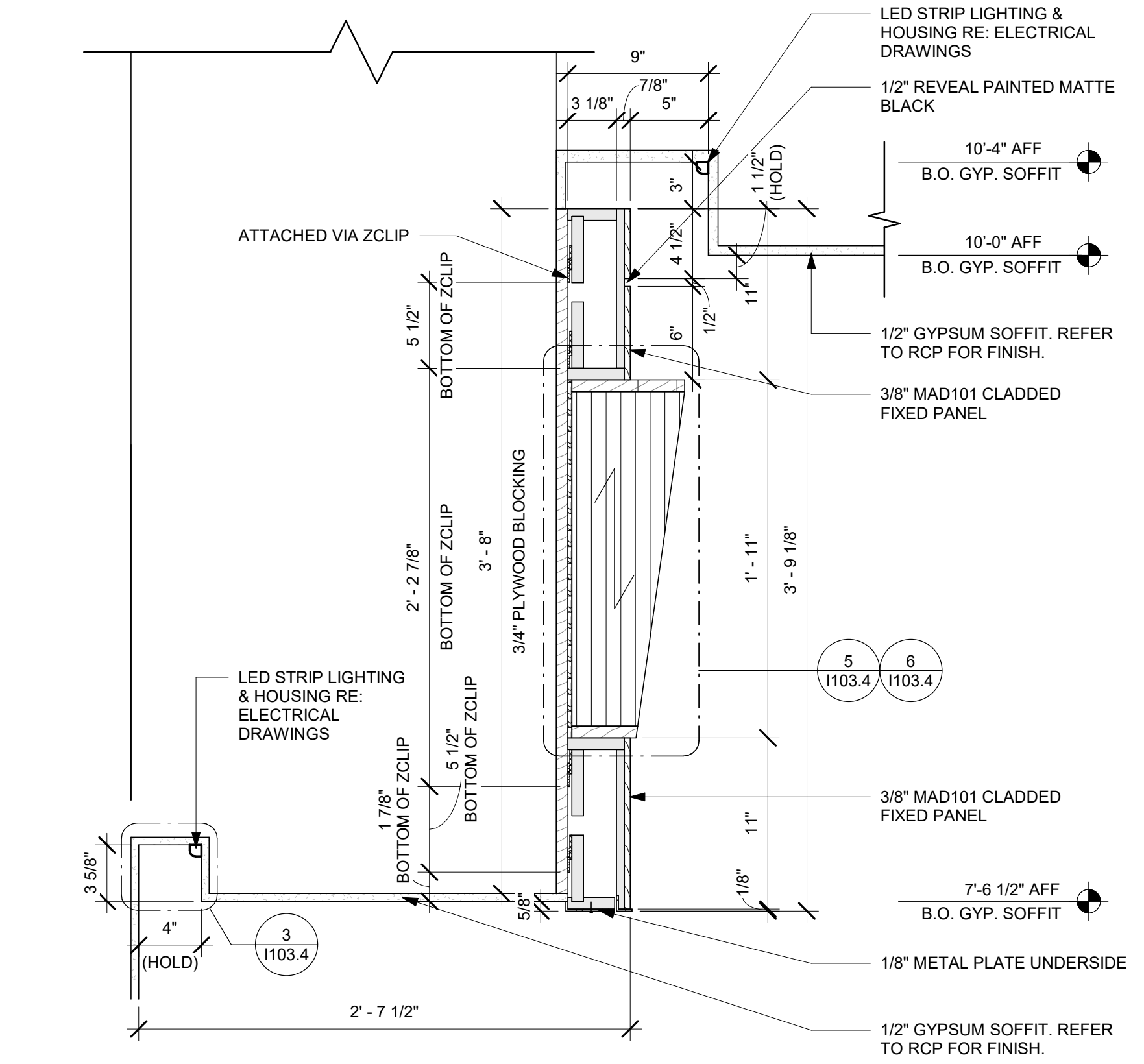
10/3/2023 11:34:54 AM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_Whitewater - Main St_V23.rvt



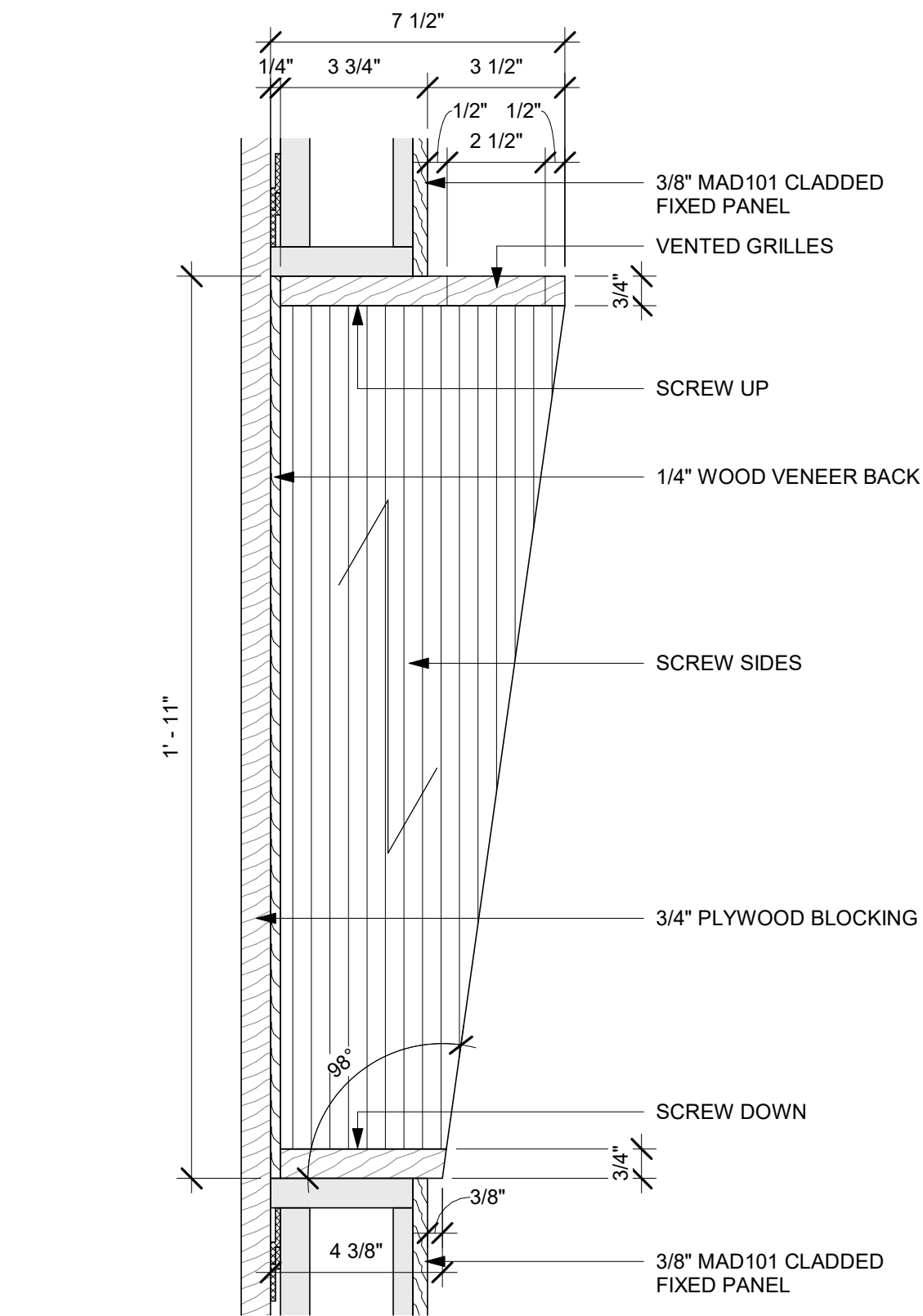
1 DIGITAL MENUBOARD ELEVATION VIEW
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



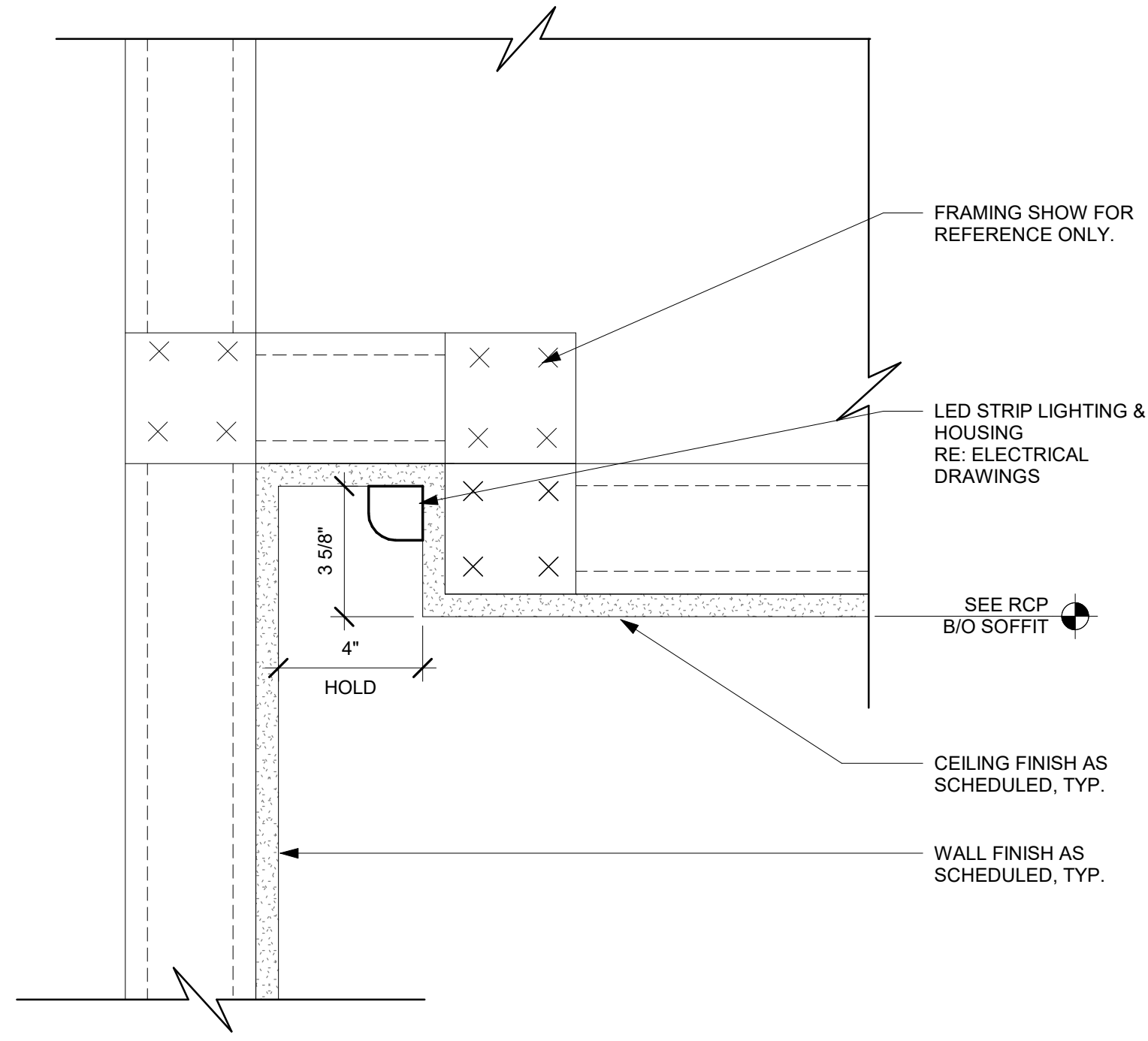
2 PLAN VIEW - VENTING GRILLES
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



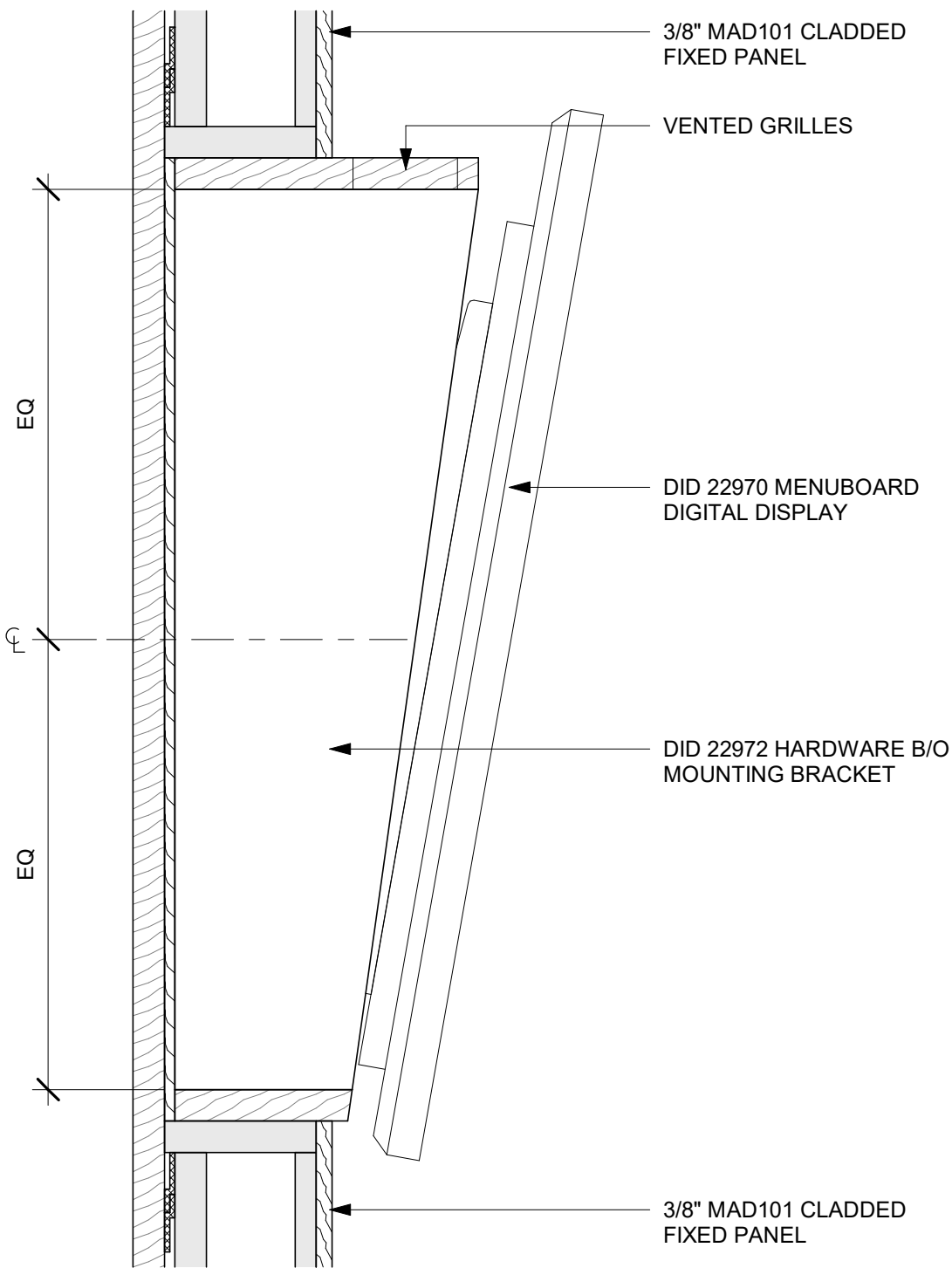
4 SOFFIT SECTION @ DIGITAL MENUBOARD
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



5 SECTION @ DIGITAL MENUBOARD
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



3 LIGHT COVE DETAIL - A (SIREN)
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



6 SIDE VIEW @ DIGITAL MENUBOARD
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



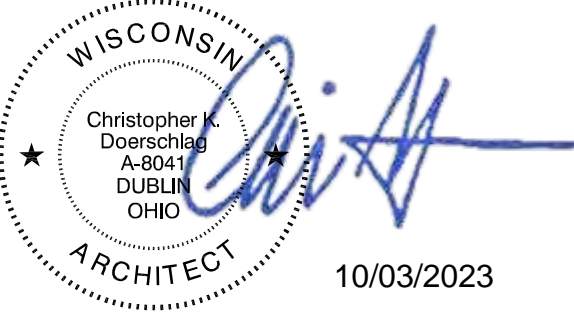
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
**SIREN SYSTEM DIGITAL
MENUBOARD DETAILS**
SCALE: AS SHOWN

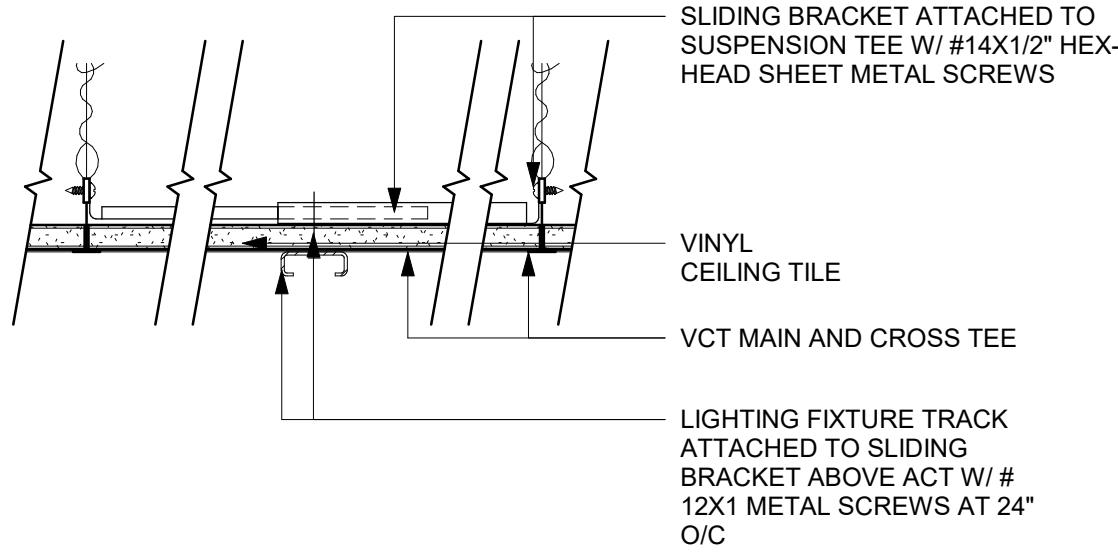
SHEET NUMBER:
1103.4

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET

10/3/2023 11:34:58 AM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_Whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_Whitewater - Main St_V23.rvt

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

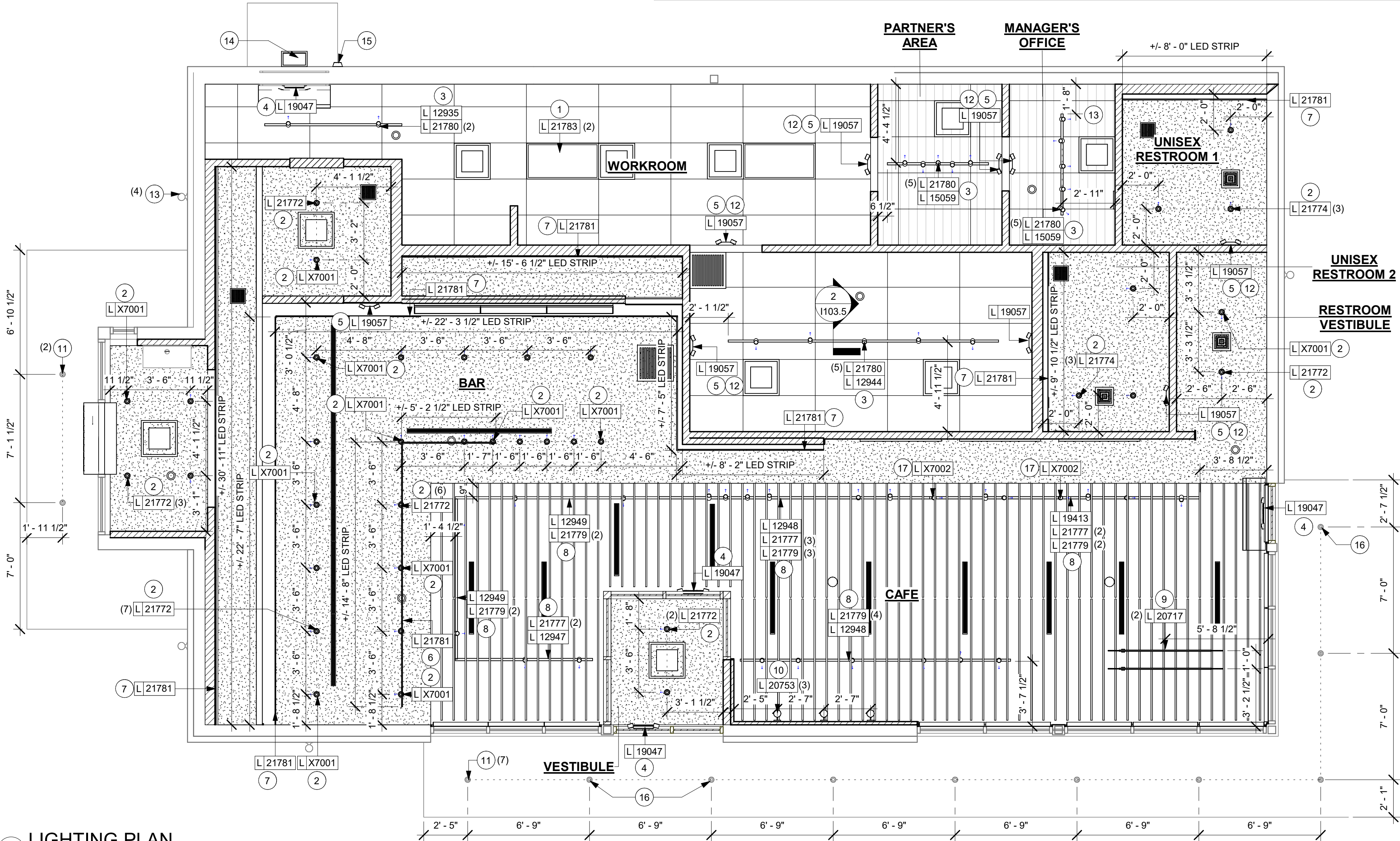
GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR
LL LANDLORD
SB STARBUCKS



2 TRACK MOUNTING -SURFACE MOUNTED TO ACT

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE - "L"						
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	BULB	COMMENTS
EXIT						
19047	4	LED EXIT SIGN WITH EMERGENCY LIGHT - BLACK AND GREEN	SB	GC	LED 5W LOW ENERGY OR EQUAL	
19057	9	LED EMERGENCY LIGHT DOUBLE - BLACK	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
PENDANT						
20717	2	PENDANT - HOLLIS AND MORRIS LINK - 6FT 183CM - WHITE OAK	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
RECESSED CAN						
21772	20	CAN - LED ADJUSTABLE RECESSED - 3IN 75MM - WHITE - 800LM FLOOD	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
21774	6	CAN - LED ADJUSTABLE RECESSED - 3IN 75MM - WHITE - 700LM WF	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
X7001	11	CAN - LED ADJUSTABLE RECESSED - 3IN 75MM - WHITE - 800LM FLOOD	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	BASED ON DID 21772 W/ EMERGENCY PROVISIONS
SCONCE						
20750	2	SCONCE - KUZCO PLUTO TRIPLE - VINTAGE BRASS	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
20753	3	SCONCE - MATTEO BLINK - BLACK	SB	GC	AS PACKAGED: 1X LED G16.5 4W CANDELABRA BASE	
STRIP						
21781	43	STRIP - LED TAPE IN HOUSING - VARIABLE LENGTH - ALUMINUM - 350LM PER FT	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	FIELD TRIMMABLE TO 0.9IN LENGTHS
TRACK						
12935	1	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 8FT 244CM - WHITE - 1 CIRCUIT	SB	GC		
12944	1	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 16FT 488CM - WHITE - 1 CIRCUIT	SB	GC		
12947	1	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 8FT 244CM - BLACK - 1 CIRCUIT	SB	GC		
12948	2	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 16FT 488CM - BLACK - 1 CIRCUIT	SB	GC		
12949	2	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 12FT 365CM - BLACK - 1 CIRCUIT	SB	GC		
15059	2	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 6FT 183CM - WHITE - 1 CIRCUIT	SB	GC		
19413	1	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 16FT 488CM - BLACK - 2 CIRCUIT	SB	GC		
21777	8	TRACK - LED FIXTURE WITH SNOOT - 3IN 75MM - BLACK - 1100LM SPOT	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
21779	15	TRACK - LED FIXTURE WITH SNOOT - 3IN 75MM - BLACK - 1100LM FLOOD	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
21780	17	TRACK - LED FIXTURE WITH SNOOT - 3IN 75MM - WHITE - 1100LM FLOOD	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
X7002	2	TRACK - LED FIXTURE WITH SNOOT - 3IN 75MM - BLACK - 1100LM FLOOD	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	BASED ON DID 21779 W/ EMERGENCY PROVISIONS
TROFFER						
21783	2	TROFFER - LED RECESSED - 24X48IN 600X1200MM - WHITE - 4300LM	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	



10/3/2023 11:35:01 AM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_Whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_Whitewater - Main St_V23.rvt

FLOOR TREATMENT SCHEDULE - "T"					
DESIGN ID	AREA	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
PLASTIC					
19795	1129 SF	POLYVINYL FLOOR TILE - ECO-GRIP - PEWTER	GC	GC	GC TO PROCURE FROM ALLIED INDUSTRIES
TILE					
20228	931 SF	TILE - I COCCI - CEMENTO - 24X24IN 600X600MM	SB	GC	GROUT: MAPEI - 47 CHARCOAL, GROUT BY GC
WALK OFF MAT					
19288	63 SF	WALK OFF MAT - HELIX Z1 - BLACK - 12X9IN 305X230MM	SB	GC	GC TO INCLUDE FRAME

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR
LL LANDLORD
SB STARBUCKS

WALL BASE SCHEDULE - "B"					
DESIGN ID	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
TILE BASE					
18740	138' - 5 1/2"	TILE BASE - PLAZA NOVA - BLACK SHADOW - 6X12IN 150X305MM	SB	GC	GROUT GR0007: MAPEI 47 - CHARCOAL, GROUT BY GC. EPOXY GROUT
19795	300' - 9"	TILE BASE - POLYVINYL FLOOR TILE - ECO GRIP - PEWTER - 6X12IN 150X305MM	GC	GC	GC TO PROCURE FROM ALLIED INDUSTRIES

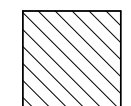
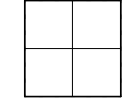
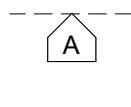
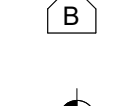
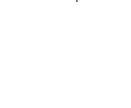
KEYED NOTES

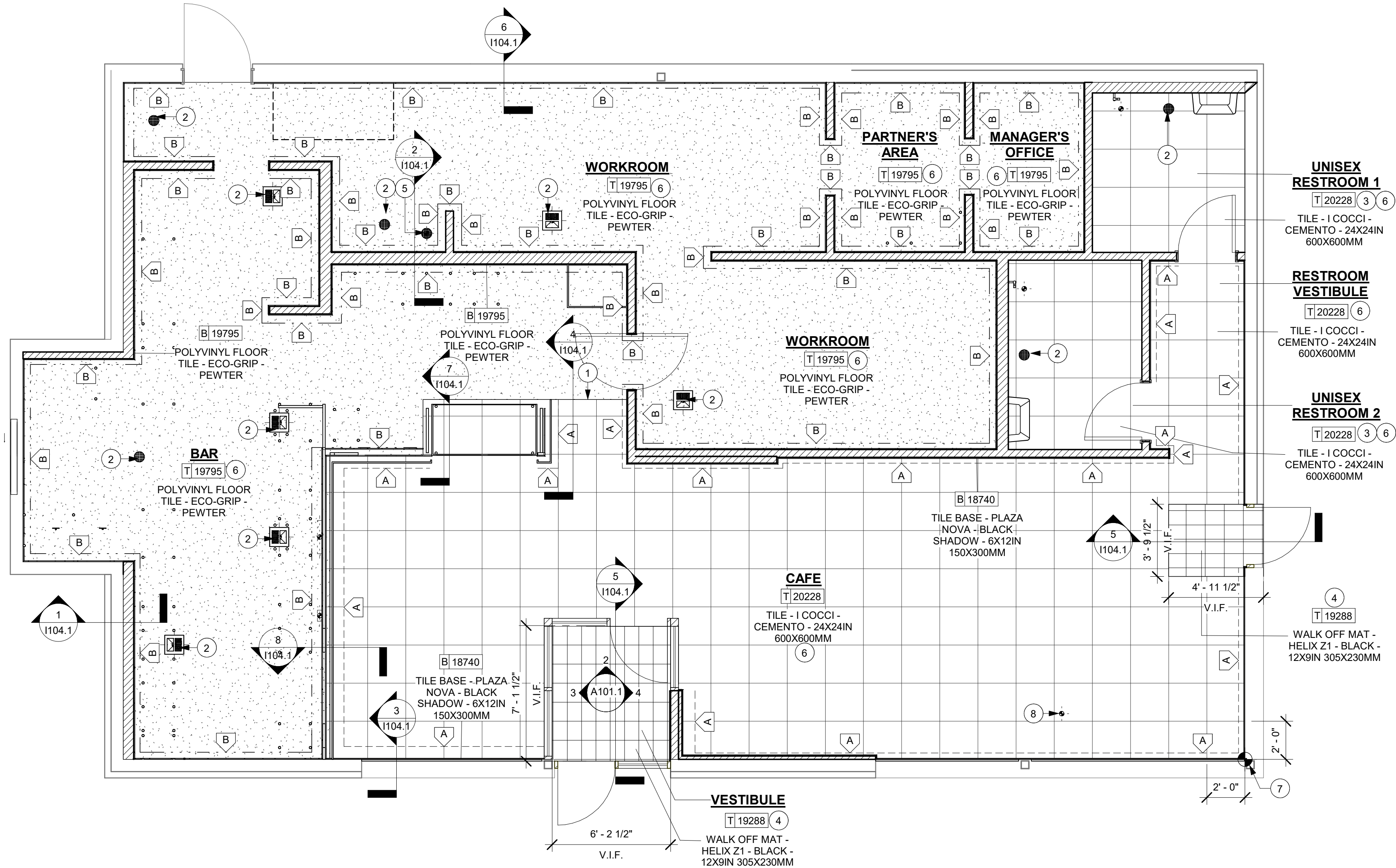
- ALIGN TRANSITION WITH FACE OF ADJACENT DIEWALL/ WALL SURFACE WHERE INDICATED.
- FLOOR SINK / FLOOR DRAIN LOCATION. SEE BUILDING FLOOR PENETRATION PLAN ON SHEET A102 AND PLUMBING FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- SCHLUTER COVE BASE - DILEX -AHKA IN RESTROOMS.
- RECESSED WALK-OFF MAT AT ENTRY, SEE INTERIOR DETAIL SHEETS FOR TRANSITION.
- MOP SINK WHERE INDICATED. SEE PLUMBING PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- NEW FLOORING AS INDICATED.
- TILE START POINT WHERE INDICATED.
- COMMUNITY TABLE ELECTRICAL PENETRATION.

GENERAL NOTES

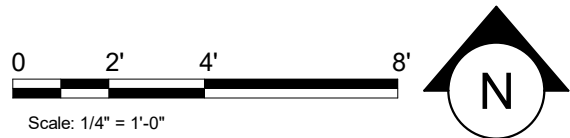
- A. WORKROOM TO BE FINISHED PER LOCAL CODE REQUIREMENTS.
- B. FLOORS, WALLS AND CEILING FINISHES IN FOOD PREPARATION AREAS SHALL BE SMOOTH, NON-TOXIC, NON-ABSORBENT, DURABLE AND EASILY CLEANABLE. PAINT SHALL BE WASHABLE; SEMI-GLOSS OR HIGH-GLOSS FINISH.
- C. STARBUCKS TO SUPPLY FLOORING AND BASE FOR FRONT AND BACK OF HOUSE AS NOTED IN SCHEDULES. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO SUPPLY WORKROOM TILE AND BASE AND INSTALL. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL MORTAR, ADHESIVE, AND GROUT. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO INSPECT ALL TILES AND REJECT DAMAGED OR SUBSTANDARD TILES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- D. ALIGN TILE TRANSITIONS ON WHOLE TILES AS SHOWN.
- E. ALL FLOOR AND WALL JUNCTIONS IN STORAGE AND FOOD PREPARATION AREAS SHALL HAVE A 6" COVED BASE.

FLOOR TREATMENT LEGEND

-  POLYVINYL FLOOR - ECO-GRIP - PEWTER
DESIGN ID: 19795
-  TILE - I COCCI-CEMENTO -24 X24IN - 600X 600 MM
DESIGN ID - 20228
-  TILE BASE - PLAZE NOVA - BLACK SHADOW - 9X12IN 150X300MM
DESIGN ID: 18740
-  TILE BASE - POLYVINYL FLOOR - ECO-GRIP - PEWTER
DESIGN ID: 19795
-  DATUM POINT



1 FLOOR FINISH PLAN
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com


Christopher J. Doerschlag
A-5841
DUBLIN, OHIO
ARCHITECT
10/03/2023

PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

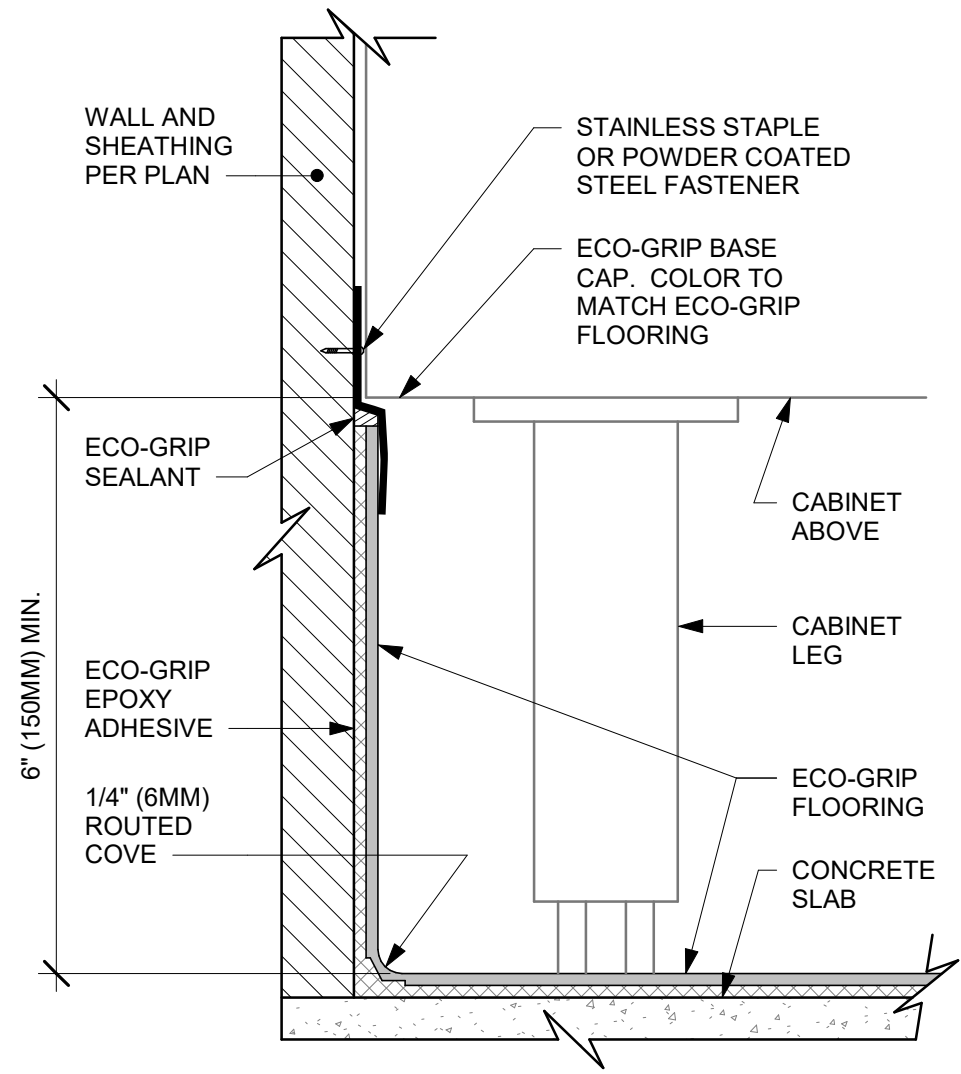
REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
FLOOR FINISH PLAN

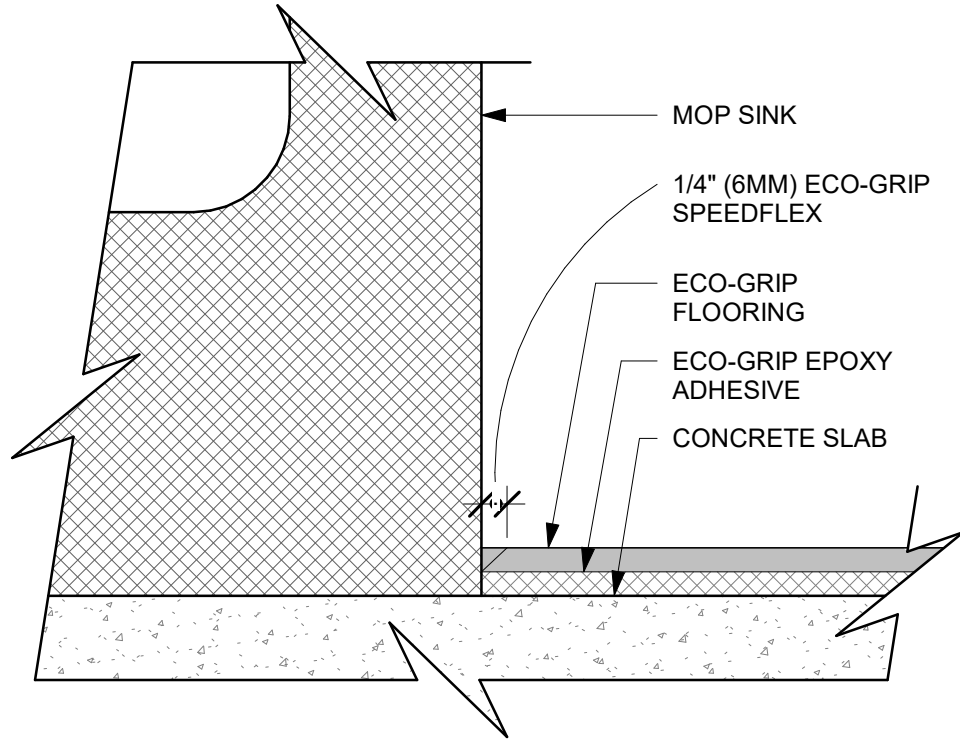
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
1104

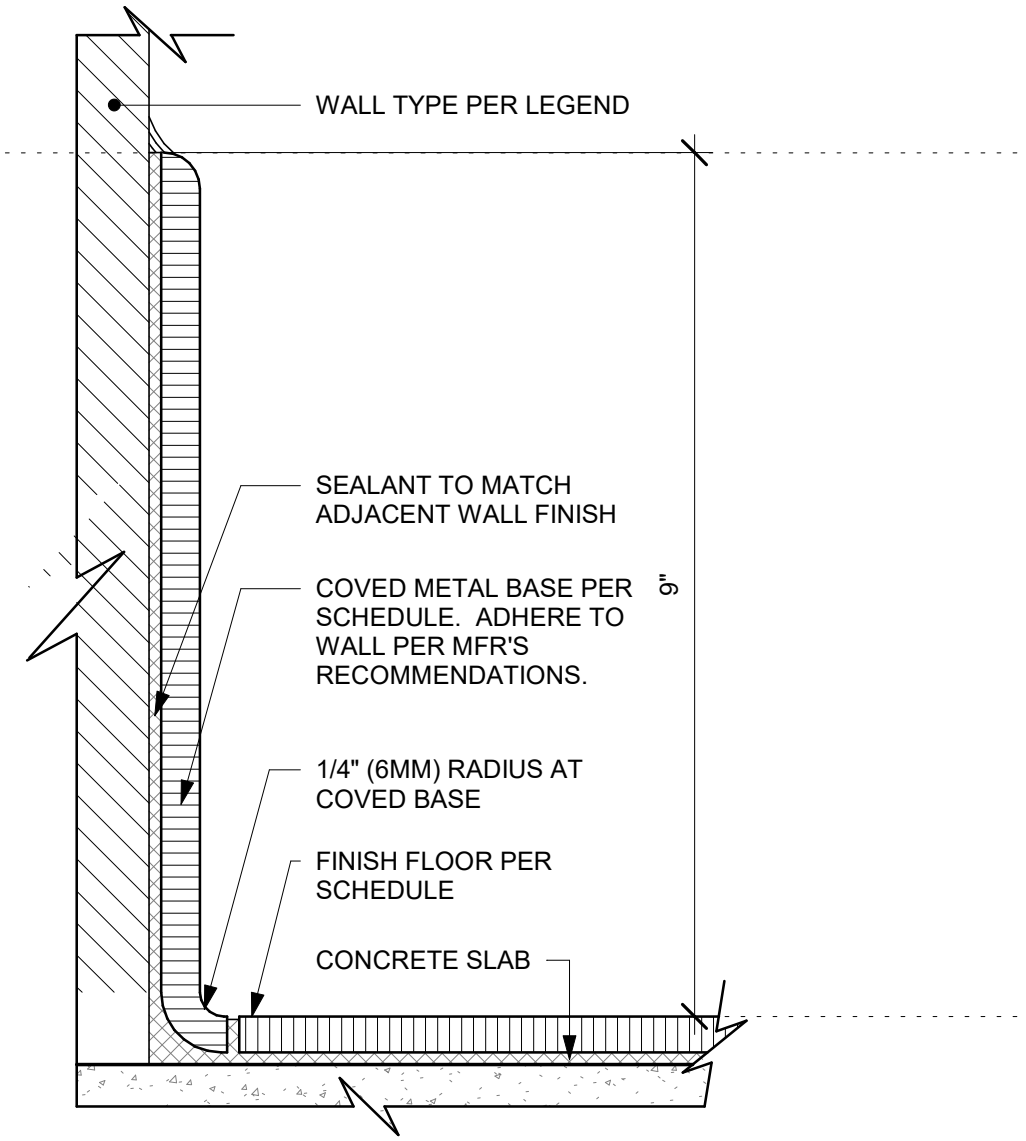
10/3/2023 11:35:03 AM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_Whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_Whitewater - Main St_V23.rvt



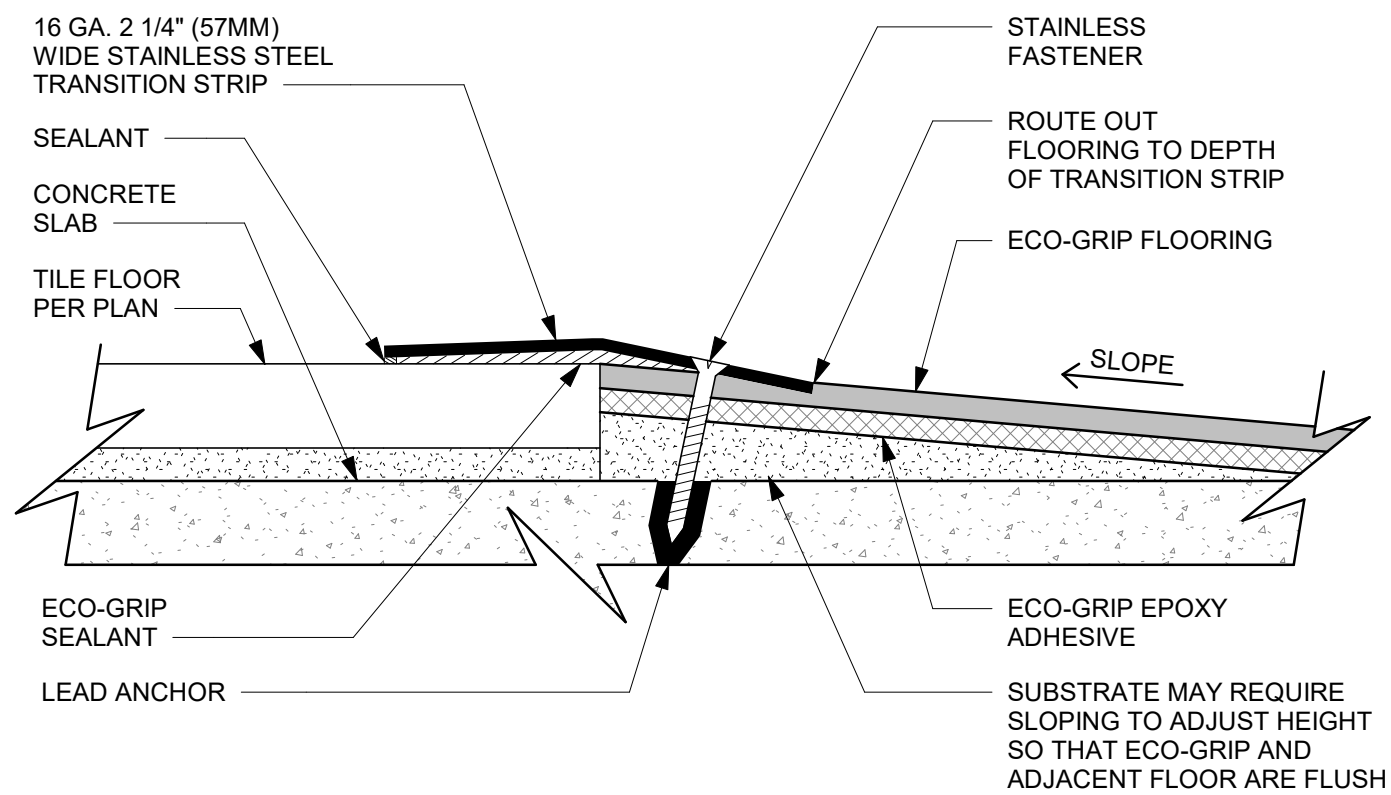
1 ECO-GRIP BASE AT CABINET WITH LEGS
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



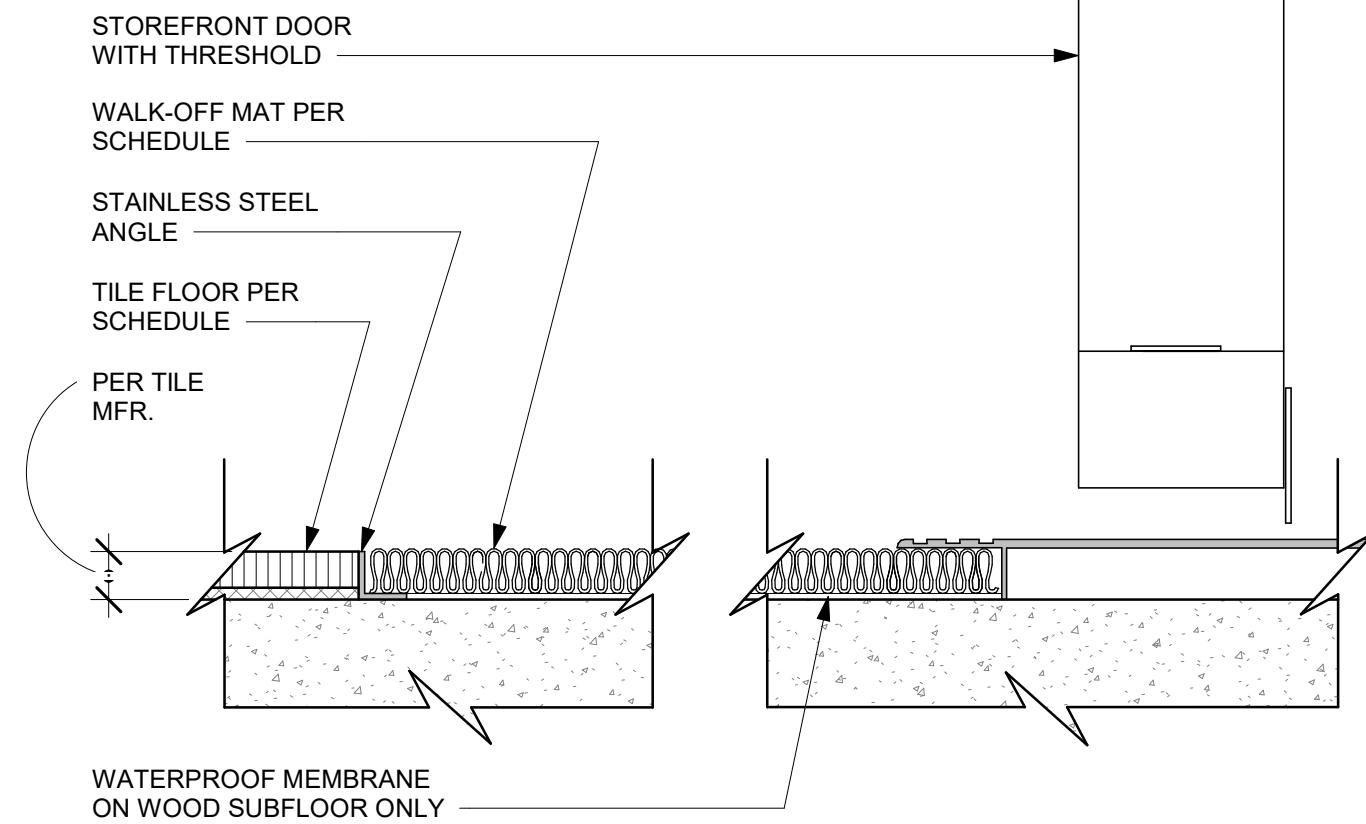
2 ECO-GRIP AT MOP SINK
Scale: 12" = 1'-0"



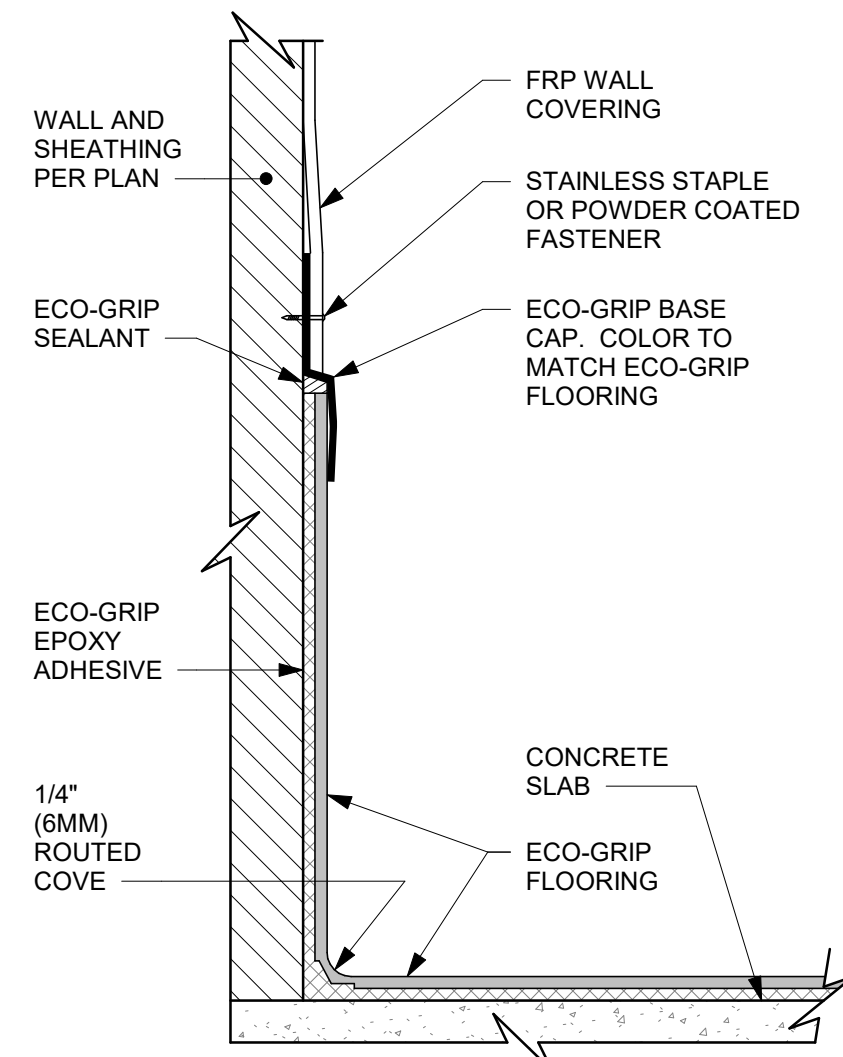
3 INTEGRAL TILE BASE AT WALL
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



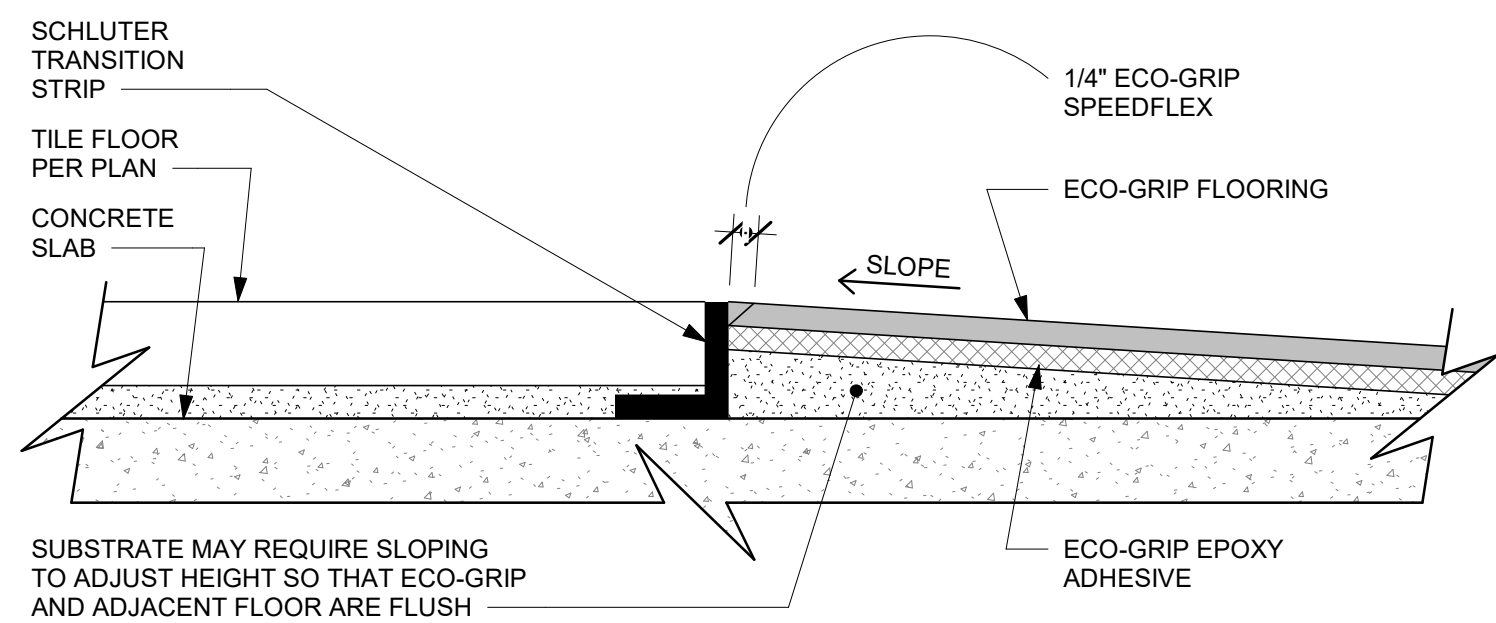
4 ECO-GRIP TO TILE TRANSITION AT FOOT TRAFFIC AREA
Scale: 12" = 1'-0"



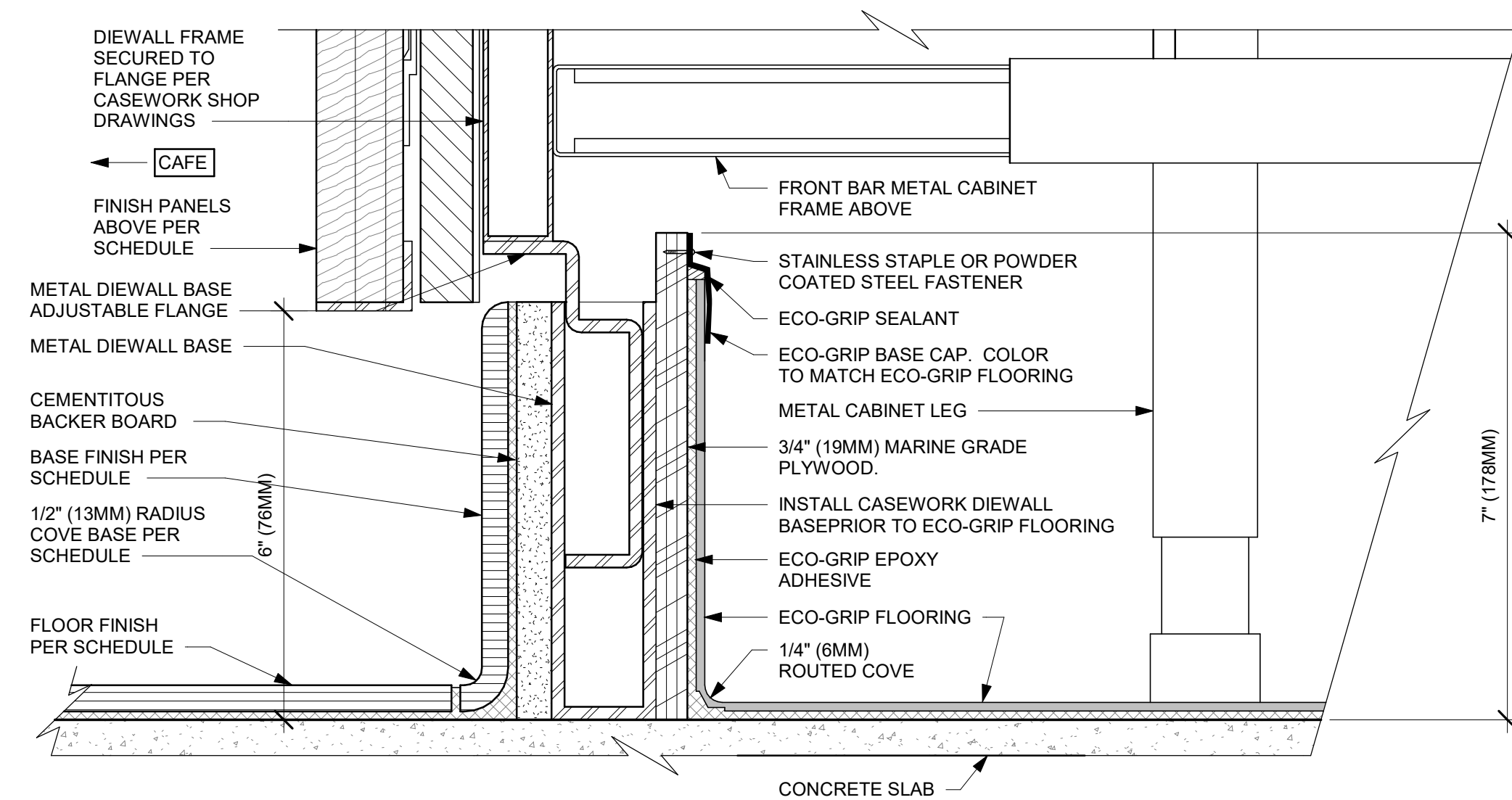
5 TRANSITION - TILE TO WALK OFF MAT
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



6 ECO-GRIP BASE CAP WITH FRP
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



7 ECO-GRIP TO TILE TRANSITION (FIXTURES & EQUIPMENT)
Scale: 12" = 1'-0"



8 ECO-GRIP AC FRONT BAR CABINET ON LEGS
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com

WISCONSIN
Christopher J. Doerschlag
A-3941
DUBLIN, OHIO
ARCHITECT
10/03/2023

PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.
PROJECT ADDRESS:
1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190
COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
FLOOR FINISH DETAILS

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
1104.1

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET

10/3/2023 11:35:06 AM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_whitewater/STRN50370_66359_90735-001_Whitewater - Main St_V23.rvt

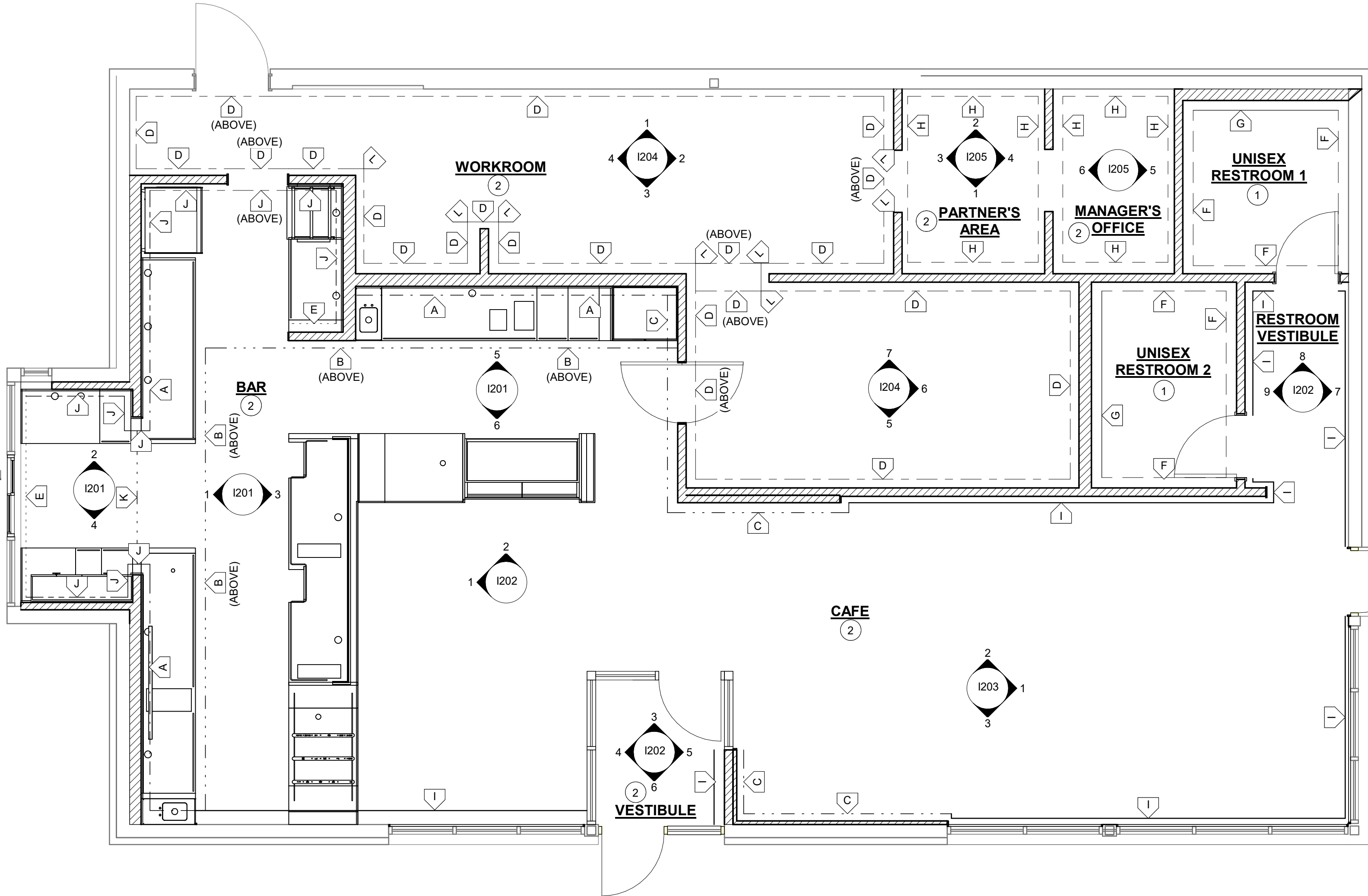
WALL TREATMENT (AREA) SCHEDULE - "Q"					
DESIGN ID	AREA	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
OTHER					
11469	1703 SF	FRP WHITE	GC	GC	LOCALLY SOURCED
TILE					
18981	404 SF	TILE - CHANNEL - GREY - 12X12IN 300X300MM SHEET	SB	GC	GROUT: MAPEI - 04 BAHAMA BEIGE, OR EQUAL
20219	461 SF	TILE - LUNAR - TITANIUM - 6X24IN 150X600MM	SB	GC	GROUT: MAPEI - 11 GRAY, GROUT BY GC
20243	143 SF	TILE - COLOR STUDIO - WHITE - BRICK MOSAIC - 12X12IN 300X300MM SHEET	SB	GC	GROUT: MAPEI - 47 CHARCOAL, GROUT BY GC
WALL COVERING					
X9403	780 SF	WALL COVERING - ACCORD FOSSIL	SB	GC	
X9404	549 SF	VINYL WALL PROTECTION - UPLIFT TYPE II - RAW SUGAR	SB	GC	MOMENTUM TEXTILES: FBV-20111
WOOD					
X9400	494 SF	WOOD - WHITE OAK - PLANK (FULL LENGTH)	SB	GC	FINISH WD0073 MAD 100 PLANK (FULL LENGTH VERTICAL, BY CASEWORK VENDOR

WALL TREATMENT (LENGTH) SCHEDULE - "R"					
DESIGN ID	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
CHAIR RAIL					
X9401	108' - 8 1/4"	WOOD TRIM - 1IN 25MM - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	MOUNTED AT 36IN (915MM) AFF; BY CASEWORK VENDOR

PAINT SCHEDULE					
DESIGN ID	DESCRIPTION	LRV	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
20416	SW7714 OAK BARREL	21	GC	GC	SW USE PRIMER CP-1
X9001	SW7531 CANVAS TAN	64	GC	GC	SW USE PRIMER CP-1

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR
LL LANDLORD
SB STARBUCKS



1 WALL FINISH PLAN
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES

- REFER I401 FOR RESTROOM ELEVATIONS
- REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR HEIGHTS.

WALL FINISH PLAN NOTES

- A. WORKROOM TO BE FINISHED PER LOCAL CODE REQUIREMENTS.
- B. INSTALL CORNER GUARDS AS INDICATED.
- D. CHANGE PAINT COLOR ONLY AT INSIDE CORNERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- E. REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR GRAPHICS LOCATIONS.
- F. REFER TO CASEWORK FINISH SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
- G. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE AND INSTALL WORKROOM WALL FINISHES.
- H. PAINT SUBSTITUTIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED. USE STARBUCKS' NATIONAL ACCOUNT "COLOR CODE" WHEN ORDERING PAINTS.
- I. PAINT FINISHES SHALL BE APPLIED AS FOLLOWS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED:
- ALL WOOD AND METAL SURFACES SHALL BE PAINTED SEMIGLOSS, OR EQUAL.
 - ALL ACCENT AND TRIM PAINT TO BE SEMIGLOSS.
 - ALL WALL AND CEILING PAINTS TO BE EGGSHELL.
- J. ANY PAINTED FINISHES TO BE LIGHT COLORED SEMI-GLOSS OR GLOSS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:
- FOOD/BEVERAGE STORAGE, PREP AND SERVICE
 - RESTROOMS
 - JANITORIAL
 - UTENSIL-WASHING

WALL FINISH LEGEND

- A INDICATES NEW FRP BELOW COUNTERTOP + BACKBAR TILE - CHANNEL - GREY - 12X12IN 300X300MM SHEET UP TO 7'-6" AFF
DESIGN ID: 11469 + 18981
- B INDICATES WOOD TRIM AT 7'-6" AFF + WOOD CLADDING - WHITE OAK MAD 101 VERTICAL REVEAL SLATS
DESIGN ID: X9401 + X9400
- C INDICATES FULL HEIGHT WOOD CLADDING - WHITE OAK MAD 100 VERTICAL FULL LENGTH PLANKS
DESIGN ID : X9401
- D INDICATES FULL HEIGHT FRP
DESIGN ID : 11469
- E INDICATES NEW FULL HEIGHT BACKBAR TILE - CHANNEL - GREY - 12X12IN 300X300MM SHEET
DESIGN ID: 18981
- F INDICATES FULL HEIGHT RESTROOM TILE (NON WET WALL TILE) TILE - LUNAR - TITANIUM - 6X24IN 150X600MM
DESIGN ID : 20219
- G INDICATES FULL HEIGHT RESTROOM TILE (WET WALL TILE) TILE - COLOR STUDIO - WHITE - BRICK MOSAIC - 12X12IN 300X300MM SHEET
DESIGN ID : 20243
- H INDICATES WALL COVERING - UPLIFT RAW SUGAR
DESIGN ID : X9404
- I INDICATES NEW WALLCOVERING - VINYL ACCORD FOSSIL
DESIGN ID : X9403
- J INDICATES NEW FRP BELOW COUNTERTOP + BACKBAR TILE - CHANNEL - GREY - 12X12IN 300X300MM SHEET UP TO 7'-6" AFF + WOOD TRIM (WD0077) WALNUT + PAINT ABOVE - SW7531 CANVAS TAN
DESIGN ID: 11469 + 18981 + X9401 + X9001
- K INDICATES PAINTED SW7531 CANVAS TAN
DESIGN ID : X9001
- L INDICATES CORNER GUARD
DESIGN ID : 11815



10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I:2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

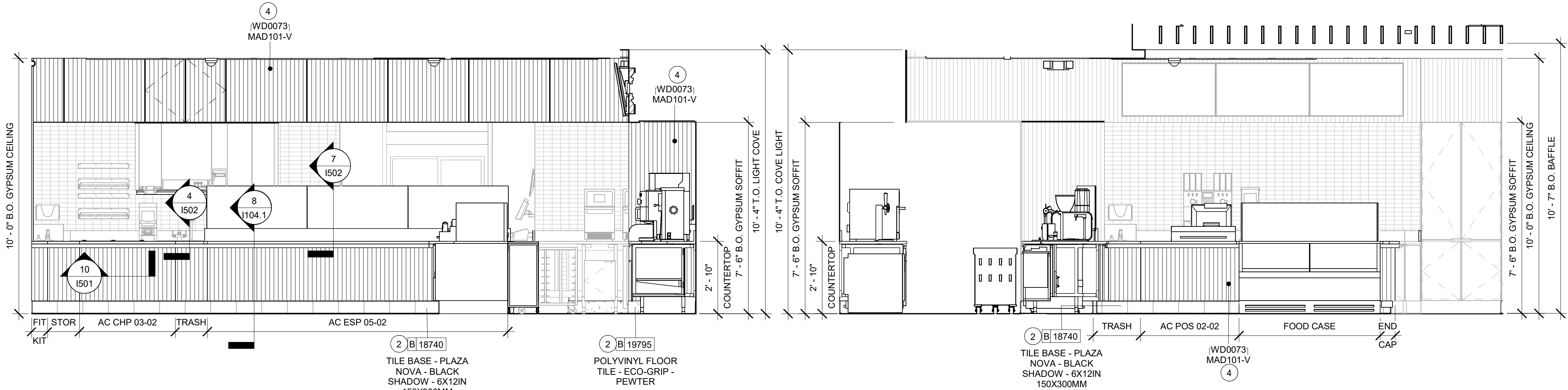
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
WALL FINISH PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

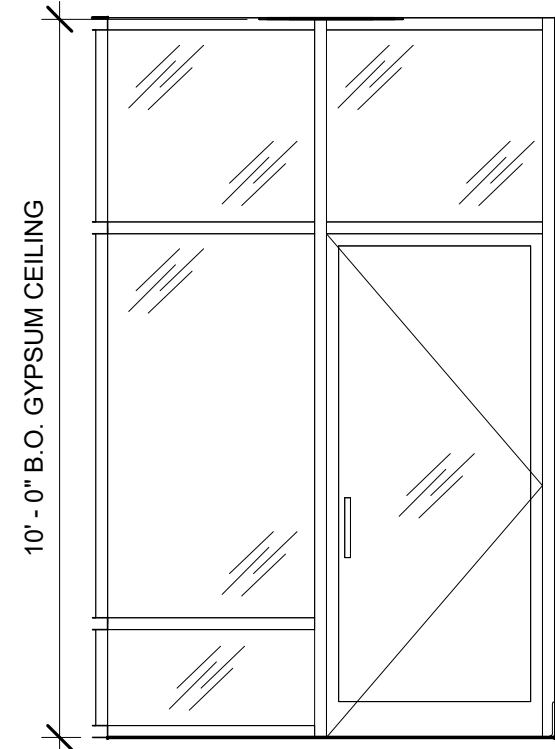
SHEET NUMBER:
1105



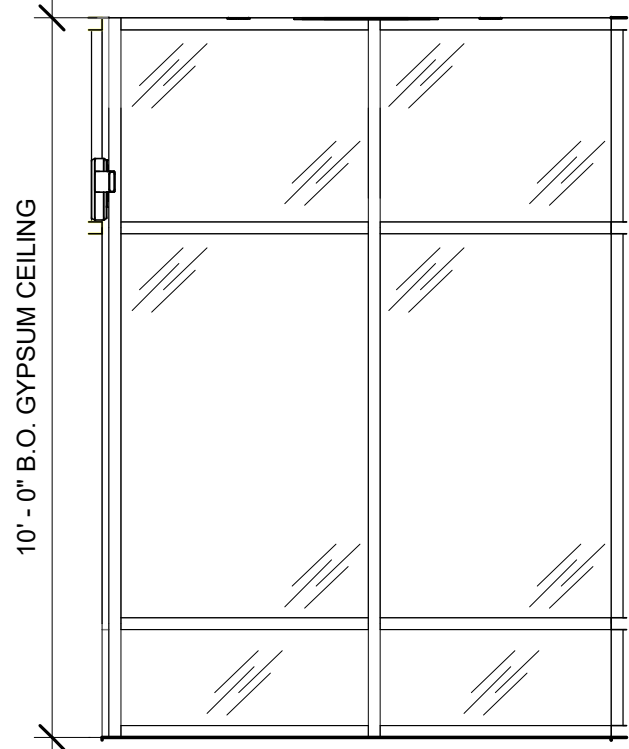


1 ELEVATION @ FRONT BAR ESPRESSO CUSTOMER SIDE
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"

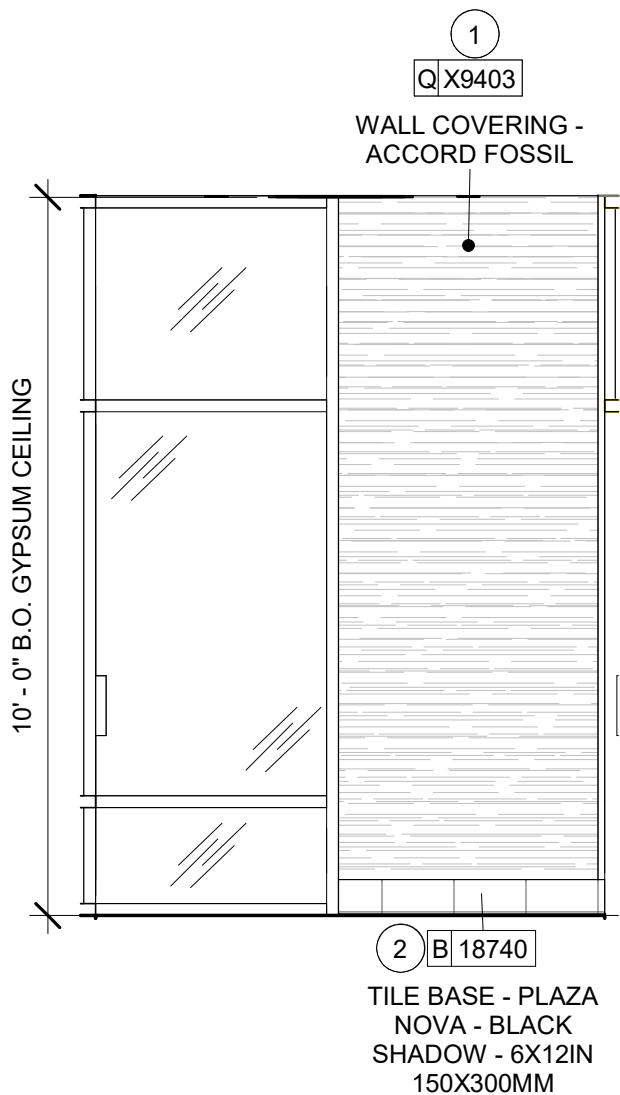
2 ELEVATION @ FRONTBAR CUSTOMER SIDE
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



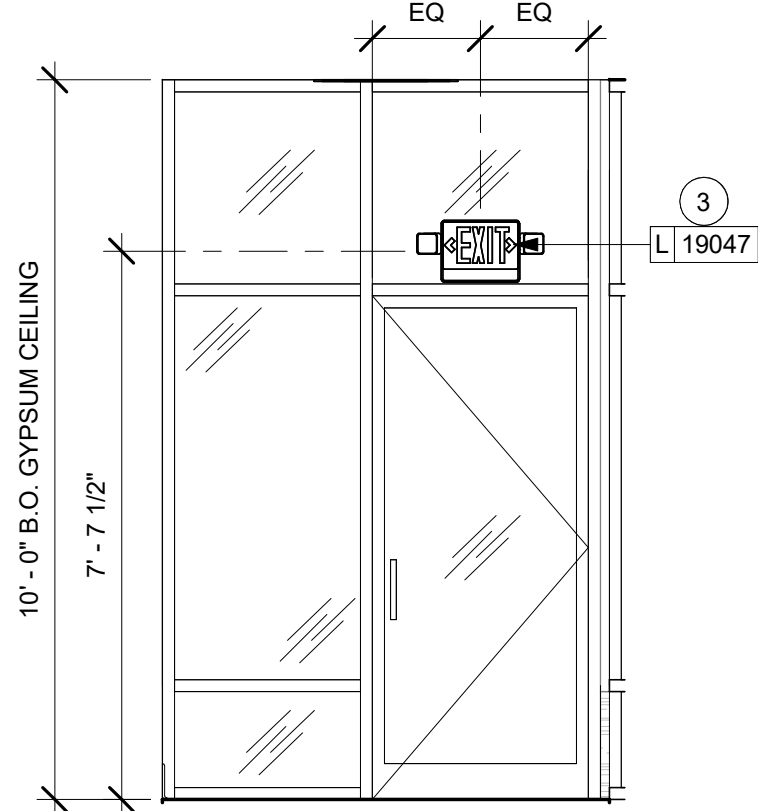
3 ELEVATION @ VESTIBULE DOOR
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



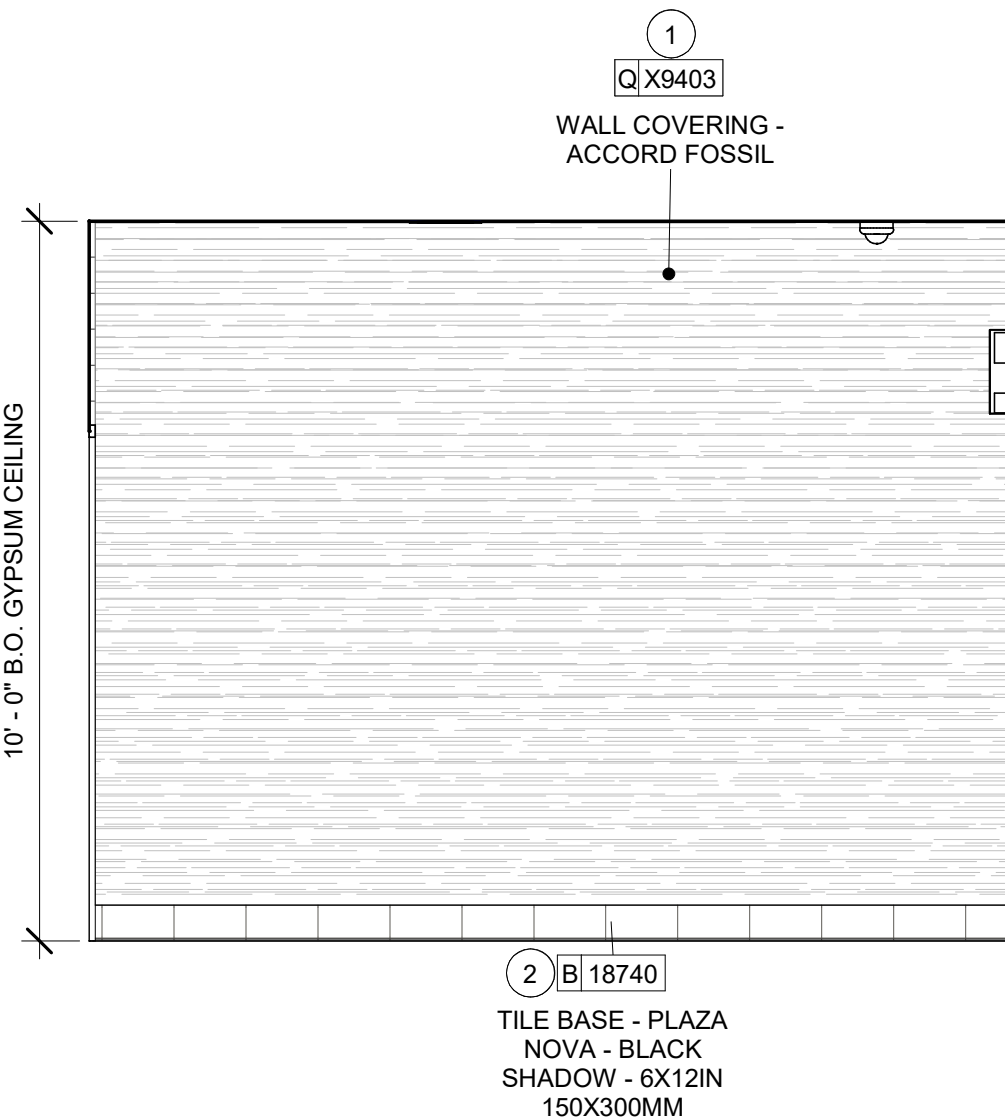
4 ELEVATION @ VESTIBULE GLAZING
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



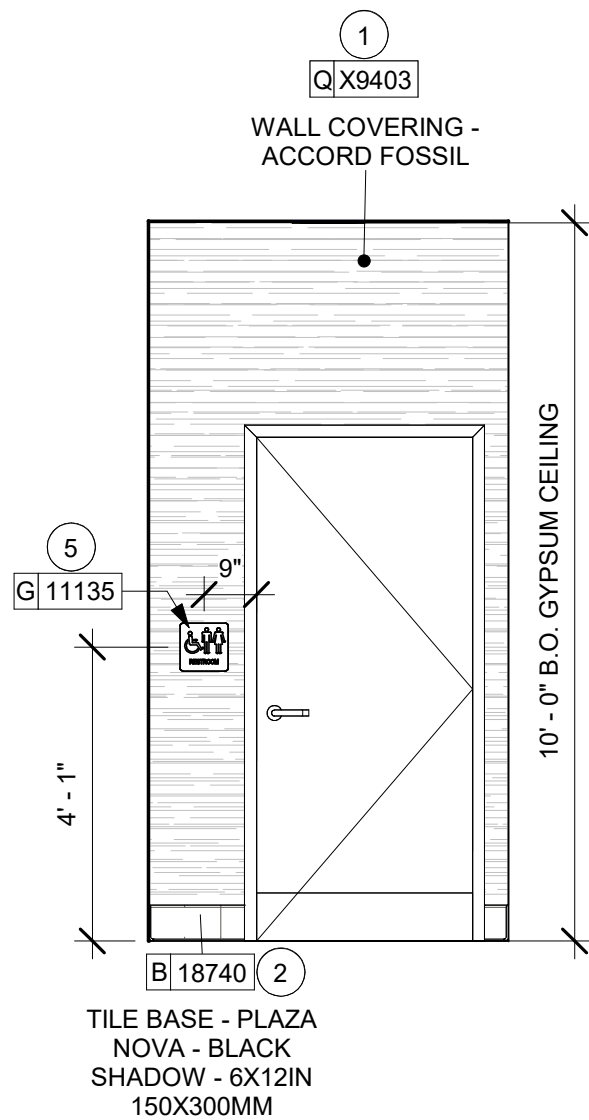
5 ELEVATION @ VESTIBULE WALL
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



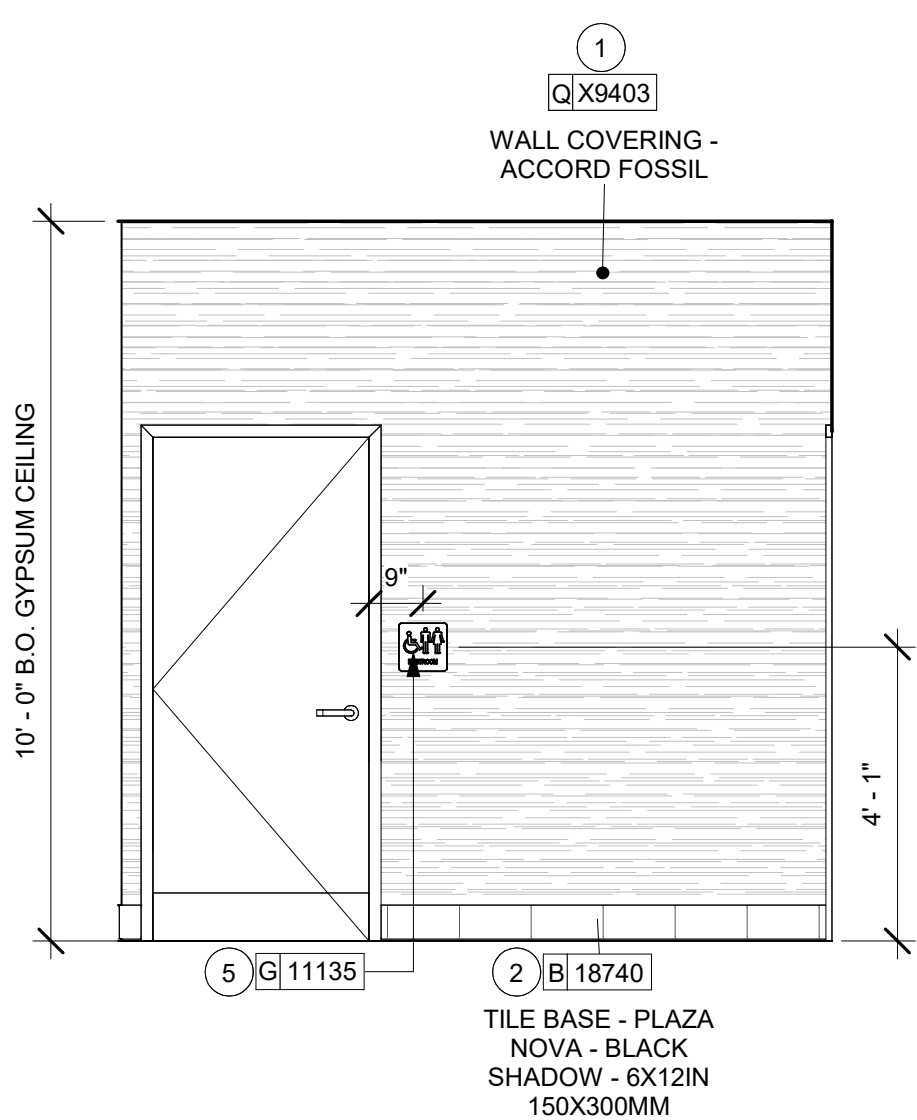
6 ELEVATION @ MAIN ENTRY DOOR
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



7 ELEVATION @ RESTROOM VESTIBULE
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



8 ELEVATION @ RR1 VESTIBULE DOOR
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



9 ELEVATION @ RR2 VESTIBULE DOOR
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

- FOR GRAPHICS SCHEDULE, REFER TO THE FURNITURE, FIXTURES, AND EQUIPMENT (FF & E) SCHEDULES ON SHEET I601.
- REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED WITH ARTWORK/GRAPHICS FOR PROPER INSTALLATION.
- CHANGE PAINT COLOR ONLY AT INSIDE CORNERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- PAINT FINISHES SHALL BE APPLIED AS FOLLOWS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE:
 - WOODS AND METAL SURFACES SHALL BE SEMI-GLOSS OR EQUAL.
 - ACCENT AND TRIM PAINTS TO BE SEMI-GLOSS OR EQUAL.
 - WALL AND CEILING PAINTS TO BE EGGSHELL OR EQUAL.
 - PAINTS IN BOH, RESTROOM(S) OR CAFE BAR SHALL BE SEMI-GLOSS OR EQUAL.
- PAINT SUBSTITUTIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED. USE STARBUCKS NATIONAL ACCOUNT COLOR CODE WHEN ORDERING PAINTS.
- FLOORS, WALLS AND CEILING FINISHES IN FOOD PREPARATION AREAS SHALL BE SMOOTH, NON-TOXIC, NON-ABSORBENT, DURABLE AND EASILY CLEANABLE. PAINT SHALL BE WASHABLE; SEMI-GLOSS OR HIGH GLOSS FINISH.
- ALL WOOD SURFACES (DOORS, TRIM, SHELVES, CABINETS) SHALL BE SEALED.
- REFER TO CASEWORK FINISH SCHEDULE ON THE CASEWORK FINISH PLAN ON SHEET I102 FOR CASEWORK FINISH MATERIAL INFORMATION.
- ALIGN TILE TRANSITIONS ON WHOLE TILES AS SHOWN.
- ALL FLOOR AND WALL JUNCTIONS IN STORAGE AND FOOD PREPARATION AREAS SHALL HAVE A 6" COVED BASE.
- ALL FOOD STORAGE SHALL BE 6" (150MM) A.F.F.
- INSTALL BLOCKING AND HANGERS FOR WALL SHELVING BEFORE INSTALLING BACK BAR TILE.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE AND INSTALL WORKROOM WALL FINISHES.

KEYED NOTES

- INSTALL NEW WALL FINISH AS SHOWN PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS.
- INSTALL NEW BASE AT BAR / CAFE.
- NEW EMERGENCY EXIT LIGHT AS INDICATED.
- WHITE OAK WD0073 MAD 101 REVEAL SLAT TO BE INSTALLED.
- INSTALL NEW RESTROOM SIGNAGE AS INDICATED.

LEGEND

- INDICATES WALL BLOCKING. BLOCKING TO BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED TO SUPPORT WALL ATTACHMENTS. EXTEND BLOCKING 4" (100mm) BEYOND EDGE OF ATTACHMENTS.
- WALL TILE START POINT DATUM



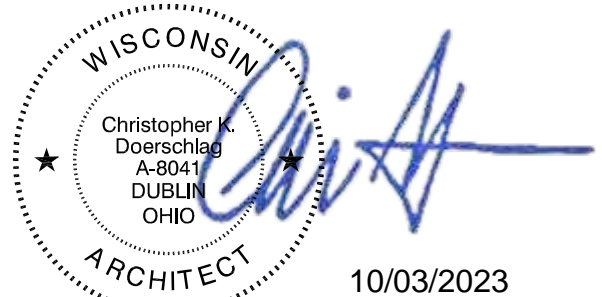
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

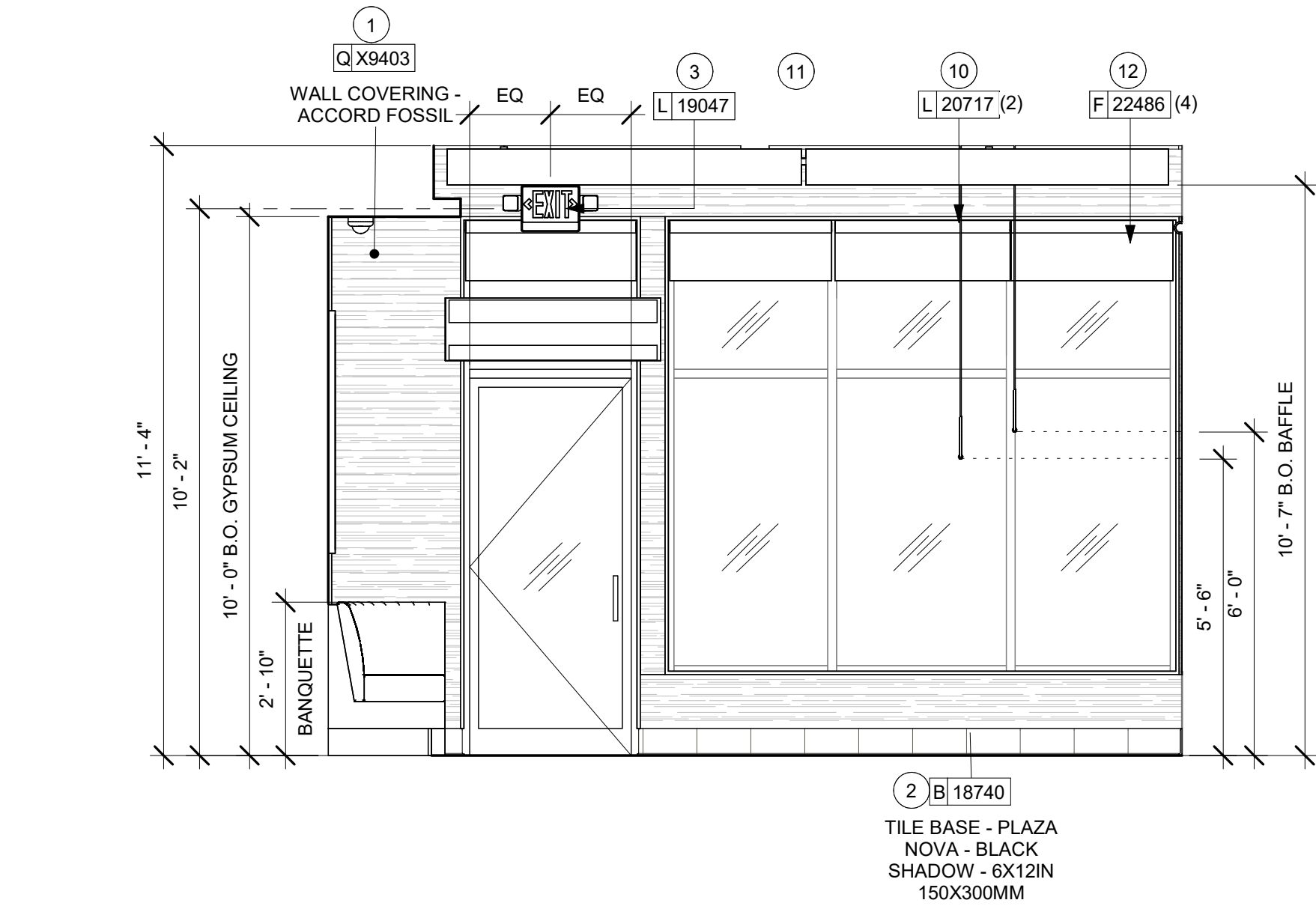
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
**INTERIOR FINISH
ELEVATIONS**
SCALE: AS SHOWN

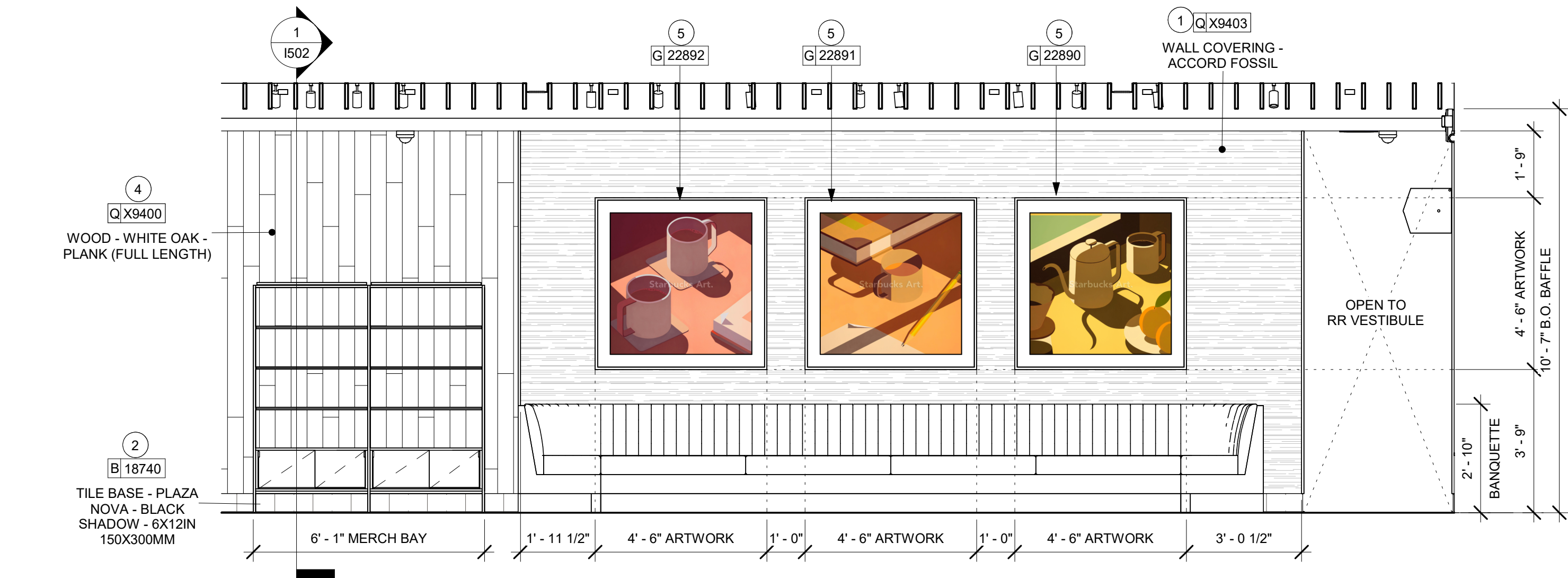
SHEET NUMBER:
I202

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET

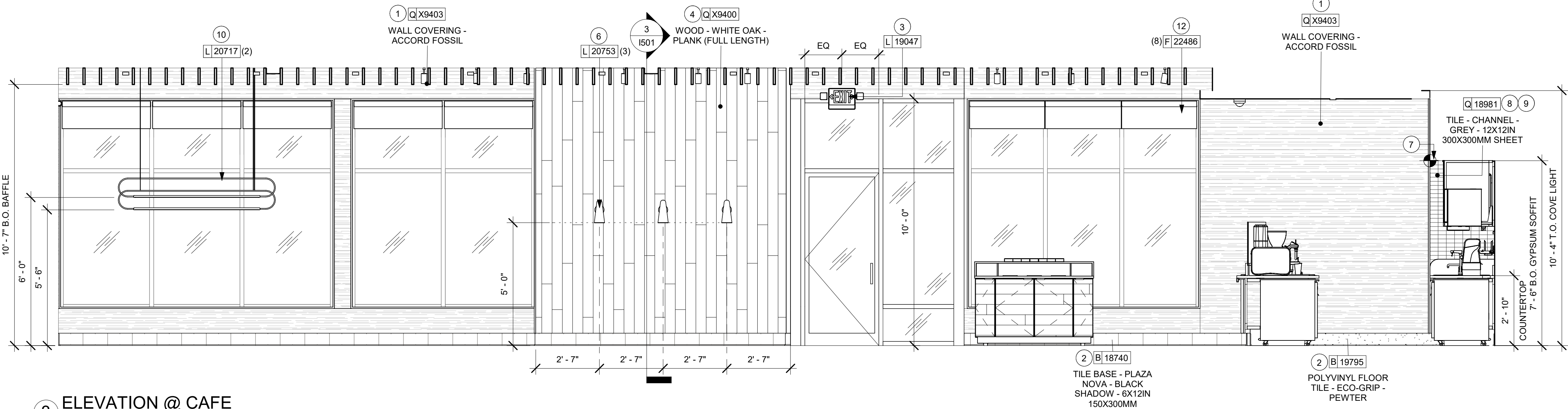
10/3/2023 11:35:26 AM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_Whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_Whitewater - Main St_V23.rvt



1 ELEVATION @ PATIO ENTRY



2 ELEVATION @ BANQUETTE SEATING



3 ELEVATION @ CAFE

KEYED NOTES

1. INSTALL NEW WALL FINISH AS SHOWN PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS.
2. INSTALL NEW BASE AT BAR / CAFE.
3. NEW EMERGENCY EXIT LIGHT AS INDICATED.
4. INSTALL NEW WALLCLADDING AS SHOWN PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS.
5. ARTWORK AS INDICATED.
6. SCNCE LIGHTING AS INDICATED
7. TILE START POINT AS INDICATED.
8. GC TO PROVIDE SCHLUTER-JOLL-AE STRIPS AT ALL (CORNERS) EXPOSED TILE EDGE AS REQUIRED.
9. INSTALL NEW WALL TILES AT THE BACK BAR IN STACKED PATTERN
10. PENDANT LIGHT AS INDICATED.
11. EMERGENCY LIGHTING AS INDICATED.
12. ROLLER SHADES AS INDICATED.

LEGEND

- INDICATES WALL BLOCKING. BLOCKING TO BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED TO SUPPORT WALL ATTACHMENTS. EXTEND BLOCKING 4" (100mm) BEYOND EDGE OF ATTACHMENTS.
- WALL TILE START POINT DATUM

GENERAL NOTES

- A. FOR GRAPHICS SCHEDULE, REFER TO THE FURNITURE, FIXTURES, AND EQUIPMENT (FF & E) SCHEDULES ON SHEET I601.
- B. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED WITH ARTWORK/GRAPHICS FOR PROPER INSTALLATION.
- C. CHANGE PAINT COLOR ONLY AT INSIDE CORNERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- D. PAINT FINISHES SHALL BE APPLIED AS FOLLOWS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE:
 - 1) WOODS AND METAL SURFACES SHALL BE SEMI-GLOSS OR EQUAL.
 - 2) ACCENT AND TRIM PAINTS TO BE SEMI-GLOSS OR EQUAL.
 - 3) WALL AND CEILING PAINTS TO BE EGGSHELL OR EQUAL.
 - 4) PAINTS IN BOH, RESTROOM(S) OR CAFE BAR SHALL BE SEMI-GLOSS OR EQUAL.
- E. PAINT SUBSTITUTIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED. USE STARBUCKS NATIONAL ACCOUNT COLOR CODE WHEN ORDERING PAINTS.
- F. FLOORS, WALLS AND CEILING FINISHES IN FOOD PREPARATION AREAS SHALL BE SMOOTH, NON-TOXIC, NON-ABSORBENT, DURABLE AND EASILY CLEANABLE. PAINT SHALL BE WASHABLE; SEMI-GLOSS OR HIGH GLOSS FINISH.
- G. ALL WOOD SURFACES (DOORS, TRIM, SHELVES, CABINETRY) SHALL BE SEALED.
- H. REFER TO CASEWORK FINISH SCHEDULE ON THE CASEWORK FINISH PLAN ON SHEET I102 FOR CASEWORK FINISH MATERIAL INFORMATION.
- I. ALIGN TILE TRANSITIONS ON WHOLE TILES AS SHOWN.
- J. ALL FLOOR AND WALL JUNCTIONS IN STORAGE AND FOOD PREPARATION AREAS SHALL HAVE A 6" COVED BASE.
- K. ALL FOOD STORAGE SHALL BE 6" (150MM) A.F.F.
- L. INSTALL BLOCKING AND HANGERS FOR WALL SHELVING BEFORE INSTALLING BACK BAR TILE.
- M. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE AND INSTALL WORKROOM WALL FINISHES.



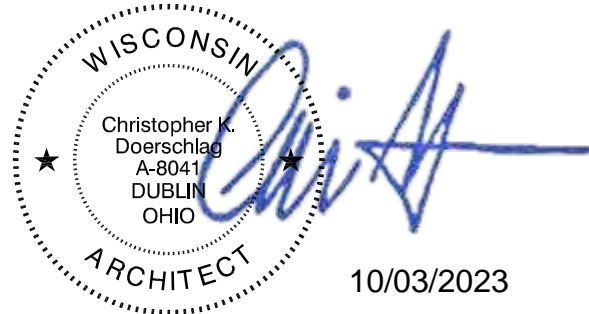
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

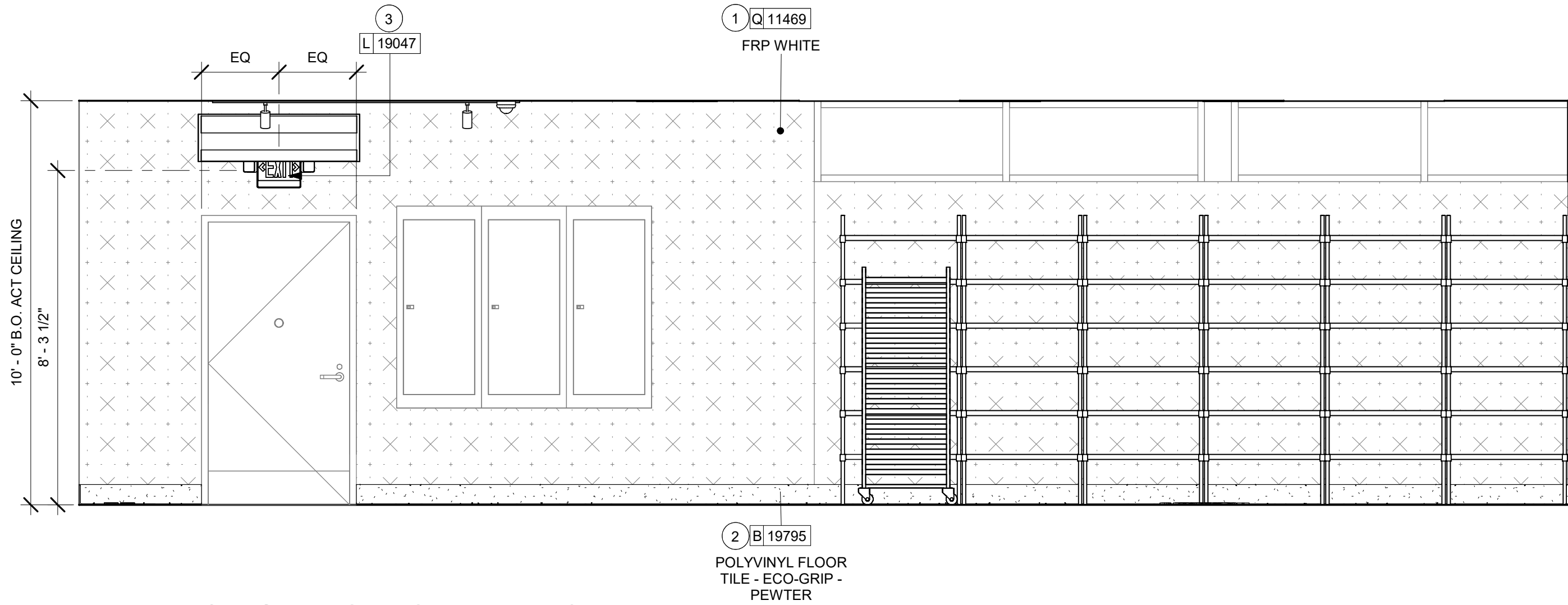
REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

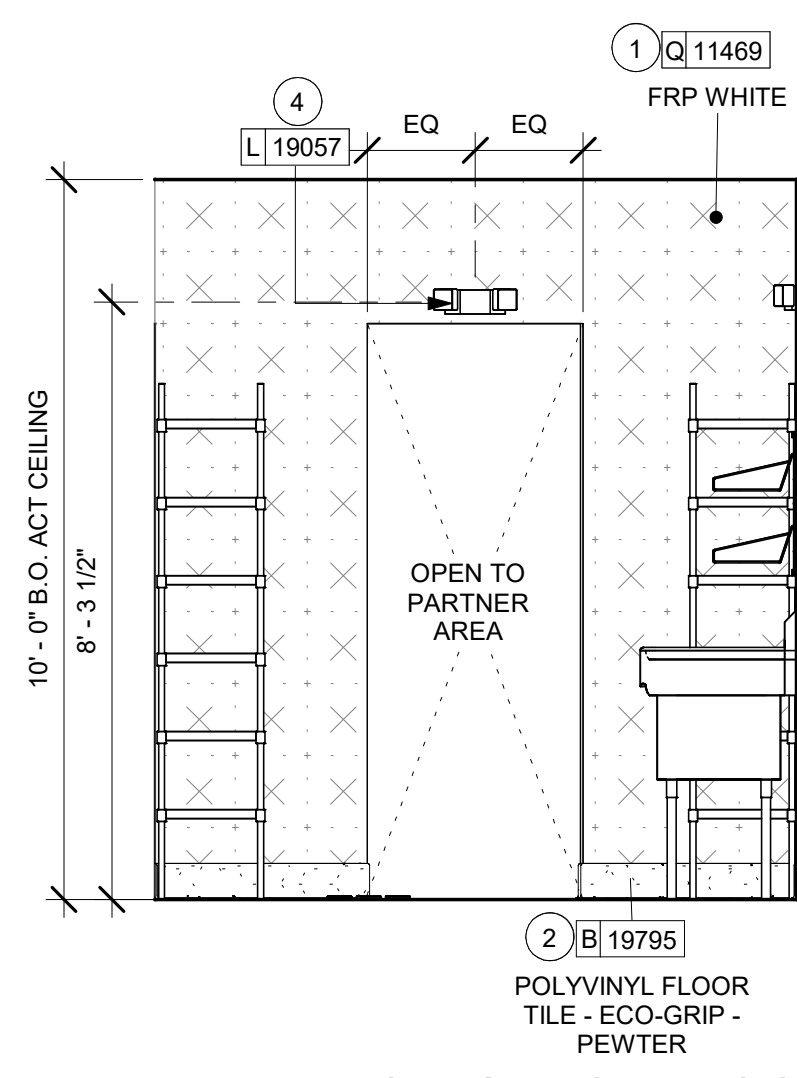
SHEET TITLE:
**INTERIOR FINISH
ELEVATIONS**
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
I203

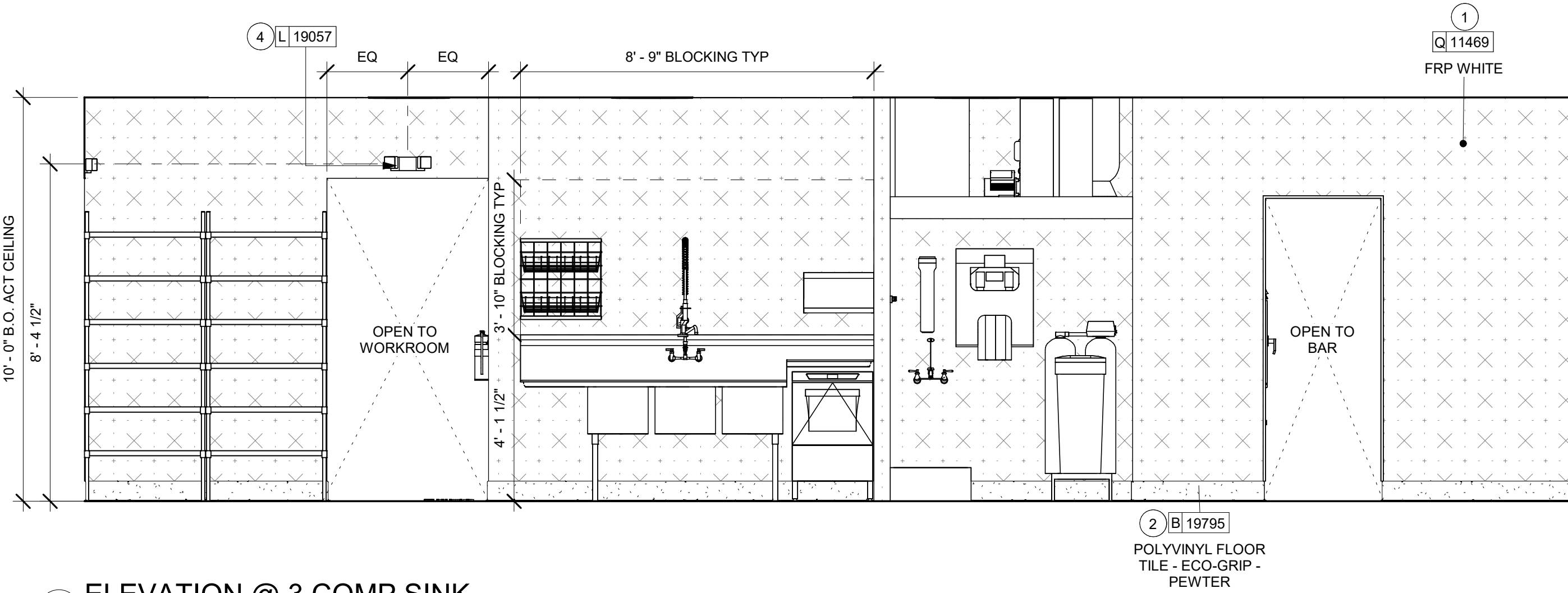
10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



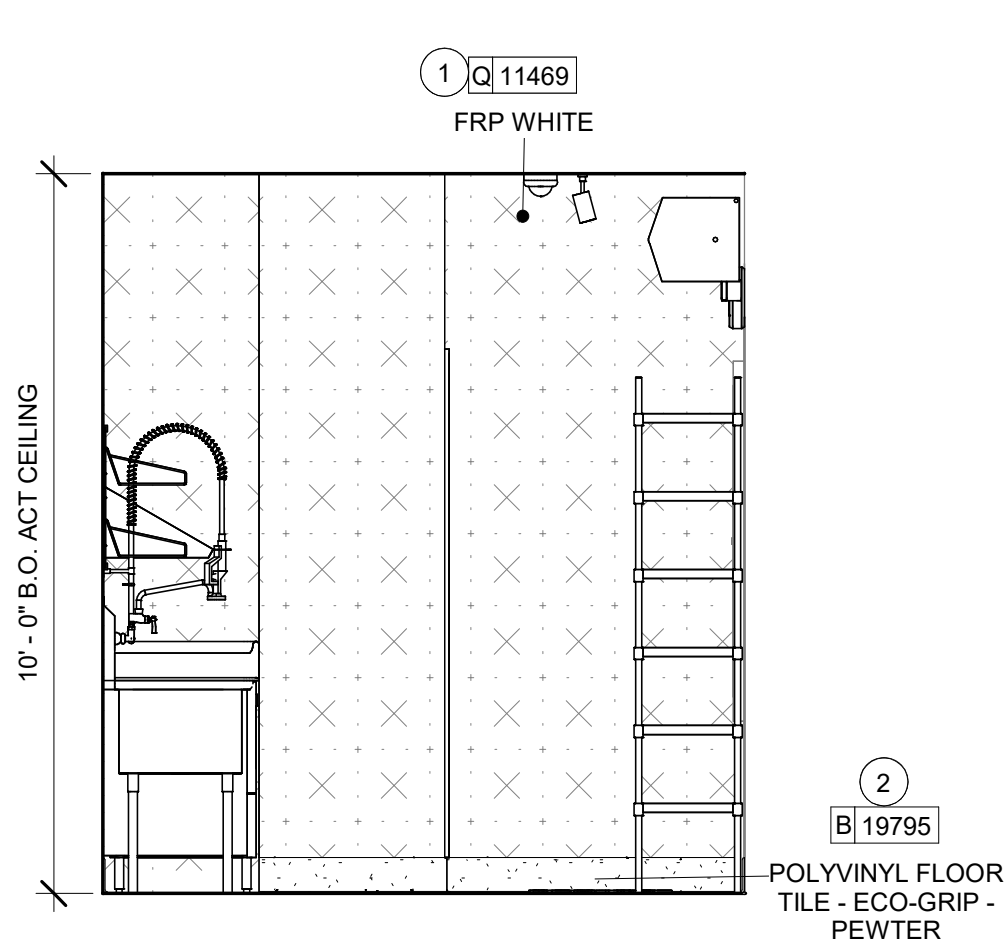
1 ELEVATION @ ELECTRICAL PANELS
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



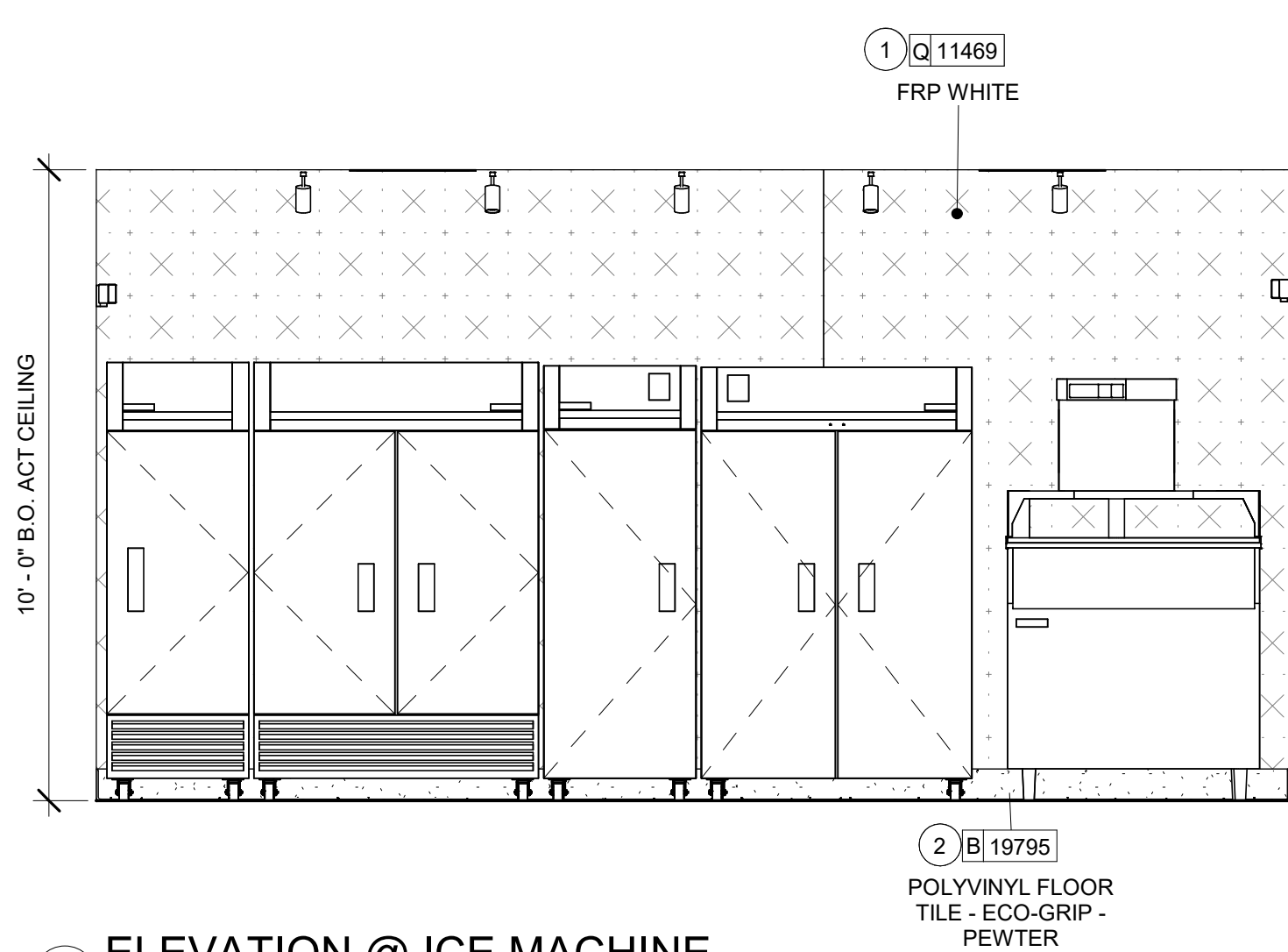
2 ELEVATION @ WORKROOM ENTRY
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



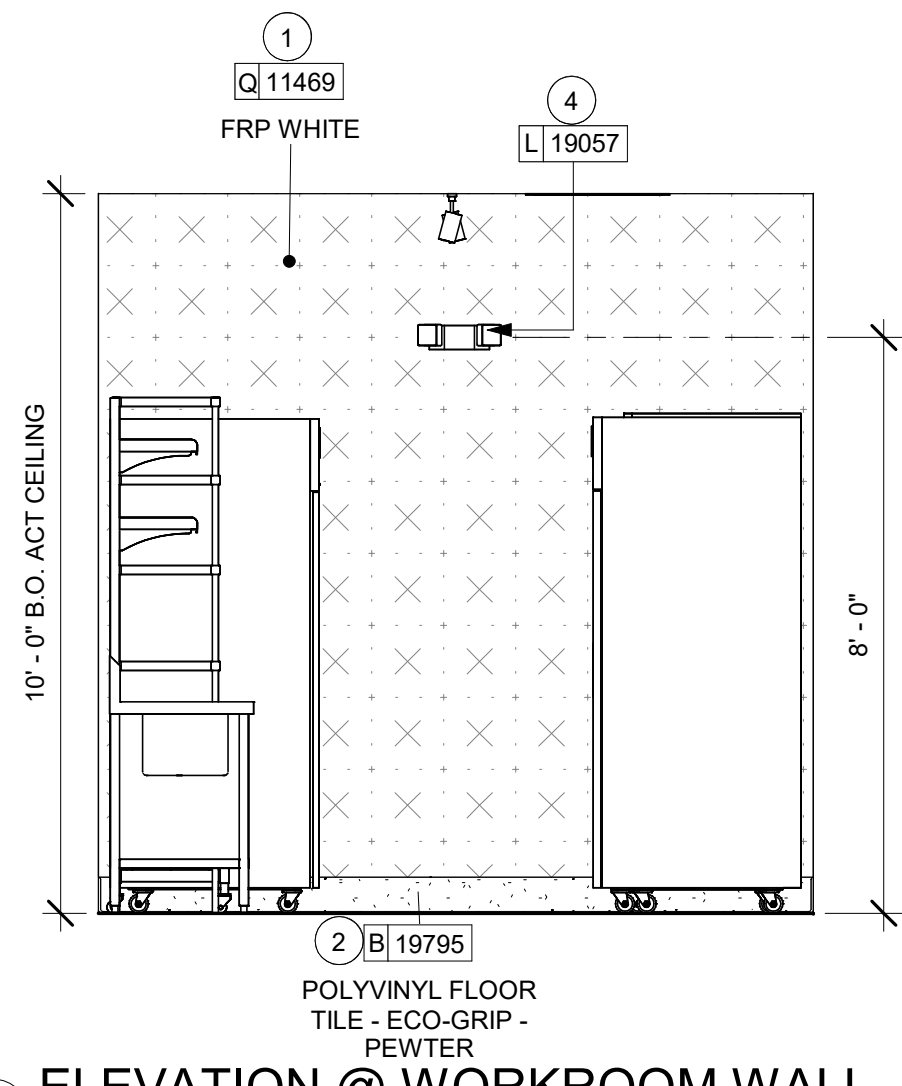
3 ELEVATION @ 3 COMP SINK
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



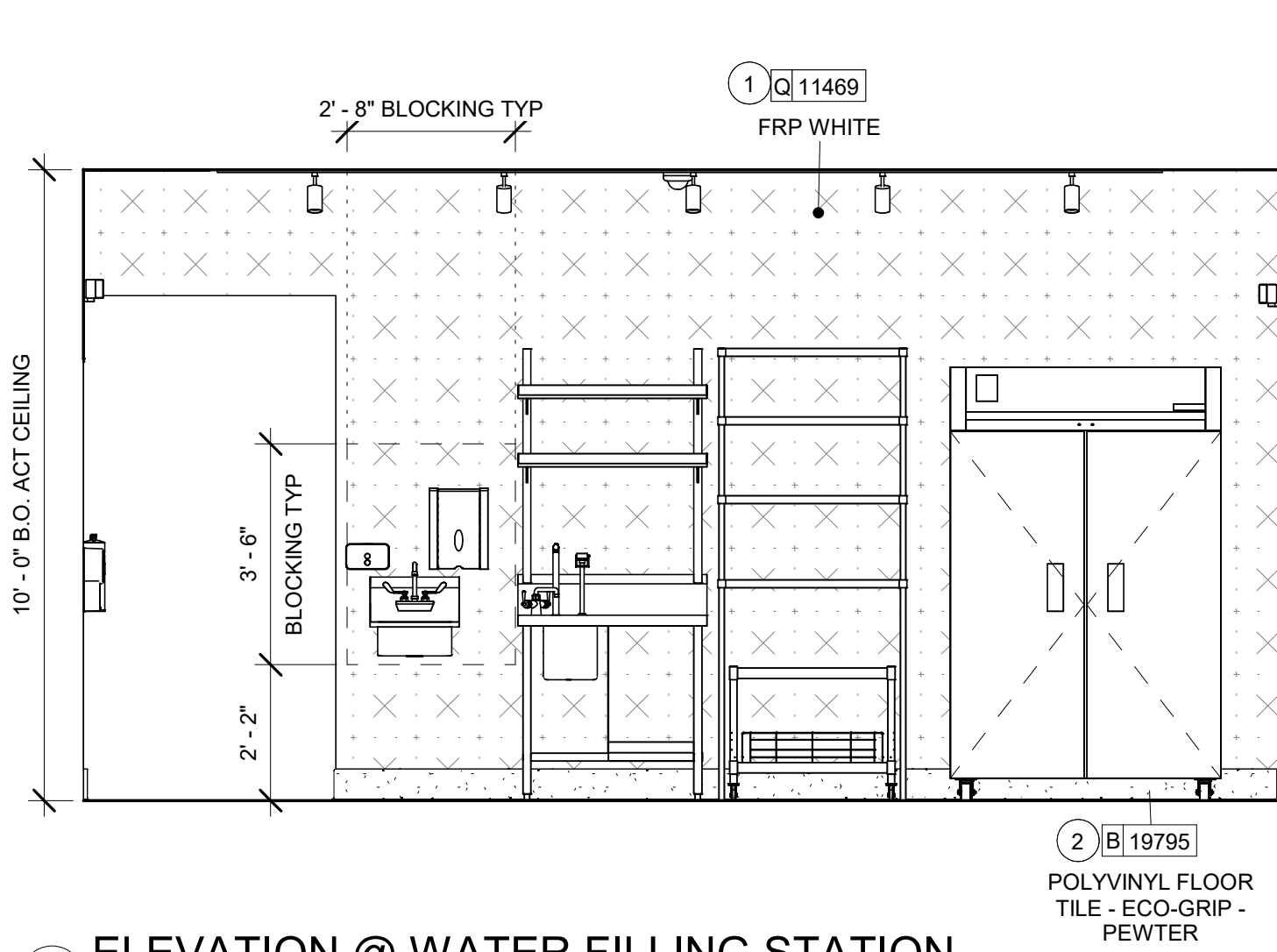
4 ELEVATION @ WATER SERVICE
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



5 ELEVATION @ ICE MACHINE
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



6 ELEVATION @ WORKROOM WALL
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



7 ELEVATION @ WATER FILLING STATION
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

- FOR GRAPHICS SCHEDULE, REFER TO THE FURNITURE, FIXTURES, AND EQUIPMENT (FF & E) SCHEDULES ON SHEET I601.
- REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED WITH ARTWORK/GRAPHICS FOR PROPER INSTALLATION.
- CHANGE PAINT COLOR ONLY AT INSIDE CORNERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- PAINT FINISHES SHALL BE APPLIED AS FOLLOWS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE:
 - WOODS AND METAL SURFACES SHALL BE SEMI-GLOSS OR EQUAL.
 - ACCENT AND TRIM PAINTS TO BE SEMI-GLOSS OR EQUAL.
 - WALL AND CEILING PAINTS TO BE EGGSHELL OR EQUAL.
 - PAINTS IN BOH, RESTROOM(S) OR CAFE BAR SHALL BE SEMI-GLOSS OR EQUAL.
- PAINT SUBSTITUTIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED. USE STARBUCKS NATIONAL ACCOUNT COLOR CODE WHEN ORDERING PAINTS.
- FLOORS, WALLS AND CEILING FINISHES IN FOOD PREPARATION AREAS SHALL BE SMOOTH, NON-TOXIC, NON-ABSORBENT, DURABLE AND EASILY CLEANABLE. PAINT SHALL BE WASHABLE; SEMI-GLOSS OR HIGH GLOSS FINISH.
- ALL WOOD SURFACES (DOORS, TRIM, SHELVES, CABINETRY) SHALL BE SEALED.
- REFER TO CASEWORK FINISH SCHEDULE ON THE CASEWORK FINISH PLAN ON SHEET I102 FOR CASEWORK FINISH MATERIAL INFORMATION.
- ALIGN TILE TRANSITIONS ON WHOLE TILES AS SHOWN.
- ALL FLOOR AND WALL JUNCTIONS IN STORAGE AND FOOD PREPARATION AREAS SHALL HAVE A 6" COVED BASE.
- ALL FOOD STORAGE SHALL BE 6" (150MM) A.F.F.
- INSTALL BLOCKING AND HANGERS FOR WALL SHELVING BEFORE INSTALLING BACK BAR TILE.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE AND INSTALL WORKROOM WALL FINISHES.

KEYED NOTES

- INSTALL NEW FRP PANELS AS SHOWN PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS.
- INSTALL NEW BASE AT BAR / CAFE.
- NEW EMERGENCY EXIT LIGHT AS INDICATED.
- EMERGENCY LIGHTING AS INDICATED.
- LOCATION OF ELECTRICAL PANELS.



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

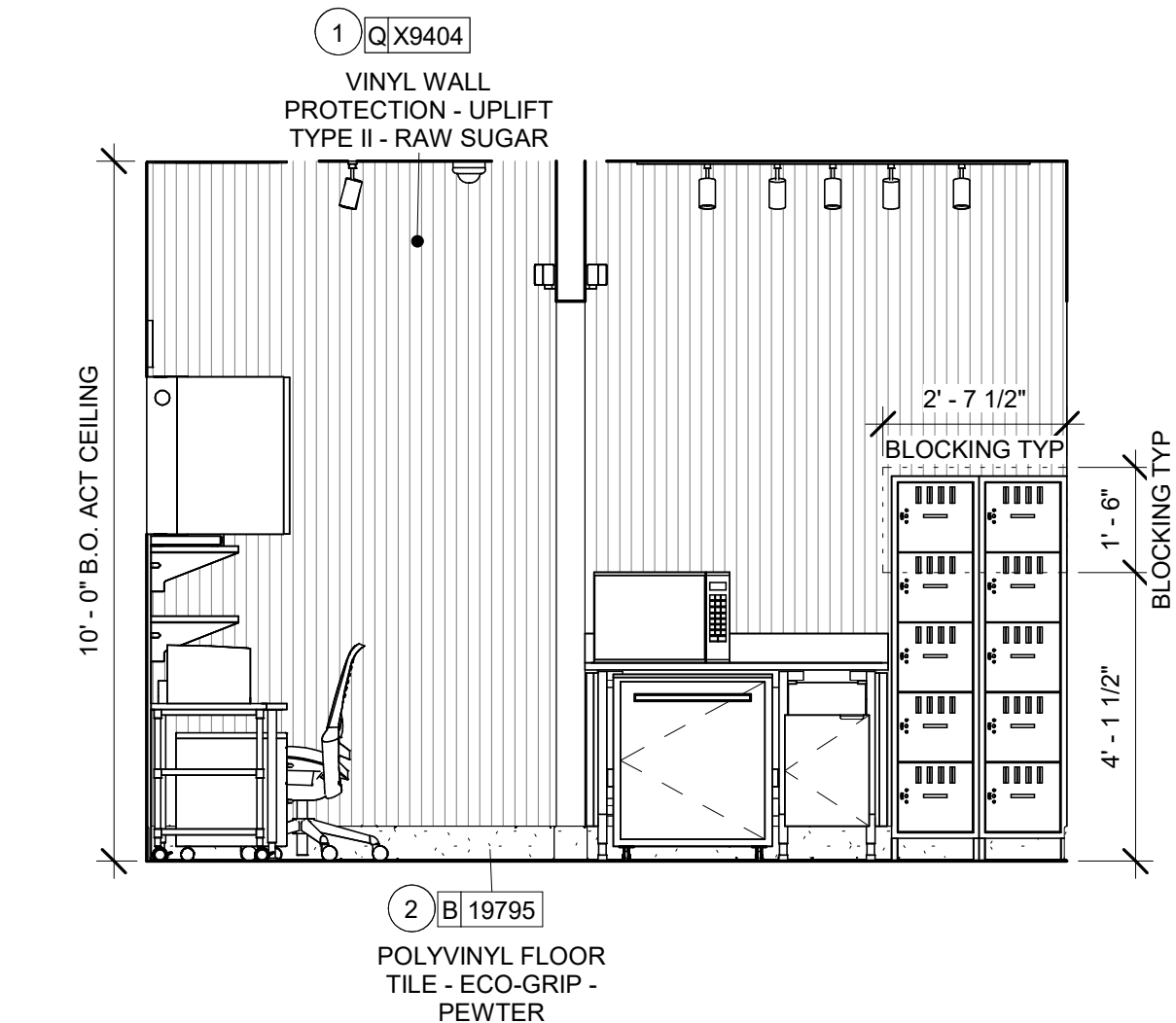
REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

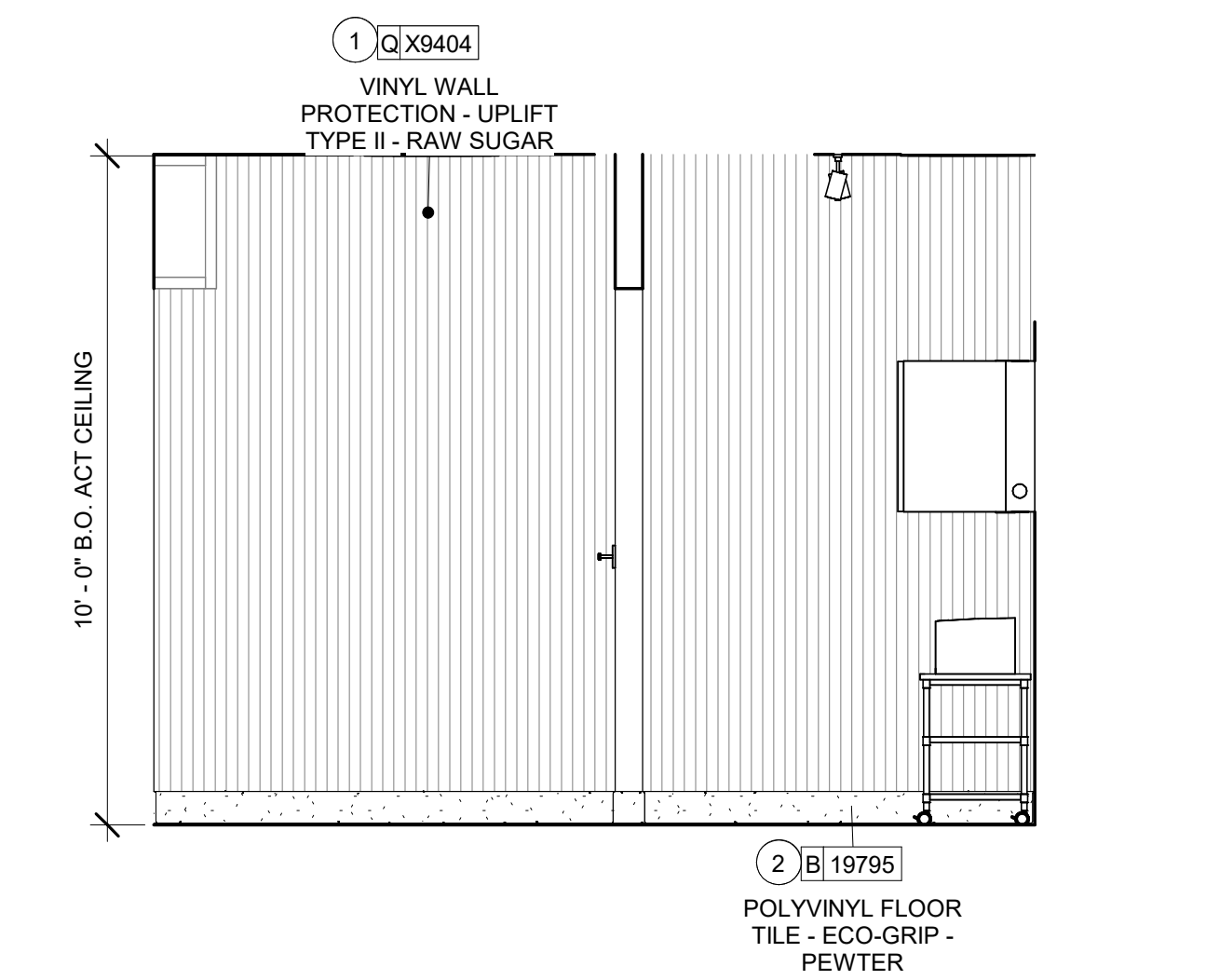
SHEET TITLE:
**INTERIOR FINISH
ELEVATIONS**
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
1204

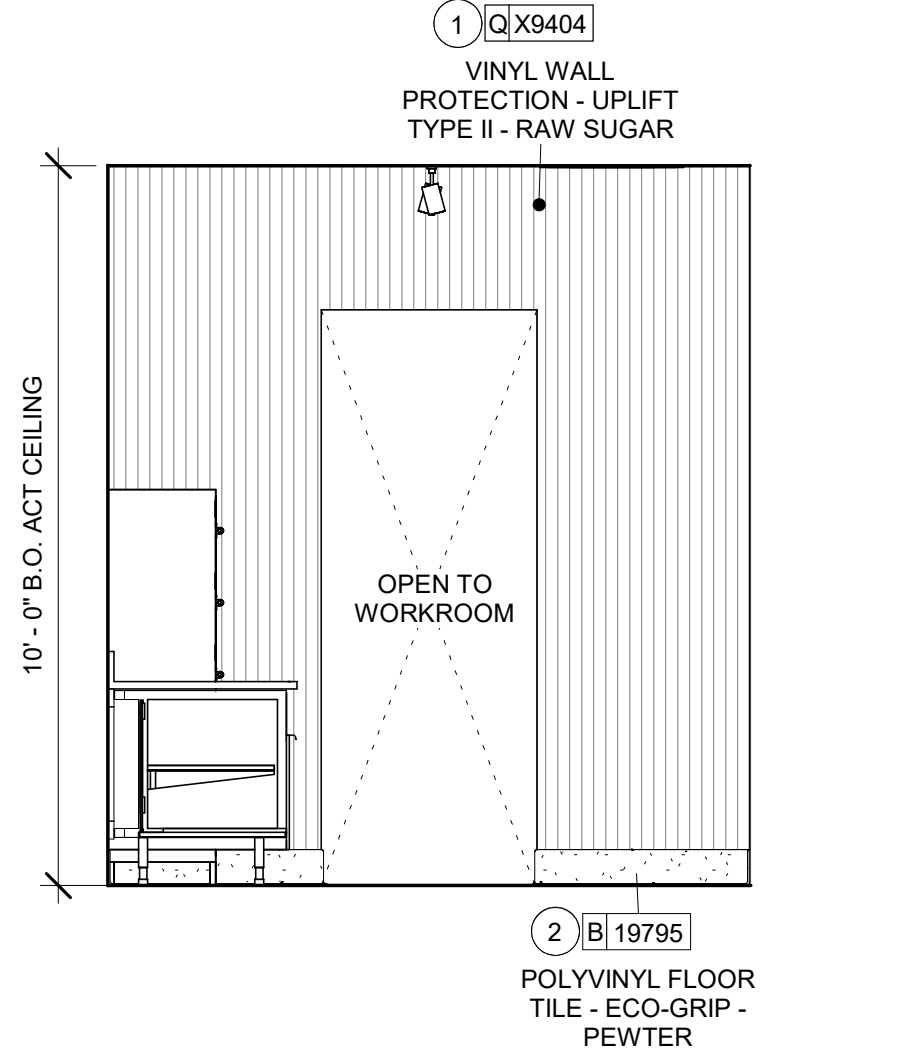
10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



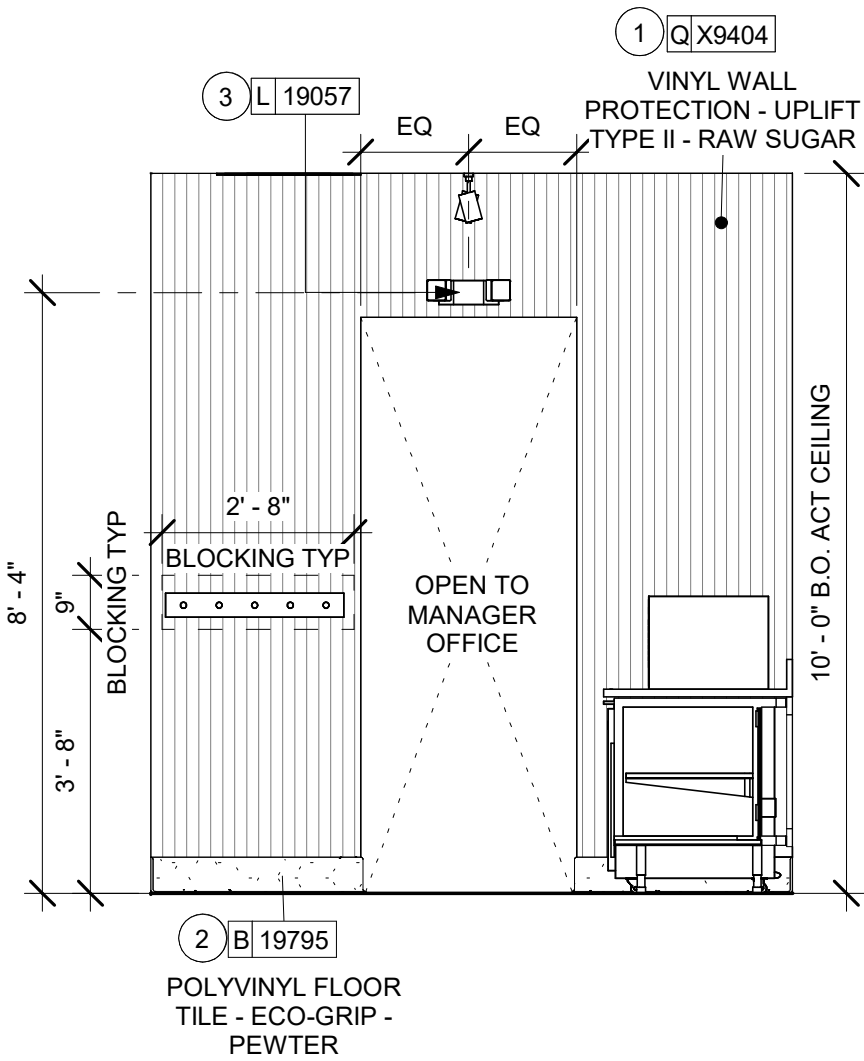
1 ELEVATION @ MANAGER / PARTNER AREA
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



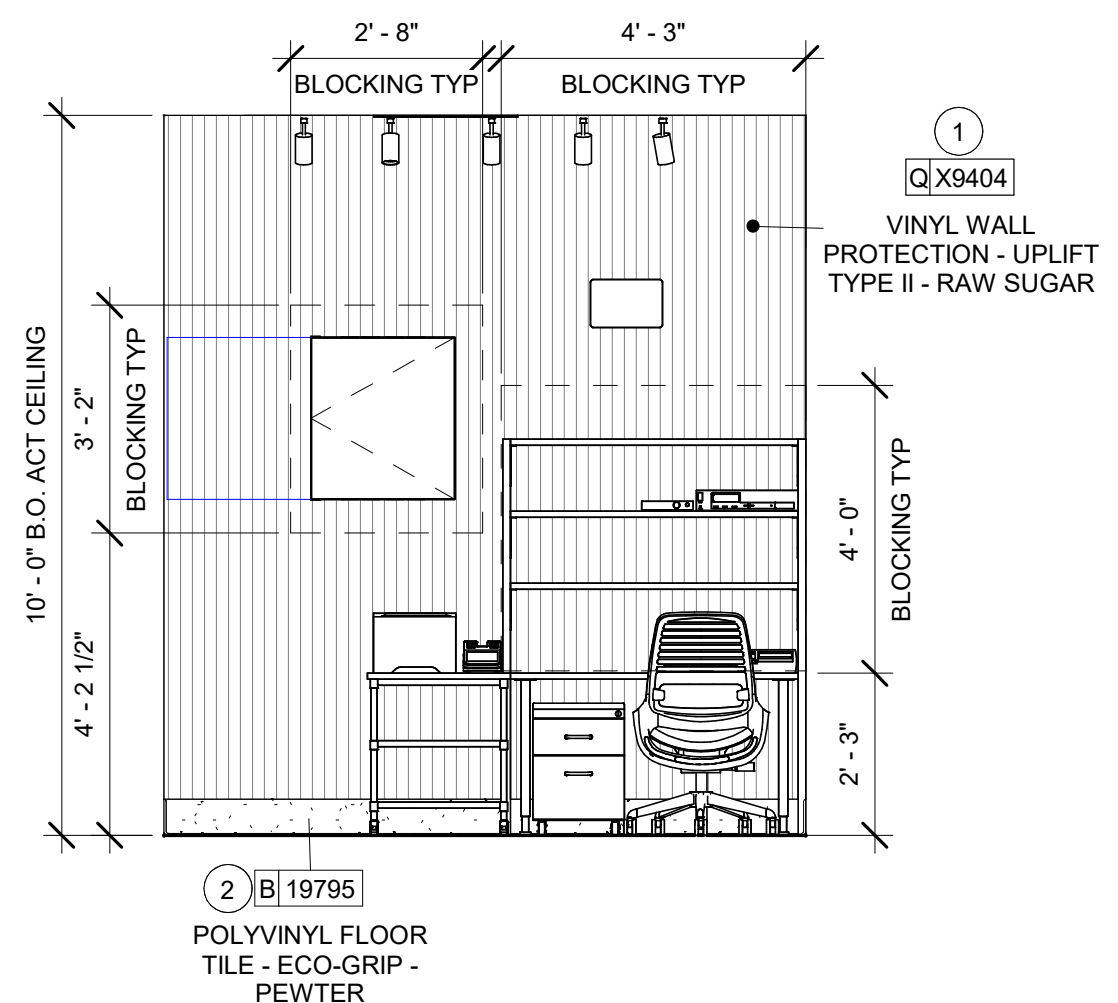
2 ELEVATION @ MANAGER / PARTNER AREA WALL
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



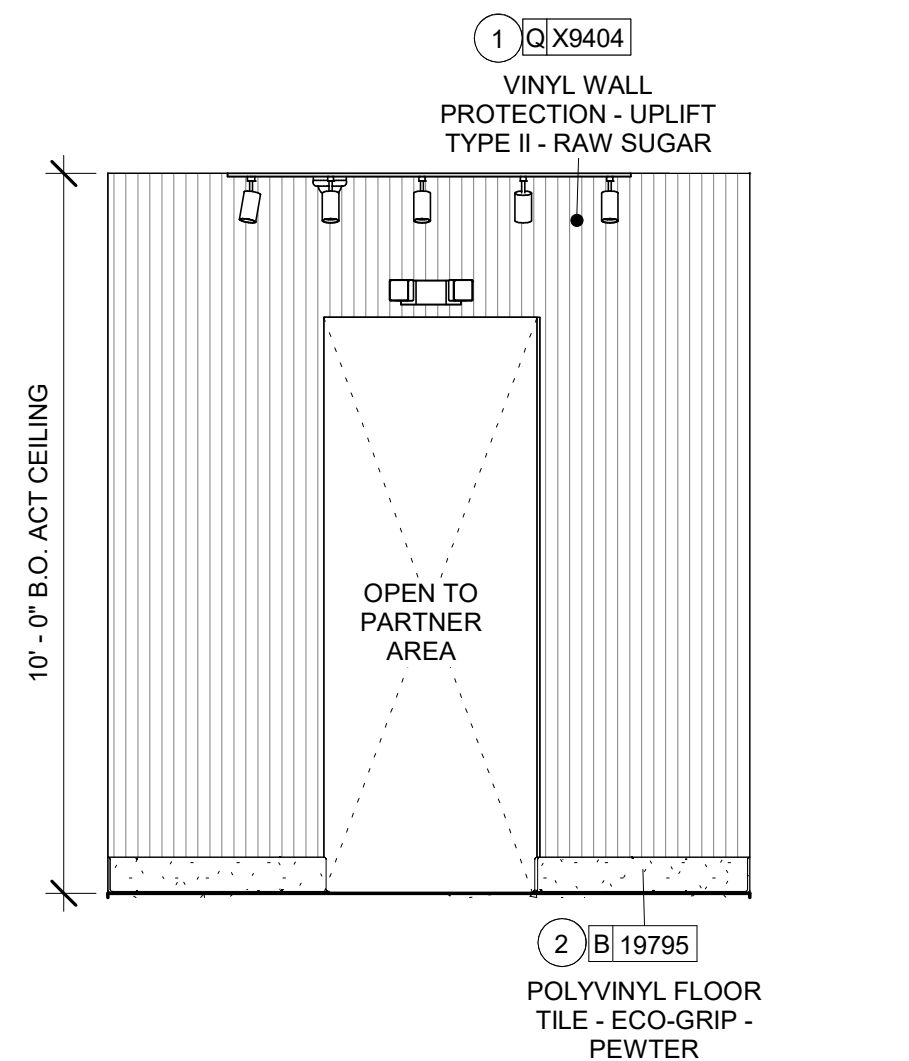
3 ELEVATION @ PARTNER ENTRY
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



4 ELEVATION @ PARTNER ENTRY 2
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



5 ELEVATION @ MANAGER DESK
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



6 ELEVATION @ MANAGER ENTRY
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

- FOR GRAPHICS SCHEDULE, REFER TO THE FURNITURE, FIXTURES, AND EQUIPMENT (FF & E) SCHEDULES ON SHEET I601.
- REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED WITH ARTWORK/GRAPHICS FOR PROPER INSTALLATION.
- CHANGE PAINT COLOR ONLY AT INSIDE CORNERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- PAINT FINISHES SHALL BE APPLIED AS FOLLOWS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE:
 - WOODS AND METAL SURFACES SHALL BE SEMI-GLOSS OR EQUAL.
 - ACCENT AND TRIM PAINTS TO BE SEMI-GLOSS OR EQUAL.
 - WALL AND CEILING PAINTS TO BE EGGSHELL OR EQUAL.
 - PAINTS IN BOH, RESTROOM(S) OR CAFE BAR SHALL BE SEMI-GLOSS OR EQUAL.
- PAINT SUBSTITUTIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED. USE STARBUCKS NATIONAL ACCOUNT COLOR CODE WHEN ORDERING PAINTS.
- FLOORS, WALLS AND CEILING FINISHES IN FOOD PREPARATION AREAS SHALL BE SMOOTH, NON-TOXIC, NON-ABSORBENT, DURABLE AND EASILY CLEANABLE. PAINT SHALL BE WASHABLE; SEMI-GLOSS OR HIGH GLOSS FINISH.
- ALL WOOD SURFACES (DOORS, TRIM, SHELVES, CABINETRY) SHALL BE SEALED.
- REFER TO CASEWORK FINISH SCHEDULE ON THE CASEWORK FINISH PLAN ON SHEET I102 FOR CASEWORK FINISH MATERIAL INFORMATION.
- ALIGN TILE TRANSITIONS ON WHOLE TILES AS SHOWN.
- ALL FLOOR AND WALL JUNCTIONS IN STORAGE AND FOOD PREPARATION AREAS SHALL HAVE A 6" COVED BASE.
- ALL FOOD STORAGE SHALL BE 6" (150MM) A.F.F.
- INSTALL BLOCKING AND HANGERS FOR WALL SHELVING BEFORE INSTALLING BACK BAR TILE.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE AND INSTALL WORKROOM WALL FINISHES.

KEYED NOTES

- INSTALL NEW WALL FINISH AS SHOWN PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS.
- INSTALL NEW BASE AT BAR / CAFE.
- NEW EMERGENCY LIGHT AS INDICATED.



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

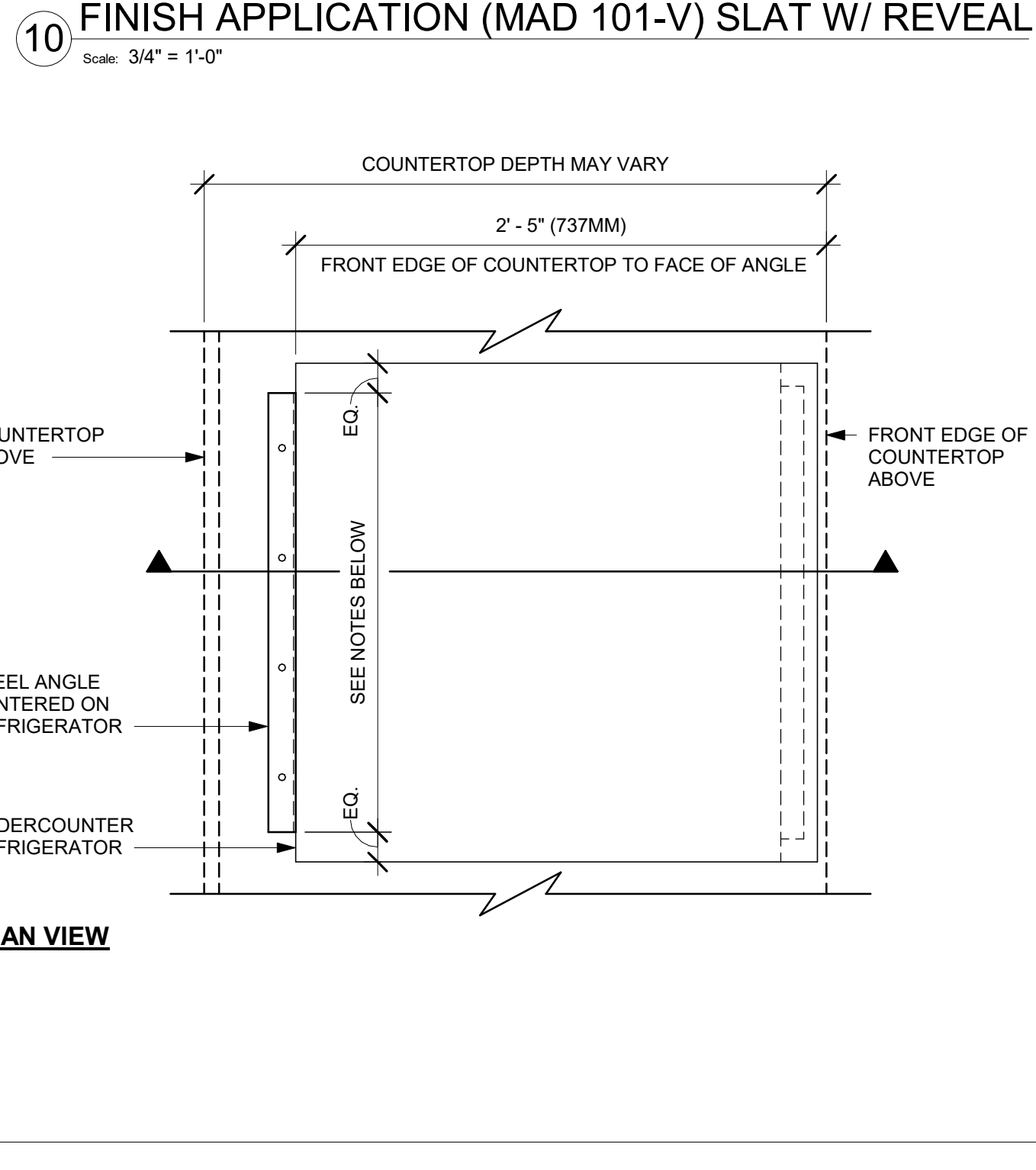
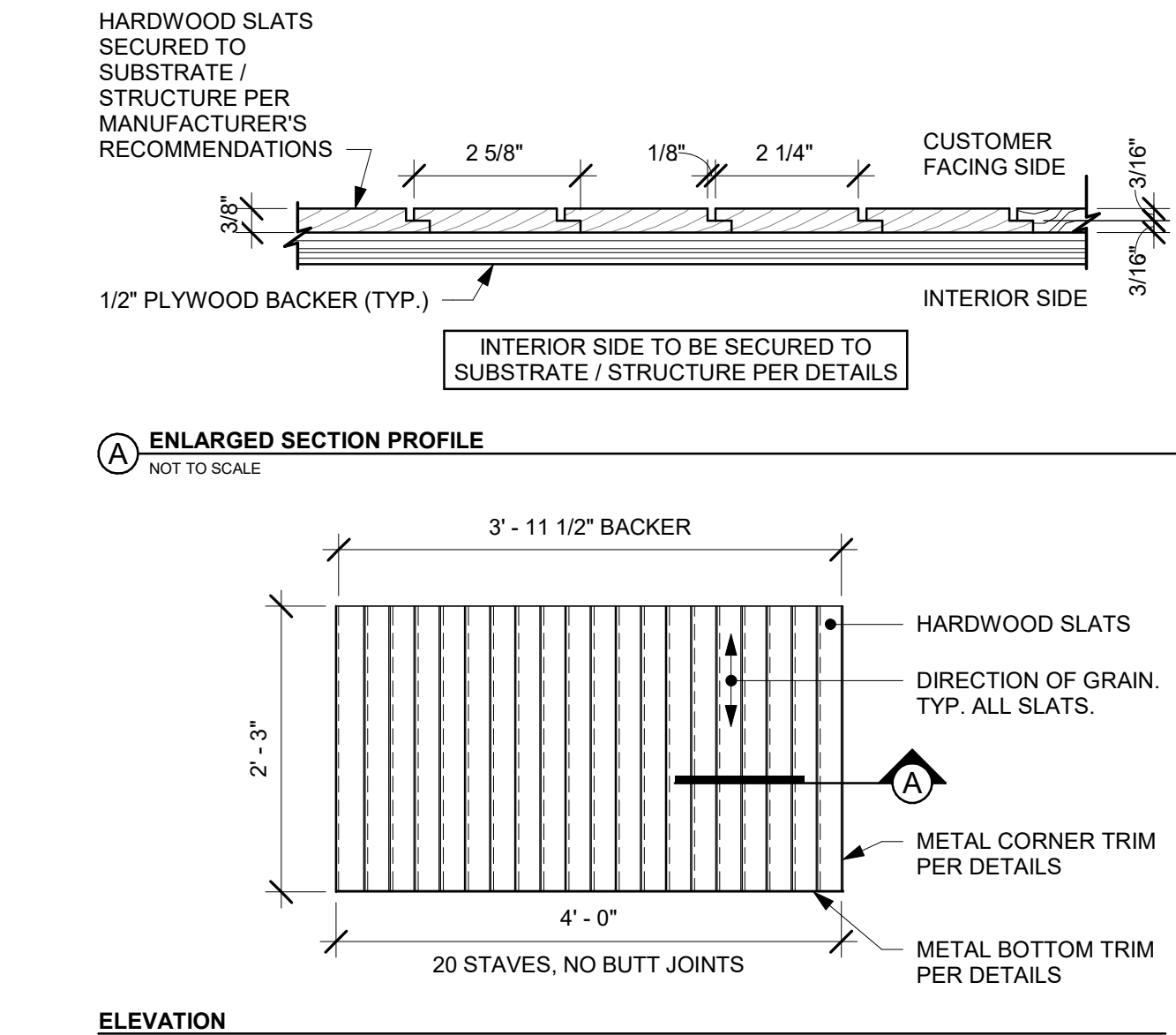
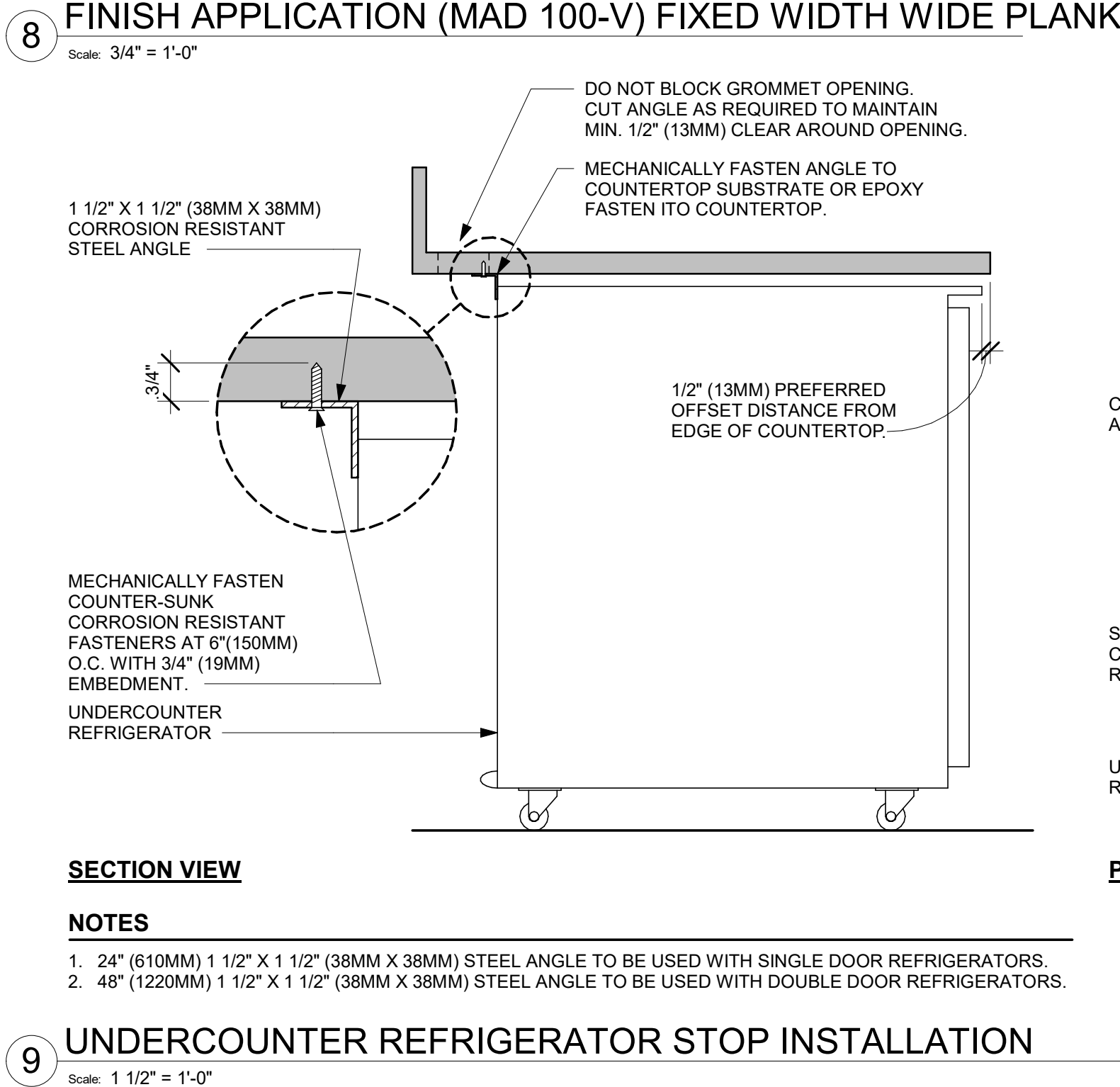
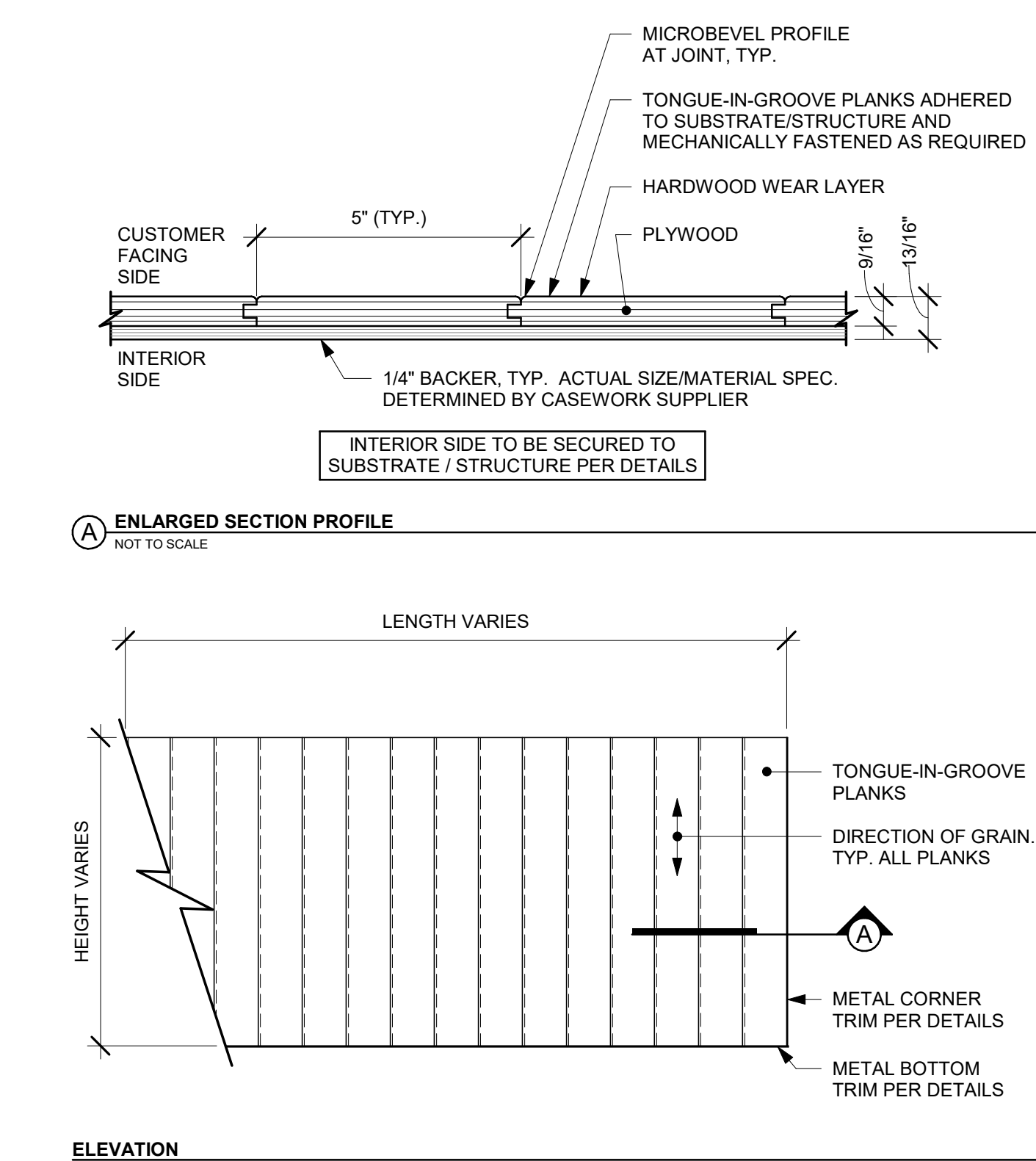
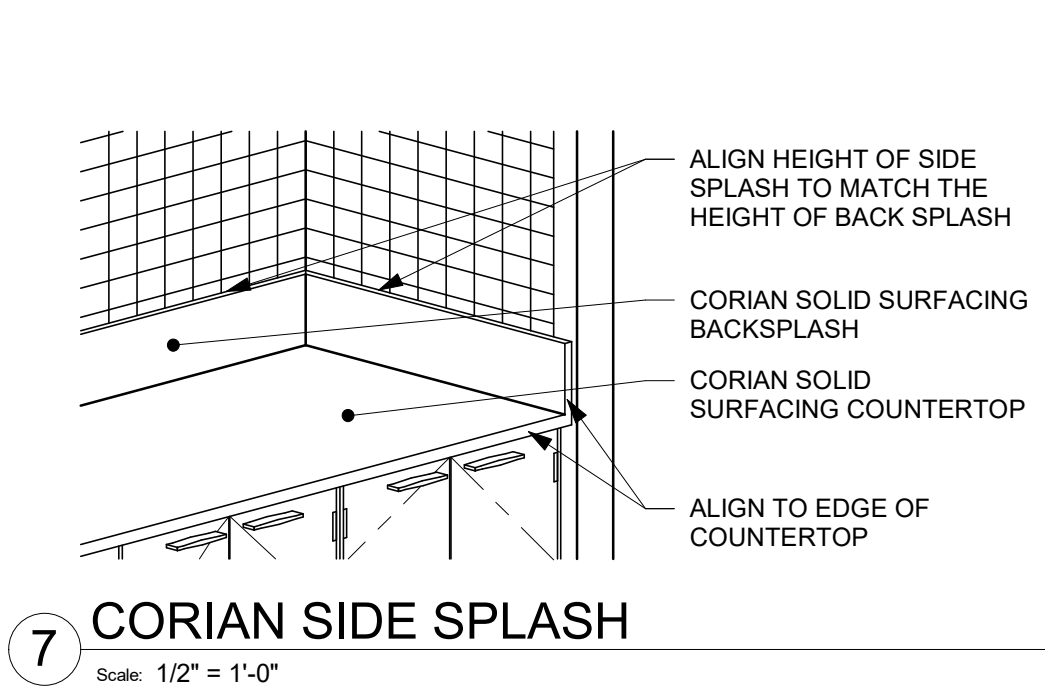
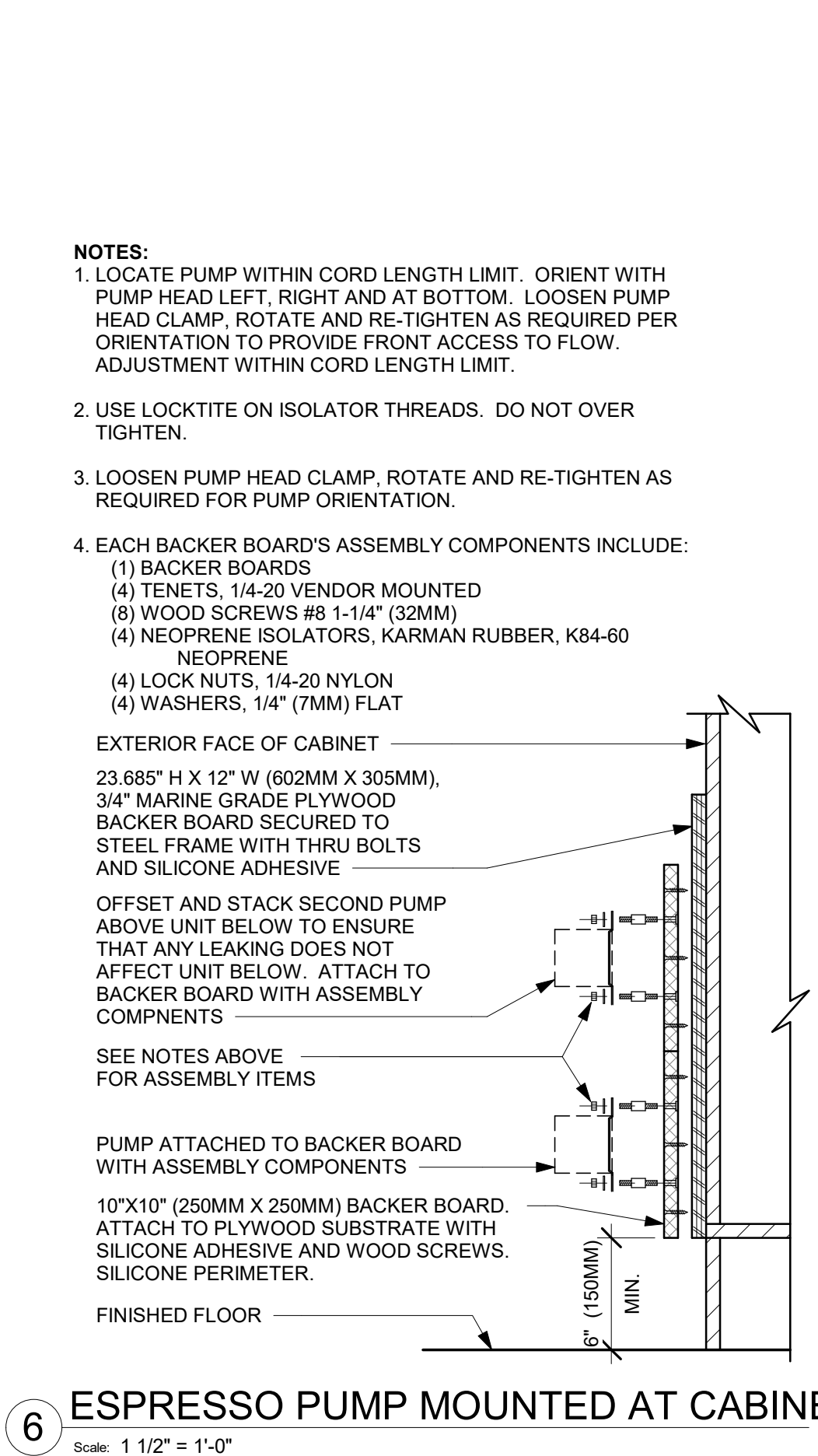
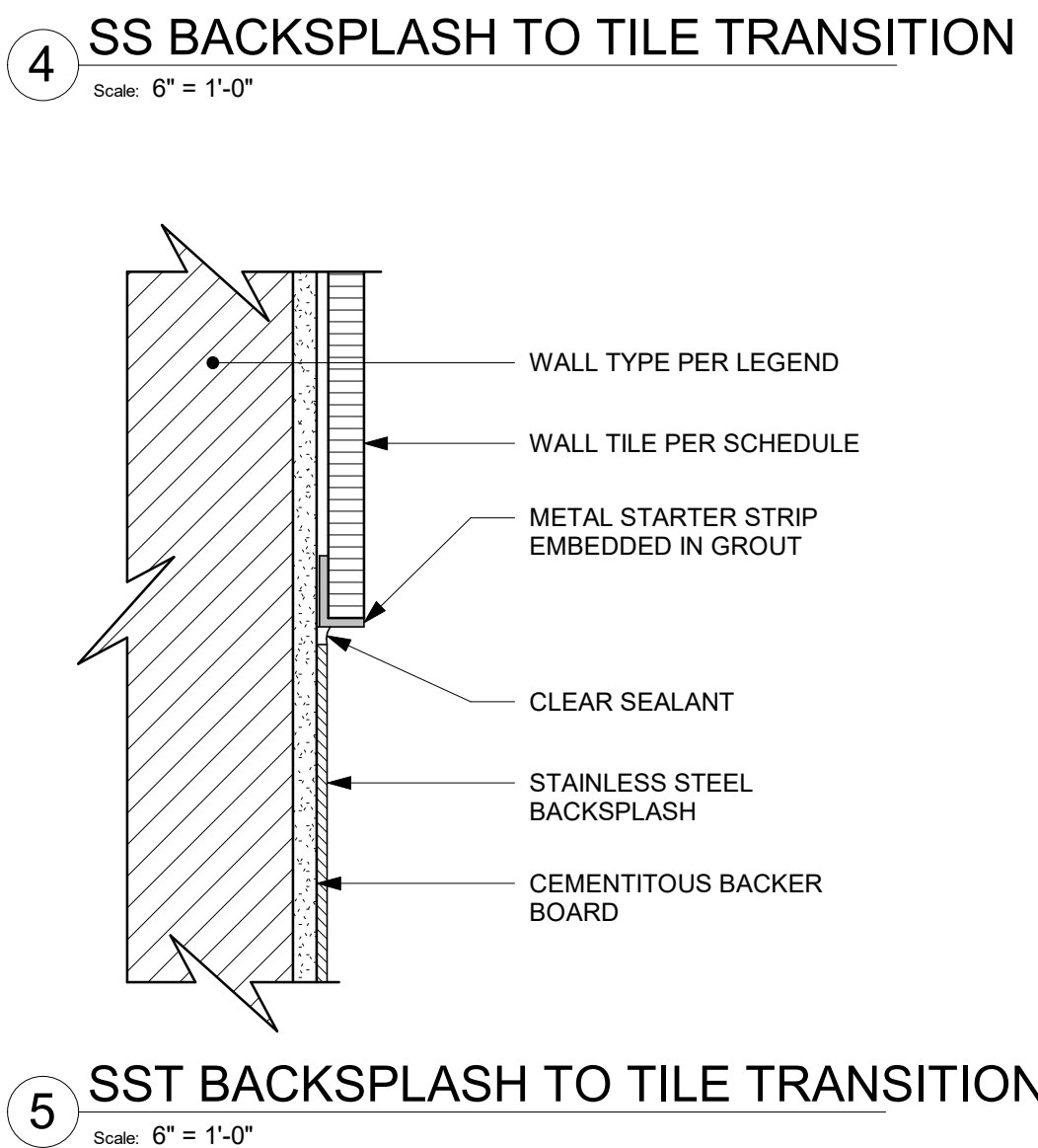
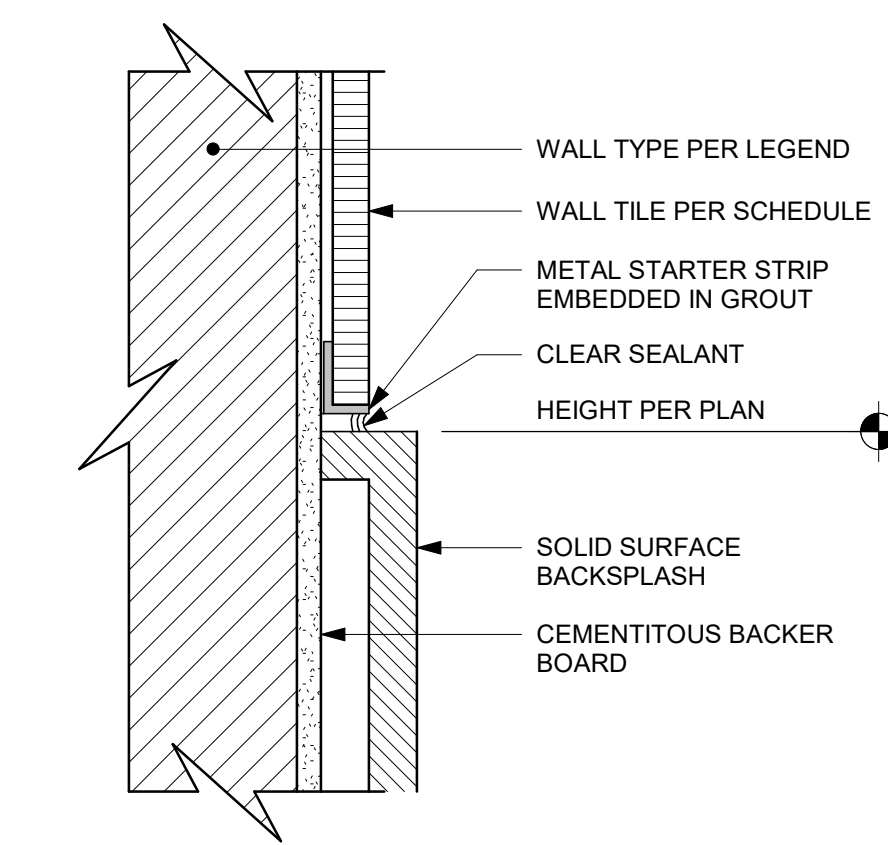
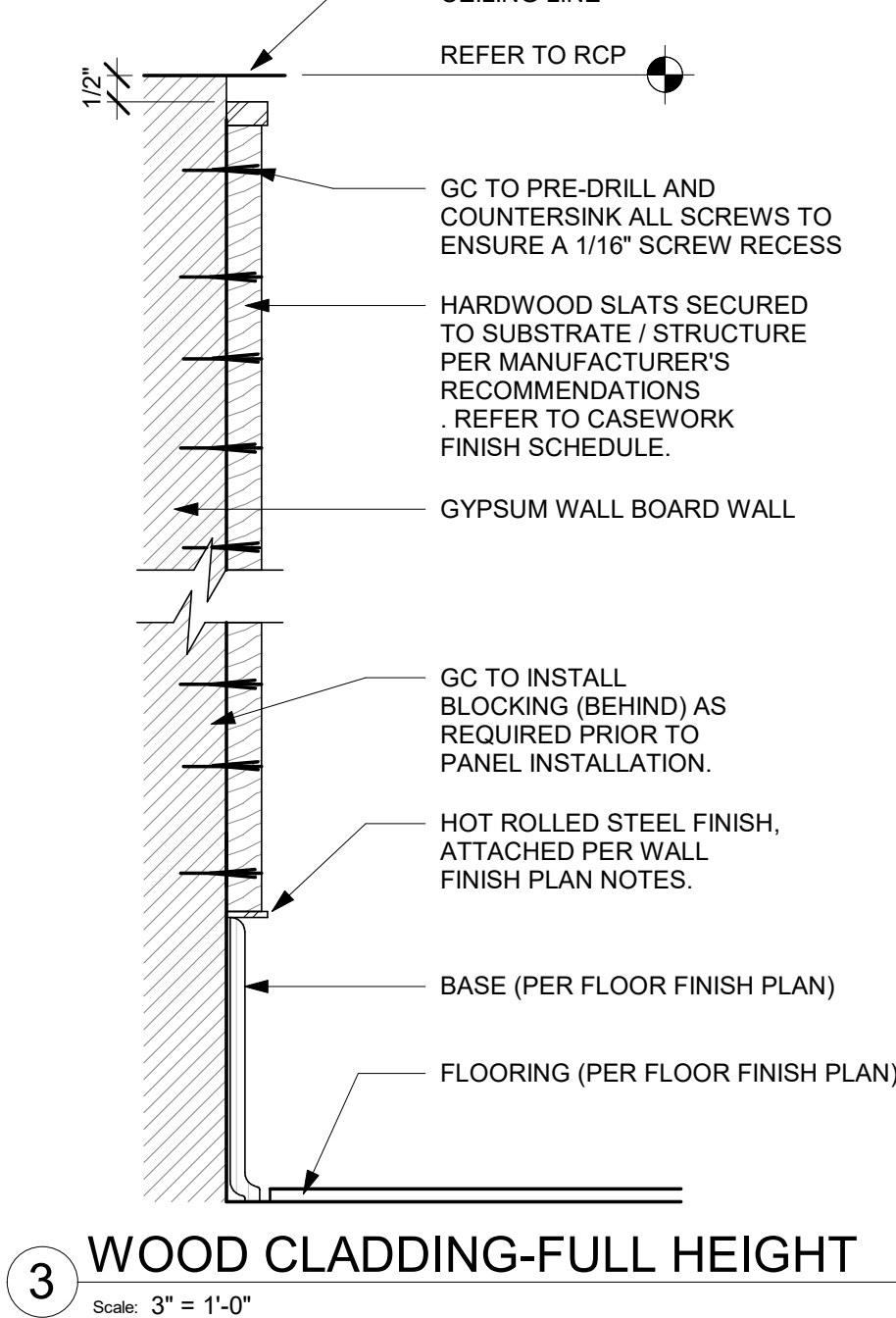
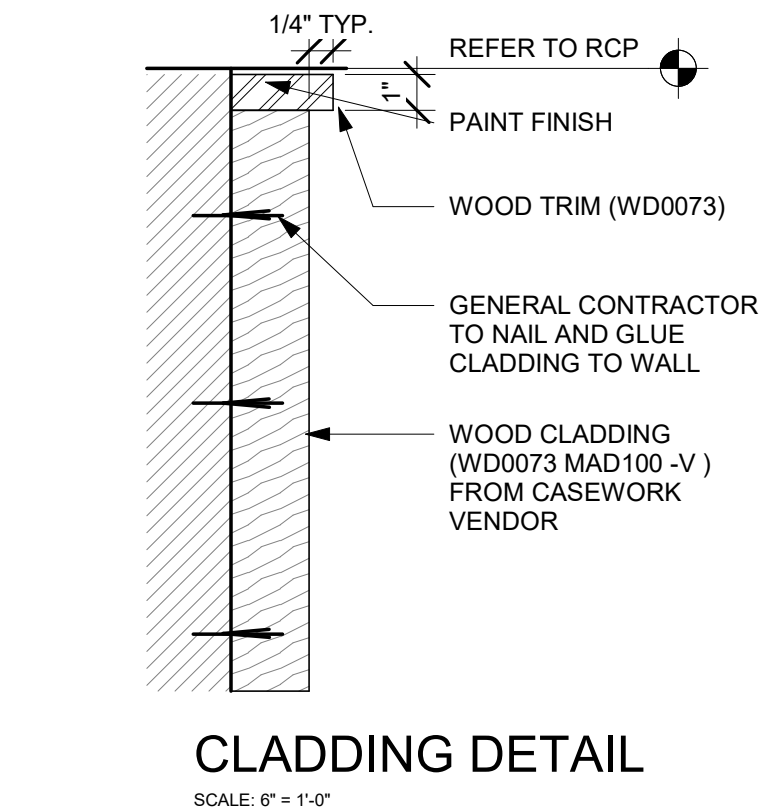
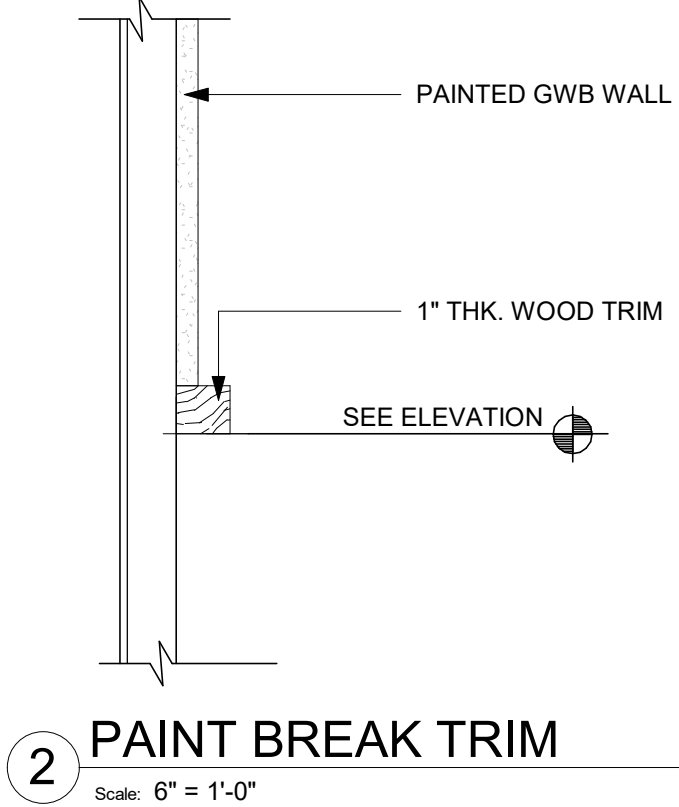
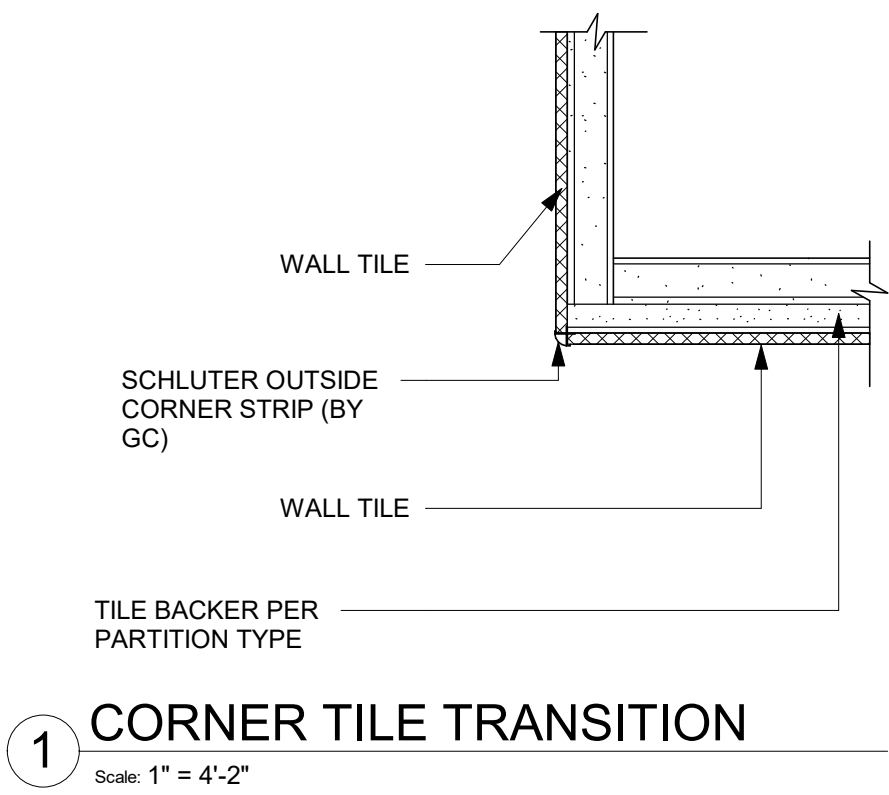
SHEET TITLE:
**INTERIOR FINISH
ELEVATIONS**
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
1205

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET

STORE #:	66359
PROJECT #:	90735-001
ISSUE DATE:	08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER:	B. BUSH
LEED® AP:	N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER:	WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY:	M. PATEL

10/3/2023 11:35:40 AM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_Whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_Whitewater - Main St_V23.rvt



10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I:2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com


Christopher J. Doerschlag
A-5941
DUBLIN, OHIO
ARCHITECT
10/03/2023

PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

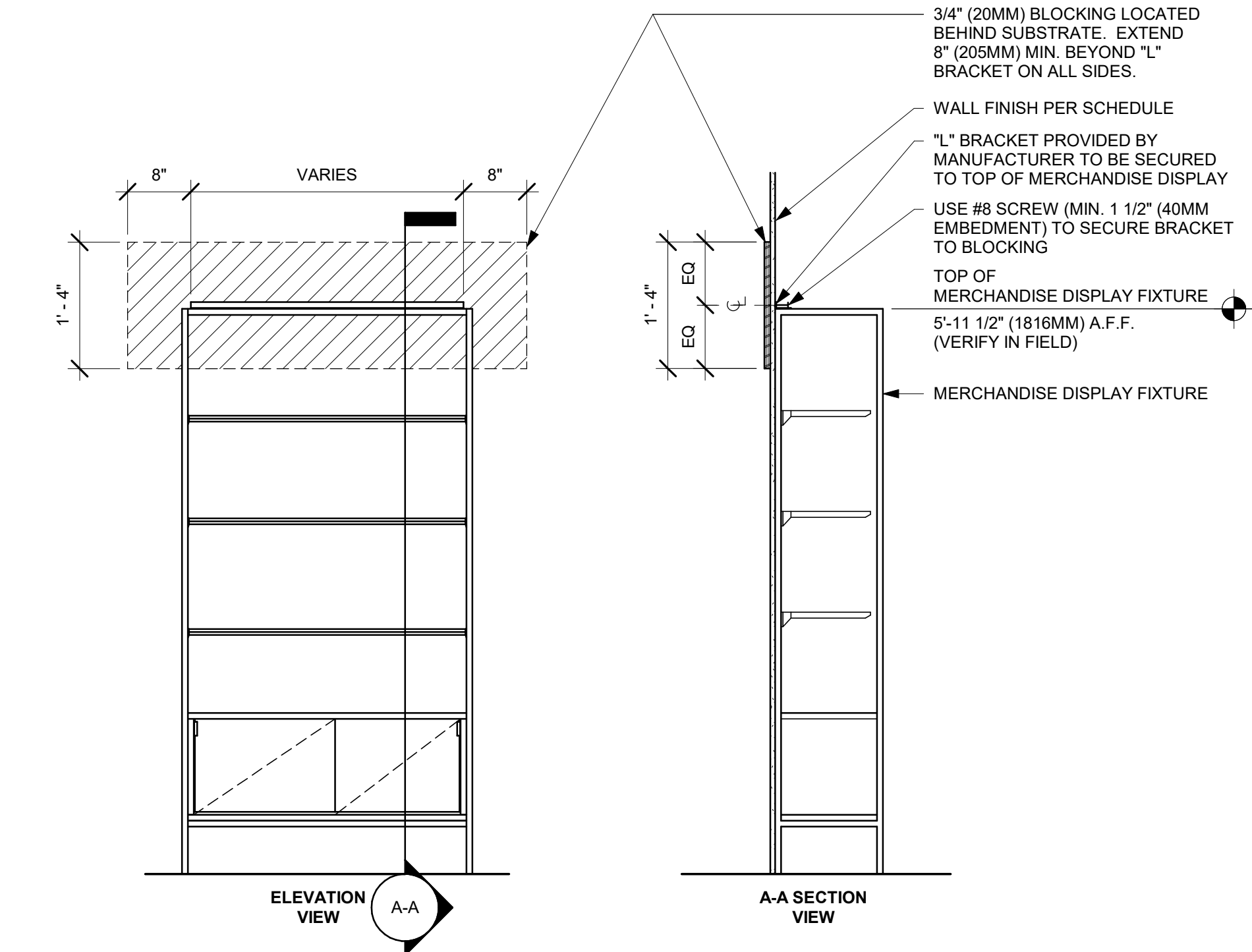
REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
INTERIOR DETAILS

SCALE: AS SHOWN

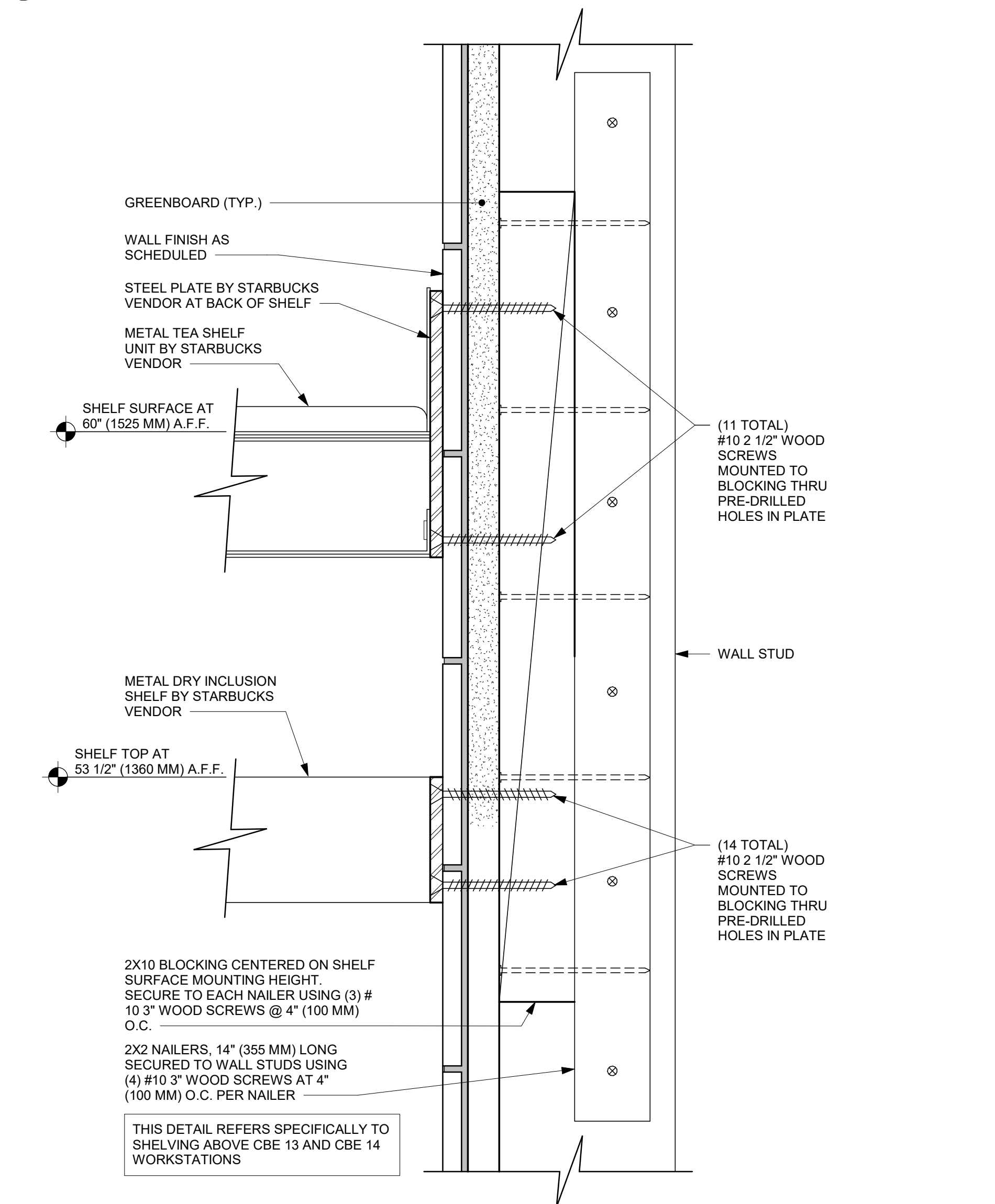
SHEET NUMBER:
1501

10/3/2023 11:35:41 AM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_Whitewater - Main St_V23.rvt



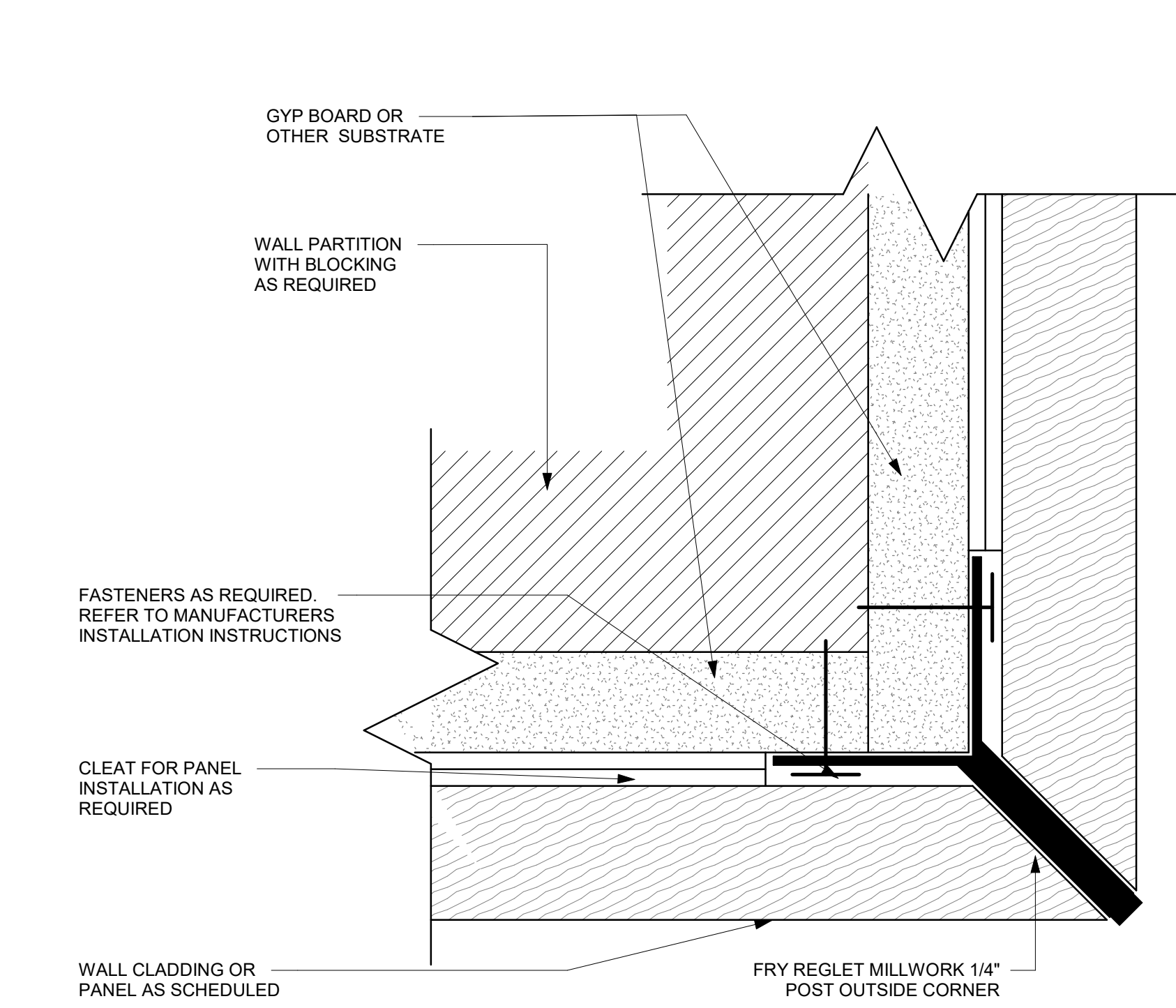
1 MERCHANDISE WALL BAY DISPLAY FIXTURE WALL ATTACHMENT

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



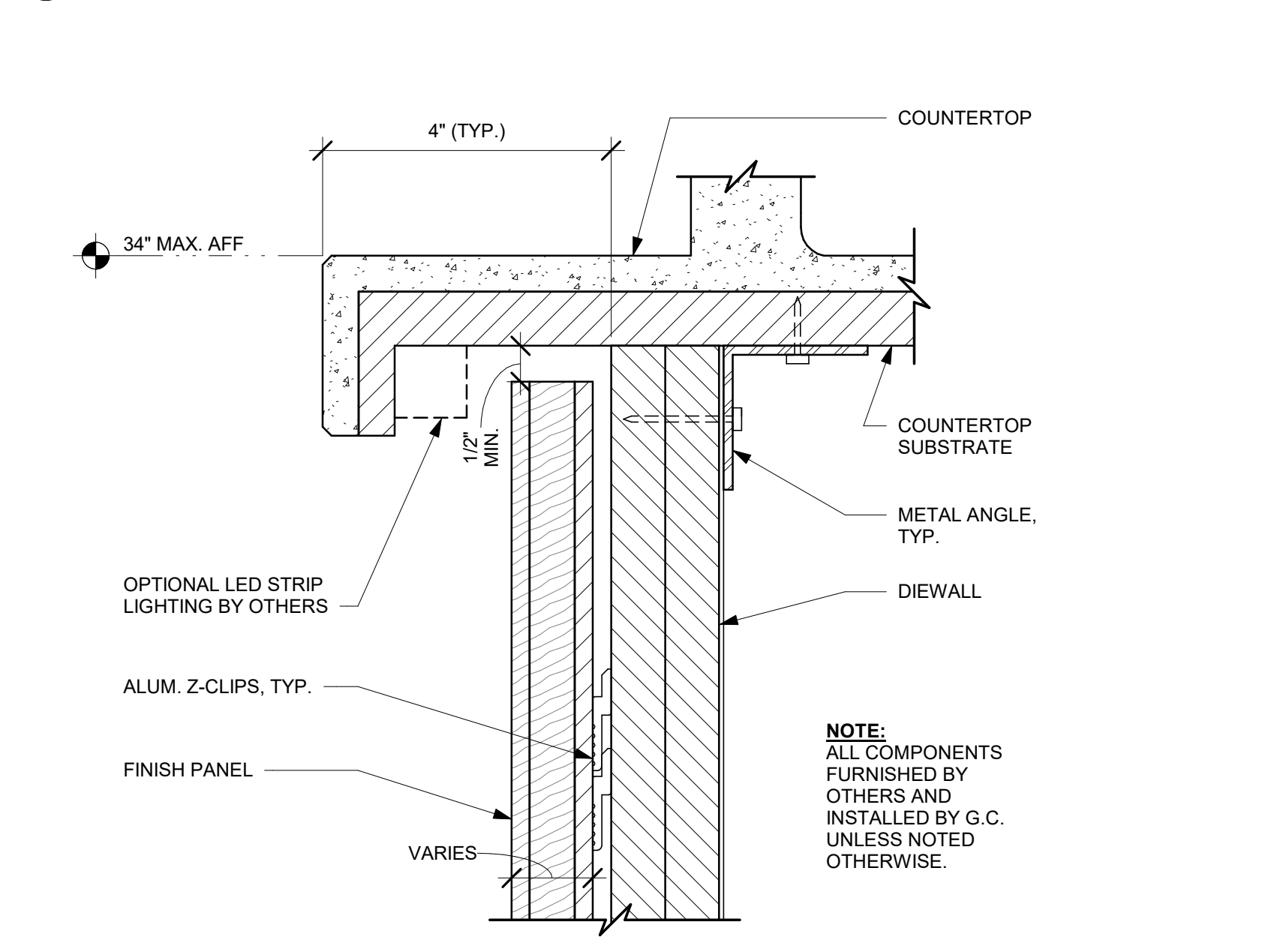
2 METAL TEA AND DRY INCLUSION SHELF WOOD WALL ATTACHMENT

Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



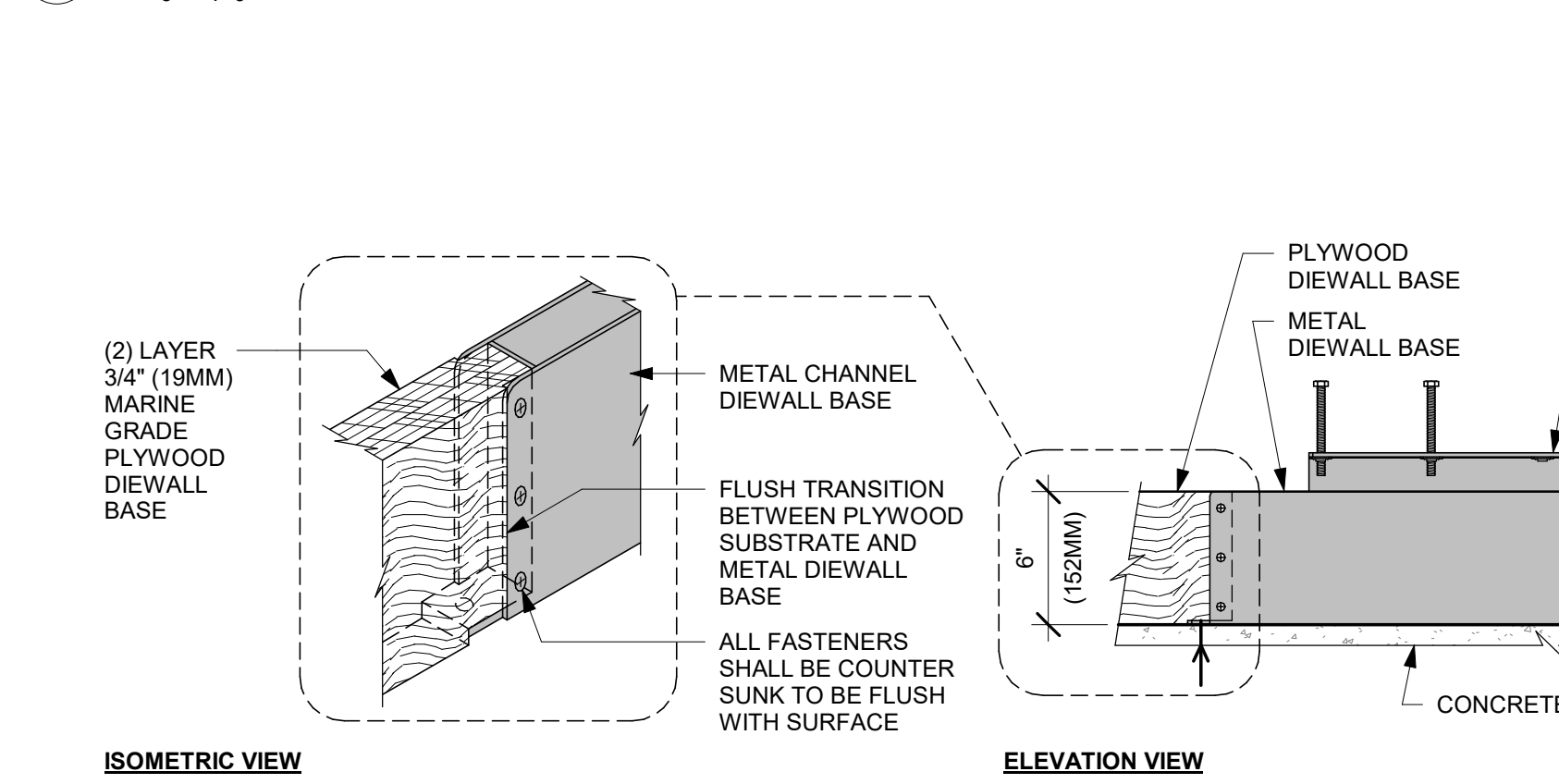
3 Y-TRIM DETAIL - WOOD

Scale: 12" = 1'-0"



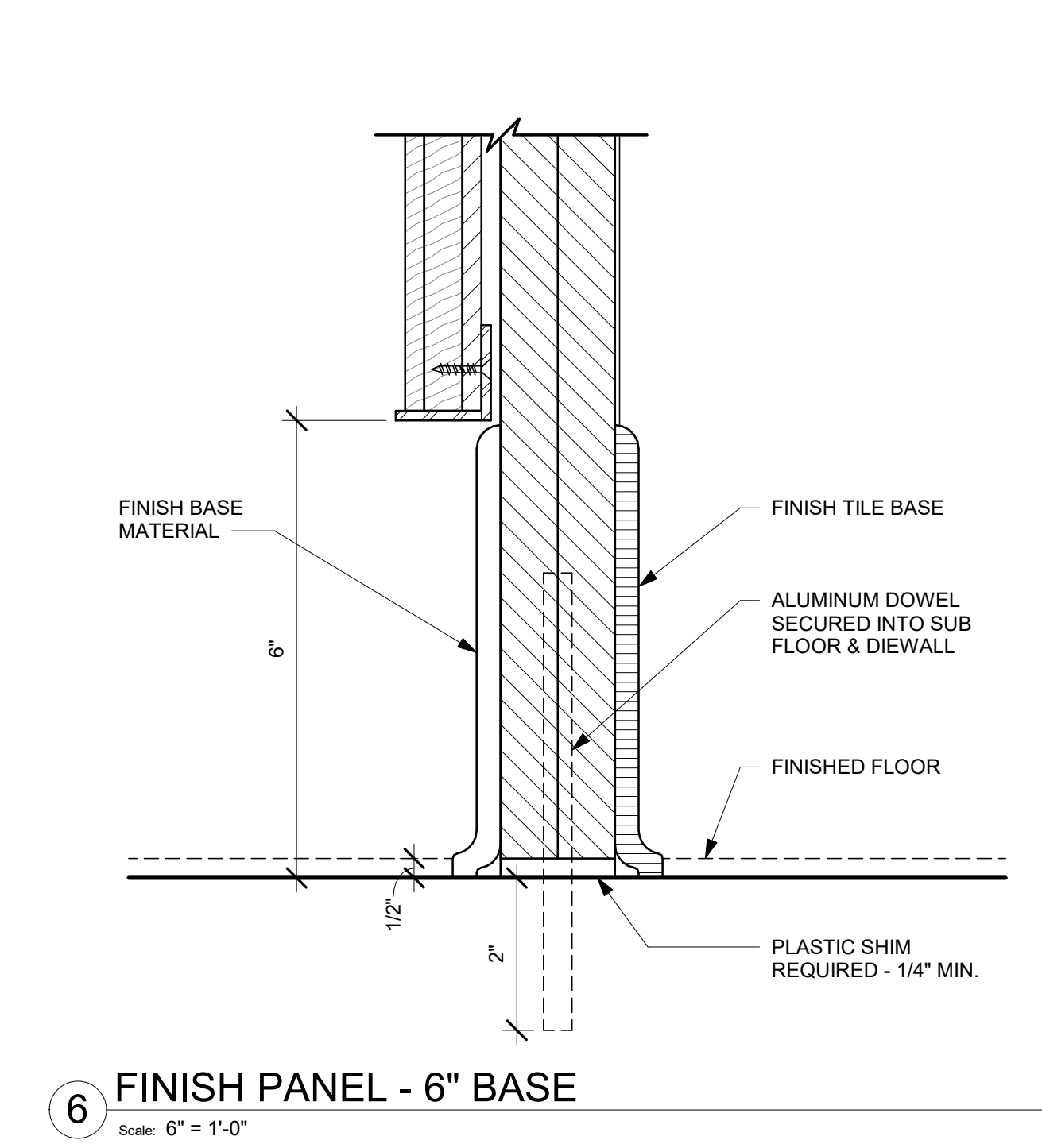
4 FINISH PANEL - BUILT-UP COUNTERTOP OVERHANG

Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



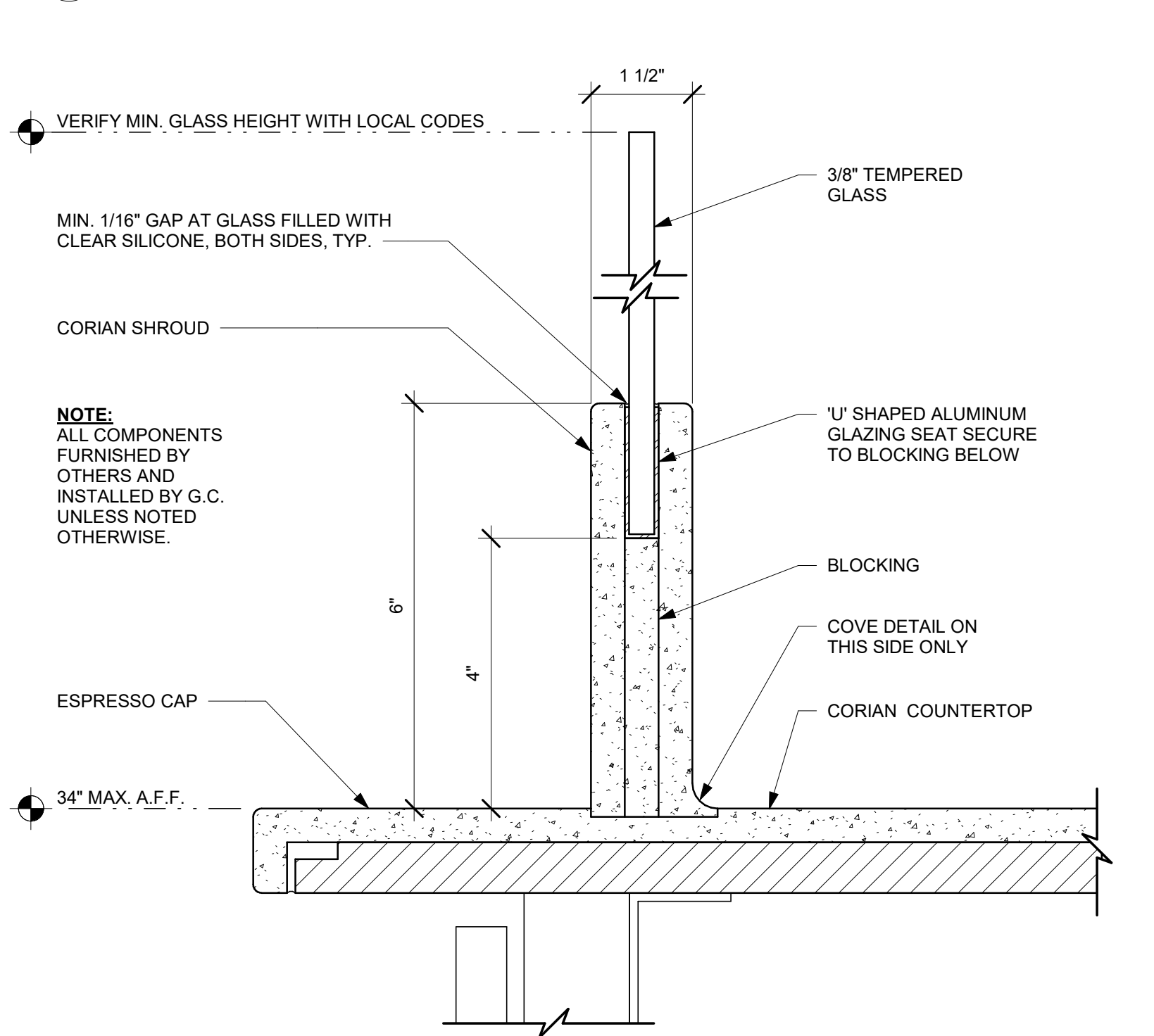
5 AC FRONT BAR DIEWALL METAL TO WOOD BASE TRANSITION

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



6 FINISH PANEL - 6" BASE

Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



7 ESP SHROUD - CORIAN WITH SNEEZE GUARD

Scale: 6" = 1'-0"

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



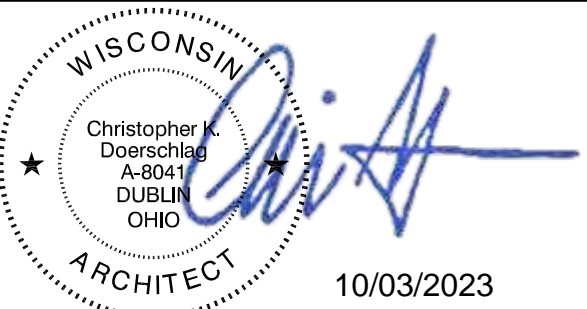
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

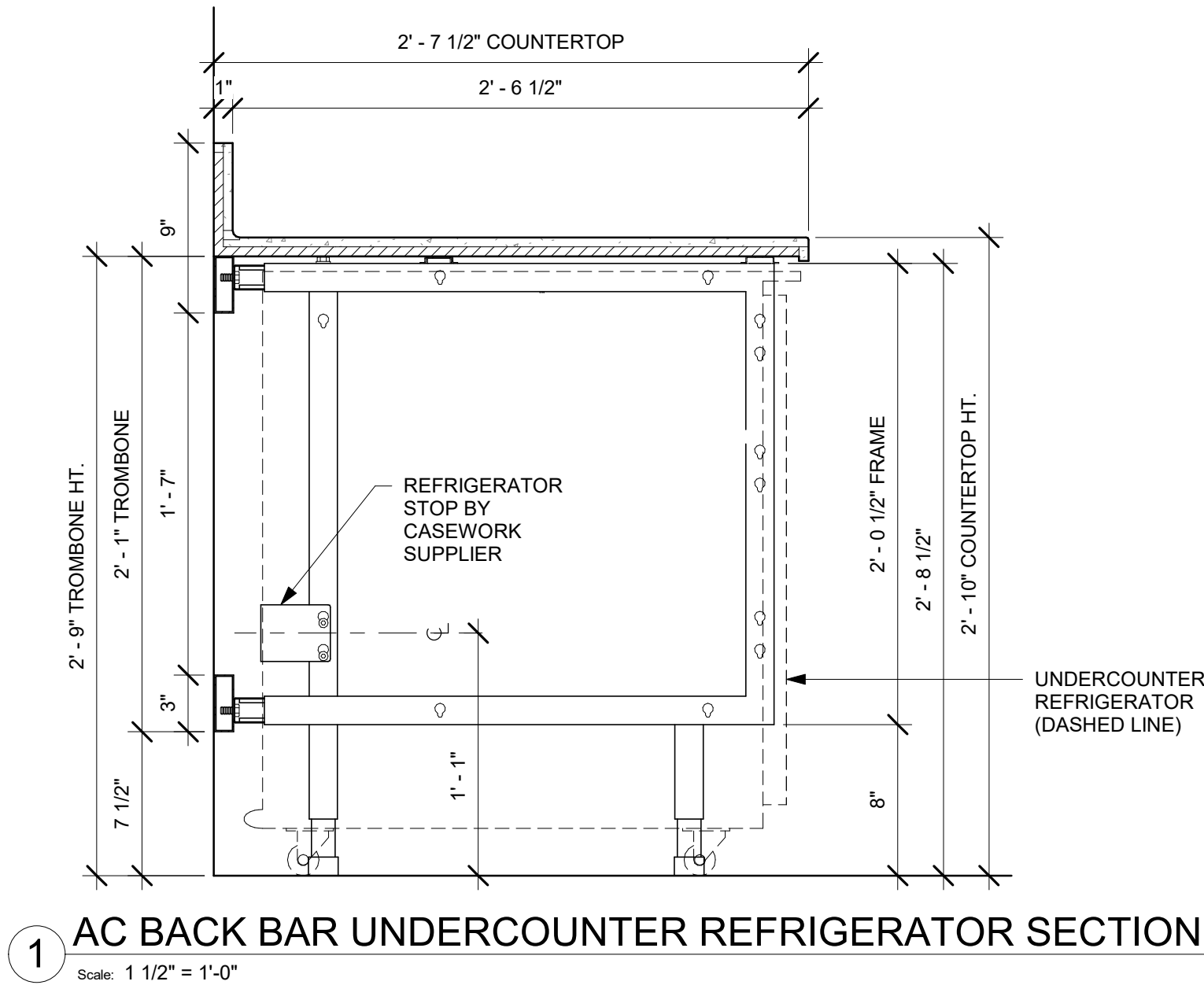
REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
INTERIOR DETAILS

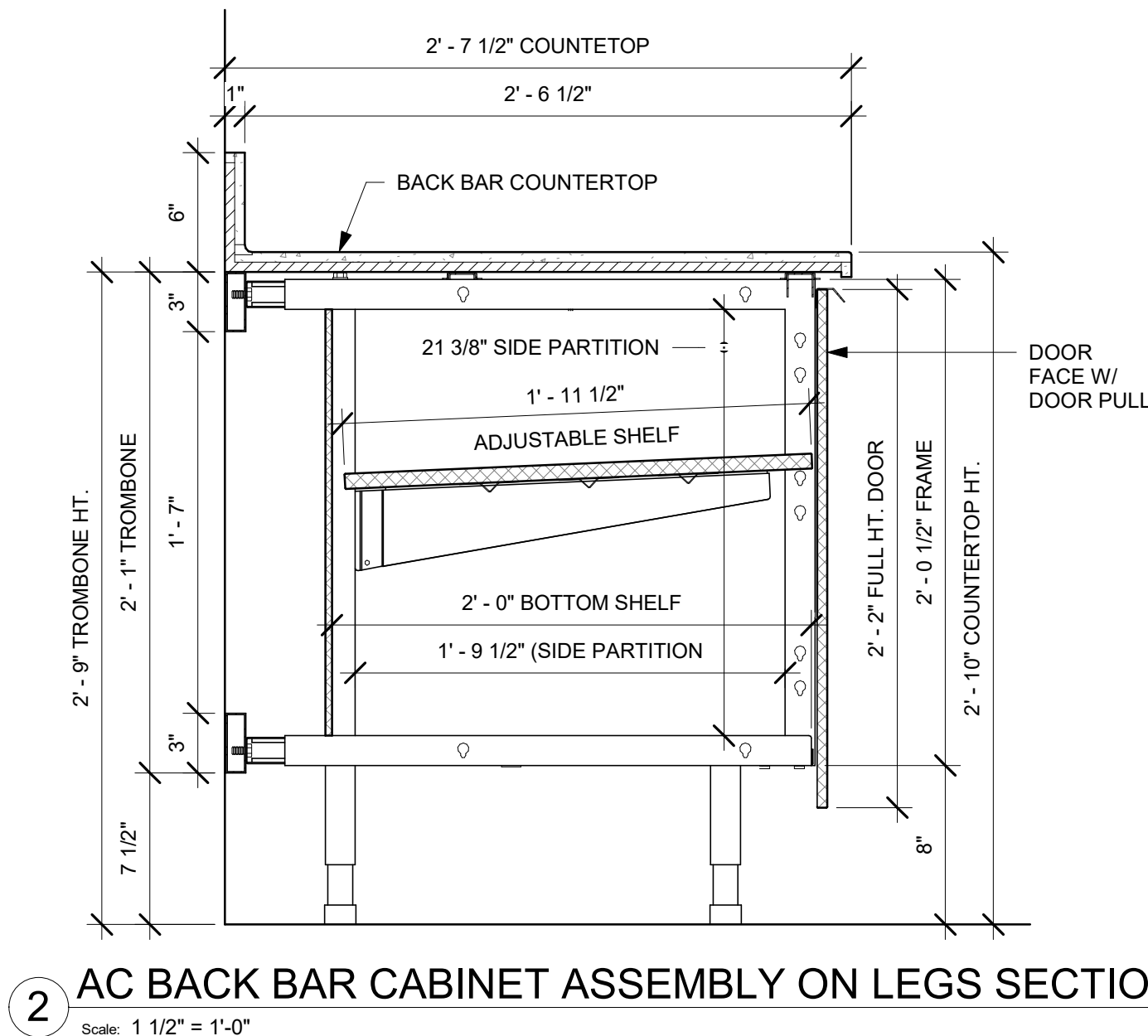
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
1502

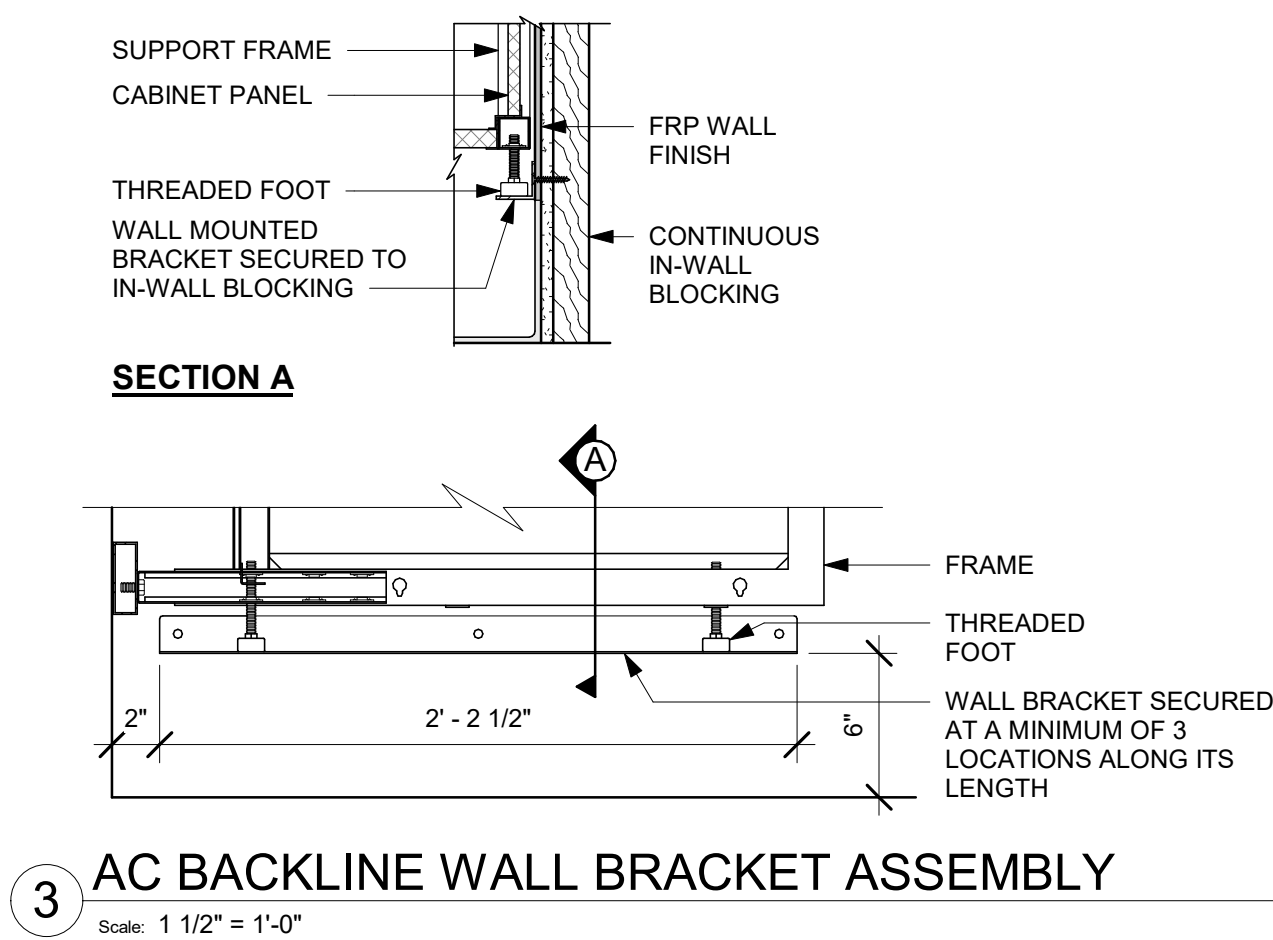
10/3/2023 11:35:42 AM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_Whitewater - Main St_V23.rvt



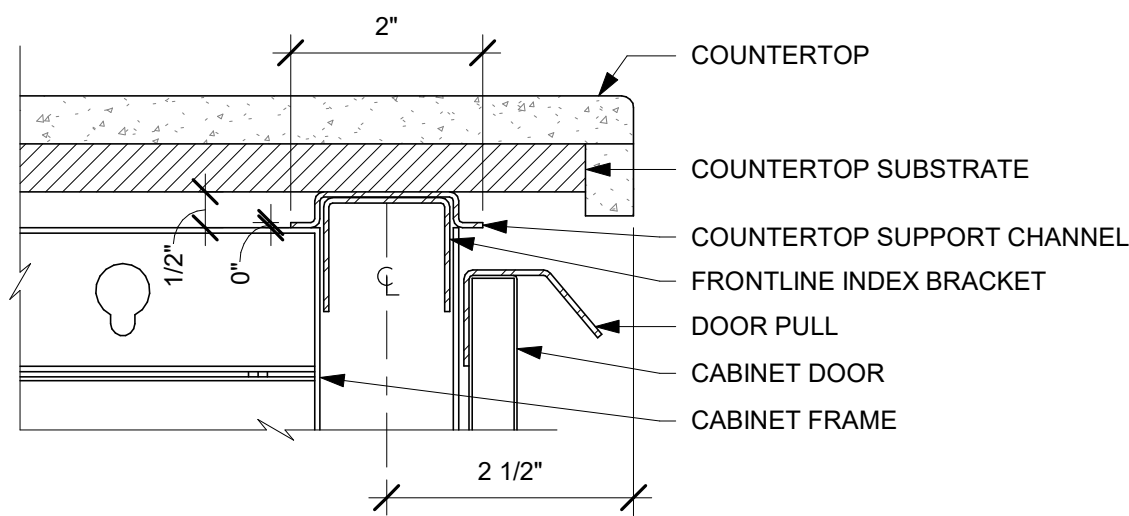
1 AC BACK BAR UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR SECTION
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



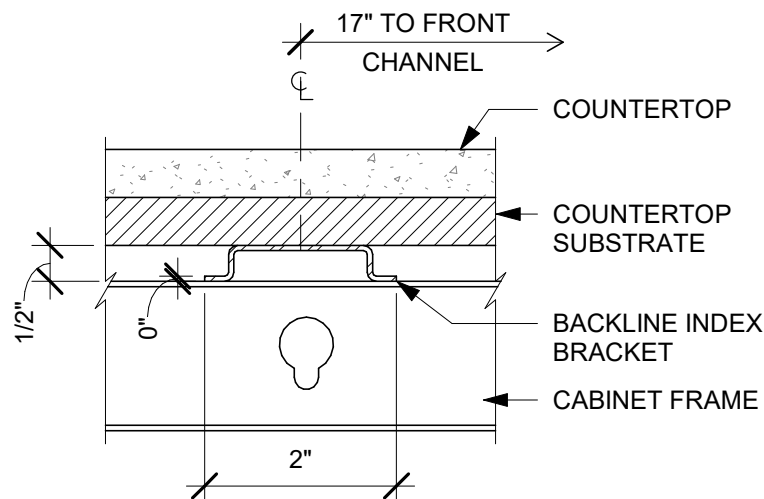
2 AC BACK BAR CABINET ASSEMBLY ON LEGS SECTION
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



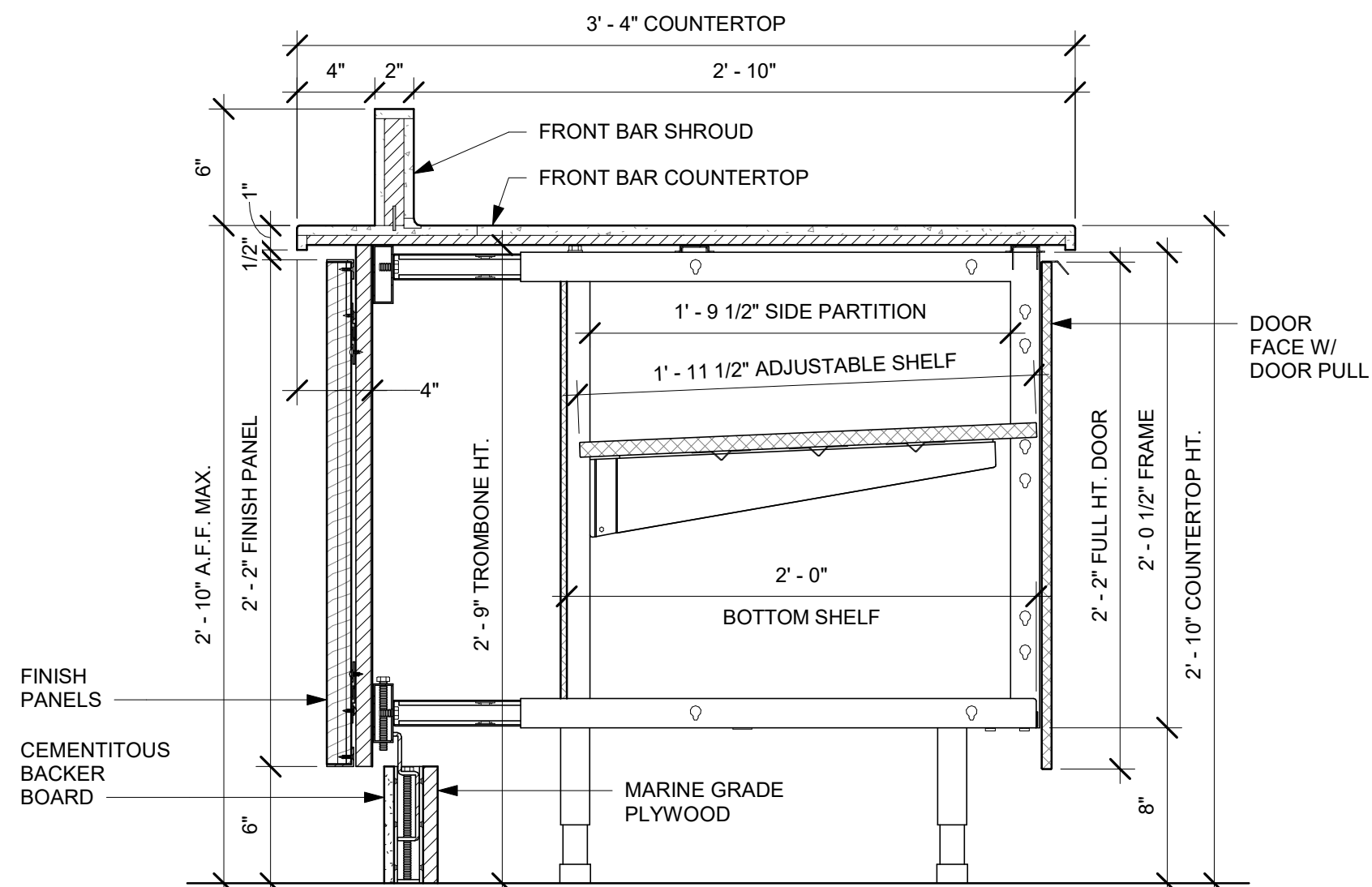
3 AC BACKLINE WALL BRACKET ASSEMBLY
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



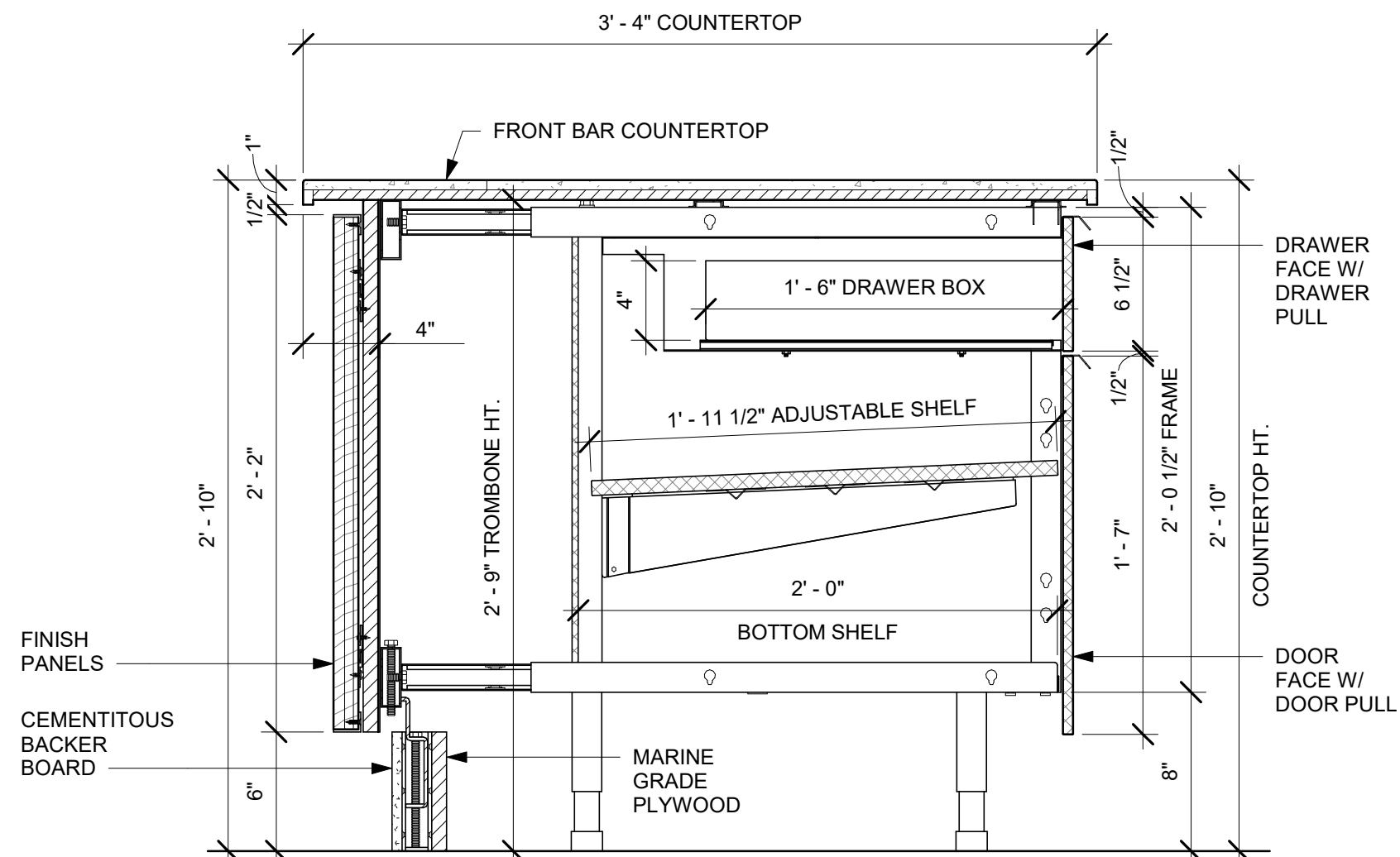
4 AC COUNTERTOP FRONT HAT SUPPORT CHANNEL
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



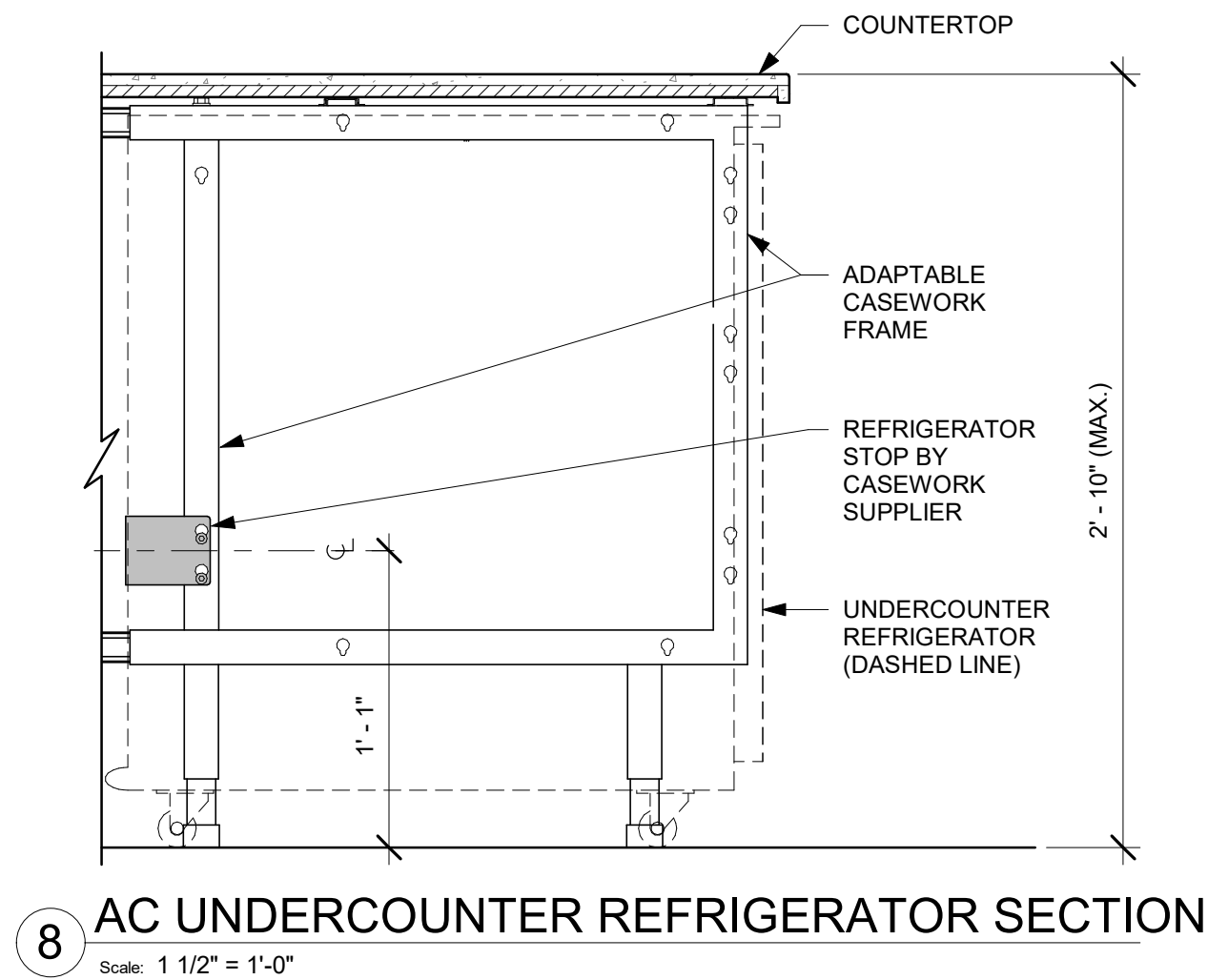
5 AC COUNTERTOP SUPPORT CHANNEL
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



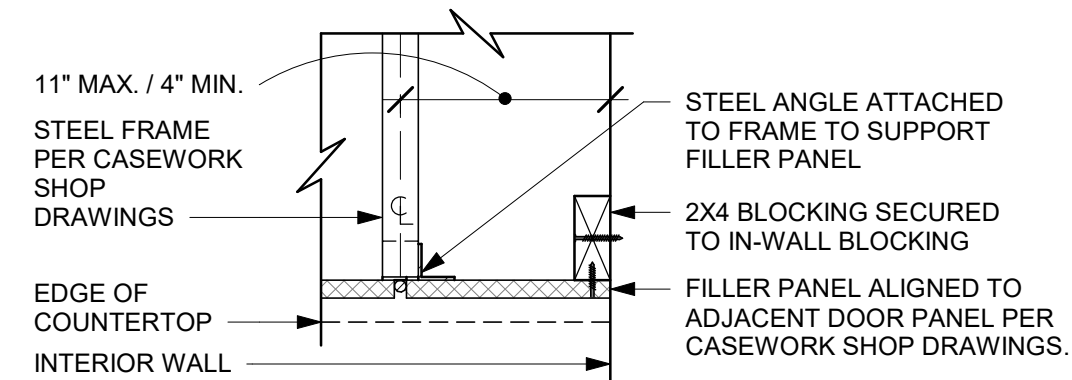
6 AC FRONT BAR CABINET ASSEMBLY ON LEGS SECTION
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



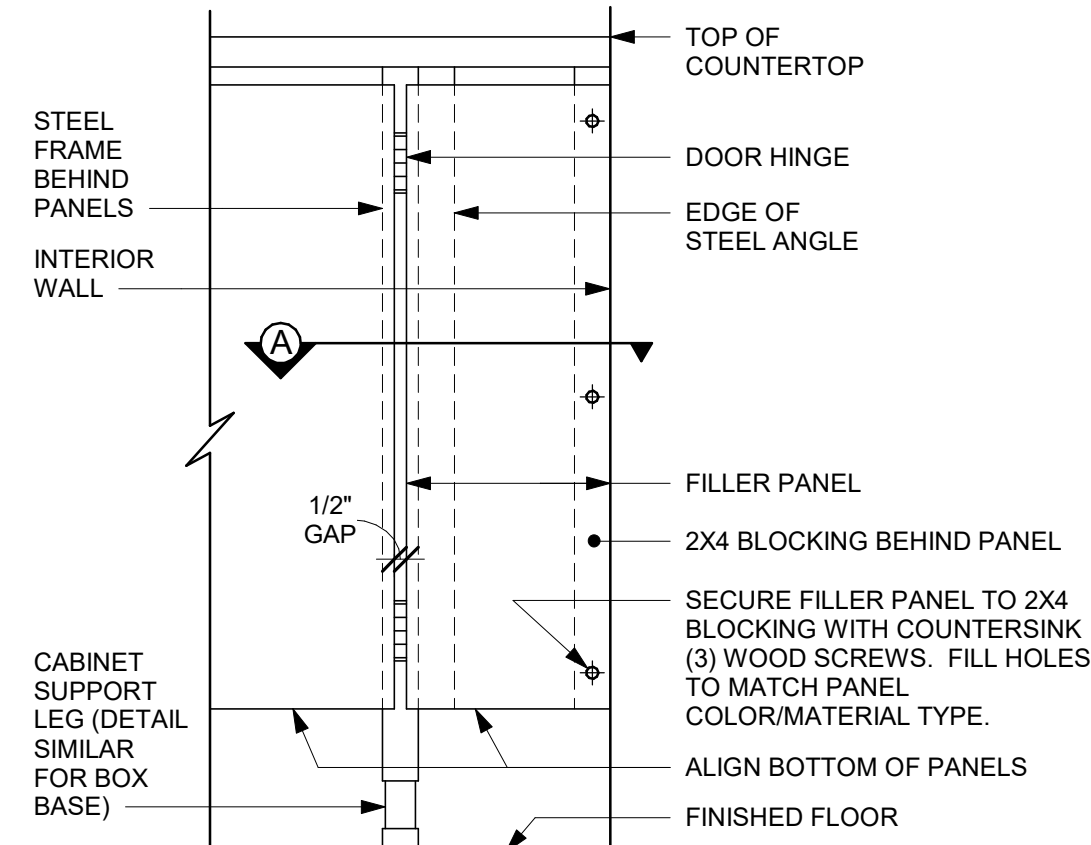
7 AC FRONT BAR DRAWER CABINET ASSEMBLY ON LEGS SECTION
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



8 AC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR SECTION
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



SECTION A



FRONT ELEVATION

9 FILLER PANEL AT WALL
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I:2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

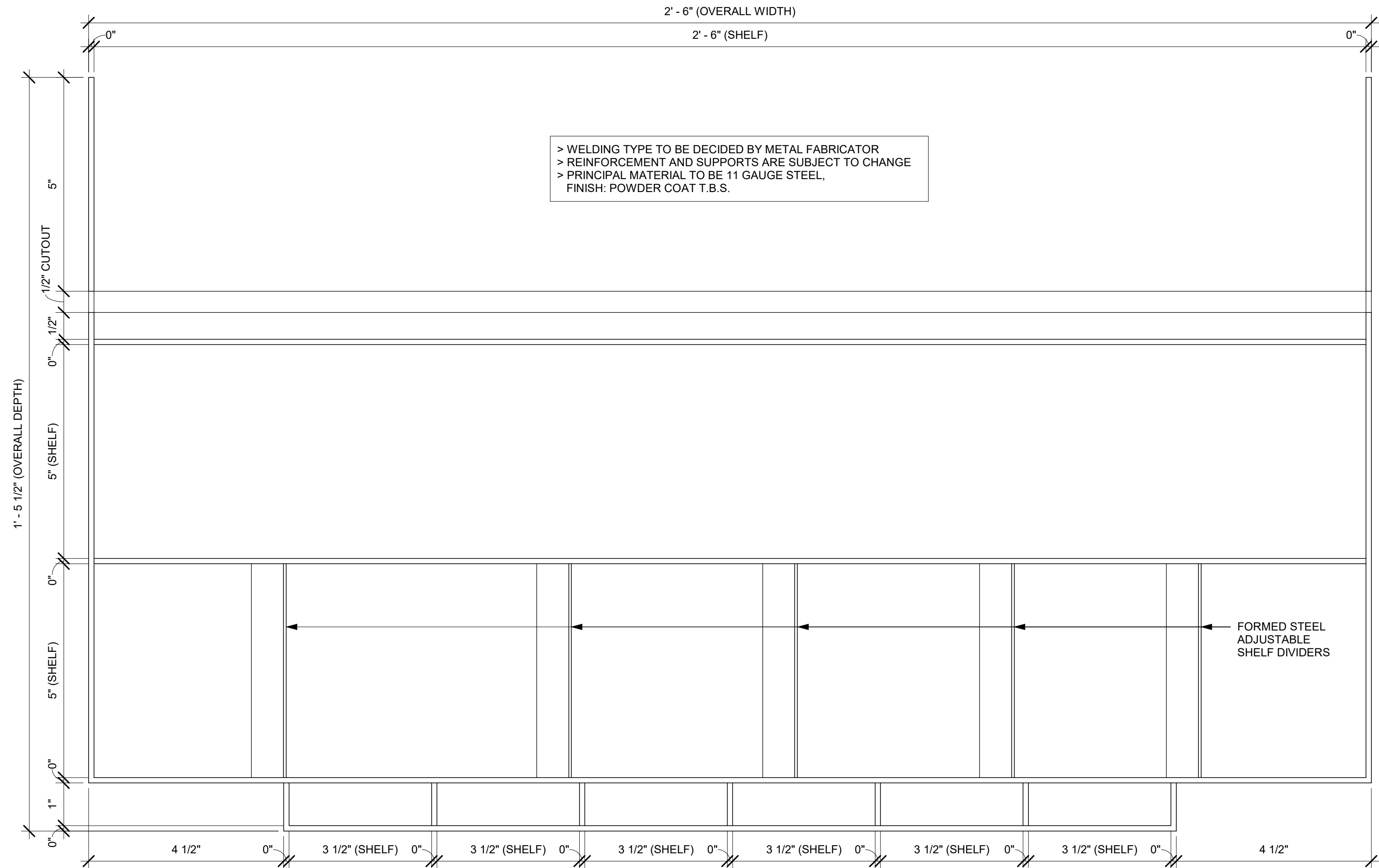
SHEET TITLE:
INTERIOR DETAILS

SCALE: AS SHOWN

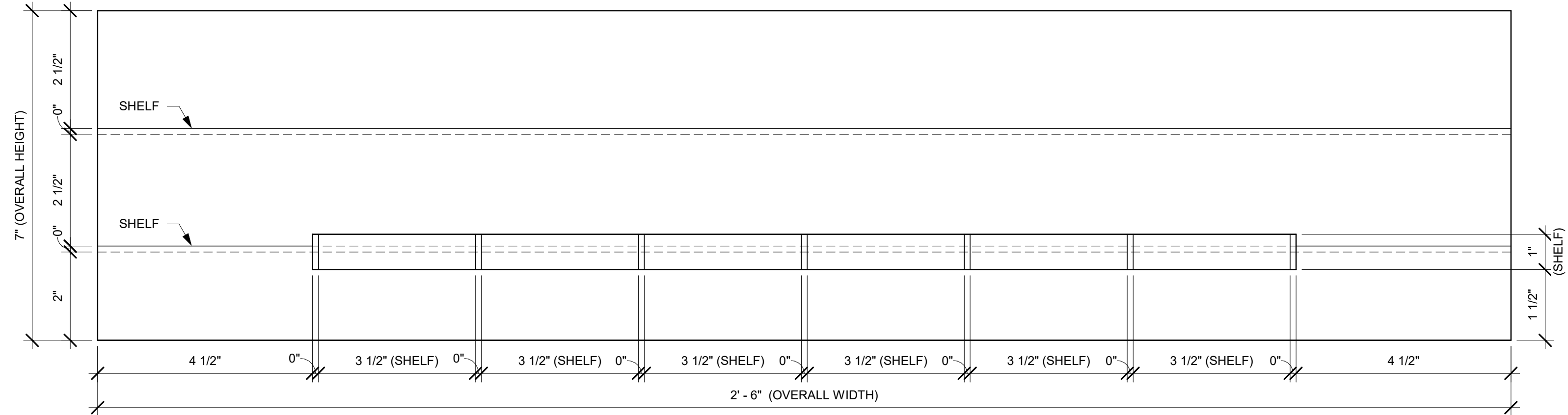
SHEET NUMBER:
1503

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET

10/3/2023 11:35:43 AM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_Whitewater - Main St_V23.rvt



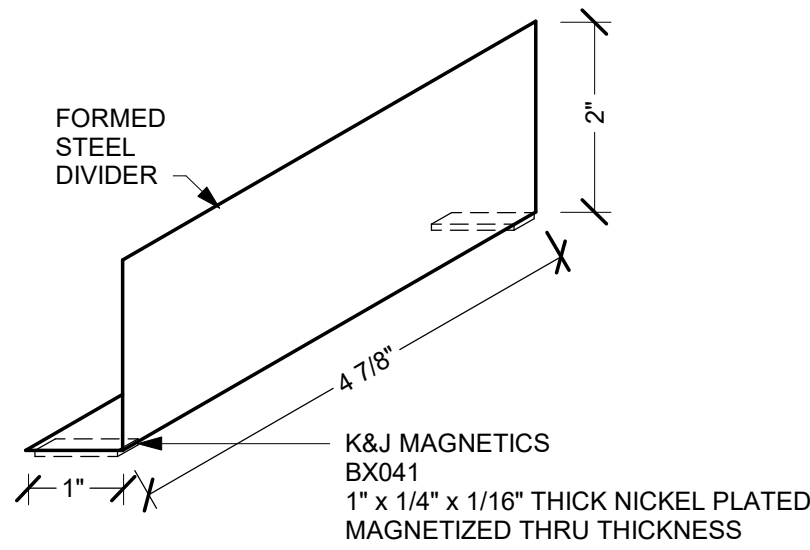
IMPULSE FIXTURE PLAN



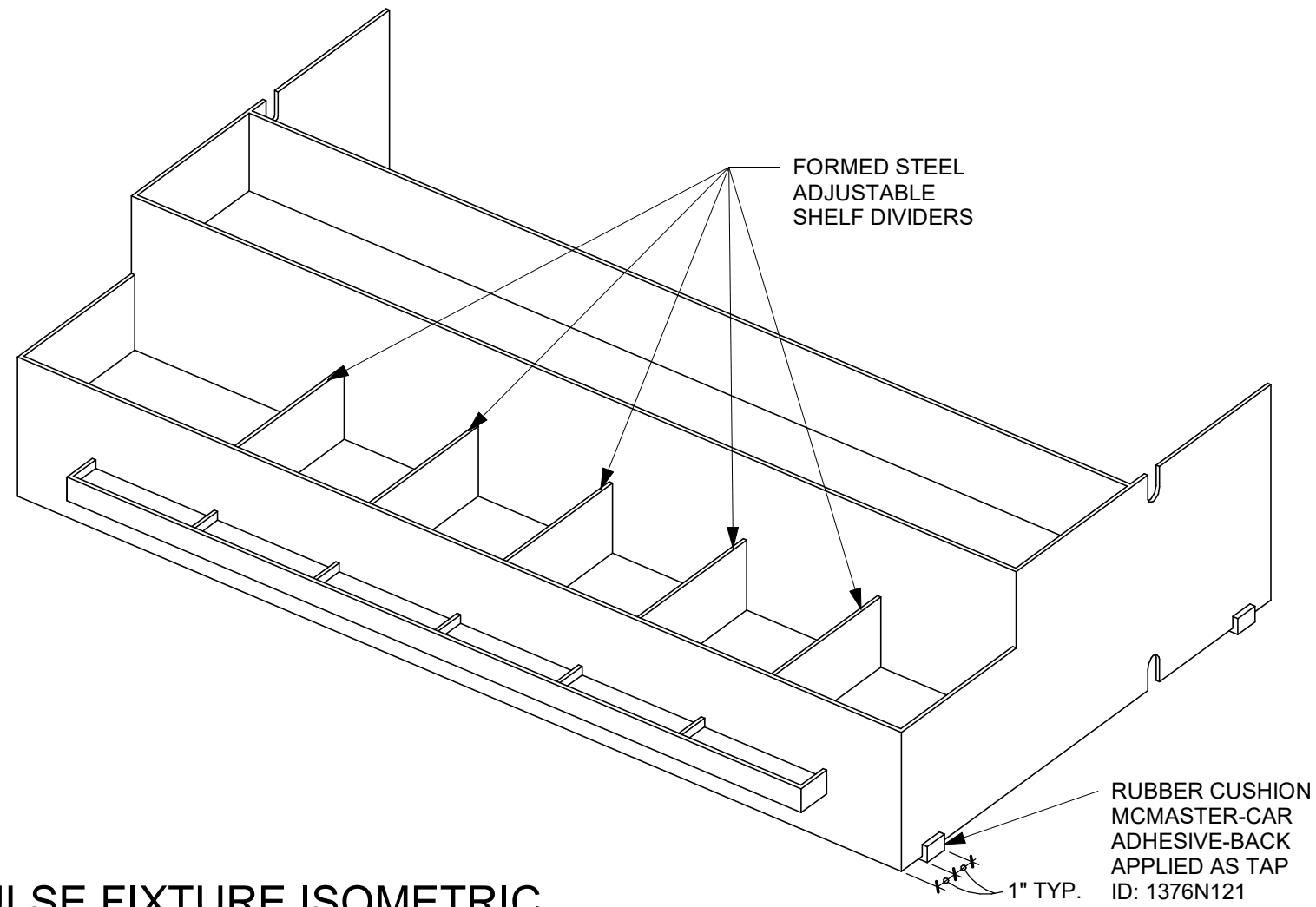
IMPULSE FIXTURE ELEVATION

1 X5002 CUSTOM IMPULSE FIXTURE

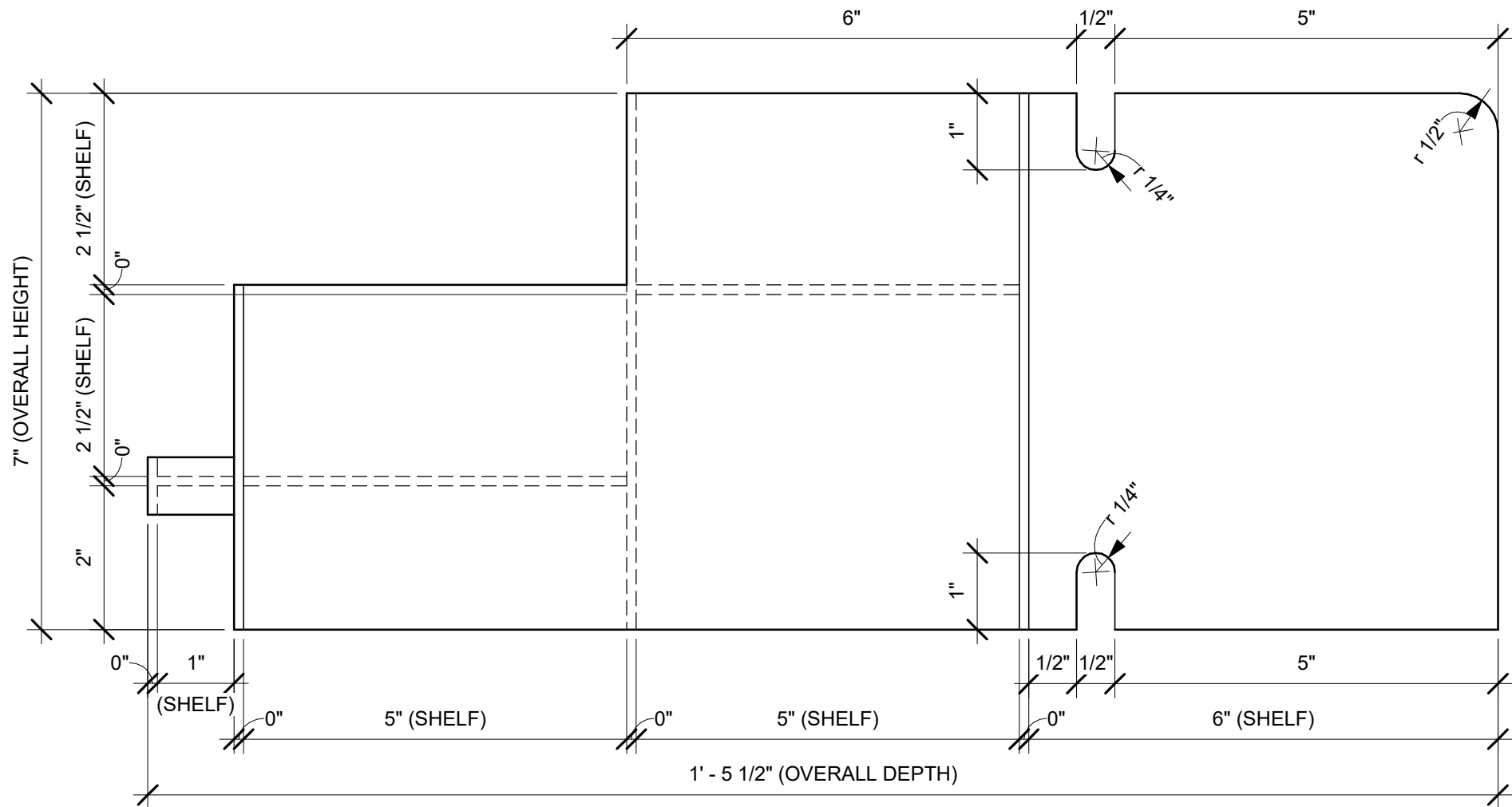
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



TYPICAL ADJUSTABLE SHELF DIVIDER ISOMETRIC



IMPULSE FIXTURE ISOMETRIC



IMPULSE FIXTURE SECTION



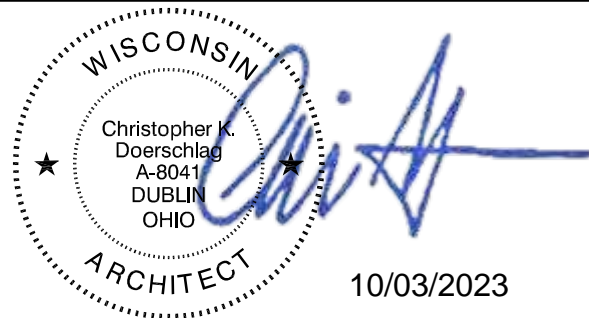
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation
at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE

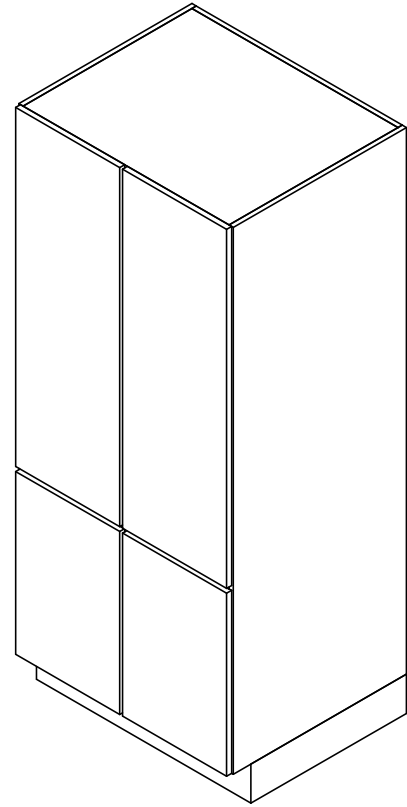
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
CUSTOM DETAILS

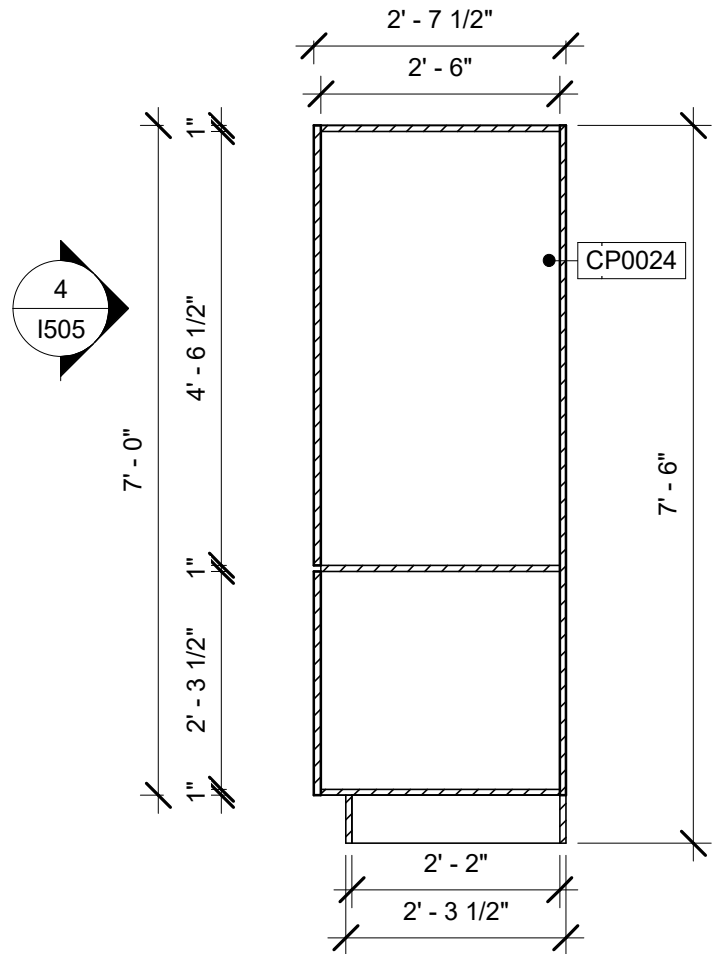
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
1504

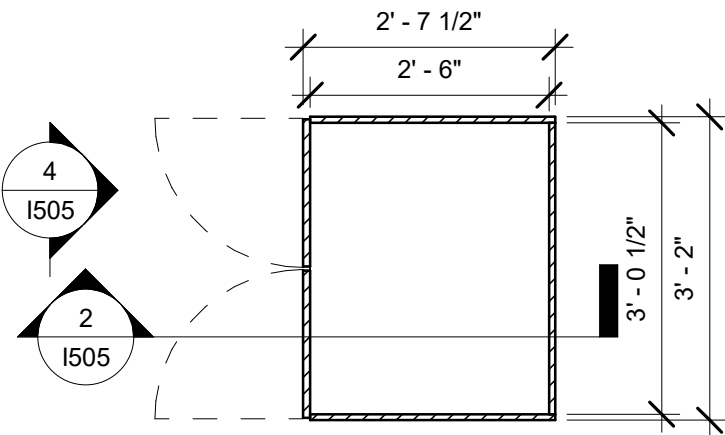
10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



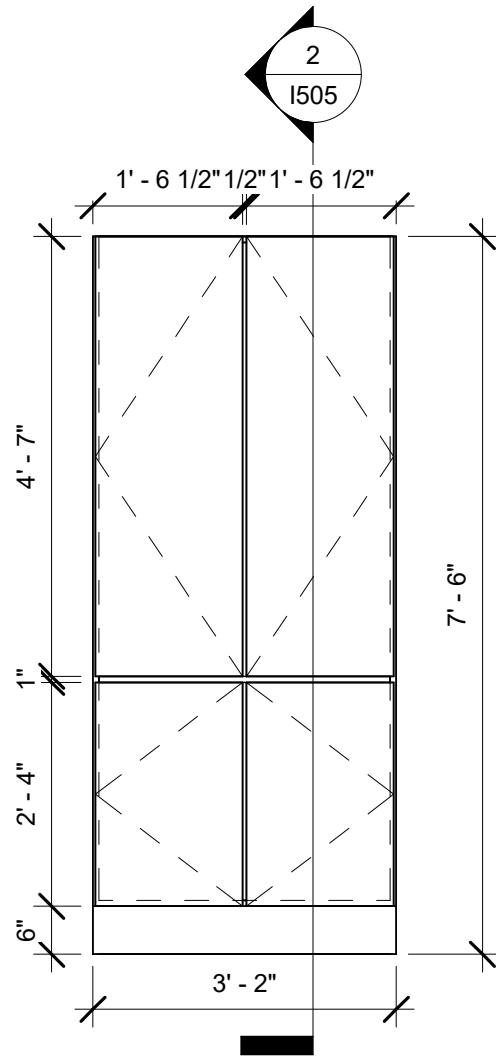
1 3D ORTHO - X5001 CUSTOM TALL STORAGE
Scale:



2 X5001 CUSTOM TALL STORAGE SECTION
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 X5001 CUSTOM TALL STORAGE PLAN
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



4 X5001 CUSTOM TALL STORAGE ELEVATION
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

10 / 02 / 2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com

WISCONSIN

Christopher J. Doerschlag
A-3641
DUBLIN, OHIO

ARCHITECT

Signature

10/03/2023

PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
CUSTOM DETAILS

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
I505

DATA DEVICE SCHEDULE - "A"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
AUDIO VISUAL					
10005	1	MUSIC SYSTEM	SB	SB	
10012	1	DT COMMUNICATION SYSTEM	SB	SB	
10013	8	DT QUEUE CAMERA	SB	GC	
12336	1	DT TIMER SYSTEM	SB	SB	
19339	1	AMPLIFIER - 40W	SB	SB	
19493	2	SPEAKER PENDANT MOUNTED - BLACK	SB	GC	
22725	1	DT DIGITAL PRODUCTION MONITOR	SB	SB	PART OF RETAIL IT EQUIPMENT PACKAGE
22726	1	DT POS MONITOR ARM TRIPLE SURFACE MOUNTED	SB	SB	PART OF RETAIL IT EQUIPMENT PACKAGE
DATA					
10002	1	COMPUTER MANAGER WORKSTATION	SB	SB	
10007	1	PRINTER MANAGER WORKSTATION	SB	SB	
18744	1	EQUIPMENT RACK WITH LOCK - 24IN 610MM	SB	GC	
20294	4	IOT MODULE	SB	GC	
EQUIPMENT					
23381	1	BREWER CLOVER VERTICA CORD	SB	GC	
GRAPHICS - INTERIOR MENU					
22970	3	MENU BOARD - DIGITAL DISPLAY - 44X25.25IN 1121X644MM - BLACK	SB	GC	
22972	1	MENU BOARD - DIGITAL MENU BOARD MOUNTING BRACKET THREE SCREEN - BLACK	SB	GC	
POINT OF SALE					
10008	1	POS - REGISTER WITH COMPACT CASH DRAWER	SB	GC	
10014	2	POS PRINTER	SB	SB	
10022	1	MONEY COUNTER	SB	SB	
10029	4	POS BANK	SB	SB	
10075	4	CUP LABELER	SB	SB	
14677	1	POS - DT TENDERING REGISTER	SB	SB	PART OF RETAIL IT EQUIPMENT PACKAGE
14678	1	POS - DT EXPEDITOR	SB	SB	PART OF RETAIL IT EQUIPMENT PACKAGE
SECURITY					
10025	1	SAFE RH - 20X18X26IN 510X455X660MM	SB	GC	
10028	1	SAFE BASE	SB	GC	

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE - "P"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
DRAIN					
10294	6	DRAIN - FLOOR SINK SQUARE - 12IN 305MM	SB	LL	REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR SPECIFICATION.
10630	6	DRAIN - FLOOR SINK ROUND	GC	LL	REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR SPECIFICATION.
10726	6	DRAIN - GRATE HALF SQUARE - 12IN 305MM	SB	LL	REFER TO PENETRATION PLAN FOR LOCATION & TAG
FAUCET					
10152	1	FAUCET - DOUBLE LABORATORY WITH BENT RISER SPOUT	SB	GC	
10153	4	FAUCET - WATER TOWER - 12IN 305MM	SB	GC	
10215	2	FAUCET - DOUBLE LABORATORY WITH SWING SPOUT	SB	GC	
10447	1	FAUCET - PRE RINSE SPRAYER WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	
10597	2	FAUCET - SINGLE HANDLE	SB	GC	
10804	1	FAUCET - PRE RINSE SWING SPOUT	SB	GC	
10922	1	FAUCET - MOP SINK WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	
11003	2	FAUCET - METERED	SB	GC	
13588	1	FAUCET - HAND SINK WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	
22642	3	FAUCET - INSTANTHOT SYSTEM 2 BUTTON WITH BOILER AND BRACKET	SB	GC	KIT INCLUDES FONT, UNDERCOUNTER BOILER AND BOILER BRACKET FOR SIDE PANEL MOUNTING. BRACKET CAN BE FLOOR MOUNTED USING SET OF (4) STAINLESS STEEL LEGS, ORDERED SEPARATELY THROUGH VENDOR.
TK0042	2	FAUCET - RESTROOM BRADLEY LOOP WB1 WITH SOAP AND DRYER	GC	GC	LVQD1-C1-EM-LIMESTONE-WB1-T-5-P C-L-BI-HD1-STAIN-CL-S-POLY, SHIPS IN 4 WEEKS; VENDOR DIRECT BY BRADLEY CORP. CONTACT: DENNIS.KOOLHAAS@BRADLEYCORP.COM
FILTER					
12501	1	FILTER - RO SYSTEM 600GPD	SB	SB	
12507	1	FILTER - RO SYSTEM STORAGE TANK RO40	SB	SB	
12896	1	FILTER - BRINE TANK	SB	SB	
12899	2	FILTER - POLY GLASS VESSEL	SB	SB	
13076	1	FILTER - PREFILTRATION SYSTEM	SB	SB	
13082	1	FILTER - WATER SOFTENER TWIN	SB	SB	
23355	1	FILTER - FILTRATION BOOSTER PUMP	SB	SB	
OTHER					
11109	1	WATER HEATER TANK ELECTRIC	SB	GC	
TK0044	2	RESTROOM BRADLEY ENCLOSED ACCESS PANEL SINGLE SINK	GC	GC	LVQD1-C1-EM-LIMESTONE-WB1-T-5-P C-L-BI-HD1-STAIN-CL-S-POLY, SHIPS IN 4 WEEKS; VENDOR DIRECT BY BRADLEY CORP. CONTACT: DENNIS.KOOLHAAS@BRADLEYCORP.COM
X8100	2	WATER HEATER ON DEMAND GAS - 199K BTU	GC	GC	NAVIEN #NPE-240A/S2
SINK					
10549	1	SINK - RINSE DROP IN SST - 12X20IN 305X510MM	SB	GC	
10995	1	SINK - MOP - 24X24IN 610X610MM	SB	GC	
13700	1	SINK - 3 COMP WORK SST - 105IN 2665MM	SB	GC	
14688	1	SINK - HAND WITH SIDE SPLASH WALL MOUNTED SST	SB	GC	
17565	1	SINK - RINSE WITH DRAINBOARD - 15X27IN 380X685MM	SB	GC	
18743	1	SINK - WATER FILLING STATION - 36X24IN 915X610MM	SB	GC	
22768	2	SINK - COUNTERTOP RINSER WITH WATER TOWER - 26X9IN 660X235MM	SB	GC	
TK0039	2	SINK - RESTROOM BRADLEY DOUBLE LVQD2 WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	LVQD1-C1-EM-LIMESTONE-WB1-T-5-P C-L-BI-HD1-STAIN-CL-S-POLY, SHIPS IN 4 WEEKS; VENDOR DIRECT BY BRADLEY CORP. CONTACT: DENNIS.KOOLHAAS@BRADLEYCORP.COM
TOILET					
22558	2	TOILET - TANKLESS AUTOMATIC SINGLE FLUSH	GC	GC	WC TO BE PURCHASED THROUGH FERGUSON; NA.PROJECTS@FERGUSON.COM

SPECIALTY EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE - "E"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
COOLING					
10267	6	FRIDGE UNDERCOUNTER 1 DOOR - 27IN 685MM	SB	GC	
10473	1	FRIDGE UNDERCOUNTER 2 DOOR - 48IN 1220MM	SB	GC	
10970	1	FRIDGE REACH IN 1 DOOR LH - 29IN 735MM	SB	GC	
11083	2	FRIDGE REACH IN 2 DOOR - 51X35IN 1295X890MM	SB	GC	
13676	1	FREEZER REACH IN 1 DOOR RH - 27IN 685MM	SB	GC	
13682	1	FREEZER REACH IN 2 DOOR - 54IN 1370MM	SB	GC	
20011	1	FRIDGE NITRO 2 TAP JT NITCOM RH	SB	GC	KIT INCLUDES UNDERCOUNTER FRIDGE, FONT, TRAY, AND TUBING
EQUIPMENT					
10808	1	GRINDER DITTING KR1203	SB	GC	
10907	1	DISHWASHER LEGS AND SKIRT	SB	GC	
12508	2	BLENDER QUIET MODEL ON COUNTER	SB	GC	
15186	1	DISHWASHER LXER ADVANSYS	SB	GC	
17564	1	BLENDER PITCHER RINSER WITH SENSOR	SB	GC	
19742	2	ESPRESSO MACHINE MASTRENA II	SB	GC	
20032	2	OVEN EIKON E2S - BLACK	SB	GC	
21679	1	NITROGEN GENERATOR ELEMENT COMPACT	SB	GC	
22885	1	BREWER CLOVER VERTICA DOUBLE	SB	GC	
23419	3	MILK DISPENSER	SB	GC	
23442	1	OVEN COMBI	SB	GC	
FOOD CASE					
16238	1	FOOD CASE - ZEPHYR - 66IN 1675MM	SB	GC	
23444	1	FOOD CASE - WARMING WALL - 1000 SQUARE	SB	GC	
ICE					
18029	1	ICE - BIN B110	SB	GC	BPF-1 ADAPTER KIT (011076103) REQUIRED WHEN PAIRING WITH 30" (760MM) ICE MACHINES
19278	2	ICE - BIN DROP IN 45LB 20KG HORIZONTAL	SB	GC	
23186	1	ICE - MACHINE HMD1410NBT REMOTE COOLED	SB	GC	
23338	1	ICE - BIN ADAPTOR FOLLETT B110H22H30 PEDESTAL TOP FOR B110	SB	GC	
23421	1	ICE - NUGGET ICE DISPENSER	SB	GC	
23422	1	ICE - NUGGET ICE DISPENSER RIDE	SB	GC	
23424	1	ICE - NUGGET ICE DIVERTER CONTROL PANEL	SB	GC	
X4900	1	ICE - LOW AMBIENT CONTROLS	SB	SB	MILE HIGH (VENDOR) PART #1051226-01. TO BE INSTALLED BY ROOFING VENDOR AT STARTUP.
OTHER					
10091	1	CUP DISPENSER TALL HOT VERTICAL	SB	GC	
10099	2	RESTROOM TOILET PAPER HOLDER	SB	GC	
10172	2	RESTROOM SEAT COVER DISPENSER	SB	GC	
10384	2	DIAPER CHANGING STATION HORIZONTAL	SB	GC	
10396	1	CUP DISPENSER SHORT HOT VERTICAL	SB	GC	
10501	1	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	GC	GC	PER FIRE INSPECTOR'S REQUIREMENTS.
10769	2	RESTROOM GRAB BAR VERTICAL - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
10791	2	CUP DISPENSER GRANDE VENTI COLD VERTICAL	SB	GC	
10855	2	CUP DISPENSER GRANDE VENTI HOT VERTICAL	SB	GC	
10858	1	CUP DISPENSER TALL COLD VERTICAL	SB	GC	
10859	2	RESTROOM GRAB BAR - 48IN 1220MM	SB	GC	
10862	2	RESTROOM GRAB BAR - 36IN 915MM	SB	GC	
10947	1	SOAP DISPENSER WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	
10977	1	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER FULL SIZE - TRANSLUCENT GRAY	SB	GC	
10992	2	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER HALF SIZE - TRANSLUCENT GRAY	SB	GC	
11115	2	SOAP DISPENSER SINK MOUNTED	SB	GC	
13330	1	MOBILE CUP DISPENSER CADDY	SB	GC	
13584	1	CUP DISPENSER TRENTA COLD VERTICAL	SB	GC	
20403	6	KEG - 3GAL	SB	GC	
21883	1	POWER STRIP - 71IN 1805MM - BLACK	SB	GC	
22627	1	NITRO 2 TAP HANDLE WITH BADGE AND MOUNT KIT	SB	GC	JOE TAP, FOR USE AT BACKBAR NITRO FONT
23420	2	REFRESHER DISPENSE SMALL	SB	GC	
STORAGE					
10222	1	WIRE SHELF GRID AT SINK	SB	GC	
10416	9	WORKROOM SHELVING - 36IN 915MM	SB	GC	
10462	9	WORKROOM SHELVING POSTS	SB	GC	
10698	1	MOP RACK WITH 3 HOLDERS	SB	GC	
13578	1	DISHWARE DRYING RACK - 21IN 535MM	SB	GC	
13834	1	BASE - 24X18IN 610X455MM	SB	GC	ITEM PROVIDED BY PENTAIR FOR USE WITH WATER FILTRATON SYSTEM
17255	1	PASTRY TRAY CART - 60IN 1525MM PASTRY TRAY CART - 60IN 1525MM	SB	GC	
17264	1	ROLLING PASTRY TRAY THAW RACK - 20X26IN 510X650MM	SB	GC	
21934	1	PASTRY TRAY RACK UNDERCOUNTER - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
22212	1	WORKROOM SHELVING CART KIT	SB	GC	
23445	2	PASTRY COOLING RACK WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	
TK0048	2	5 COMP LOCKER - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	SHIPS IN 30 DAYS; VENDOR DIRECT BY GLOBAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY INC. (DICKSON SITE) CONTACT: LWITTENBURG@GLOBALINDUSTRIAL.COM

FURNITURE SCHEDULE - "F"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
BANQUETTE					
19502	1	BANQUETTE - CLOSTER BASE - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	15'-3" OVERALL LENGTH
19508	1	BANQUETTE - CLOSTER CUSHION VERTICAL STITCH - CARAMEL BROWN NATURAL F0008	SB	GC	15'-3" OVERALL LENGTH
X8000	2	BANQUETTE - CLOSTER INSIDE CORNER CURVED - WHITE OAK AND CARAMEL BROWN NATURAL WD0073 F0008	SB	GC	
CHAIR					
20540	4	CHAIR - LOUNGE NEST - BLACK AND GREY ROPE MT0028 F0195	SB	GC	
20652	11	CHAIR - CAFE HANS - GREY WEAVE	SB	GC	
21359	3	CHAIR - CAFE PEGGY - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
21367	10	CHAIR - CAFE PEGGY UPHOLSTERED - WHITE OAK AND CARAMEL BROWN NATURAL WD0073 F0008	SB	GC	
22722	8	CHAIR - LOUNGE MOON - BLACK AND TAN BROWN NATURAL MT0028 F0245	SB	GC	
TK0077	1	CHAIR - MANAGERS WORKSTATION	SB	GC	STEELCASE SERIES ONE, CHAIR-TASK NO ARMS IN POLYURETHANE SEAT #435A00
DESK					
TK0053	1	DESK - MANAGERS WORKSTATION SHELVES - 48IN 1220MM	SB	GC	STEELCASE SERIES ONE, SHELF - COMMON, LOW PRESSURE LAMINATE, 48W #TSASLCL48, QTY 3
TK0076	1	DESK - MANAGERS WORKSTATION - 48X24X27IN 1220X610X685MM	SB	GC	STEELCASE SERIES ONE, WORKSURFACE - STRAIGHT, LAMINATE, PLASTIC EDGE PROFILE # USWS BFS2448 - 48" X X 24"
MIRROR					
10342	2	MIRROR - RESTROOM - 18X36IN 455X915MM	SB	GC	
OTHER					
10756	2	COAT HOOK 1 PRONG SQUARE - 2IN 50MM - SST			
22890	1	44SBXART 22890 - FLOATED BEHIND GLAZING - ART SIZE 44.5"W X 44.5"H - CLEAR SPACE AROUND ART 4" - MAT TO COVER INSIDE OF FRAME - OVERALL SIZE 54"W X 54"H - PAPER 2 - MAT 1 - FRAME 3A (623674 EBONIZED WALNUT)	SB	GC	
22891	1	44SBXART 22891 - FLOATED BEHIND GLAZING - ART SIZE 44.5"W X 44.5"H - CLEAR SPACE AROUND ART 4" - MAT TO COVER INSIDE OF FRAME - OVERALL SIZE 54"W X 54"H - PAPER 2 - MAT 1 - FRAME 3A (623674 EBONIZED WALNUT)	SB	GC	
22892	1	44SBXART 22892 - FLOATED BEHIND GLAZING - ART SIZE 44.5"W X 44.5"H - CLEAR SPACE AROUND ART 4" - MAT TO COVER INSIDE OF FRAME - OVERALL SIZE 54"W X 54"H - PAPER 2 - MAT 1 - FRAME 3A (623674 EBONIZED WALNUT)	SB	GC	
TK0051	1	COAT HOOK STRIP - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	WEST ELM ITEM # 5776866
STORAGE					
TK0078	1	FILE MOBILE PEDESTAL WITH CUSHION AND LOCK	SB	GC	STEELCASE SERIES ONE, PED-MBL, B/F, 19D # TS2PBF19M WITH LOCK
TK0079	1	MANAGERS DESK CART - 24X20IN 610X510MM	SB	GC	STEELCASE SERIES ONE, MODEL #5207BL
TABLE					
16520	5	TABLE - BASE CAFE HEIGHT DOME ACCENT - 20IN 510MM - HOT ROLLED STEEL MT0011	SB	GC	
17340	5	TABLE - CAFE METAL PEDESTAL BASE SQUARE - 24IN 610MM - BLACK MT0028	SB	GC	
17341	1	TABLE - ACCESSIBLE METAL WITH TAPERED LEGS - 36X24IN 915X610MM - BLACK MT0028	SB	GC	
18468	2	TABLE - BASE CAFE T LEG - HOT ROLLED STEEL MT0011	SB	GC	
20127	2	TABLE - OCCASIONAL SIDE CAMERON - FLAT BLACK MT0028	SB	GC	
20128	1	TABLE - OCCASIONAL COFFEE CAMERON - FLAT BLACK MT0028	SB	GC	
21477	1	TABLE - BASE COMMUNITY CAFE HEIGHT POST LEG 102IN 2590MM - FLAT BLACK MT0028	SB	GC	
21800	1	TABLE - TOP ACCESSIBLE ROUND EDGE OBLONG - 48X24IN 1220X610MM - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
21812	1	TABLE - TOP COMMUNITY ACCESSIBLE ROUND EDGE RECTANGULAR - 108IN 2745MM - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
21842	5	TABLE - TOP ROUND EDGE ROUND - 24IN 610MM - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
21979	6	TABLE - OCCASIONAL SIDE WING - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
22553	2	TABLE - OCCASIONAL COFFEE WING - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
WINDOW TREATMENT					
22486	12	ROLLER SHADE - DARK BROWN - 5PC OPEN	SB	SB	BY BLINDS EXPRESS

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR
LL LANDLORD
SB STARBUCKS



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

CASEWORK SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
CABINET					
19281	2	CABINET - ESPRESSO ICE BIN STAINLESS - 20IN 510MM	SB	GC	
21889	16	CABINET - BOX BASE - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21890	49	CABINET - SIDE PANEL	SB	GC	
21891	14	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21892	11	CABINET - BACK PANEL - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21893	8	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21894	11	CABINET - DOOR - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21895	10	CABINET - DOOR TRASH - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21896	2	CABINET - DRAWER - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21898	5	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21899	5	CABINET - BACK PANEL - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21900	4	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21901	5	CABINET - DOOR - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21902	2	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21903	1	CABINET - BACK PANEL - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21904	3	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21905	1	CABINET - DOOR - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21906	3	CABINET - END CAP FRONTBAR	SB	GC	
21907	3	CABINET - END CAP BACKBAR	SB	GC	
21908	8	CABINET - FILLER PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21909	1	CABINET - DT POS UPPER CUBBY - 32IN 815MM	SB	GC	
21910	1	CABINET - FRENCH CLEAT - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	DESIGNER TO VERIFY QUANTITY, PROVIDE OVERALL LENGTH REQUIRED.
21912	1	CABINET - BACK PANEL FOR POS - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21913	2	CABINET - EQUIPMENT MOUNTING PANEL	SB	GC	
22749	1	CABINET - ESPRESSO PUMP MOUNT PANEL	SB	GC	
22980	2	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 21IN 535MM	SB	GC	
22981	1	CABINET - BACK PANEL FOR POS - 21IN 535MM	SB	GC	
22982	1	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 21IN 535MM	SB	GC	
23385	1	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 9IN 230MM	SB	GC	
23391	1	CABINET - CBE ICE DISPENSE BRACKET	SB	GC	
23392	1	CABINET - CBE ICE DISPENSE DOOR - 24IN 610MM	SB	GC	
23393	3	CABINET - CBE MILK DISPENSE BRACKET SLIDE	SB	GC	
23394	2	CABINET - CBE MILK DISPENSE DOOR - 10IN 255MM	SB	GC	
23395	1	CABINET - CBE MILK DISPENSE DOOR - 11IN 280MM	SB	GC	
23425	2	CABINET - WRM DOOR LOWERED COUNTER - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
X5000	1	CABINET - CUBBY TALL (NEW CUSTOM STORAGE CABINET)	SB	GC	BASED ON DID 11903. REFER TO CASEWORK FINISH SCHEDULE. REFER TO DETAILS I-5003
X5001	1	CUSTOM TALL CABINET - 2 DOORS	SB	GC	INCLUDE ADJUSTABLE SHELVEING.
X5801	2	CABINET - SOFFIT DOOR NONOPERABLE VARIABLE	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: WD0073 MAD101; WHITE OAK REVEAL SLAT VERTICAL
X5802	6	CABINET - SOFFIT DOOR NONOPERABLE 38IN	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: WD0073 MAD101; WHITE OAK REVEAL SLAT VERTICAL
X5803	1	CABINET - SOFFIT DOOR OPERABLE 38IN	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: WD0073 MAD101; WHITE OAK REVEAL SLAT VERTICAL
CAFE					
20132	1	CONDIMENT CART THREE DROP - WHITE OAK AND BLACK WD0073 CP0005	SB	GC	NOT PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
21731	1	WALL BAY 2 UNIT - 72IN 1830MM - BLACK WD0035	SB	GC	NOT PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
COUNTERTOP					
21918	3	COUNTERTOP - FILLER FRONTBAR - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21919	9	COUNTERTOP - FILLER BACKBAR - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21920	3	COUNTERTOP - FRONTBAR - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21923	4	COUNTERTOP - END CAP FRONTBAR	SB	GC	
21925	1	COUNTERTOP - BACKBAR - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21926	4	COUNTERTOP - BACKBAR - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21928	3	COUNTERTOP - END CAP BACKBAR	SB	GC	
22328	1	COUNTERTOP - BREW - LF - 90IN 2285MM	SB	GC	
22353	1	COUNTERTOP - ESPRESSO FRONTBAR - RF - 141IN 3580MM	SB	GC	
22354	1	COUNTERTOP - ESPRESSO SHROUD - 141IN 3580MM	SB	GC	
22358	1	COUNTERTOP - POS - RF - 45IN 1145MM	SB	GC	
22362	1	COUNTERTOP - DT POS - LF - 76IN 1930MM	SB	GC	
22377	1	COUNTERTOP - WARMING - RF - 92IN 2335MM	SB	GC	
22390	1	COUNTERTOP - CONSOLIDATED HANDOFF - RF - 45IN 1145MM	SB	GC	
22394	5	COUNTERTOP - BACKSPLASH - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
22395	2	COUNTERTOP - HAND SINK LOW SPLASH - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
23151	1	COUNTERTOP - PARTNER AMENITY - 67IN 1700MM	SB	GC	
23403	1	COUNTERTOP - CBE IN-LINE RF - 139IN 3530MM	SB	GC	
23427	1	COUNTERTOP - WRM LF - 78IN 1980MM	SB	GC	
DIEWALL					
21885	21	DIEWALL - FRAMING - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21886	13	DIEWALL - BASE - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21887	12	DIEWALL - SUBSTRATE PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21888	65	DIEWALL - SUPPORT LEG	SB	GC	
23412	1	DIEWALL - FRAMING UPPER - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
23413	4	DIEWALL - SUPPORT ARM UPPER	SB	GC	
23439	1	DIEWALL - WRM STRUCTURE LOWERED COUNTER	SB	GC	
OTHER					
11155	2	ESPRESSO MACHINE PUMP MOUNT - 10X10IN 255X255MM	SB	GC	
21914	7	FRIDGE STOP BRACKET SET	SB	GC	
21917	1	ESPRESSO SNEEZE GUARD - 141IN 3580MM	SB	GC	
23366	1	MOP DIVIDERS KIT OF THREE 40-60IN	SB	GC	DIVIDER MATERIAL TO MATCH COUNTERTOP
X5002	1	IMPULSE FIXTURE	SB	GC	
PANEL					
21933	12	FINISH PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
23415	1	PANEL - CBE FRONT PANEL UPPER IN-LINE	SB	GC	
23416	2	PANEL - CBE INTERIOR PANEL UPPER	SB	GC	
23417	2	CABINET - CBE UPPER SIDE PANEL	SB	GC	
TRIM					
X5804	1	CABINET - SOFFIT FRAME	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: WD0073; WHITE OAK
X5805	2	CABINET - SOFFIT TRIM	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: MT0028; FLAT BLACK POWDERCOAT
X5806	1	CABINET - CBE UPPER FILLER STRIP	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: MT0028; FLAT BLACK POWDERCOAT

ADAPTABLE CASEWORK BOX BASE SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
CABINET					
21889	16	CABINET - BOX BASE - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	

ADAPTABLE CASEWORK CABINET SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
CABINET					
19281	2	CABINET - ESPRESSO ICE BIN STAINLESS - 20IN 510MM	SB	GC	
21889	16	CABINET - BOX BASE - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21890	49	CABINET - SIDE PANEL	SB	GC	
21891	14	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21892	11	CABINET - BACK PANEL - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21893	8	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21894	11	CABINET - DOOR - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21895	10	CABINET - DOOR TRASH - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21896	2	CABINET - DRAWER - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21898	5	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21899	5	CABINET - BACK PANEL - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21900	4	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21901	5	CABINET - DOOR - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21902	2	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21903	1	CABINET - BACK PANEL - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21904	3	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21905	1	CABINET - DOOR - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21906	3	CABINET - END CAP FRONTBAR	SB	GC	
21907	3	CABINET - END CAP BACKBAR	SB	GC	
21908	8	CABINET - FILLER PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21909	1	CABINET - DT POS UPPER CUBBY - 32IN 815MM	SB	GC	
21910	1	CABINET - FRENCH CLEAT - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	DESIGNER TO VERIFY QUANTITY, PROVIDE OVERALL LENGTH REQUIRED.
21912	1	CABINET - BACK PANEL FOR POS - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21913	2	CABINET - EQUIPMENT MOUNTING PANEL	SB	GC	
22749	1	CABINET - ESPRESSO PUMP MOUNT PANEL	SB	GC	
22980	2	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 21IN 535MM	SB	GC	
22981	1	CABINET - BACK PANEL FOR POS - 21IN 535MM	SB	GC	
22982	1	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 21IN 535MM	SB	GC	
23385	1	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 9IN 230MM	SB	GC	
23391	1	CABINET - CBE ICE DISPENSE BRACKET	SB	GC	
23392	1	CABINET - CBE ICE DISPENSE DOOR - 24IN 610MM	SB	GC	
23393	3	CABINET - CBE MILK DISPENSE BRACKET SLIDE	SB	GC	
23394	2	CABINET - CBE MILK DISPENSE DOOR - 10IN 255MM	SB	GC	
23395	1	CABINET - CBE MILK DISPENSE DOOR - 11IN 280MM	SB	GC	
23425	2	CABINET - WRM DOOR LOWERED COUNTER - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
X5000	1	CABINET - CUBBY TALL (NEW CUSTOM STORAGE CABINET)	SB	GC	BASED ON DID 11903. REFER TO CASEWORK FINISH SCHEDULE. REFER TO DETAILS I-5003
X5001	1	CUSTOM TALL CABINET - 2 DOORS	SB	GC	INCLUDE ADJUSTABLE SHELVEING.
X5801	2	CABINET - SOFFIT DOOR NONOPERABLE VARIABLE	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: WD0073 MAD101; WHITE OAK REVEAL SLAT VERTICAL
X5802	6	CABINET - SOFFIT DOOR NONOPERABLE 38IN	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: WD0073 MAD101; WHITE OAK REVEAL SLAT VERTICAL
X5803	1	CABINET - SOFFIT DOOR OPERABLE 38IN	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: WD0073 MAD101; WHITE OAK REVEAL SLAT VERTICAL
CAFE					
20132	1	CONDIMENT CART THREE DROP - WHITE OAK AND BLACK WD0073 CP0005	SB	GC	NOT PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
21731	1	WALL BAY 2 UNIT - 72IN 1830MM - BLACK WD0035	SB	GC	NOT PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
OTHER					
11155	2	ESPRESSO MACHINE PUMP MOUNT - 10X10IN 255X255MM	SB	GC	
21914	7	FRIDGE STOP BRACKET SET	SB	GC	
23366	1	MOP DIVIDERS KIT OF THREE 40-60IN	SB	GC	DIVIDER MATERIAL TO MATCH COUNTERTOP
X5002	1	IMPULSE FIXTURE	SB	GC	
PANEL					
21933	12	FINISH PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
23415	1	PANEL - CBE FRONT PANEL UPPER IN-LINE	SB	GC	
23416	2	PANEL - CBE INTERIOR PANEL UPPER	SB	GC	
23417	2	CABINET - CBE UPPER SIDE PANEL	SB	GC	
TRIM					
X5804	1	CABINET - SOFFIT FRAME	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: WD0073; WHITE OAK
X5805	2	CABINET - SOFFIT TRIM	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: MT0028; FLAT BLACK POWDERCOAT
X5806	1	CABINET - CBE UPPER FILLER STRIP	SB	GC	BY CASWORK VENDOR; FINISH: MT0028; FLAT BLACK POWDERCOAT

ADAPTABLE CASEWORK COUNTERTOP SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
COUNTERTOP					
21918	3	COUNTERTOP - FILLER FRONTBAR - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21919	9	COUNTERTOP - FILLER BACKBAR - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21920	3	COUNTERTOP - FRONTBAR - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21923	4	COUNTERTOP - END CAP FRONTBAR	SB	GC	
21925	1	COUNTERTOP - BACKBAR - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21926	4	COUNTERTOP - BACKBAR - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21928	3	COUNTERTOP - END CAP BACKBAR	SB	GC	
22328	1	COUNTERTOP - BREW - LF - 90IN 2285MM	SB	GC	
22353	1	COUNTERTOP - ESPRESSO FRONTBAR - RF - 141IN 3580MM	SB	GC	
22354	1	COUNTERTOP - ESPRESSO SHROUD - 141IN 3580MM	SB	GC	
22358	1	COUNTERTOP - POS - RF - 45IN 1145MM	SB	GC	
22362	1	COUNTERTOP - DT POS - LF - 76IN 1930MM	SB	GC	
22377	1	COUNTERTOP - WARMING - RF - 92IN 2335MM	SB	GC	
22390	1	COUNTERTOP - CONSOLIDATED HANDOFF - RF - 45IN 1145MM	SB	GC	
22394	5	COUNTERTOP - BACKSPLASH - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
22395	2	COUNTERTOP - HAND SINK LOW SPLASH - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
23151	1	COUNTERTOP - PARTNER AMENITY - 67IN 1700MM	SB	GC	
23403	1	COUNTERTOP - CBE IN-LINE RF - 139IN 3530MM	SB	GC	
23427	1	COUNTERTOP - WRM LF - 78IN 1980MM	SB	GC	

ADAPTABLE CASEWORK CABINET TYPES AND BILL OF MATERIALS SCHEDULE											
KEY NUMBER	CABINET TYPE	FULL HT. DOORS	3/4 DOOR	3/4 DOOR W/ VENT	DRAWER	BOTTOM SHELF	ADJUST. SHELF	BACK PANEL	SIDE PANELS	BOX BASE**	
101	15" STORAGE	1 DID 21894	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21891	1 DID 21893	1 DID 21892	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889	
102	18" STORAGE	1 DID 21901	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21898	1 DID 21900	1 DID 21899	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889	
103	30" STORAGE	2 DID 21905	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21902	1 DID 21904	1 DID 21903	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889	
104	30" POS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21902	2 DID 21904	1 DID 21912	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889	
105	21" POS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 22982	2 DID 22980	1 DID 22981	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889	
106	15" DRAWER	N/A	1 DID 21895	N/A	1 DID 21896	1 DID 21891	1 DID 21893	1 DID 21892	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889	
107	15" PRODUCTION CONTROLLER	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21897	1 DID 21896	1 DID 21891	1 DID 21893	1 DID 21892	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889	
108	15" CUBBY - COFFEE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21891	1 DID 21893	1 DID 21892	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889	
109	15" CUBBY - TRASH	N/A	1/0* DID 21895	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889	
110	15" SINK	1/0* DID 21894	N/A	N/A	N/A	1^ DID 21891	0	0	2** DID 21890	YES^ DID 21889	
111	18" SINK OR ICE BIN	1/0* DID 21901	N/A	N/A	N/A	1^ DID 21898	0	0	0 (1,2)** DID 21890	NO	
112	24" SAFE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0 (1,2)** DID 21890	NO	
113	30" REFRIGERATOR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0 (1,2)** DID 21890	NO	
114	15" DEL	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 22986	1 DID 21891	0	1 DID 21892	2** DID 21890	YES DID 21889	

Autodesk Docs:/ISTRNS0370_Whitewater_-_main_st_wl_Whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_Whitewater - Main St_V23.rvt 10/3/2023 11:35:56 AM

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE - "M"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
DIFFUSER					
X8501	17	CUSTOM LINEAR DIFFUSER	GC	GC	REFER TO MECHANICAL SHEETS FOR SPECIFICATIONS. PAINT PORTION THAT IS ALLOWED TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH CEILING
FAN					
10894	1	FAN - DT AIR CURTAIN WITH HEATER - 48IN 1220MM	LL	LL	INCLUDED AS PART OF DT WINDOW PACKAGE
X8003	2	FAN - AIR CURTAIN WITH HEATER - 48IN	GC	GC	MFG: MARS AIR SYSTEMS, MODEL NUMBER: LPV248-1EBD-TS (TITANIUM SILVER). WITH ON/OFF CONTROLS. W/ TRANSOM MOUNTING BRACKET. 2 WEEK LEAD TIME. CONTACT - 310-532-1555
HVAC					
X8500	10	HVAC - VAV SUPPLY 4 WAY SQUARE - 24IN 610MM	GC	GC	REFER TO MECHANICAL SHEETS FOR SPECIFICATIONS
X8502	2	HVAC - RETURN LAY IN SQUARE - 24IN 610MM	GC	GC	REFER TO MECHANICAL SHEETS FOR SPECIFICATIONS
X8504	3	HVAC - SUPPLY 4 WAY LAY IN SQUARE - 12IN 305MM	GC	GC	REFER TO MECHANICAL SHEETS FOR SPECIFICATIONS
X8505	4	HVAC - RETURN CHANNEL FRAME SQUARE - 10IN 255MM	GC	GC	REFER TO MECHANICAL SHEETS FOR SPECIFICATIONS
OTHER					
17797	1	ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - HVAC ONLY	SB	GC	

CEILING TREATMENT SCHEDULE - "U"					
DESIGN ID	AREA	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
X9801	114 SF	2X4 TECTUM CEILING, VERTICAL LINE PAINTED SW7504 KEYSTONE GRAY	GC	GC	TEGULAR EDGE 15/16 PRELUDE EXPOSED TEE GRID.
X9805	1270 SF	ZINTRA BAFFLES - FINISH SLATE	SB	GC	REFER TO I103B & I103C FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS. GC TO PROVIDE T-GRID. VENDOR IS MDC
CEILING					
X9800	449 SF	24 X 48 VCT CEILING, ARMSTRONG CLEAN ROOM VL 870	GC	GC	LOCALLY SOURCED

FLOOR TREATMENT SCHEDULE - "T"					
DESIGN ID	AREA	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
PLASTIC					
19795	1129 SF	POLYVINYL FLOOR TILE - ECO-GRIP - PEWTER	GC	GC	GC TO PROCURE FROM ALLIED INDUSTRIES
TILE					
20228	931 SF	TILE - I COCCI - CEMENTO - 24X24IN 600X600MM	SB	GC	GROUT: MAPEI - 47 CHARCOAL. GROUT BY GC
WALK OFF MAT					
19288	63 SF	WALK OFF MAT - HELIX Z1 - BLACK - 12X9IN 305X230MM	SB	GC	GC TO INCLUDE FRAME

WALL BASE SCHEDULE - "B"					
DESIGN ID	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
TILE BASE					
18740	138' - 5 1/2"	TILE BASE - PLAZA NOVA - BLACK SHADOW - 6X12IN 150X305MM	SB	GC	GROUT GR0007: MAPEI 47 - CHARCOAL. GROUT BY GC. EPOXY GROUT
19795	300' - 9"	TILE BASE - POLYVINYL FLOOR TILE - ECO GRIP - PEWTER - 6X12IN 150X305MM	GC	GC	GC TO PROCURE FROM ALLIED INDUSTRIES

WALL TREATMENT (AREA) SCHEDULE - "Q"					
DESIGN ID	AREA	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
OTHER					
11469	1703 SF	FRP WHITE	GC	GC	LOCALLY SOURCED
TILE					
18981	404 SF	TILE - CHANNEL - GREY - 12X12IN 300X300MM SHEET	SB	GC	GROUT: MAPEI - 04 BAHAMA BEIGE, OR EQUAL
20219	461 SF	TILE - LUNAR - TITANIUM - 6X24IN 150X600MM	SB	GC	GROUT: MAPEI - 11 GRAY, GROUT BY GC
20243	143 SF	TILE - COLOR STUDIO - WHITE - BRICK MOSAIC - 12X12IN 300X300MM SHEET	SB	GC	GROUT: MAPEI - 47 CHARCOAL. GROUT BY GC
WALL COVERING					
X9403	780 SF	WALL COVERING - ACCORD FOSSIL	SB	GC	
X9404	549 SF	VINYL WALL PROTECTION - UPLIFT TYPE II - RAW SUGAR	SB	GC	MOMENTUM TEXTILES: FBV-20111
WOOD					
X9400	494 SF	WOOD - WHITE OAK - PLANK (FULL LENGTH)	SB	GC	FINISH WD0073 MAD 100 PLANK (FULL LENGTH VERTICAL, BY CASEWORK VENDOR

WALL TREATMENT (LENGTH) SCHEDULE - "R"					
DESIGN ID	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
CHAIR RAIL					
X9401	108' - 8 1/4"	WOOD TRIM - 1IN 25MM - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	MOUNTED AT 36IN (915MM) AFF; BY CASEWORK VENDOR

PAINT SCHEDULE					
DESIGN ID	DESCRIPTION	LRV	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
20416	SW7714 OAK BARREL	21	GC	GC	SW USE PRIMER CP-1
X9001	SW7531 CANVAS TAN	64	GC	GC	SW USE PRIMER CP-1


RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR
LL LANDLORD
SB STARBUCKS

CASEWORK FINISH SCHEDULE			
ENGINE ZONE	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	FINISH CODE	COMMENTS
COMPOSITE - ASH CONCRETE			
COUNTERTOPS - BACKBAR	COMPOSITE - ASH CONCRETE	CP0092	
COUNTERTOPS - ESPRESSO	COMPOSITE - ASH CONCRETE	CP0092	
COUNTERTOPS - ESPRESSO SHROUD	COMPOSITE - ASH CONCRETE	CP0092	
COUNTERTOPS - FRONTBAR	COMPOSITE - ASH CONCRETE	CP0092	
COMPOSITE - BLACK DIAMOND PAPERSTONE			
CABINETS - EXTERIOR	COMPOSITE - BLACK DIAMOND PAPERSTONE	CP0024	
CABINETS - EXTERNAL STORAGE	COMPOSITE - BLACK DIAMOND PAPERSTONE	CP0024	
CABINETS - UPPER	COMPOSITE - BLACK DIAMOND PAPERSTONE	CP0024	
METAL - ALUMINUM - BRUSHED			
CABINETS - UNDERCOUNTER	METAL - ALUMINUM - BRUSHED		
METAL - FLAT BLACK POWDERCOAT			
CABINETS	METAL - FLAT BLACK POWDERCOAT	MT0028	
CABINETS - DOOR PULL	METAL - FLAT BLACK POWDERCOAT	MT0028	
FRAMING AND HARDWARE	METAL - FLAT BLACK POWDERCOAT	MT0028	
SOFFIT DOORS	METAL - FLAT BLACK POWDERCOAT	MT0028	
METAL - STAINLESS STEEL - BRUSHED			
CABINETS - UNDERCOUNTER ICE BIN	METAL - STAINLESS STEEL - BRUSHED	#4 BRUSHED 16GA	
COUNTERTOPS - HAND SINK	METAL - STAINLESS STEEL - BRUSHED	#4 BRUSHED 16GA	
FRAMING AND HARDWARE	METAL - STAINLESS STEEL - BRUSHED	#4 BRUSHED 16GA	
PLAM - ALMOND			
CABINETS - EXTERNAL STORAGE	PLAM - ALMOND		
PLAM - GRAPHITE			
CABINETS - DT POS CUBBY	PLAM - GRAPHITE	PL0003	
CABINETS - UNDERCOUNTER	PLAM - GRAPHITE	PL0003	
PLASTIC - BLACK			
CABINETS - EXTERIOR	PLASTIC - BLACK		
CABINETS - EXTERNAL STORAGE	PLASTIC - BLACK		
CABINETS - INTERIOR	PLASTIC - BLACK		
CABINETS - UPPER	PLASTIC - BLACK		
COUNTERTOPS - FRONTBAR	PLASTIC - BLACK		
PLASTIC - WHITE HDPE			
CABINETS - INTERIOR	PLASTIC - WHITE HDPE	PL0043	
WOOD - WHITE OAK			
TRIM	WOOD - WHITE OAK	WD0073	
WOOD - WHITE OAK - REVEAL SLAT - VERTICAL			
CABINETS	WOOD - WHITE OAK - REVEAL SLAT - VERTICAL	WD0073 MAD101-V	
FINISH PANELS - FRONTBAR	WOOD - WHITE OAK - REVEAL SLAT - VERTICAL	WD0073 MAD101-V	
SOFFIT DOORS	WOOD - WHITE OAK - REVEAL SLAT - VERTICAL	WD0073 MAD101-V	

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE - "L"						
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	BULB	COMMENTS
EXIT						
19047	4	LED EXIT SIGN WITH EMERGENCY LIGHT - BLACK AND GREEN	SB	GC	LED 5W LOW ENERGY OR EQUAL	
19057	9	LED EMERGENCY LIGHT DOUBLE - BLACK	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
PENDANT						
20717	2	PENDANT - HOLLIS AND MORRIS LINK - 6FT 183CM - WHITE OAK	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
RECESSED CAN						
21772	20	CAN - LED ADJUSTABLE RECESSED - 3IN 75MM - WHITE - 800LM FLOOD	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
21774	6	CAN - LED ADJUSTABLE RECESSED - 3IN 75MM - WHITE - 700LM WF	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
X7001	11	CAN - LED ADJUSTABLE RECESSED - 3IN 75MM - WHITE - 800LM FLOOD	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	BASED ON DID 21772 W/ EMERGENCY PROVISIONS
SCONCE						
20750	2	SCONCE - KUZCO PLUTO TRIPLE - VINTAGE BRASS	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
20753	3	SCONCE - MATTEO BLINK - BLACK	SB	GC	AS PACKAGED: 1X LED G16.5 4W CANDELABRA BASE	
STRIP						
21781	43	STRIP - LED TAPE IN HOUSING - VARIABLE LENGTH - ALUMINUM - 350LM PER FT	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	FIELD TRIMMABLE TO 0.9IN LENGTHS
TRACK						
12935	1	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 8FT 244CM - WHITE - 1 CIRCUIT	SB	GC		
12944	1	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 16FT 488CM - WHITE - 1 CIRCUIT	SB	GC		
12947	1	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 8FT 244CM - BLACK - 1 CIRCUIT	SB	GC		
12948	2	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 16FT 489CM - BLACK - 1 CIRCUIT	SB	GC		
12949	2	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 12FT 365CM - BLACK - 1 CIRCUIT	SB	GC		
15059	2	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 6FT 183CM - WHITE - 1 CIRCUIT	SB	GC		
19413	1	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 16FT 488CM - BLACK - 2 CIRCUIT	SB	GC		
21777	8	TRACK - LED FIXTURE WITH SNOOT - 3IN 75MM - BLACK - 1100LM SPOT	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
21779	15	TRACK - LED FIXTURE WITH SNOOT - 3IN 75MM - BLACK - 1100LM FLOOD	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
21780	17	TRACK - LED FIXTURE WITH SNOOT - 3IN 75MM - WHITE - 1100LM FLOOD	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
X7002	2	TRACK - LED FIXTURE WITH SNOOT - 3IN 75MM - BLACK - 1100LM FLOOD	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	BASED ON DID 21779 W/ EMERGENCY PROVISIONS
TROFFER						
21783	2	TROFFER - LED RECESSED - 24X48IN 600X1200MM - WHITE - 4300LM	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET




© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

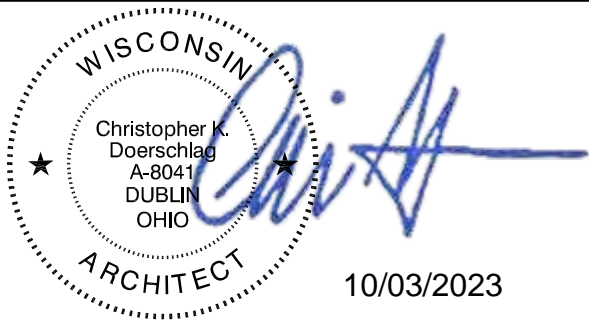
STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD



innovation
at scale

7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



10/03/2023

PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001

ISSUE DATE: 08-09-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
N/A
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: WDPARTNERS
CHECKED BY: M. PATEL

REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV/	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
SCHEDULES

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
1603

ABBREVIATIONS

AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AHJ	AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION
APPROX	APPROXIMATE
BLDG	BUILDING
CKT	CIRCUIT
CLG	CEILING
CM	STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER
CONST	CONSTRUCTION
CW	COLD WATER
CXA	COMMISSIONING AGENT
DEG	DEGREES
DL	LIGHTS WITHIN DAYLIGHT ZONE
DM	STARBUCKS DESIGN MANAGER
DN	DOWN
DTL	DETAIL
DWG(S)	DRAWING(S)
EA	EACH
EC	ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
ECP	EQUIPMENT CONTROL PAC
EG	EXHAUST GRILLE
ELEC	ELECTRICAL
EM	EMERGENCY
EMS	ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
EXIST	EXISTING
EXT	EXTERIOR
F&I	FURNISH & INSTALL
FOIC	FURNISHED BY OWNER, INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR
FOIO	FURNISHED BY OWNER, INSTALLED BY OWNER
FLR	FLOOR
FT	FOOT/FEET
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GFCI	GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
GND	GROUND
HR	HOOR
HVAC	HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING
HW	HOT WATER
LCP	LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL
LL	LANDLORD
LS	LIGHT SENSOR PHOTOCCELL
LV	LOW VOLTAGE
MAX	MAXIMUM
MC	MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR
MDP	MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL
MECH	MECHANICAL
MEP	MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND PLUMBING
MFG	MANUFACTURER
MIN	MINIMUM
NL	NIGHTLIGHT
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OCP	OVERCURRENT PROTECTION
PIR	PASSIVE INFRARED SENSOR
REF	REFERENCE
REQ(D)	REQUIRE(D)
REV	REVISION
SF	SQUARE FEET
SHT	SHEET
SPECS	SPECIFICATION(S)
SST	STAINLESS STEEL
TEL	TELEPHONE
TEMP	TEMPORARY
Typ	TYPICAL
UC	UNDER COUNTER
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
WH	WATER HEATER
WP	WEATHER PROOF

CONTROLS AND OPERATION

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT <INSERT VENDOR NAME> PRIOR TO THE LAST WEEK OF CONSTRUCTION FOR COMMISSIONING AND COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS WITH STARBUCKS.

FURNISH AND INSTALL RACEWAYS WITH PULL STRINGS AND JUNCTION BOXES FOR THERMOSTAT(S) AND SENSOR(S).

SET RESTROOM OCCUPANCY SENSOR TO 5 MINUTE 'ON' DURATION IN SINGLE OCCUPANT RESTROOM AND TO 5 MINUTE 'ON' DURATION IN MULTI-OCCUPANT RESTROOM UNLESS JURISDICTION REQUIREMENTS STATE OTHERWISE.

COORDINATE WITH DRAWINGS AND LCP VENDOR FOR DEVICE LOCATIONS. VENDOR SHALL COMMISSION CONTROLS.

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS TO COMPLETE FINAL CONNECTION AFTER DATA RACK AND NETWORK INSTALLATION. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS TO CONTACT LCP VENDOR TO VERIFY SYSTEM OPERATION AND TROUBLESHOOT IF REQUIRED.

ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (EMS)

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL <INSERT LCP PRODUCT> AND <INSERT EMS SYSTEM> PRIOR TO LAST WEEK OF CONSTRUCTION, IF NEEDED, FURNISH AND INSTALL TEMPORARY THERMOSTATS AND SENSORS, AND ROUTE ALL LOW VOLTAGE WIRING THROUGH EC PROVIDED CONDUITS (COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL).

FURNISH AND INSTALL RACEWAYS WITH PULL STRINGS AND JUNCTION BOXES FOR THERMOSTAT(S) AND SENSOR(S).

SET RESTROOM OCCUPANCY SENSOR TO 5 MINUTE 'ON' DURATION IN SINGLE OCCUPANT RESTROOM AND TO 5 MINUTE 'ON' DURATION IN MULTI-OCCUPANT RESTROOM UNLESS JURISDICTION REQUIREMENTS STATE OTHERWISE.

COORDINATE WITH DRAWINGS AND LCP VENDOR FOR DEVICE LOCATIONS. VENDOR SHALL COMMISSION CONTROLS.

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS TO COMPLETE FINAL CONNECTION AFTER DATA RACK AND NETWORK INSTALLATION. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS TO CONTACT LCP VENDOR TO VERIFY SYSTEM OPERATION AND TROUBLESHOOT IF REQUIRED.

ELECTRICAL SYMBOL LEGEND

Ⓛ	JUNCTON BOX	Ⓛ/Ⓛ	RECEPTACLE: DUPLEX
Ⓢ	SWITCH	Ⓢ/Ⓢ	RECEPTACLE: DUPLEX - GFCI
Ⓢ3	THREE-WAY SWITCH	Ⓢ/Ⓢ	RECEPTACLE: QUAD
ⓈM	MOTION (OCCUPANCY) SENSOR SWITCH	Ⓢ/Ⓢ	RECEPTACLE: QUAD - GFCI
Ⓢ	SWITCHBACK	Ⓢ	RECEPTACLE: HIGH VOLTAGE
▼	TELEPHONE	Ⓢ	RECEPTACLE: FLOOR DUPLEX
Ⓢ	THERMOSTAT	Ⓢ	GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONNECTION
Ⓢ	THERMOSTAT SENSOR	NL	NIGHTLIGHTING 24HR/DAY
Ⓢ	DIMMER SWITCH	PE	PHOTOELECTRIC CELL
Ⓢ	RECEPTACLE: DATA	Ⓢ	SPEAKER
Ⓢ	RACEWAY CONCEALED IN CEILING OR WALL. HASH MARKS INDICATE NUMBER OF WIRES. #12 AWG WIRE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. TWO WIRES PLUS GROUND IF NO HASH MARKS SHOWN. LONG HASH MARK DENOTES NEUTRAL. GROUND WIRE NOT SHOWN.	Ⓢ	WIFI ACCESS POINT
Ⓢ		Ⓢ	360 CAMERA
Ⓢ		Ⓢ	CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR
Ⓢ		Ⓢ	CARBON DIOXIDE SENSOR
Ⓢ		Ⓢ	LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER (DEMARICATION POINT)
Ⓢ	ENERGY METER	Ⓢ	TIME CLOCK
Ⓢ		Ⓢ	TIME CLOCK

CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) DETECTOR NOTES

COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) DETECTOR DEVICE(S) AND LOW VOLTAGE WIRING WITH STARBUCKS SECURITY VENDOR FOR NEW STORES, RELOCATIONS AND MAJOR RENOVATIONS. VENDOR TO FURNISH AND INSTALL DEVICE(S) IN BOH AND FOH (AS APPLICABLE PER STARBUCKS STANDARDS). GC TO PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR SENSORS.

EGRESS LIGHTING NOTES

- EXIT SIGNS SHALL BE INTERNALLY ILLUMINATED, LISTED AND LABELED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 924 AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- ANYTIME A BUILDING OR A PORTION OF A BUILDING IS OCCUPIED, THE MEANS OF EGRESS SERVING THE OCCUPIED PORTION SHALL BE ILLUMINATED AT AN INTENSITY OF NOT LESS THAN 1 FOOT CANDLE (11 LUX) AT THE WALKING SURFACE LEVEL. (1006.3)
- THE POWER SUPPLY FOR MEANS OF EGRESS ILLUMINATION SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE PREMISE'S ELECTRICAL SUPPLY. IN THE EVENT OF POWER SUPPLY FAILURE, ILLUMINATION SHALL BE AUTOMATICALLY PROVIDED FROM AN EMERGENCY SYSTEM FOR THE FOLLOWING AREAS. (1006.3):
 - AISLES AND UNENCLOSED EGRESS STAIRWAYS IN ROOMS AND SPACES THAT REQUIRE TWO OR MORE MEANS OF EGRESS.
 - CORRIDORS, INTERIOR EXIT STAIRWAYS & RAMPS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS IN BUILDINGS REQUIRED TO HAVE TWO OR MORE EXITS.
 - EXTERIOR EGRESS COMPONENTS AT OTHER THAN THE LEVEL OF EXIT DISCHARGE UNTIL EXIT DISCHARGE IS ACCOMPLISHED FOR BUILDINGS REQUIRED TO HAVE TWO OR MORE EXITS.
 - INTERIOR EXIT DISCHARGE ELEMENTS, AS PERMITTED IN SECTION 1027.1 IN BUILDINGS REQUIRED TO HAVE TWO OR MORE EXITS.
 - EXTERIOR LANDINGS, AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 1008.1.6 EXIT DISCHARGE DOORWAYS IN BUILDING REQUIRED TO HAVE TWO OR MORE EXITS.
- THE EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEM SHALL ALSO BE CONNECTED TO AN EMERGENCY ELECTRICAL SYSTEM WHICH IS TO PROVIDE CONTINUED ILLUMINATION FOR A DURATION OF NOT LESS THAN 1 1/2 HOUR IN CASE OF PRIMARY POWER LOSS. CONTINUED ILLUMINATION IS TO BE PROVIDED FROM STORAGE BATTERIES, UNIT EQUIPMENT OR AN ON-SITE GENERATOR AND THE INSTALLATION OF THE EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- EMERGENCY LIGHTING FACILITIES SHALL BE ARRANGED TO PROVIDE INITIAL ILLUMINATION THAT IS AT LEAST AN AVERAGE OF 1 FOOT CANDLE (11 LUX) AND A MINIMUM AT ANY POINT OF 0.1 LUX MEASURED ALONG THE PATH OF EGRESS AT FLOOR LEVEL. A MAXIMUM TO MINIMUM ILLUMINATION UNIFORMITY RATION OF 40:1 SHALL NOT BE EXCEEDED. (1008.1.9.3)

SYSTEM COMMISSIONING

CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES FOR BUILDING COMMISSIONING

- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SUPPORT AND WORK AS SPECIFIED, NEEDED AND REQUIRED TO CONDUCT AND FACILITATE STARBUCKS STAFF BUILDING COMMISSIONING EFFORTS. THIS WORK WILL BE COMPRISED OF THREE DISTINCT EFFORTS:
- SUPPORT STARBUCKS COMMISSIONING AGENT (CXA) DURING INSTALLATION VERIFICATION AND CORRECT DISCLOSED DEFICIENCIES;
 - PERFORM TESTING, ADJUSTING, BALANCING AND SYSTEM STARTUP AND SUPPORT FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING BY STARBUCKS CXA;
 - CORRECT DEFICIENCIES DISCLOSED BY FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING AND SUBMIT REPORTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM AND PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING:
 - SYSTEMS SUBJECT TO COMMISSIONING MAY INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO DOMESTIC HOT WATER GENERATION, HVAC SYSTEMS, ROOFTOP UNITS, EXHAUST FANS, HVAC CONTROLS, LIGHTING CONTROLS AND AIR CURTAINS.
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE COMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES IN PROJECT SCHEDULE AND SHOW INTERVALS FOR PERFORMANCE OF WORK FOR WHICH THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE AND INTERVALS FOR WORK PERFORMED BY STARBUCKS CXA. CONTRACTOR SHALL SHOW RESOURCES FOR PERFORMING ALL WORK RELATED TO COMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES ON A LINE ITEM IN THE SCHEDULE OF VALUES.
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS AND ALL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. ENSURE THAT ALL EQUIPMENT IS INSTALLED TOTALLY COMPLETE, AND ACCESSIBLE TO STARBUCKS CXA FOR INSTALLATION VERIFICATION AND FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING PRIOR TO THE SCHEDULED START OF INSTALLATION VERIFICATION.
 - INSTALLATION VERIFICATION SHALL BE PERFORMED BY STARBUCKS CXA. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPORT STARBUCKS CXA INSTALLATION VERIFICATION EFFORTS AS NECESSARY. PROVIDE ALL ACCESS AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY FOR STARBUCKS STAFF TO VERIFY THAT THE EQUIPMENT IS INSTALLED CORRECTLY.
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL BE READILY AVAILABLE DURING INSTALLATION VERIFICATION TO CORRECT ANY DEFICIENCIES OR DEFECTS DISCLOSED BY THE INSTALLATION VERIFICATION PROCESS. CORRECTIONS SHALL BE MADE IN A TIMELY MANNER WITHOUT DISRUPTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE.
 - ALL HVAC, EXHAUST FAN, AND AIR CURTAIN EQUIPMENT SHALL BE TESTED, ADJUSTED AND BALANCED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S TESTING, ADJUSTING AND BALANCE AGENT. SEE TESTING, ADJUSTING AND BALANCING) AFTER THE SYSTEM IS VERIFIED TO BE COMPLETE AND CORRECT BY STARBUCKS CXA, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THESE DOCUMENTS. ALL HVAC CONTROL SYSTEMS SHALL BE TESTED TO ENSURE THAT CONTROL DEVICES, COMPONENTS, EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS ARE CALIBRATED, ADJUSTED AND OPERATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE PLANS AND PROJECT MANUAL. SEQUENCES AND LOGIC SHALL BE TESTED TO ENSURE THAT THEY OPERATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS. DELIVERABLES: PRELIMINARY, WRITTEN TESTING AND AIR BALANCE REPORT CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED HEREIN, DOCUMENTING THE INFORMATION SPECIFIED, ETC. TO THE STARBUCKS CXA IMMEDIATELY UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL INFORM STARBUCKS CXA WHEN EQUIPMENT IS READY FOR FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE READY FOR FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING PRIOR TO STARTING TESTING. CONTRACTOR SHALL OPERATE EQUIPMENT FOR STARBUCKS CXA AND VERIFY BY DEMONSTRATION THE CORRECT OPERATION OF EQUIPMENT, RESPONSE OF SENSORS, AND PROPER EXECUTION OF HVAC CONTROL AND LIGHTING SEQUENCES; INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, AIR MOVEMENT, TEMPERATURE, SOUND, AND CONTROL RESPONSE. PROVIDE ANY SECURITY ACCESS, HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, OR OTHER SUPPORT AS NEEDED FOR THE STARBUCKS CXA TO EFFICIENTLY WITNESS AND DOCUMENT ALL EQUIPMENT TESTING. STARBUCKS CXA WILL RECORD THE EQUIPMENT OPERATION AND RESPONSE TO TESTING SEQUENCES AND PREPARE A LIST OF ANY DEFICIENCIES DISCLOSED BY THE FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTS FOR CORRECTION BY THE CONTRACTOR. EQUIPMENT INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, AIR HANDLING UNITS, ROOFTOP AND SPLIT TYPE, CONDENSING UNITS, EXHAUST FANS, LIGHTING CONTROLS, ETC. DELIVERABLES: PROVIDE COMPLETED COPIES OF ALL START UP REPORTS, FILLED OUT ON THE MANUFACTURER'S FORMS, TO THE STARBUCKS CXA.
 - CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CORRECTING ANY ISSUES OR DEFICIENCIES DISCLOSED DURING THE FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING PROCESS. CORRECTIONS SHOULD BE MADE IN A TIMELY MANNER WITHOUT DISRUPTION TO THE SYSTEM AND CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE.
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL BE READILY AVAILABLE FOR ANY RE-TESTING OF EQUIPMENT DEEMED NECESSARY BY STARBUCKS CXA DURING INSTALLATION VERIFICATION AND FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CORRECTING ANY ISSUES OR DEFICIENCIES FOUND IN THE SYSTEM DURING ANY AND ALL RE-TESTING. CORRECTIONS SHOULD BE MADE IN A TIMELY MANNER WITHOUT DISRUPTION TO THE SYSTEM AND CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE. DELIVERABLES: FINAL BALANCE REPORT, DEFICIENCIES LIST NOTING CORRECTIVE ACTIONS PERFORMED BY CONTRACTOR IN RESPONSE TO INSTALLATION VERIFICATION AND FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TEST RESULTS.
 - CONSTRUCTION AND POST CONSTRUCTION TESTING: ADDITIONAL TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED BY OTHER PROJECT PROCESSES THAT MAY OCCUR OUT OF SEQUENCE WITH COMMISSIONING SERVICE. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONDUCT, DOCUMENT, SUPPORT AND SCHEDULE THIS TESTING AS DIRECTED BY STARBUCKS CXA.

FIRE ALARM SYSTEM NOTES

IF STARBUCKS IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A FIRE ALARM AND/OR FIRE ALARM MONITORING AND/OR PHONE LINES FOR A FIRE ALARM, AS SPECIFIED IN THE LEASE AGREEMENT, THE CONTRACTOR IS TO NOTIFY GPOC IMMEDIATELY THAT FIRE ALARM LINES ARE NEEDED. STARBUCKS PREFERRED FIRE ALARM SERVICE PROVIDER, STANLEY, IS TO BE CONTACTED BY THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER TO INSTALL FIRE ALARM PANEL AND/OR MONITORING SERVICE AS REQUIRED.

SECURITY SYSTEM NOTES

- STARBUCKS CONTRACTS DIRECTLY WITH SECURITY VENDOR TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL THE SECURITY SYSTEM. CONTRACTOR TO SCHEDULE INSTALLATION OF SECURITY SYSTEM FOR FOUR (4) TIMES:
- MEET TO PLAN SECURITY CABLE PULL WITH SECURITY CABLE INSTALLER PRIOR TO DRYWALL INSTALLATION.
 - SECURITY CABLE INSTALLER PULLS SECURITY CABLES, MOUNTS PANEL, KEYPAD AND SENSORS.
 - SECURITY EQUIPMENT INSTALL OF CAMERA, NVR AND MONITOR.
 - SECURITY MONITORING COMPANY TO BRING SYSTEM ONLINE AND TRAIN PARTNERS AFTER POS INSTALL.
- SECURITY VENDOR REQUIRES A MINIMUM TWO (2) WEEKS LEAD TIME FOR EACH INSTALLATION. SECURITY VENDOR WILL COORDINATE REGIONAL INSTALLERS. ALL ADDITIONAL EXPENSES INCURRED DUE TO THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO SCHEDULE ACCORDINGLY WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

TELEPHONE SYSTEM NOTES

- IF ADDITIONAL TELEPHONE LINES ARE REQUIRED BEYOND THE STANDARD SHARE LINE (SUCH AS FOR A FIRE ALARM) THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION TO ORDER THE ADDITIONAL TELEPHONE LINE(S). REPORT ANY TELEPHONE INSTALLATION ISSUES IMMEDIATELY TO THE STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.
- CONFIRM PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION THAT THERE ARE EXISTING, WORKING TELCO FACILITIES TO THE BUILDING OR THAT LANDLORD HAS FURNISHED AND INSTALLED ONE (1) 2" (51MM) MIN. (ENTRANCE) CONDUIT INCLUDING PULL STRING FROM TELCO STREET FEED LINE TO THE BUILDING AS IDENTIFIED BY THE PHONE COMPANY. NOTIFY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER IMMEDIATELY IF FACILITIES OR CONDUIT AND PULL STRING ARE NOT INSTALLED.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS TO ENSURE THAT THERE IS A 2" (51MM) MIN. CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING FROM THE DATA RACK TO THE DEMARC (TELCO TO CUSTOMER HAND OFF EQUIPMENT) WHEN THE DEMARC IS MORE THAN 10' FROM THE DATA RACK. DISTANCES LESS THAN 10' WILL NOT REQUIRE CONDUIT.
- PROVIDE A 3-POSITION GROUND LUG, GROUNDED WITH #6 AWG GROUND WIRE, IF REQUIRED BY TELEPHONE COMPANY.
- ALL TELEPHONE/NETWORK CABLEING IS THE SCOPE OF WORK OF THE TELEPHONE/NETWORK CABLEING VENDOR.

POS \ DATA LINE NOTES

- STARBUCKS CONTRACTS DIRECTLY WITH THE DATA CABLEING VENDOR TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL CATEGORY 5e (CAT5e) LAN CABLE AND CONNECTORS FOR THE POINT OF SALE (POS) SYSTEMS. CONTRACTOR TO SCHEDULE INSTALLATION OF DATA CABLEING WITH DATA CABLEING VENDOR. DATA CABLEING VENDOR REQUIRES A LEAD TIME FOR INSTALLATION. DATA CABLEING VENDOR WILL COORDINATE REGIONAL INSTALLERS.
- AT THE START OF CONSTRUCTION, STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER SCHEDULES DELIVERY OF CASH REGISTER/MANAGER'S WORKSTATION EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATION BY A POS INSTALL TECHNICIAN FOR ONE (1) MONTH PRIOR TO STORE OPEN. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY DELIVERY SCHEDULE TWO (2) WEEKS PRIOR TO DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION DATE. EQUIPMENT IS SHIPPED DIRECTLY TO THE STORE. CONTRACTOR TO ACCEPT POS EQUIPMENT DELIVERY. DO NOT REFUSE DELIVERY.
- DATA CABLEING TECHNICIAN TO PROVIDE ALL CAT5e LAN CABLEING AND CONNECTORS FROM ALL DESIGNED AND FUTURE CASH REGISTER LOCATIONS, MANAGER'S WORKSTATION, ALL OTHER NETWORKED EQUIPMENT (CUP LABELERS, CLOVER, BUMP BAR, ETC.) AND WIRELESS ACCESS POINT TO THE DATA RACK AREA. CONTRACTOR IS TO HAVE CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING IN PLACE FOR ALL CABLE RUNS PRIOR TO CABLE INSTALL DATE.
- STARBUCKS NEW STORE GROUP IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING STARBUCKS POS SYSTEMS DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION WITH THE POS VENDOR. THIS GROUP MAY BE CONTACTED AT: NEWSTORES@STARBUCKS.COM.
- COMMUNICATION SYSTEM NOTES
- CONFIRM PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION THAT THE LANDLORD HAS FURNISHED AND INSTALLED ONE (1) ADDITIONAL 2" (51MM) (ENTRANCE) CONDUIT INCLUDING PULL STRING (FOR A TOTAL OF TWO (2)) FROM THE STREET FEED TO THE BUILDING AS IDENTIFIED BY THE INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER.

WIRELESS NETWORK NOTES

- CABLEING FOR INTERNET SERVICE SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE VENDOR FOR FIBER OR BROADBAND CONNECTIONS. T1 AND ETHERNET EXTENSION CABLEING IS PROVIDED BY THE STARBUCKS (TELEPHONE/ NETWORK) CABLEING VENDOR. COORDINATE WITH STARBUCKS.
- MUSIC SYSTEM NOTES
- MOUNT OWNER FURNISHED SPEAKERS WHERE SHOWN ON INTERIOR REFLECTED CEILING PLANS AND IN COORDINATION WITH ALL PLANS, DETAILS AND MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS. INSTALL AND CONNECT OWNER FURNISHED WIRING SYSTEM BETWEEN ALL SPEAKERS AND THE OWNER PROVIDED MUSIC SYSTEM. SET WATTAGE TAP ON EACH SPEAKER'S ROTARY SWITCH PER TAP SETTINGS NOTED ON PLANS.

GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES

- THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ELECTRICAL WORK WITH OTHER TRADES. THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ALL OTHER DRAWINGS. DO NOT SCALE DISTANCES OFF THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS; USE ACTUAL BUILDING DIMENSIONS. OVERALL CASEWORK COMPONENT DIMENSIONING ON ELECTRICAL DETAILS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE AND COORDINATION ONLY. SEE PROJECT MANUAL.
- ALL ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS SHALL BE TESTED FOR PROPER OPERATION. BALANCE ALL BRANCH CIRCUIT LOADS BETWEEN THE PHASES OF THE SYSTEM WITHIN 10% OF THE HIGHEST PHASE LOAD IN EACH PANEL BOARD.
- THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DE-ENERGIZING CIRCUITS IN DEMOLITION AREAS TO INSURE A SAFE CONDITION. ELECTRICAL DEVICES AND ASSOCIATED WIRING LOCATED WITHIN THE DEMOLITION AREA THAT WILL NO LONGER BE USED SHALL BE REMOVED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED OF AT CONTRACTORS EXPENSE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE ALL ELECTRICAL SYSTEM OUTAGES WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND LANDLORD AT LEAST 24 HOURS IN ADVANCE. UNLESS APPROVED OTHERWISE ALL OUTAGES SHALL OCCUR BETWEEN 11:00PM AND 5:00AM.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUIT AND J-BOXES TO SUPPORT A COMPLETE SECURITY, PHONE, POS AND DATA SYSTEMS. SEE MANAGER WORKSTATION AND BAR POINT OF SALE (POS) POWER/TELECOM/SECURITY DIAGRAM. COORDINATE ALL DEVICE LOCATIONS AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS WITH SECURITY VENDOR PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. PROVIDE END-TO-END PULL STRINGS IN ALL CONDUITS. LABEL EACH END OF THE PULL STRING WITH CONDUIT SYSTEM (SECURITY) AND DESTINATION ('CAFE', 'FRONT BAR', ETC.). PROVIDE INSULATED BUSHINGS ON ALL STUBBED-UP AND EXPOSED CONDUIT ENDS.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PATCH AND REPAIR ALL EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS, CEILINGS OR OTHER SURFACES IDENTIFIED TO REMAIN THAT MAY BECOME DAMAGED DURING THE COURSE OF WORK.
- EXPOSED/SURFACE MOUNTED CONDUITS SHALL ONLY BE ALLOWED WHERE NECESSARY IN EXPOSED CEILING AREAS. IF CONDUITS NEED TO BE SURFACE MOUNTED TO WALLS, COORDINATE WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER FOR APPROVAL.
- VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL OUTLETS AND SWITCHES WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, INTERIOR DETAILS, FINISH SCHEDULES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR, EQUIPMENT VENDORS, STARBUCKS AND EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS. VERIFY FINAL DOOR HINGE LOCATION PRIOR TO SWITCH INSTALLATION AND ADJUST SWITCH LOCATION IF NEEDED. DO NOT MOUNT SWITCHES OR EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE ELECTRICAL WORK. TRANSITIONS, ETC..


GENERAL NOTES

- SCOPE**
THE INTENT OF THE DRAWINGS AND PROJECT MANUAL IS TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE AND FULLY OPERATIONAL ELECTRICAL SYSTEM. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL LABOR, MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE ELECTRICAL WORK.
- SITE EXAMINATION**
THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL THOROUGHLY EXAMINE ALL AREAS WHERE EQUIPMENT, CONDUIT, AND WIRING WILL BE INSTALLED AND WILL REPORT ANY CONDITION THAT, IN HIS OPINION, PREVENTS THE PROPER INSTALLATION OF THE ELECTRICAL WORK.
- STANDARDS**
EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM WITH APPROPRIATE PROVISIONS OF CSA, ULC, NEC, ASTM, UL, ETL, NEMA, ANSI, AS APPLICABLE TO EACH INDIVIDUAL UNIT OR ASSEMBLY.
- CODES**
ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND THE CODES, THE HIGHEST STANDARD SHALL APPLY. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SATISFY CODE REQUIREMENTS AS A MINIMUM STANDARD WITHOUT ANY EXTRA COST TO STARBUCKS.
- PERMITS AND FEES**
THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROCURE AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS, FEES, AND INSPECTIONS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE ELECTRICAL WORK.
- WARRANTY**
THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL UNCONDITIONALLY WARRANT ALL WORK TO BE FREE OF DEFECTS IN MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP FOR A PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR FROM THE DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE BY STARBUCKS AND WILL REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY DEFECTIVE WORK PROMPTLY AND WITHOUT CHARGE AND RESTORE ANY OTHER EXISTING WORK DAMAGED IN THE COURSE OF REPAIRING DEFECTIVE MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP.

LANDLORD REQUIREMENTS

PRIOR TO BID: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD / BUILDING OWNER FOR ANY CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS. IF LANDLORD / BUILDING OWNER DOES HAVE REQUIREMENTS, CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONCILE COMPLETION WITH REQUIREMENTS AND ADHERE TO THEM. WHERE LANDLORD / BUILDING OWNER REQUIREMENTS ARE MORE STRINGENT THAN SHOWN IN THESE PLANS (IN THE OPINION OF THE ENGINEER), LANDLORD / BUILDING OWNER REQUIREMENTS SHALL GOVERN.

10 / 02 / 2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY


STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com


10/03/2023

PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

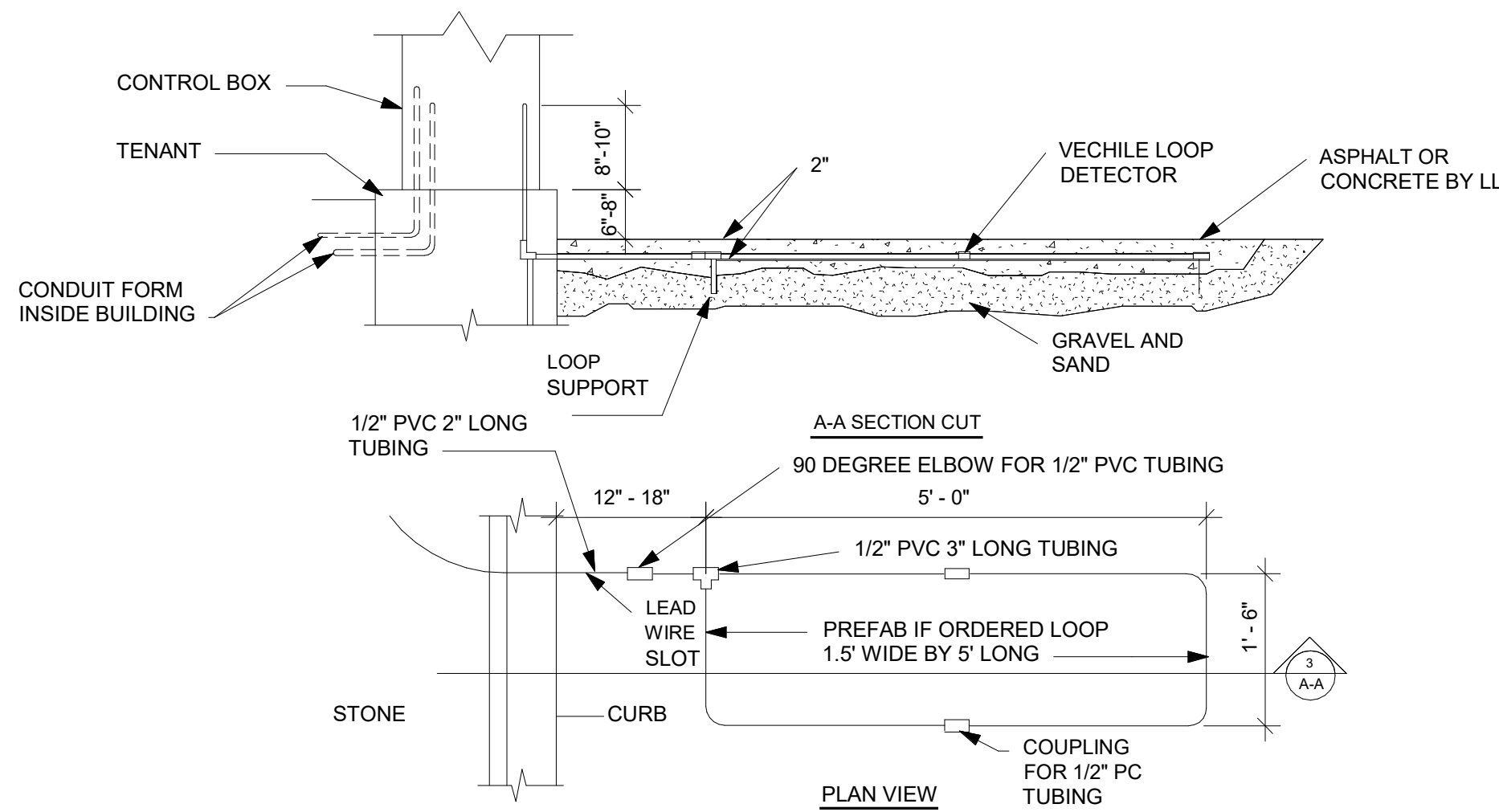
STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 10-02-2023
DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: DS/UMK
CHECKED BY: HK

REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV/	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

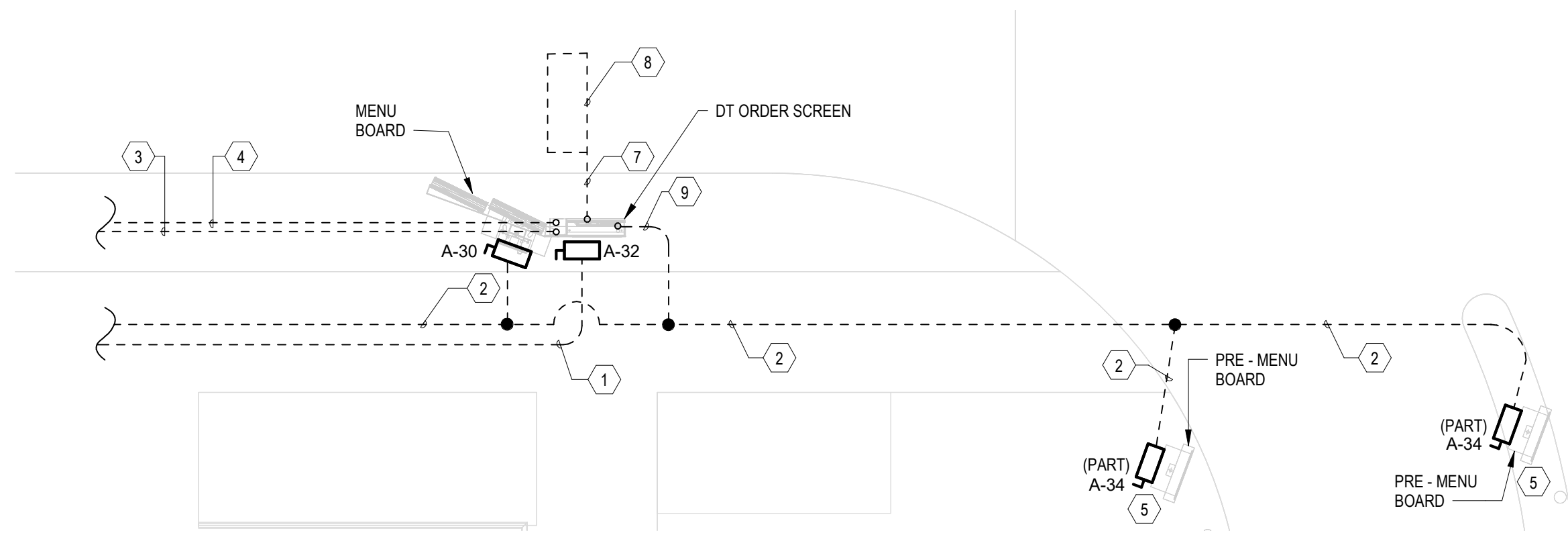
SHEET TITLE:
ELECTRICAL NOTES

SCALE: AS SHOWN

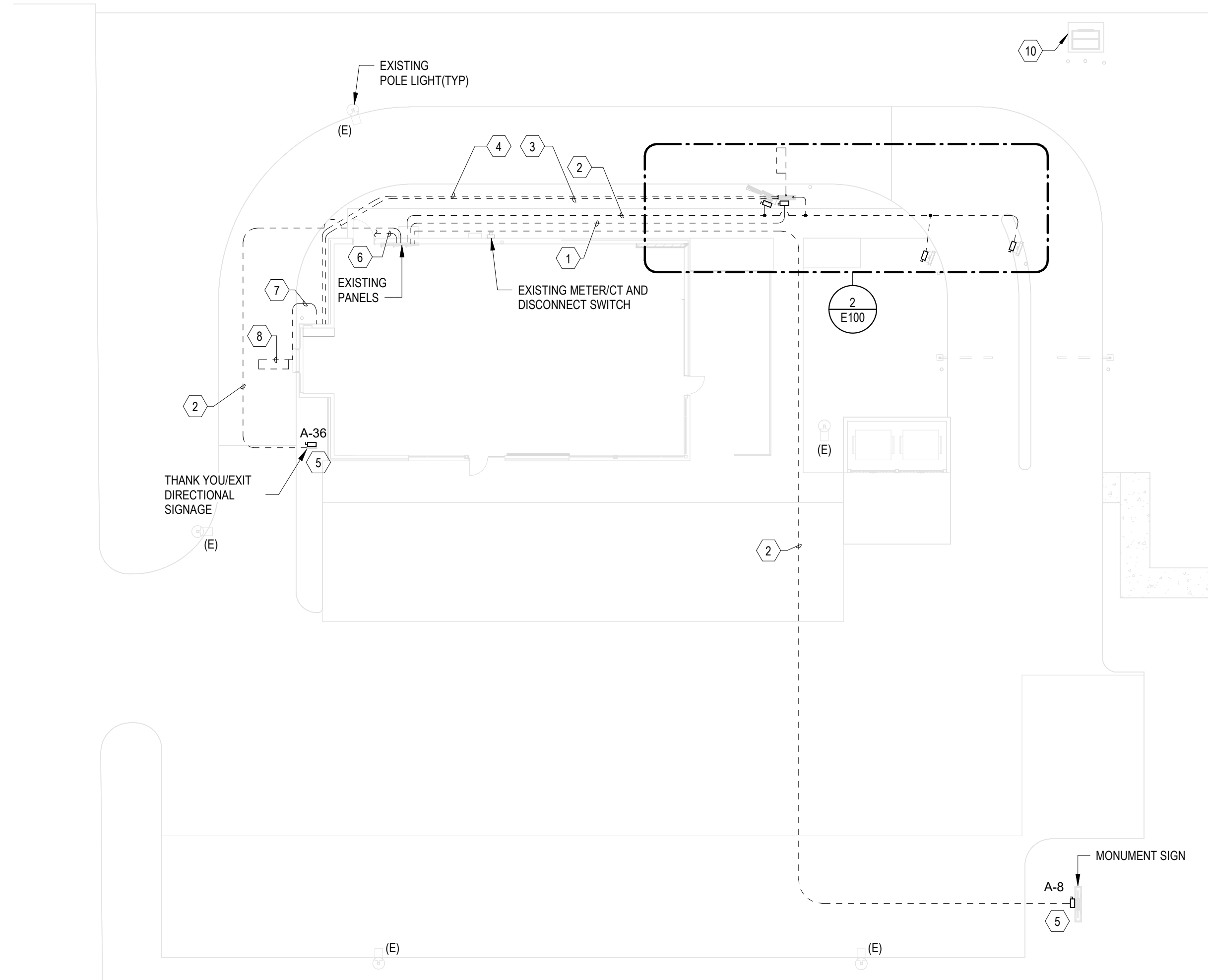
SHEET NUMBER:
E001



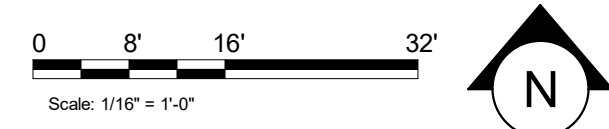
3 DT SENSOR LOOP DETAIL
SCALE | N.T.S.



2 ELECTRICAL-DT MENU
SCALE | 3/16" = 1'-0"



1 ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN
SCALE | 1/16" = 1'-0"



KEYED NOTES

- 1 SPEAKER, 120V, (2)#10, (1)#10G, 1" C TO BE RAN UNDERGROUND.
- 2 DRIVE THRU SIGNAGE, PYLON SIGNS, PRE-MENU AND MENU BOARD, 120V, (2)#10, (1)#10G, 1" C TO BE RAN UNDERGROUND VIA EXTERIOR LIGHTING CONTROLS.
- 3 DATA FOR SPEAKER, RUN 1" C UNDERGROUND DT POS.
- 4 AUDIO/VIDEO FOR SPEAKER POST AND DETECTOR LOOP WIRING TO BE RAN THROUGH 1" C UNDERGROUND TO DT POS.
- 5 CONDUIT TO BE STUBBED UP THROUGH FOUNDATION.
- 6 COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF CONDUITS FOR PHONE/INTERNET WITH UTILITY COMPANY AND CIVIL.
- 7 3/4" C FOR DETECTOR LOOP TO BE RAN UNDERGROUND.
- 8 DETECTOR LOOP TO BE CENTERED ON DT WINDOW/ORDER SPEAKER, COORDINATE WITH GC, TO BE 2" BELOW DT LANE PAVEMENT. REFERENCE DETAIL 3/E100 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 9 120V POWER FROM MENU BOARD CIRCUIT TO LED ON DIGITAL DISPLAY.
- 10 LOCATION OF ELECTRIC UTILITY TRANSFORMER (BY LANDLORD).

GENERAL NOTES

- A. LANDLORD SHALL DRILL ANY LOCATIONS THAT CONDUIT PENETRATES EXISTING WALL/FOOTER TO ENTER BUILDING.



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 10-02-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: DS/UMK
CHECKED BY: HK

REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
E100

10 / 02 / 2022 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET

THE FOLLOWING SCOPE OF WORK IS BASED ON THE LANDLORD'S WORK LETTER EXHIBIT C. THIS SCOPE OF WORK IS NOT INTENDED TO INDICATE THE FULL SCOPE, BUT ONLY A BROAD SUMMARY. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REFERENCE THE COMPLETE WORK LETTER FOR A MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF WORK BY BOTH PARTIES. ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING SCOPE SHALL BE BROUGHT TO STARBUCKS ATTENTION FOR CLARIFICATION. RESPONSIBILITY INDICATED BELOW MEANS FURNISHED, PERMITTED AND INSTALLED BY THE PARTY INDICATED.

WORK DESCRIPTION	RESPONSIBILITY	
	LANDLORD	STARBUCKS
MAIN BUILDING SERVICE AND POWER METER	✓	
ELECTRICAL PANELS AND FEEDERS	✓	
TEMPORARY POWER	✓	
ELECTRICAL PANEL BREAKERS	✓	
ABOVE FLOOR BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION		✓
UNDER-FLOOR / SLAB POWER CONDUITS IN BUILDING (WIRING BY STARBUCKS)		✓
UNDERGROUND SITE CONDUITS FOR DT, SIGNS, MENU BOARD, DETECTOR LOOP & DCB (WIRING / CABLING BY STARBUCKS)	✓	
SITE LIGHTING	✓	
EXTERIOR BUILDING & PATIO LIGHTING	✓	
DATA & PHONE SERVICE, DMARC & (2) 2" CONDUITS TO STARBUCKS SPACE		
DT WINDOW POWER	✓	
DT WINDOW EXTERIOR LIGHTS (2 EACH)	✓	
FIRE ALARM SYSTEM	✓	

- NOTES:
1. PROVIDE GFCI CIRCUIT BREAKER.
 2. CORD & PLUG SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY ES. EC SHALL PROVIDE RECEPTACLE.
 3. CORD & PLUG SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY ES. RECEPTACLE SUPPLIED BY ES AND INSTALLED BY EC.
 4. CORD, PLUG & RECEPTACLE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY EC.
 5. SINGLE PHASE, THREE WIRE EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR AND GROUND.
 6. HARD WIRED.

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE														
Design ID	Count	Equipment Description	Manufacture	Model #	Volts	Phase	Wires	FLA	KW	HP	OCPD Rating	Branch Circuit	NEMA Plug	Notes
10267	6	Undercounter Fridge	Defied	406STAR2	120	1	3	4.00	0.48	1/5	15	#12 & #12 G IN 3/4"	5-15	1,2
10473	1	Undercounter Fridge-2DR	Defied	UC0408-STAR	120	1	3	4.00	0.48	1/5	15	#12 & #12 G IN 3/4"	5-15	1,2
10808	1	Grinder	Defied	1203/1403	208	1	3	6.73	1.40	-	20	#12 & #12 G IN 3/4"	6-20	1,2
10970	1	Reach-In Refrigerator-1 DR	True	TG1R-15-HC-LH	120	1	3	2.50	0.30	1/3	15	#12 & #12 G IN 3/4"	5-15	1,2
11083	2	Reach-In Refrigerator-2 DR	True	TG2R-2S-STAR247028	120	1	3	5.60	0.67	1/3	15	#12 & #12 G IN 3/4"	5-15	1,2
12508	2	Blender On-Courter	Vitamix	11007903	120	1	3	15.00	1.80	1	20	#12 & #12 G IN 3/4"	5-20	1,2
13676	1	Reach-In 2-door Freezer	True	T-23F-HC-RH STAR	120	1	3	5.50	0.66	1/2	15	#12 & #12 G IN 3/4"	5-15	1,2
13682	1	Reach-In 2-door Freezer	True	T-49F-HC STAR	120	1	3	9.60	1.15	1	15	#12 & #12 G IN 3/4"	5-15	1,2
15186	1	Dishwasher (Sanitizer)	Hobart	LXR6	208	1	4	30.50	6.34	-	40	#8 & #10 G IN 3/4"	14-50	1,4
16238	1	Food Case	Structural Concepts	SB266S2DR	208	1	3	7.20	1.50	-	15	#12 & #12 G IN 3/4"	-	1,6
19742	2	Espresso Machine	Thermoplan	M2-C5	208	1	3	27.89	5.80	-	40	#6 & #10 G IN 3/4"	6-50	1,2
20011	1	Compact Nitro Fridge	Wunder-Bar	JT-NITOOM-R	120	1	3	2.50	0.30	1/6	15	#12 & #12 G IN 3/4"	5-15	1,2
20032	2	Oven Eikon E2S	Merrychef	eikon e2S SBUS	120	1	3	28.85	6.00	-	30	#10 & #10 G IN 3/4"	6-30	1,2
21679	1	Nitrogen generator element compact	Element	1993010	120	1	3	2.80	0.34	1/4	15	#12 & #12 G IN 3/4"	5-15	1,2
22642	3	Insta Hot Tap	Marco Beverage Systems	MIX UC3 HOT/AMBIENT BUNDLE	120	1	3	12.50	1.50	-	15	#12 & #12 G IN 3/4"	5-15	1,2
22885	1	Brewer Soft Heat Dual	Ditting	1203/1403	208	1	4	39.40	8.32	-	50	#6 & #10 G IN 1"	14-50	1,4
23186	1	Ice Machine - Remote Cooled - Evaporator	Follett	HMD1410RB7	120	1	3	5.00	0.60	-	15	#12 & #12 G IN 3/4"	5-15	1,2
		Ice Machine - Remote Cooled - Condenser	Follett	HMD1410RB7	208	1	3	16.40	3.41	-	25	#10 & #10 G IN 3/4"	-	-
23419	3	Milk Dispenser	Dolin	IP220238	120	1	3	1.66	0.20	-	15	#12 & #12 G IN 3/4"	5-15	1,2
23421	1	Ice Dispenser	Follett	ID50	120	1	3	4.00	0.48	-	15	#12 & #12 G IN 3/4"	5-15	1,2
23423	1	Ice Manager Diverter Valve System	Follett	IMVDV-2CM Series	120	1	3	1.50	0.18	-	15	#12 & #12 G IN 3/4"	5-15	1,2
23442	1	Comb Oven	Convotherm	Mini easy touch	208	1	4	23.60	8.50	-	40	#8 & #10 G IN 3/4"	15-50	1,2
23444	1	Food Case - Warming Wall	Flexserve Zone	1000 Square	208	1	3	28.7	5.79	-	30	#10 & #10 G IN 3/4"	6-30	1,2

A. REFER TO ENLARGED ELECTRICAL SHEETS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF ELECTRICAL DEVICES

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|--|
| | LOCATIONS AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF ELECTRICAL THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR EQUIPMENT AND PROVIDING BUCK-BOOST EQUIPMENT AND PROVIDING BUCK-BOOST ARE NOT NECESSARILY INDICATED. | 3 | CONNECTION AND POWER REQUIREMENTS, SEE ARCH. PLANS FOR LOCATION. PROVIDE ALL PENETRATIONS AND CONNECTIONS, CONCEAL FROM VIEW. E.C. SHALL PROVIDE DISCONNECT SWITCH IF NOT PROVIDED WITH SIGN PER CODE. |
| | | 4 | POWER AND DATA FOR DIGITAL MENU BOARD. SEE DETAIL #4 ON SHEET E501 FOR MORE INFO. |
| C. | ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING AND HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) CONTRACTORS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT NEEDING POWER. | 5 | POWER FOR WASH-BAR HAND DRYER. MOUNT RECEPTACLE CONCEALED WITHIN THE CABINET PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. COORDINATE THE FINAL LOCATION WITH INTERIOR ELEVATIONS. |
| | | 6 | POWER FOR WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL AND PLUMBING DETAILS. |
| D. | GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (GFCI) BREAKERS (NOT RECEPTACLES) SHALL BE UTILIZED WHERE REQUIRED BY CODE (KITCHENS, WET AREAS, ETC.) AND AT ALL FLOOR BOXES. PROVIDE DEDICATED NEUTRAL WIRE FOR ANY THESE CIRCUITS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC. ALL 115 AND 120V CIRCUITS RATED 15A AND 20A. ALL SINGLE PHASE BREAKERS RATED 150 VOLTS TO GROUND OR LESS. 50A OR LESS AND THREE-PHASE BREAKERS RATED 150 VOLTS TO GROUND OR LESS. 100 AMPERS OR LESS. | 7 | DISHWASHER. MOUNT RECEPTACLE AT 18" AFF. |
| | | 8 | MOUNT REFRIGERATOR / FREEZER RECEPTACLE AT 84" AFF. |
| | | 9 | ICE MACHINE EVAPORATOR WITH REMOTE CONDENSER (ON ROOF). COORDINATE WITH MANUFACTURE SPECIFICATIONS FOR REQUIREMENTS AND CONNECTIONS. MOUNT RECEPTACLE AT 72" AFF. |
| | | 10 | CO2 SENSOR, ALARM AND REMOTE TEMPERATURE SENSOR. COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL FOR POWER REQUIREMENTS. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH MECHANICAL PLANS PRIOR TO ROUGH IN. |
| E. | EQUIPMENT REQUIRES CONNECTION TO THE BUILDING ELECTRICAL SYSTEM. FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUIT, WIRE, CONNECTIONS, RECEPTACLES AND OVERCURRENT PROTECTION RECEPTACLES AND OVERCURRENT PROTECTION PROPERLY AND COMPLIES WITH ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL AND NATIONAL CODES. COORDINATE EQUIPMENT AND NATIONAL CODES. COORDINATE EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. | 11 | THERMOSTAT AND REMOTE TEST SWITCH. PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX FOR CONNECTION COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH MECHANICAL PLANS PRIOR TO ROUGH IN. |
| | | 12 | CONVENIENCE OUTLET AT 18" AFF. |
| | | 13 | NEW AIR CURTAIN. EC SHALL PROVIDE A JUNCTION BOX AND DISCONNECT SWITCH. EC SHALL COORDINATE POWER REQUIREMENTS WITH MANUFACTURE SPECIFICATIONS AND FINAL LOCATION AND MOUNTING WITH THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. |
| F. | ALL FRONT BAR J-BOXES AND OUTLETS SHALL BE SURFACE MOUNTED. PROVIDE CONDUITS AS NEEDED AND ONE (1) ADDITIONAL SPARE CONDUIT BETWEEN ALL J-BOXES FOR FUTURE ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS. ALL J-BOXES SHALL BE POSITIONED TO AVOID OBSTRUCTION OF ANY EQUIPMENT SUCH AS REFRIGERATORS AND DISHWASHERS. | 14 | PANEL MAINTENANCE RECEPTACLE. |
| | | 15 | LOCATION OF QUADRAPLEX RECEPTACLE TO BE MOUNT AT 9" AFF TO FEED BANQUETTE RECEPTACLES |
| | | 16 | COORDINATE ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS OF DT WINDOW PRIOR TO ROUGH IN. |
| | | 17 | CONVENIENCE OUTLET AT BANQUETTE TO BE FED BY QUADRAPLEX IN KEYNOTE 14. |
| | | 18 | RECEPTACLE AT 26" AFF FOR UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR. |
| G. | REFERENCE LANDLORD WORK LETTER FOR DIVISION OF ELECTRICAL SCOPE OF WORK AND COORDINATE WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. | 19 | FUTURE MICROWAVE OVEN. MOUNT RECEPTACLE AT 34" AFF. |
| | | 20 | GAS TANKLESS WATER HEATER RECEPTACLE(S). COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION WITH PLUMBING PLANS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. |
| | | 21 | RECEPTACLE AT 26" AFF FOR INSTANT HOT TAP. |
| H. | ANY EQUIPMENT NOTED AS 'FUTURE' SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH APPROPRIATE RECEPTACLES AND WIRING TO ENABLE FUTURE OPERATION. | 22 | VENSTAR SYSTEM RECEPTACLE. REFERENCE SHEET E501 (DETAIL #1) AND E502 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. |
| | | | ICE MANAGER DIVERTER VALVE SYSTEM. NEW RECEPTACLE MOUNTED AT 92" AFF. VERIFY |

2. SHOW WINDOW RECEPTACLE TO BE MOUNTED ABOVE WINDOW.

3. EXTERIOR SIGNAGE. COORDINATE WITH SIGNAGE VENDOR/MANUFACTURER FOR CONNECTION AND POWER REQUIREMENTS. SEE ARCH. PLANS FOR LOCATION. PROVIDE ALL PENETRATIONS AND CONNECTIONS, CONCEAL FROM VIEW. E.C. SHALL PROVIDE DISCONNECT SWITCH IF NOT PROVIDED WITH SIGN PER CODE.

4. POWER AND DATA FOR DIGITAL MENU BOARD. SEE DETAIL #4 ON SHEET E501 FOR MORE INFO.

5. POWER FOR WASHBAR HAND DRYER. MOUNT RECEPTACLE CONCEALED WITHIN THE CABINET. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. COORDINATE THE FINAL LOCATION WITH INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.

6. POWER FOR WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL AND PLUMBING DETAILS.

7. DISHWASHER. MOUNT RECEPTACLE AT 18" AFF.

8. MOUNT REFRIGERATOR. FREEZER RECEPTACLE AT 84" AFF.

9. ICE MACHINE EVAPORATOR WITH REMOTE CONDENSER (ON ROOF). COORDINATE WITH MANUFACTURE SPECIFICATIONS FOR REQUIREMENTS AND CONNECTIONS. MOUNT RECEPTACLE AT 72" AFF.

10. CO2 SENSOR, ALARM AND REMOTE TEMPERATURE SENSOR. COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL FOR POWER REQUIREMENTS. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH MECHANICAL PLANS PRIOR TO ROUGH IN.

11. THERMOSTAT AND REMOTE TEST SWITCH. PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX FOR CONNECTION COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH MECHANICAL PLANS PRIOR TO ROUGH IN.

12. CONVENIENCE OUTLET AT 18" AFF.

13. NEW AIR CURTAIN. EC SHALL PROVIDE A JUNCTION BOX AND DISCONNECT SWITCH. EC SHALL COORDINATE POWER REQUIREMENTS WITH MANUFACTURE SPECIFICATIONS AND FINAL LOCATION AND MOUNTING WITH THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

14. PANEL MAINTENANCE RECEPTACLE.

15. LOCATION OF QUADRAPLEX RECEPTACLE TO BE MOUNT AT 9" AFF TO FEED BANQUETTE RECEPTACLES.

16. COORDINATE ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS OF DT WINDOW PRIOR TO ROUGH IN.

17. CONVENIENCE OUTLET AT BANQUETTE TO BE TYPED BY QUADRAPLEX IN KEYNOTE 14.

18. RECEPTACLE AT 26" AFF FOR UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR.

19. FUTURE MICROWAVE OVEN. MOUNT RECEPTACLE AT 34" AFF.

20. GAS TANKLESS WATER HEATER RECEPTACLE(S). COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION WITH PLUMBING PLANS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

21. RECEPTACLE AT 26" AFF FOR INSTANT HOT TAP.

22. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR SYSTEMS RECEPTACLE. REFERENCE SHEET E501 (DETAIL #1) AND E502 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

23. ICE MANAGER DIVERTER VALVE SYSTEM. NEW RECEPTACLE MOUNTED AT 92" AFF. VERIFY FINAL MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO MAKE FINAL CONNECTIONS WITH CONTROL PANEL AND ICE/MAKER AS REQUIRED PER MANUFACTURE'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

24. POWER STRIP AT COMMUNITY TABLE. ROUTE ELECTRICAL CIRCUITRY THROUGH UNDER SLAB FLOOR STUB-UP.

25. UNDER SLAB FLOOR STUB UP LOCATION TO SERVE POWER STRIP AT COMMUNITY TABLE.



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

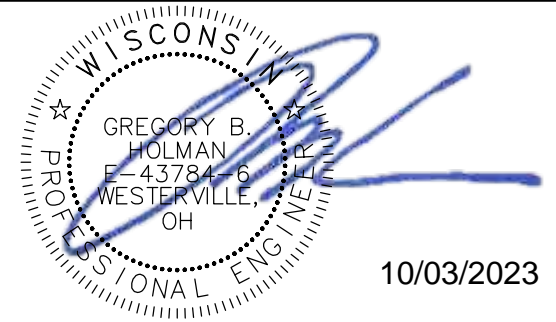
THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED OR USED IN ANY PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS, PERMITS, ETC.) ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation
at scale

7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190

COUNTY: WAI WORTH

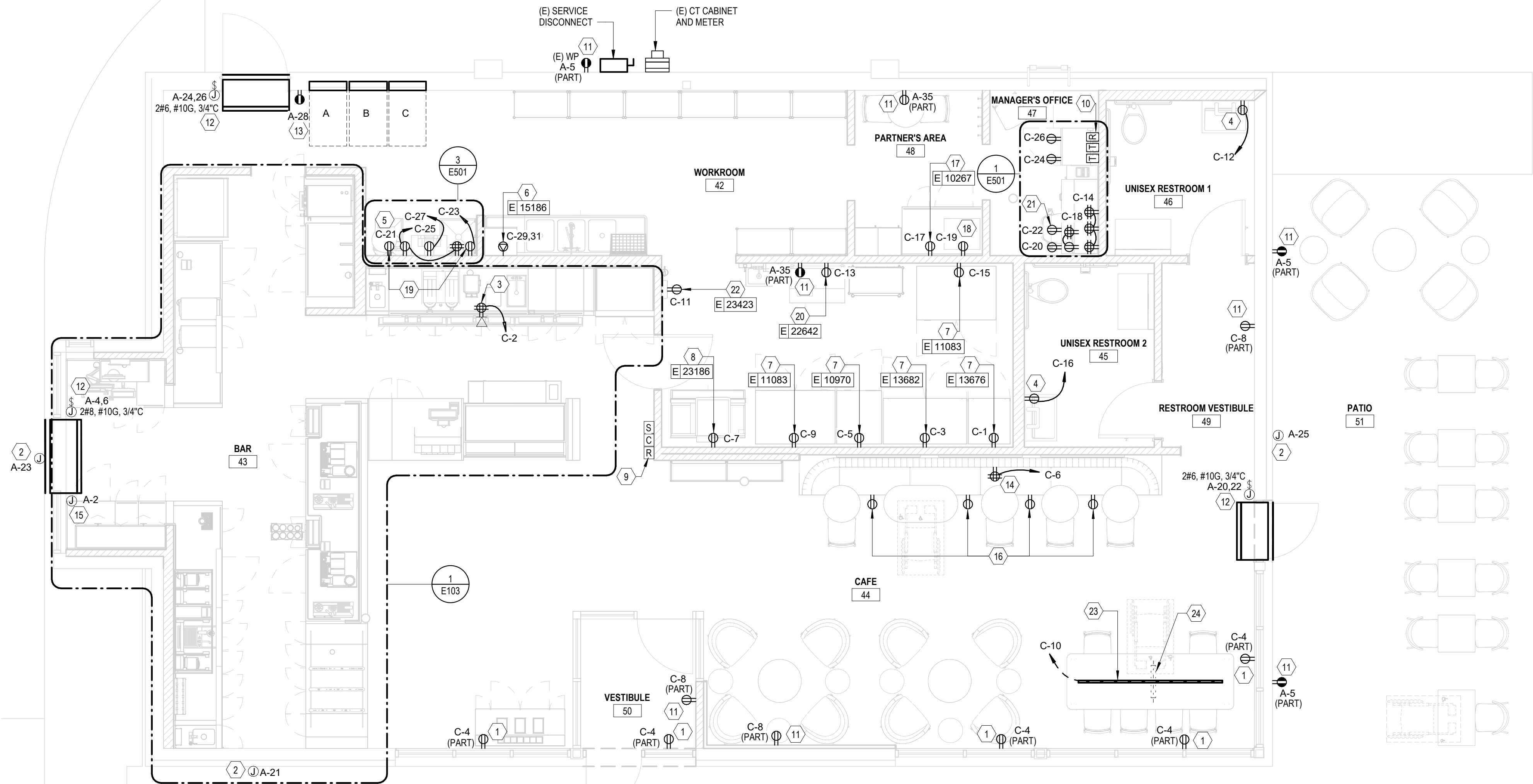
STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 10-02-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: DS/UMK
CHECKED BY: HK

REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
POWER PLAN

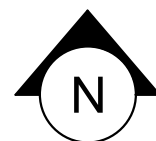
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER: E101



0 8' 16' 3'

Scale: $1/16" = 1'-0"$



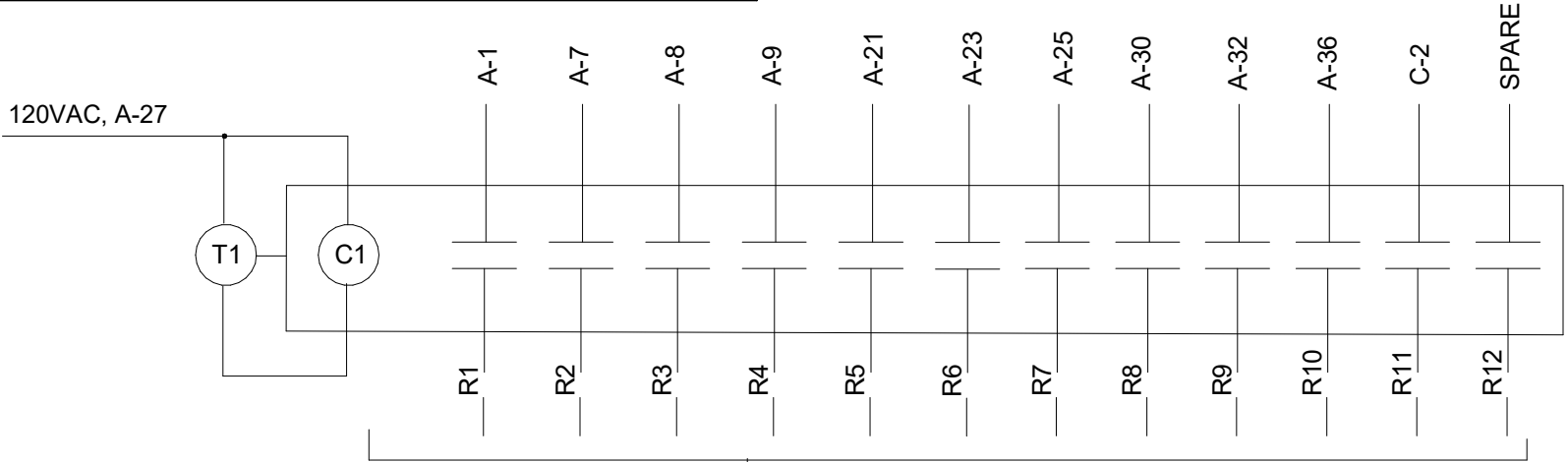
1 POWER PLAN

SCALE | 1/4" = 1'-0"

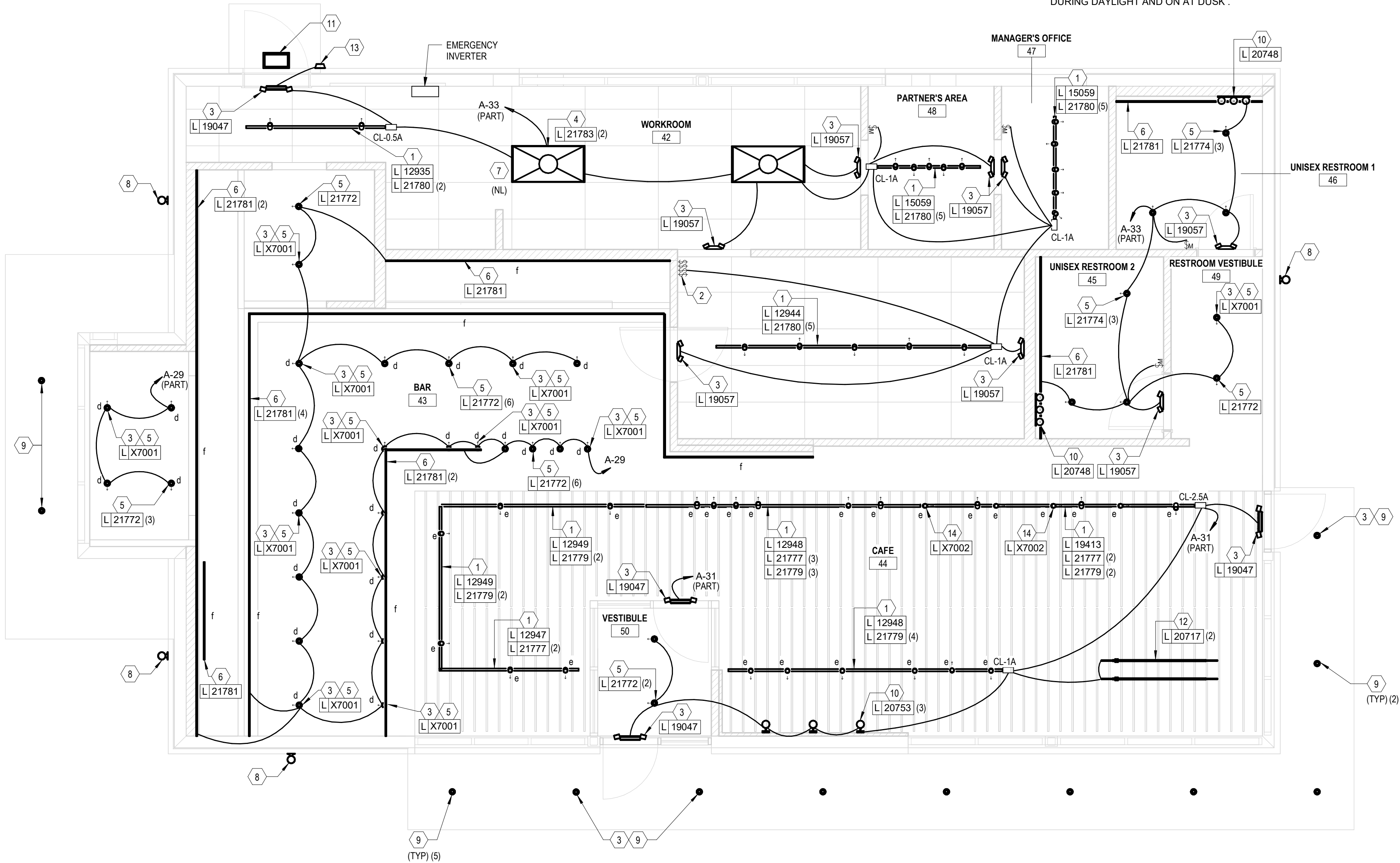
LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE - "L"									
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	MODEL#	MOUNTING	LAMP	VOLTS	WATTS	
12935	1	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 8FT 244CM - WHITE - 1 CIRCUIT	JUNO	R8WH / R38WH	SURFACE	-	120 V	-	
12944	1	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 16FT 488CM - WHITE - 1 CIRCUIT	JUNO	(4)R4WH / R38WH / (3)R23WH / R20WH	SURFACE	-	120 V	-	
12947	1	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 8FT 244CM - BLACK - 1 CIRCUIT	JUNO	R8BL / R38BL	SURFACE	-	120 V	-	
12948	2	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 16FT 488CM - BLACK - 1 CIRCUIT	JUNO	(4)R4BL / R38BL / (3)R23BL / R20BL	SURFACE	-	120 V	-	
12949	2	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 12FT 183CM - BLACK - 1 CIRCUIT	JUNO	(3)R4BL / R38BL / (2)R23BL / R20BL	SURFACE	-	120 V	-	
15059	2	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 6FT 183CM - WHITE - 1 CIRCUIT	JUNO	(1) R4FT, (1) R2FT, (1) R23, (1) R38	SURFACE	-	120 V	-	
19047	4	LED EXIT SIGN WITH EMERGENCY LIGHT - BLACK AND GREEN	NAVILITE	NXPCL-3-G-BL	SURFACE	LED	120 V	4	
19057	8	LED EMERGENCY LIGHT DOUBLE - BLACK	NAVILITE	N1BLHO	SURFACE	LED	120 V	11	
19413	1	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 16FT 488CM - BLACK - 2 CIRCUIT	JUNO	(4) TU-4FT-BL, (3)TU23BL, (1)TU38BL	SURFACE	LED	120 V	-	
20717	2	PENDANT - HOLLIS AND MORRIS LINK - 6FT 183CM - WHITE OAK	HOLLIS AND MORRIS	LINKhorizontal	PENDANT	LED	120 V	36	
20748	2	SCONCE - KUZCO PLUTO TRIPLE - CHROME	KUZCO LIGHTING	ZVL47321-CH-2700K	WALL	LED	120 V	16.5	
20753	3	SCONCE - MATTEO BLINK - BLACK	MATTEO	S05211BK-2700K-L-LED	SURFACE	LED	120 V	60	
21772	19	CAN - LED ADJUSTABLE RECESSED - 3IN 75MM - WHITE - 800LM FLOOD	LEDRA BRANDS	EcoNU3*, NU3 - RA - SW - 13LM/12W - 27K - 90CRI - S35	RECESSED	LED	120 V	12	
21774	6	CAN - LED ADJUSTABLE RECESSED - 3IN 75MM - WHITE - 700LM WF	LEDRA BRANDS	EcoNU3*, NU3-RA- SW-10LM/9W-27K-90CRI-D60	RECESSED	LED	120 V	9	
21777	8	TRACK - LED FIXTURE WITH SNOOT - 3IN 75MM - BLACK - 1100LM SPOT	LEDRA BRANDS	350440-13LM-30K-90CRI-38DEG-120V-ELV-WH	TRACK	LED	120 V	15	
21779	15	TRACK - LED FIXTURE WITH SNOOT - 3IN 75MM - BLACK - 1100LM FLOOD	LEDRA BRANDS	350440-13LM-30K-90CRI-38-120V-ELV-BK-JUNO BK	TRACK	LED	120 V	15	
21780	17	TRACK - LED FIXTURE WITH SNOOT - 3IN 75MM - WHITE - 1100LM FLOOD	LEDRA BRANDS	50440-13LM-30K-90CRI-38DEG	TRACK	LED	120 V	15	
21781	12	STRIP - LED TAPE IN HOUSING - VARIABLE LENGTH - ALUMINUM - 350LM PER FT	LUMINII OPTIC ARTS	FLEXSTP-20-27-24-40-C2-XX	SURFACE	LED	120 V	4	
21783	2	TROFFER - LED RECESSED - 24X48IN 600X1200MM - WHITE - 4300LM	LEDRA BRANDS	PAN24-36WLED-U-35	RECESSED	LED	120 V	36	
X7001	12	CAN - LED ADJUSTABLE RECESSED - 3IN 75MM - WHITE - 800LM FLOOD- WIEM BATTERY	LEDRA BRANDS	NU3-RA-SW-13LM-27K-90CRI-S35-120-NC-WH-WH-EM7	RECESSED	LED	120 V	12	
X7002	2	TRACK - LED FIXTURE WITH SNOOT - 3IN 75MM - BLACK - 1100LM FLOOD	LEDRA BRANDS	350440-13LM-30K-90CRI-38-120V-ELV-BK-JUNO BK	TRACK	LED	120 V	15	

KEYED NOTES

- 1 (SURFACE/SUSPENDED) MOUNTED TRACK LIGHT FIXTURE ON CEILING (ALIGN WITH BOTTOM OF BAFFLE).
- 2 SWITCH BANK LOCATION. SEE DETAIL ON THIS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 3 EMERGENCY/EXIT LIGHT. CONNECT AHEAD OF ANY CONTROL/SWITCHING.
- 4 TROFFER LIGHT FIXTURE.
- 5 RECESSED CAN LIGHT FIXTURE ON (ACT/GYP/SOFFIT) CEILING.
- 6 COVE/UNDER CABINET/UNDER COUNTER LED TAPE LIGHT.
- 7 NIGHT LIGHT FIXTURE. CONNECT AHEAD OF SWITCHING AND EMS/TIMER.
- 8 EXTERIOR WALL MOUNTED SCONCE LIGHT FIXTURE. INSTALLED AND CIRCUITED BY LL.
- 9 EXTERIOR CANOPY MOUNTED RECESSED CAN LIGHT FIXTURE. INSTALLED AND CIRCUITED BY LL.
- 10 WALL MOUNTED SCONCE LIGHT FIXTURE.
- 11 EXTERIOR WALL MOUNTED SECURITY LIGHT FIXTURE. INSTALLED AND CIRCUITED BY LL.
- 12 SUSPENDED PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE.
- 13 EXTERIOR EMERGENCY LIGHT FIXTURE. INSTALLED AND CIRCUITED BY LL. EC SHALL FIELD VERIFY FIXTURE IS CONNECTED INTO INTERIOR EXIT SIGN.
- 14 TRACK HEAD SHALL BE POWERED VIA EMERGENCY INVERTER CIRCUIT. PROVIDE ACUTY BRANDS ISS 125 HE SM (OR SIMILAR) 125W EMERGENCY INVERTER WITH 90 MINUTE BATTERY.



EXTERIOR LIGHTS/SIGN
T100 SERIES 40A 125V SPST 24 HOUR MECHANICAL TIME SWITCH.
TIMECLOCK CONTROL:
PROGRAM TO TURN ON AT 4:50 AM & OFF AT 1:00 AM
(COORDINATE TIMES WITH STARBUCKS) & WITH
ASTRONOMIC CONTROL TO TURN SIGNAGE OFF
DURING DAYLIGHT AND ON AT DUSK .



(DIMMER SWITCHBANK)
LUTRON MODEL
#NT-600
DIMMER
SWITCHES

(d) BAR	(f) LED STRIP
(e) CAFE	WORK ROOM



GENERAL NOTES

- A. ALL FIXTURES IN WORK ROOM, BACK AND FRONT LINE, ABOVE CONDIMENT CART, AND ANY OTHER AREAS WHERE EXPOSED FOOD, CLEAN EQUIPMENT OR UTENSILS, OR UNWRAPPED SINGLE SERVICE ITEMS WILL BE EXPOSED, SHALL HAVE SHATTERPROOF LAMPS IF THE FIXTURE IS NOT LENSED. ARCHITECT OF RECORD TO INCLUDE APPROPRIATE LAMPS / FIXTURES ON DRAWINGS AND SCHEDULES, AND COMPLY WITH ANY ADDITIONAL JURISDICTIONAL LIGHTING REQUIREMENT.
- B. PROVIDE GROMMET AT ALL CEILING PENETRATIONS FOR FIXTURES/SUPPORTS.
- C. ADJUST FOCUS OF ALL TRACK AND RECESSED DIRECTIONAL LIGHTING TO FULLY ILLUMINATE ALL ARTWORK, MENU BOARDS, AND MERCHANDISE BAYS. COORDINATE AIMING WITH OWNER.
- D. IF PENDANT CYLINDERS SUSPENDED LENGTH EXCEEDS 48" (1220MM) FROM CEILING, REPLACE WITH SURFACE MOUNTED CYLINDER CANS AND SUSPEND WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED CONDUIT AND J-BOX TO INDICATED HEIGHT.

NOTE:

ANY CHANGES MADE TO THE DESIGN IDENTIFIED ON THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR ASSOCIATED SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER/ARCHITECT OF RECORD FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO MAKING ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROJECT. ANY LIABILITY AS A RESULT OF DESIGN MODIFICATIONS, AS WELL AS ANY COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH SUCH MODIFICATIONS, MADE WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER/ARCHITECT OF RECORD SHALL BECOME THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

NOTE:

EXISTING INFORMATION PROVIDED IS BASED ON ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. FIELD VERIFY ALL LOADS AND CONDITIONS PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK. E.C. SHALL ENSURE RESULT OF WORK DOES NOT OVERLOAD ANY BRANCH CIRCUITS, PANELBOARDS, AND ELECTRICAL SERVICE.

PROVIDE TYPED, UPDATED CIRCUIT DIRECTORIES AFTER PROJECT COMPLETION.



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

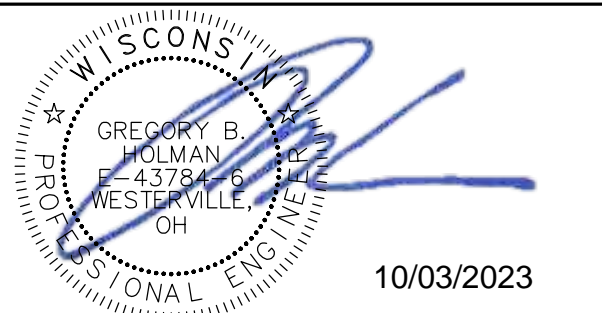
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I:2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 10-02-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: DS/UMK
CHECKED BY: HK

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
LIGHTING PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
E102

1 LIGHTING PLAN
SCALE | 1/4" = 1'-0"

NOTE:

EXISTING INFORMATION PROVIDED IS BASED ON ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. FIELD VERIFY ALL LOADS AND CONDITIONS PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK. E.C. SHALL ENSURE RESULT OF WORK DOES NOT OVERLOAD ANY BRANCH CIRCUITS, PANELBOARDS, AND ELECTRICAL SERVICE.

PROVIDE TYPED, UPDATED CIRCUIT DIRECTORIES AFTER PROJECT COMPLETION.

NOTE:

ANY CHANGES MADE TO THE DESIGN IDENTIFIED ON THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR ASSOCIATED SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER/ARCHITECT OF RECORD FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO MAKING ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROJECT. ANY LIABILITY AS A RESULT OF DESIGN MODIFICATIONS, AS WELL AS ANY COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH SUCH MODIFICATIONS, MADE WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER/ARCHITECT OF RECORD SHALL BECOME THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

KEYED NOTES

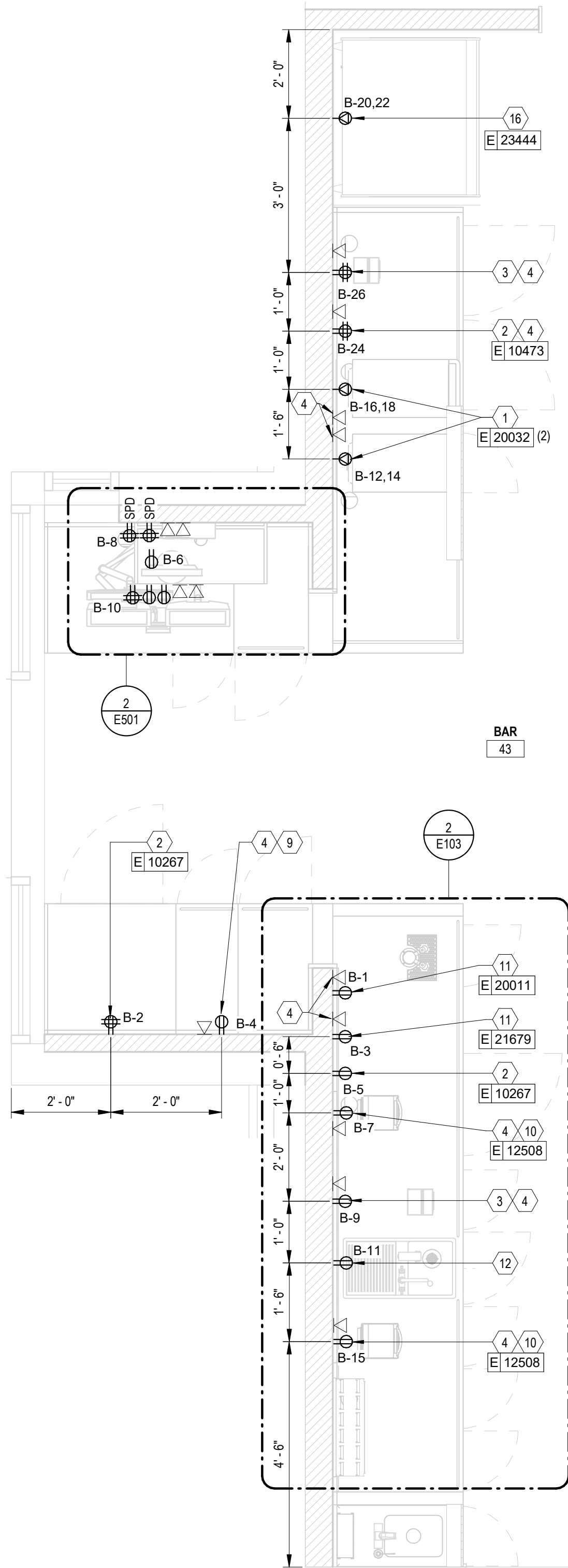
- 1 WARMING OVEN. MOUNT RECEPTACLE AT 26" AFF.
- 2 UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR. MOUNT RECEPTACLE AT 26" AFF.
- 3 CUP LABELER. MOUNT RECEPTACLE AT 26" AFF.
- 4 DATA. MOUNT AT 26" AFF.
- 5 GRINDER AND SCALE. MOUNT RECEPTACLE AT 26" AFF.
- 6 RECEPTACLE AT 18" AFF FOR POSISAFE.
- 7 BREW WARMER. MOUNT RECEPTACLE AT 26" AFF.
- 8 FOOD CASE/ FOOD CASE LIGHT POWER.
- 9 FUTURE/GENERAL RECEPTACLE. MOUNT RECEPTACLE AT 26" AFF.
- 10 BLENDER. MOUNT RECEPTACLE AT 26" AFF.
- 11 NITRO FRIDGE AND GENERATOR. MOUNT RECEPTACLE AT 26" AFF.
- 12 RINSE SINK RECEPTACLE. MOUNT RECEPTACLE AT 26" AFF.
- 13 STUB UP PENETRATION LOCATION TO SERVE BAR AREA.
- 14 ESPRESSO MACHINE. MOUNT RECEPTACLE AT 26" AFF.
- 15 INSTA HOT TAP. MOUNT RECEPTACLE AT 26" AFF.
- 16 FOOD CASE WARMING WALL. MOUNT RECEPTACLE AT 26" AFF.
- 17 COMBI OVEN. MOUNT RECEPTACLE AT 26" AFF.
- 18 MILK DISPENSER. RECEPTACLE AND DOUBLE PORT DATA MOUNTED AT 68" AFF. VERIFY FINAL MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- 19 ICE DISPENSER. RECEPTACLE AND DOUBLE PORT DATA MOUNTED AT 68" AFF. VERIFY FINAL MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- 20 CUP LABELER. RECEPTACLE AND DOUBLE PORT DATA MOUNTED AT 68" AFF. VERIFY FINAL MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES

- A. REFER TO ENLARGED ELECTRICAL SHEETS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF ELECTRICAL DEVICES
- B. LOCATIONS AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF ELECTRICAL THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR EQUIPMENT AND PROVIDING BUCK-BOOST EQUIPMENT AND PROVIDING BUCK-BOOST ARE NOT NECESSARILY INDICATED.
- C. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING AND HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) CONTRACTORS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT NEEDING POWER.
- D. GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (GFCI) BREAKERS (NOT RECEPTACLES) SHALL BE UTILIZED WHERE REQUIRED BY CODE (KITCHENS, WET AREAS, ETC.) AND AT ANY FLOOR BOXES. PROVIDE DEDICATED NEUTRAL WIRE FOR ALL THESE CIRCUITS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC, ALL 115 AND 120V CIRCUITS RATED 15A AND 20A, ALL SINGLE PHASE BREAKERS RATED 150 VOLTS TO GROUND OR LESS, 50A OR LESS AND THREE-PHASE BREAKERS RATED 150 VOLTS TO GROUND OR LESS, 100 AMPERS OR LESS.
- E. EQUIPMENT REQUIRES CONNECTION TO THE BUILDING ELECTRICAL SYSTEM. FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUIT, WIRE, CONNECTIONS, RECEPTACLES AND OVERCURRENT PROTECTION RECEPTACLES AND OVERCURRENT PROTECTION PROPERLY AND COMPLIES WITH ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL AND NATIONAL CODES. COORDINATE EQUIPMENT AND NATIONAL CODES. COORDINATE EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- F. ALL FRONT BAR J-BOXES AND OUTLETS SHALL BE SURFACE MOUNTED. PROVIDE CONDUITS AS NEEDED AND ONE (1) ADDITIONAL SPARE CONDUIT BETWEEN ALL J-BOXES FOR FUTURE ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS. ALL J-BOXES SHALL BE POSITIONED TO AVOID OBSTRUCTION OF ANY EQUIPMENT SUCH AS REFRIGERATORS AND DISHWASHERS.
- G. REFERENCE LANDLORD WORK LETTER FOR DIVISION OF ELECTRICAL SCOPE OF WORK AND COORDINATE WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.
- H. ANY EQUIPMENT NOTED AS 'FUTURE' SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH APPROPRIATE RECEPTACLES AND WIRING TO ENABLE FUTURE OPERATION.

2 UPPER ENGINE PLAN

SCALE | 1/2" = 1'-0"



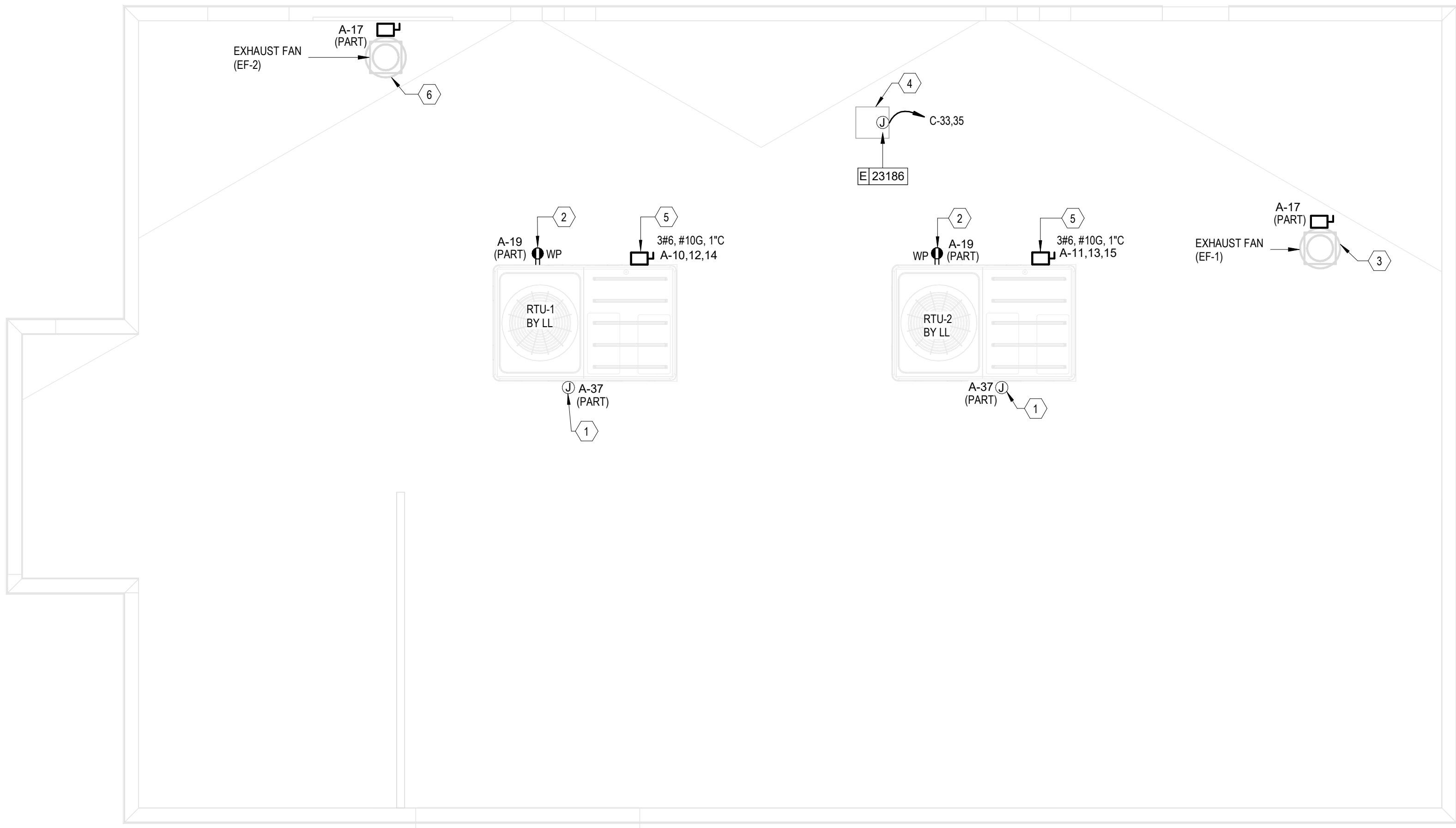
KEYED NOTES

- DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR. COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL FOR HVAC INTERLOCK SHUT DOWN.
- WEATHERPROOF GFCI DUPLEX RECEPTACLE ON RTU. COORDINATE WITH RTU MANUFACTURER FOR RECOMMENDED MOUNTING AND LOCATION. INSTALLATION AND CIRCUITRY BY LL.
- RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN. FACTORY MOUNTED DISCONNECT. FAN TO RUN CONTINUOUSLY DURING OCCUPIED MODE. RUN THROUGH VENSTAR SYSTEM FOR CONTROL. COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. INSTALLATION AND CIRCUITRY BY LL.
- ICE MACHINE CONDENSER. COORDINATE WITH MANUFACTURE SPECIFICATIONS FOR REQUIREMENTS AND FINAL CONNECTIONS. INSTALLATION AND CIRCUITRY BY LL.
- 50A/3P FACTORY MOUNTED DISCONNECT SWITCH FOR RTU. REFERENCE MECHANICAL PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. INSTALLATION AND CIRCUITRY BY LL.
- BAR EXHAUST FAN. FACTORY MOUNTED DISCONNECT. FAN TO RUN CONTINUOUSLY DURING OCCUPIED HOURS. RUN THROUGH VENSTAR SYSTEM FOR CONTROL. COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. INSTALLATION AND CIRCUITRY BY LL.

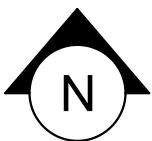
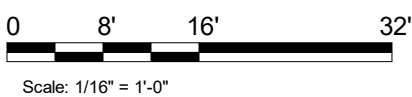
GENERAL NOTES

- REFER TO ELECTRICAL DETAIL SHEETS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF ELECTRICAL DEVICES.
- THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CONFIRMING ALL VOLTAGE REQUIREMENTS ON ALL EQUIPMENT AND PROVIDING BUCK-BOOST TRANSFORMERS AS MAY BE NEEDED FOR CODE. ALL ARE NOT NECESSARILY INDICATED.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING AND HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) CONTRACTORS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT NEEDING POWER.
- ANY EQUIPMENT NOTED AS 'FUTURE' SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH APPROPRIATE RECEPTACLES AND WIRING TO ENABLE FUTURE OPERATION.
- GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (GFCI) BREAKERS (NOT RECEPTACLES) SHALL BE UTILIZED WHERE REQUIRED BY CODE AND AT ANY FLOOR BOXES. PROVIDE DEDICATED NEUTRAL WIRE FOR ALL THESE CIRCUITS.
- EQUIPMENT REQUIRES CONNECTION TO THE BUILDING ELECTRICAL SYSTEM. FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUIT, WIRE, CONNECTIONS, RECEPTACLES AND OVERCURRENT PROTECTION NECESSARY TO ENSURE THE EQUIPMENT FUNCTIONS PROPERLY AND COMPLIES WITH ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL AND NATIONAL CODES. COORDINATE EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS WITH MANUFACTURER CUT SHEET PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- ALL FRONT BAR J-BOXES AND OUTLETS SHALL BE SURFACE MOUNTED. PROVIDE CONDUITS AS NEEDED AND ONE (1) ADDITIONAL SPARE CONDUIT BETWEEN ALL J-BOXES FOR FUTURE ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS. ALL J-BOXES SHALL BE POSITIONED TO AVOID OBSTRUCTION OF ANY EQUIPMENT SUCH AS REFRIGERATORS AND DISHWASHERS.
- REFERENCE LANDLORD WORK LETTER FOR DIVISION OF ELECTRICAL SCOPE OF WORK AND COORDINATE WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.

NOTE:
ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ON ROOFTOP SHALL BE
OUTDOOR RATED NEMA 3R.



1 ROOF PLAN- ELECTRICAL
SCALE | 1/4" = 1'-0"



10 / 02 / 2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



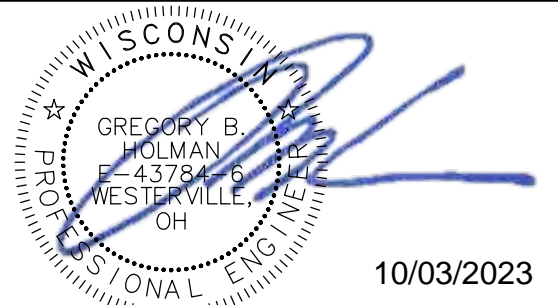
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation
at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

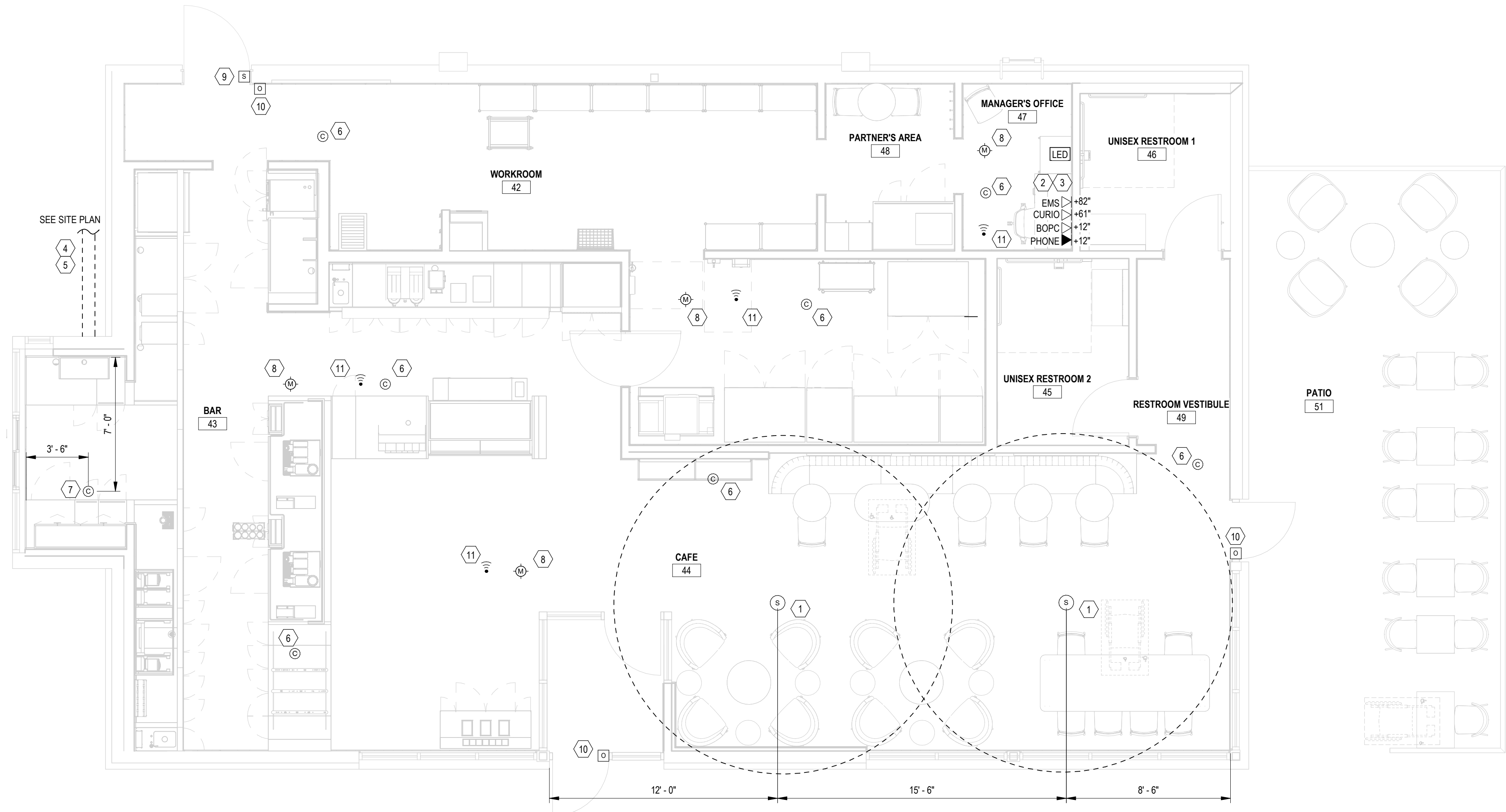
COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 10-02-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: DS/UMK
CHECKED BY: HK

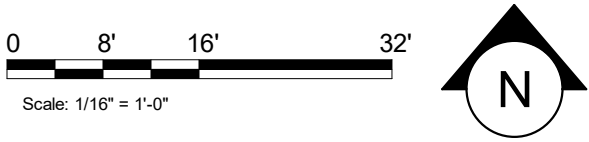
REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
**ROOF ELECTRICAL
PLAN**
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
E104



1 LOW VOLTAGE PLAN
SCALE | 1/4" = 1'-0"



NOTE:

ANY CHANGES MADE TO THE DESIGN IDENTIFIED ON THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR ASSOCIATED SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER/ARCHITECT OF RECORD FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO MAKING ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROJECT. ANY LIABILITY AS A RESULT OF DESIGN MODIFICATIONS, AS WELL AS ANY COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH SUCH MODIFICATIONS, MADE WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER/ARCHITECT OF RECORD SHALL BECOME THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

NOTE:

EXISTING INFORMATION PROVIDED IS BASED ON ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. FIELD VERIFY ALL LOADS AND CONDITIONS PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK. E.C. SHALL ENSURE RESULT OF WORK DOES NOT OVERLOAD ANY BRANCH CIRCUITS, PANELBOARDS, AND ELECTRICAL SERVICE.

PROVIDE TYPED, UPDATED CIRCUIT DIRECTORIES AFTER PROJECT COMPLETION.

KEYED NOTES

- PENDANT SPEAKER:
MOUNT @ 12'-0" [3659MM] AFF OR AS CEILING HEIGHT PERMITS.
COLOR: BLACK OR PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT FINISH.
- LOCATE SECURITY HEAD UNIT @ MANAGERS WORKSTATION
- LOCATE SHELVEING ABOVE MANAGERS WORKSTATION (DATA & PHONE)
- DEMARC 1 & 2 CABLES:
DRIVE THRU CABLE (SHIELDED 20 GA 4 CONDUCTOR); MICROPHONE AND SPEAKERS
CABLES - CABLES SERVICE LOOPED IN DATA BOX ABOVE HEIGHST SHELF OR ABOVE
CEILING AND RUN FROM THIS LOCATION TO DT LANE OUTSIDE OF BUILDING (SEE SITE PLAN FOR MORE INFORMATION).
- DRIVE THRU CABLES (CAT6 BURIAL GRADE); CABLES FOR DIGITAL ORDER SCREEN, CAMERA AND SPARE LOCATED BELOW COUNTER AND RUN FROM THIS LOCATION TO DRIVE THRU LANE OUTSIDE OF BUILDING (SEE SITE PLAN FOR MORE INFORMATION).
- SECURITY CAMERA
CEILING MOUNT TYPICAL, IN OPEN CEILING CONDITION: LOCATE B.O. CAMERA @ SAME HEIGHT AS STORE LIGHTING.
- DRIVE THRU CAMERA:
LOCATE 6'-0" TO 8'-0" [1825-2440MM] FROM WINDOW WITH CLEAR VIEW OF CUSTOMER AND DT POS.
- PIR MOTION DETECTOR REQUIRED PER STORE:
(1) BEHIND BAR NEAR POS
(1) CENTRALLY LOCATED IN CAFE
(1) AT MANAGERS WORKSTATION
(1) CENTRALLY LOCATED IN BOH
- ALARM KEYPAD:
LOCATED WITHIN 10'-0" (3050MM) OF EMPLOYEE ENTRANCE, MOUNTED AT 42" (1065MM) A.F.F.
- DOOR POSITION SWITCH LOCATE (1) @ EACH DOOR LEAF.
- WIFI MOUNTED ON CEILING, TYPICAL.

GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES

- (MUSIC SYSTEM)
- A. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL SPEAKERS AND WIRING PER VENDOR DRAWING.
- B. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL THE MUSIC SYSTEM, CONNECT WIRING AND TEST.
- C. SPEAKER PLACEMENT: LOCATE (1) PER 250 SF OF CAFE SPACE @ 14'-0" MIN. TO 18'-0" MAX.[4276-5486MM] O.C.
- D. SPEAKER PAINTING: SPEAKER GRILLS CAN BE PAINTED.
NOTE: GRILL HOLES SHALL REMAIN OPEN

(LOW VOLTAGE CABLING)
- E. G.C. TO PROVIDE PATHWAYS FOR ALL DATA AND LOW VOLTAGE CABLING DEVICES. CONDUITS CONTAINING MULTIPLE CABLES SHALL BE UPSIZED FOR FUTURE CAPACITY (1" (25MM) TYPICAL).
- F. PROVIDE LABELED, END-TO-END PULL STRINGS RATED TO 25 LBS (11.33 KG) IN ALL CONDUITS.
- G. CONDUIT BEND RADIUS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 6X THE CONDUIT'S INTERNAL DIAMETER.
- H. TERMINATE CONDUITS THAT EXTEND THROUGH SLAB AT A MINIMUM OF 3" (75MM).
- I. FLEX CONDUIT IS GENERALL UNACCEPTABLE FOR USE AS A COMMUNICATIONS CONDUIT EXCEPT AT SEISMIC JOINTS.
- J. ALL SUB-SLAB CONDUITS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A MANNER THAT PREVENTS WATER INFILTRATION OF THE CONDUIT. IT IS THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE RAIN WATER OR CONSTRUCTION WATER IS PREVENTED FROM ENTERING AND/OR REMOVED FROM CONDUIT PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF CABLES.
- K. ALL PULL BOXES SHALL BE SIZED AND INSTALLED PER ANSI/TIA/EIA-568-A. PULL BOXES FOR UNDERGROUND CONDUITS ARE NOT PERMITTED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

(BROADBAND CABLE)
- L. MAIN POINT OF ENTRY: GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE MINIMUM 2" (50MM) CONDUIT PATH FROM THE BUILDING'S MAIN POINT OF ENTRY (MPOE) TO THE CEILING ABOVE THE MANAGER'S WORKSTATION. THE INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER (ISP) WILL DESIGNATE THE START AND END LOCATIONS FOR THE CONDUIT AND ANY BACKBOARD, GROUNDING AND POWER REQUIREMENTS.

(SECURITY)
- M. ENTRY CAMERA: CAPTURE ENTIRE DOORWAY AND CUSTOMER TOP OF HEAD TO KNEES. PROVIDE (1) CAMERA @ EACH ENTRY.
- N. POS CAMERA: PRIMARY OBJECTIVE IS CUSTOMER; SECONDARY IS POS. IDEAL PLACEMENT WOULD BE CAPTURE BOTH.
- O. SAFE CAMERA: POSITION TO VIEW FROM HANDLE SIDE OF DOOR. POS CAMERA CAN BE USED WHEN SAFE IS LOCATED BELOW TERMINALS.
- P. DRIVE THRU CAMERA: PRIMARY OBJECTIVE IS CUSTOMER; SECONDARY IS POS IDEAL PLACEMENT WOULD CAPTURE BOTH.
- Q. BOH CAMERA: CAPTURE CASH HANDLING.
- R. CARBON MONOXIDE: AT LEAST ONE CARBON MONOXIDE(CO) DETECTOR IS TO BE LOCATED IN THE BACK OF HOUSE. PROVIDE SECOND DETECTOR IN CAFE IF SPACE INCLUDES A FIREPLACE.

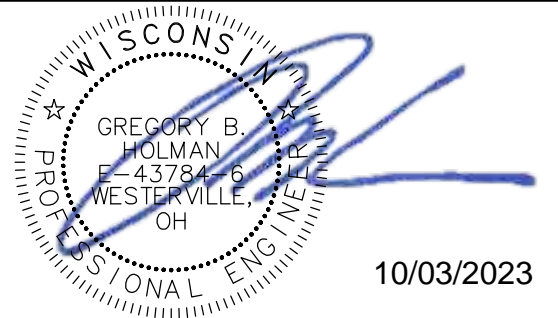


STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I:2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 10-02-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: DS/UMK
CHECKED BY: HK

REVISION SCHEDULE

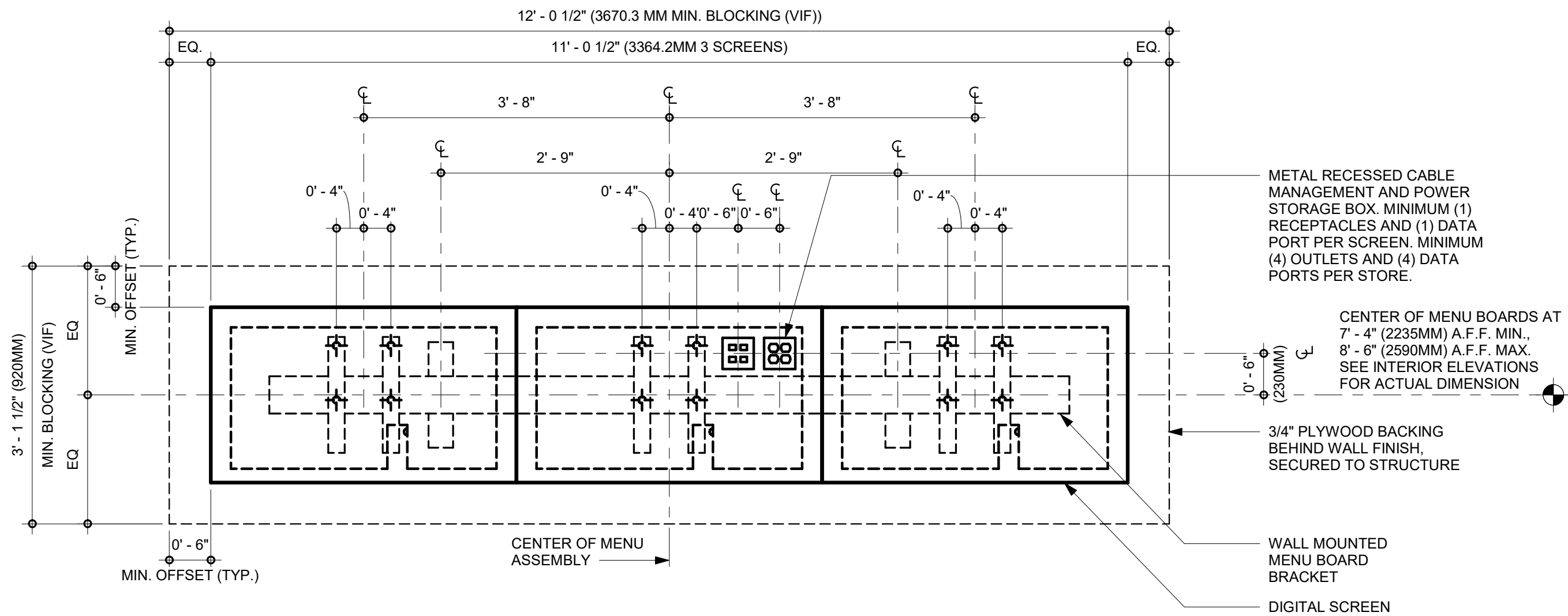
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
LOW VOLTAGE PLAN

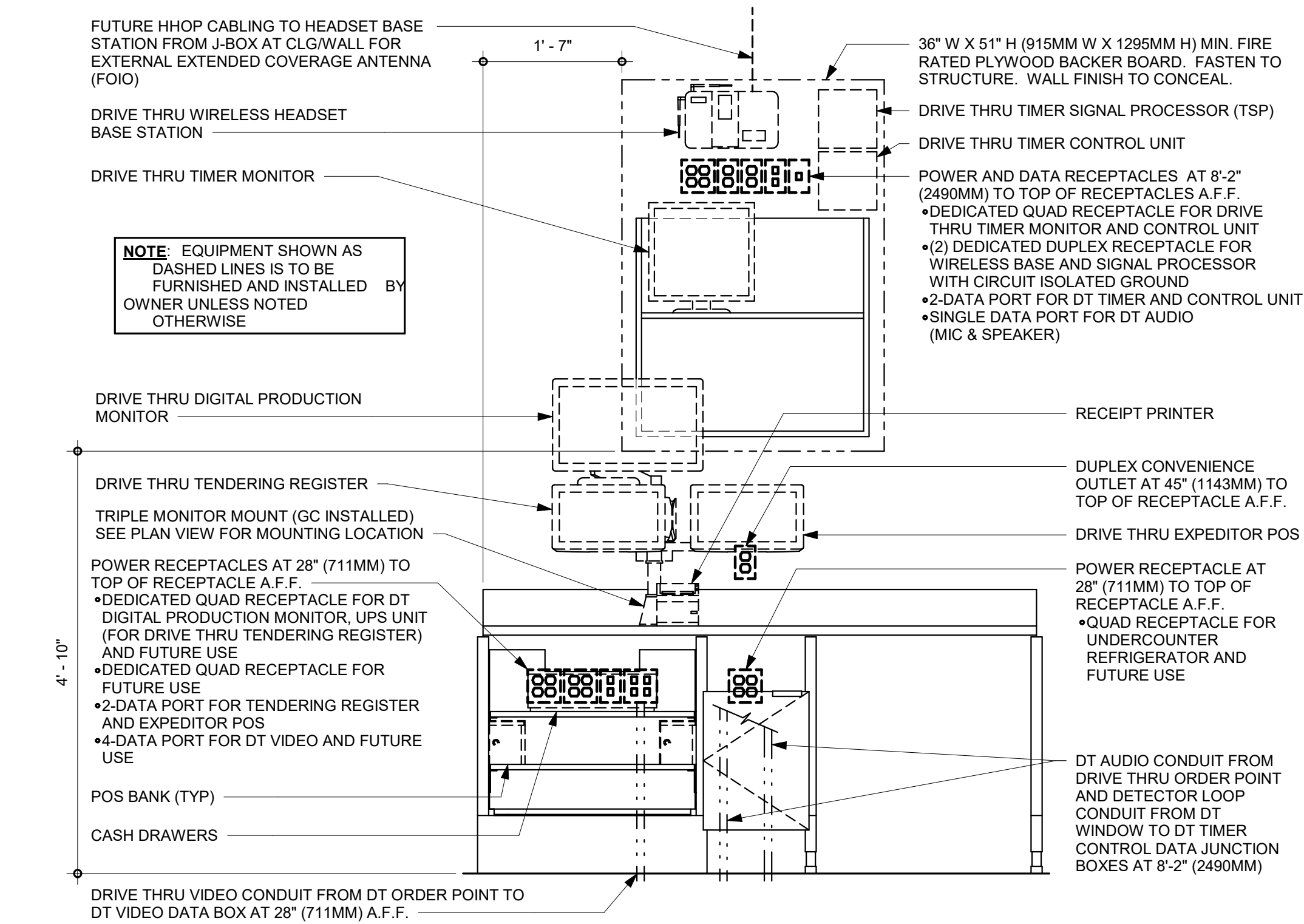
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
E105

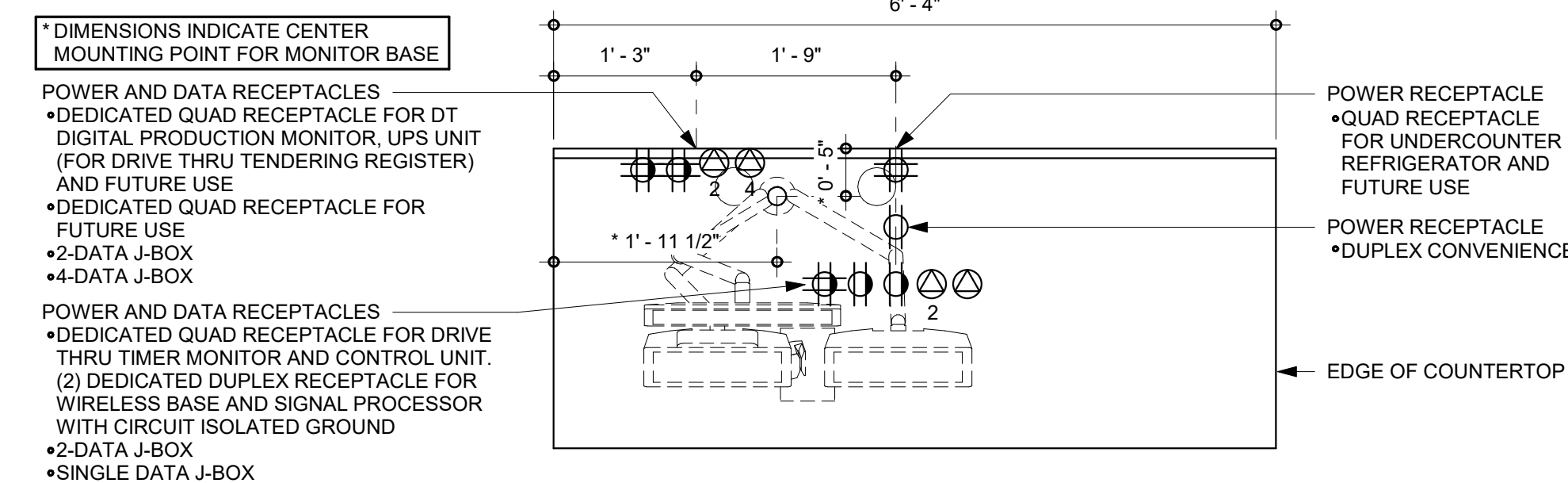
10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



4 DIGITAL MENU BOARDS - STANDARD MOUNT
SCALE | 3/4" = 1'-0"



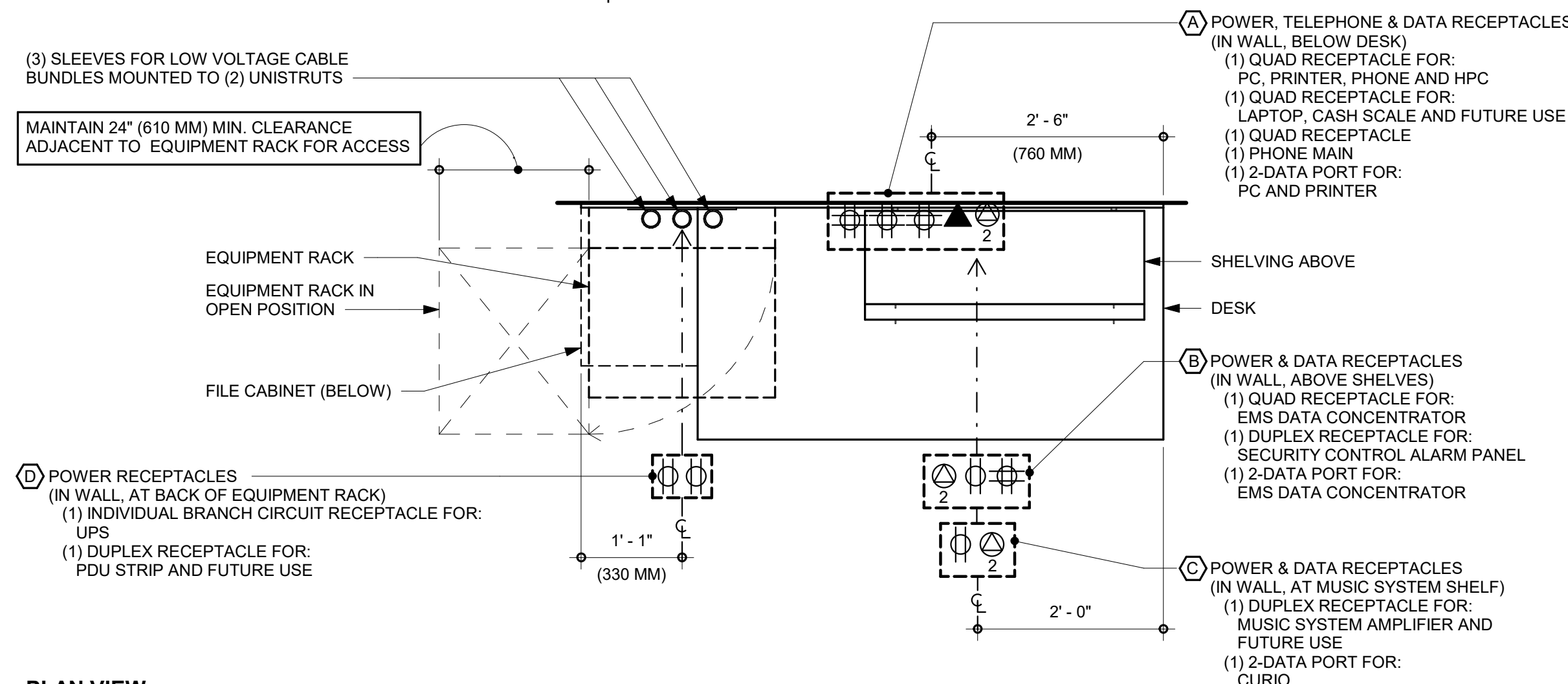
ELEVATION VIEW



PLAN VIEW

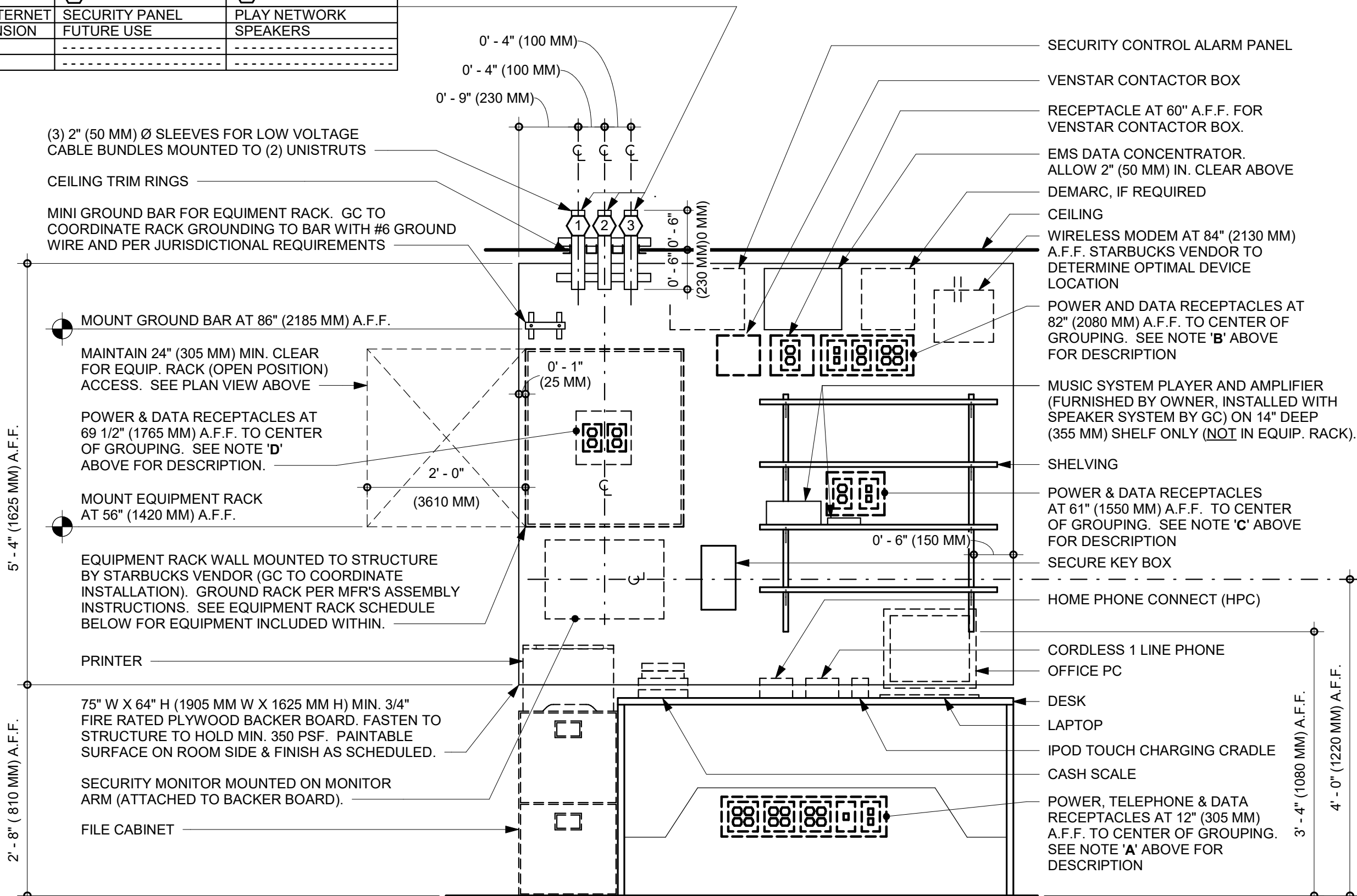
2 POS 06-03 ELECTRICAL
SCALE | 3/4" = 1'-0"

3 WATER FILTRATION - CONFIGURATION
SCALE | 3/4" = 1'-0"



PLAN VIEW

LOW VOLTAGE CABLE BUNDLES		
① POS	② SECURITY	③ MUSIC
HIGH SPEED INTERNET	SECURITY PANEL	PLAY NETWORK
DEMARC EXTENSION	FUTURE USE	SPEAKERS
POS LAN		
DT TIMER		



ELEVATION VIEW

NOTE: EQUIPMENT SHOWN AS DASHED LINES IS TO BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY OWNER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

EQUIPMENT RACK SCHEDULE	
UPS	SECURITY RECORDER (NVR)
IPS EQUIPMENT	PATCH PANEL
ROUTER	SECURITY KEYBOARD
	PRODUCTION CONTROLLER DEVICES

1 MANAGERS DESK, EQUIPMENT RACK LEFT - ELECTRICAL
SCALE | 3/4" = 1'-0"



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I:2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 10-02-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
N/A
LEED® AP: DS/UMK
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: HK
CHECKED BY:

REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
ELECTRICAL DETAILS

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
E501



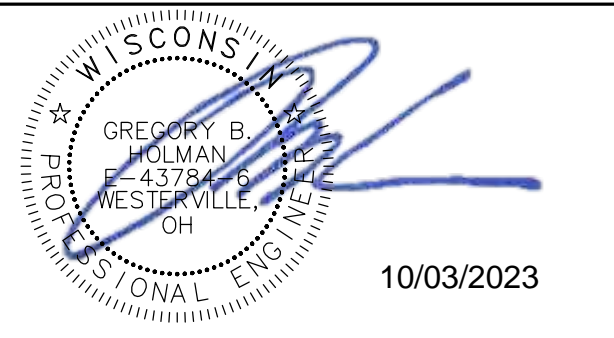
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation
at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1280 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 10-02-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP: N/A
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: DS/UMK
CHECKED BY: HK

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
ELECTRICAL DETAILS

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:

E502

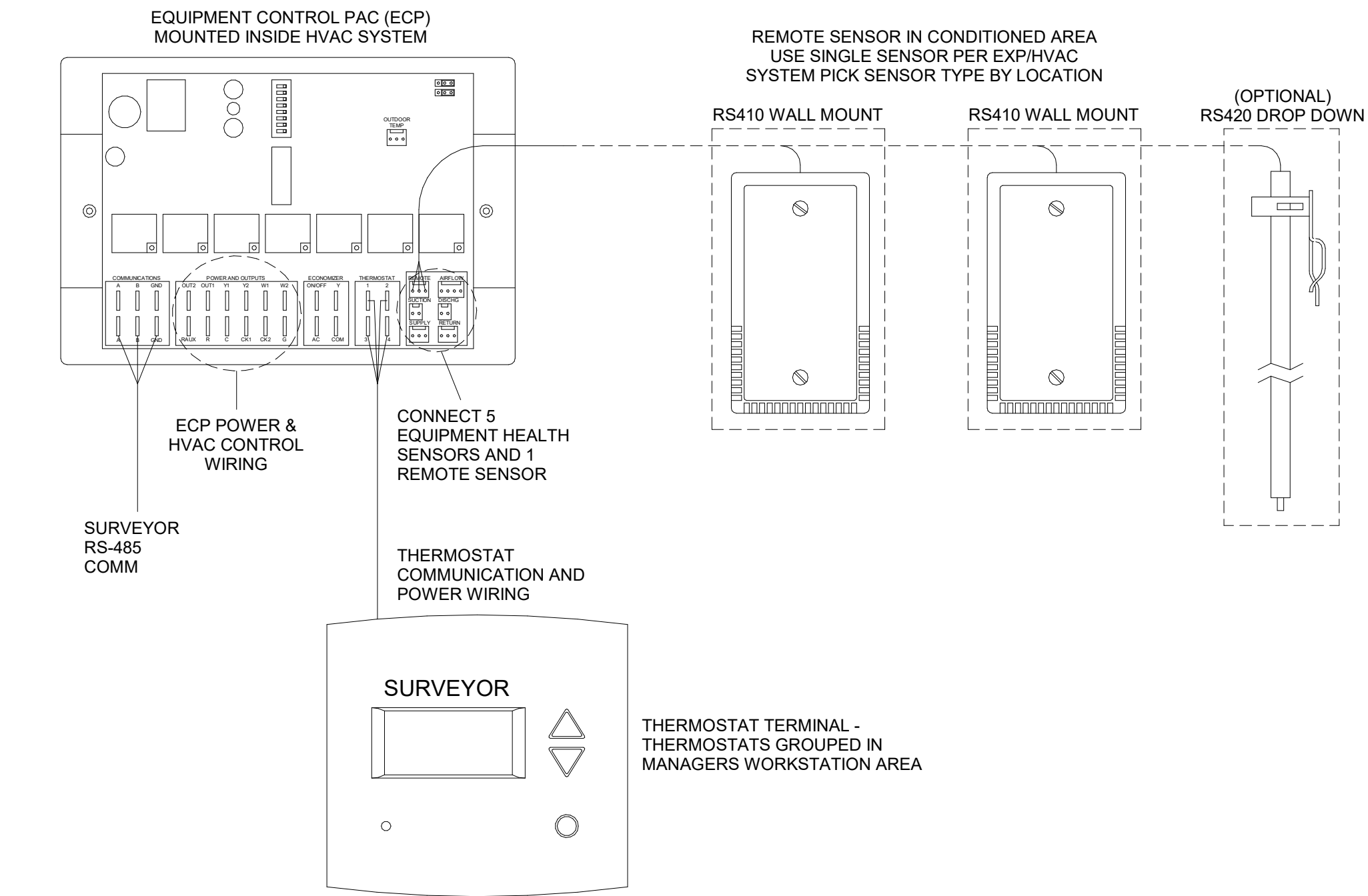
GENERAL NOTES

1. SURVEYOR ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM HARDWARE IS SUPPLIED BY STARBUCKS.
2. DRAWING FOR GENERAL INFORMATION, DESIGN INTENT, AND COORDINATION ONLY.
3. LOCAL BUILDING CODES TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THIS DOCUMENT.
4. NOT ALL WIRING IS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING. FOR CLARITY, ONLY ONE EXAMPLE OF EACH TYPE OF DEVICE IS SHOWN.
5. REFER TO THE SURVEYOR INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR EACH COMPONENT FOR DETAILED WIRING AND ADDITIONAL CRITICAL INFORMATION.
6. CAUTION! INSTALLATION REQUIRES THE REMOVAL OF SAFETY COVERS AND EXPOSE THE INSTALLER TO HIGH VOLTAGE AND ELECTRICAL HAZARDS. USE OF A LICENSED ELECTRICIAN IS REQUIRED. FOLLOW ALL APPROPRIATE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. ADDITIONAL SAFETY INFORMATION IS IN THE SURVEYOR INSTALLATION MANUALS.
7. WALL MOUNTED REMOTE SENSOR IS MOUNTED ON WALL 4 TO 5 FT AFF. AVOID AREAS WITH DIRECT AIRFLOW FROM SUPPLY REGISTERS.
8. USE A DROP DOWN SENSOR IF A WALL MOUNT SENSOR CANNOT BE INSTALLED DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS (SEE NOTE 7 FOR REQUIREMENTS). THE SENSOR CLIPS TO THE T-BAR GRID AND ADJUSTED SO THE BOTTOM OF THE SENSOR IS 8 TO 9 FT AFF. ALLOW 2 FT OF CLEARANCE FROM METRO SHELVING AND AVOID AREAS WITH DIRECT AIRFLOW FROM SUPPLY REGISTERS.
9. FOR SURVEYOR EMS TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND SYSTEM COMMISSIONING, CONTACT SURVEYOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT, (855) 647-7660, OPTION 1 OR EMAIL INSTALLSUPPORT@VENSTAR.COM. HOURS 6:00 AM TO 8:00 PM PACIFIC, MON-FRI.

SURVEYOR EMS COMPONENTS

VENSTAR PART	SBUX ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
DC400	011029485	DATA CONCENTRATOR	1
OTS400	011029487	OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	1
ECP400	011029489	EQUIPMENT CONTROL PAC	1 PER HVAC
CT414	011029490	COMMUNICATING THERMOSTAT	1 PER HVAC
SP400	011029491	SENSOR PAC	1 PER HVAC
RS410	011029492	WALL MOUNT REMOTE SENSOR	1 PER FOH HVAC
RS420	011050767	NARROW DROP DOWN SENSOR	1 PER BOH HVAC

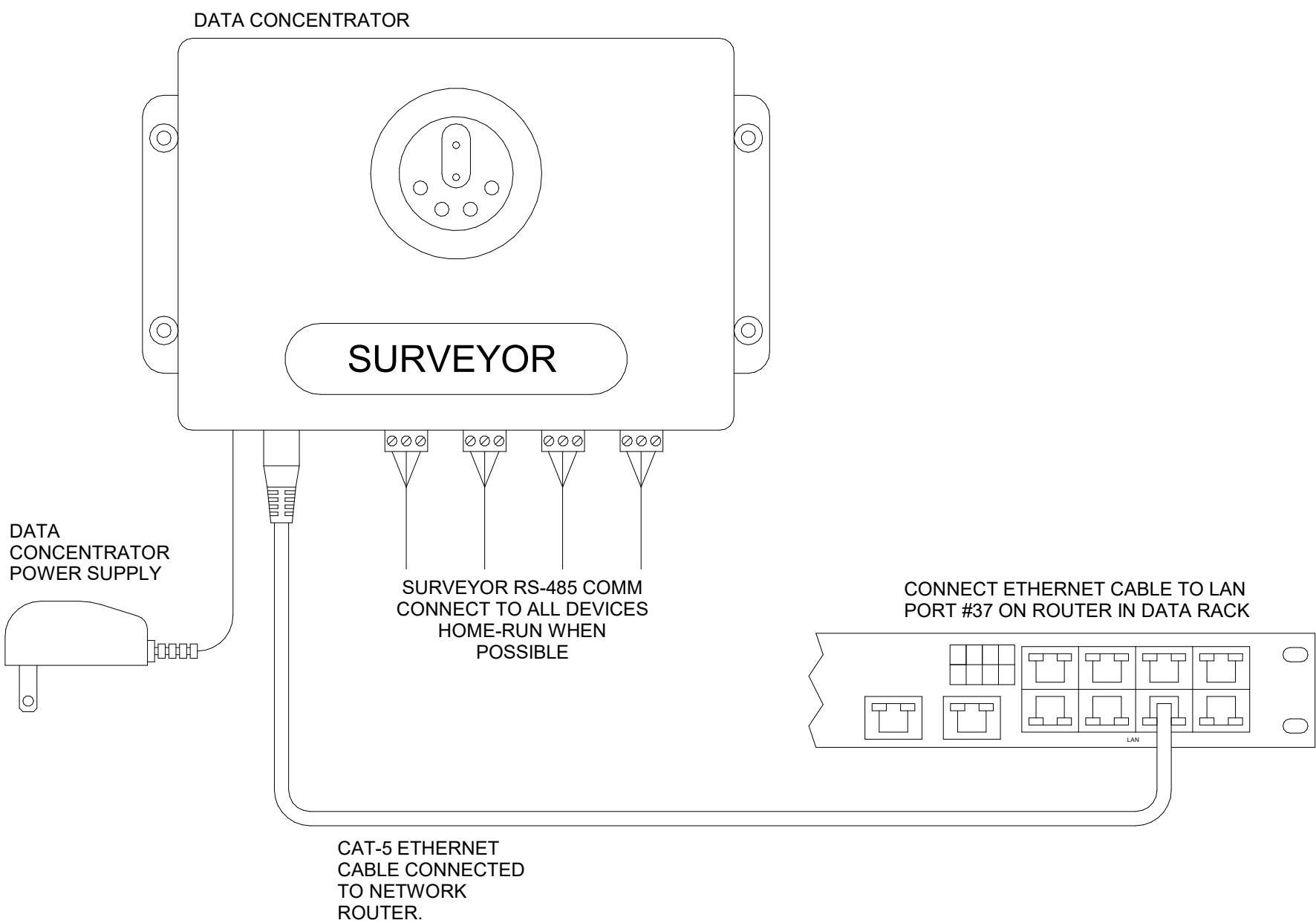
OPTIONAL →



- NOTES:
1. OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR CONNECTED TO ONE ECP ONLY PER LOCATION. FACE NORTH WHEN POSSIBLE.
 2. SEE GENERAL NOTES 7 AND 8 FOR REMOTE SENSOR MOUNTING LOCATION DETAILS.

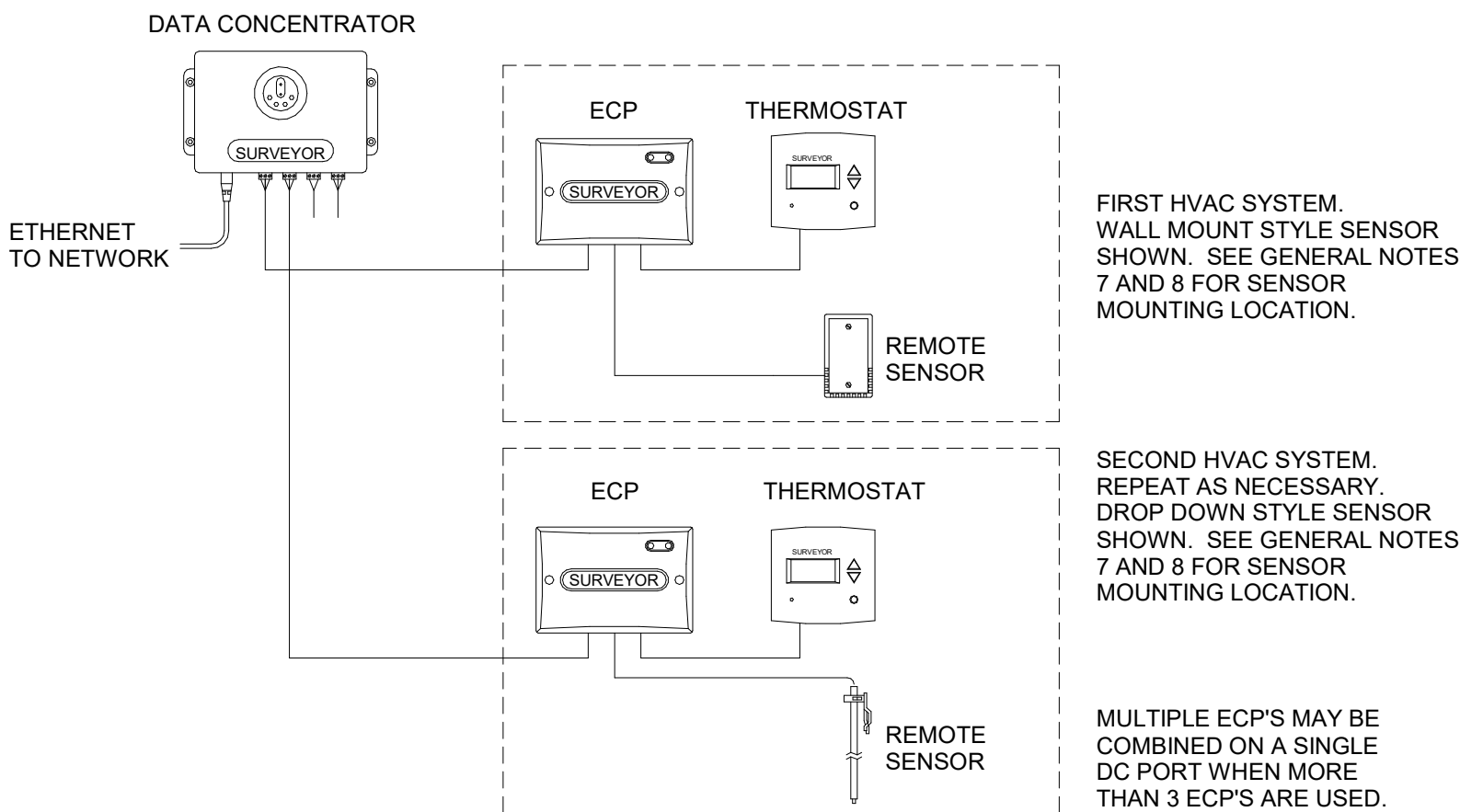
3 Venstar EMS - No Lighting Control - HVAC Controls

SCALE | 6" = 1'-0"



2 Venstar EMS - No Lighting Control - Data Concentrator

SCALE | 6" = 1'-0"



1 Venstar EMS - No Lighting Control - Basic Low Voltage Wire Runs

SCALE | 6" = 1'-0"

Branch Panel: A																
Location: WORKROOM 42						Volts: 208Y/120						A.I.C. Rating: 22kA				
Supply From: DISCONNECT						Phases: 3						Mains Type: MCB				
Mounting: RECESSED						Wires: 4						Mains Rating: 600 A				
Enclosure: NEMA TYPE 1						MCB Rating: 600 A										
Notes:PANEL A IS FEEDING PANEL B WITH SUB FEED BREAKER. PANEL SHALL BE SERIES RATED TO ACCOMODATE GFI BREAKER.																
CKT	Notes	Circuit Description	P	CB	AMP	KVA	A	B	C	KVA	AMP	CB	P	Circuit Description	Notes	CKT
1	E/TC	EXTERIOR BUILDING LIGHTING	1	20	1.9	0.22				0.60	5.0	20	1	DT WINDOW POWER/FLY FAN	E/O	2
3	E	SPARE	1	20	--	--				6.66	32.0	40	2	AIR CURTAIN - DT (HEATED)	E/VS	4
5	E	RECEPTACLE - EXTERIOR/PATIO	1	20	4.5	0.54										6
7	E/TC	LIGHTING - POLE LTS SITE EAST/SOUTH	1	20	1.7	0.21				0.20	1.7	20	1	MONUMENT SIGN SITE	E/TC	8
9	E/TC	LIGHTING - POLE LTS SITE EAST/WEST/NORTH	1	20	1.1	0.13										10
11										15.83	44.0	50	3	RTU-1	E/VS	12
13	E/VS	RTU-2	3	50	44.0	15.83										14
15																16
17	E/VS	EXHAUST FAN (EF-1/EF-2)	1	20	4.0	0.48				2.00	9.6	20	2	MOTOR - PB-1	E	18
19	E	EXTERIOR RECEPTACLES ROOF	1	20	3.0	0.36				8.00	38.5	50	2	AIR CURTAIN - CAFÉ DOOR (HEATED)		20
21	E/TC	BUILDING SIGNAGE SOUTH	1	20	4.2	0.50										22
23	E/TC	BUILDING SIGNAGE WEST	1	20	4.2	0.50				8.00	38.5	50	2	AIR CURTAIN - REAR DOOR (HEATED)		24
25	E/TC	BUILDING SIGNAGE EAST	1	20	4.2	0.50										26
27	E	TIME CLOCK	1	20	4.2	0.50				0.18	1.5	20	1	PANEL MAINTENANCE RECEPTACLE		28
29	LC	BAR / EM LIGHTS	1	20	3.4	0.41				0.36	3.0	20	1	DT MENU BOARD SITE	TC	30
31	LC	CAFÉ / EM LIGHTS	1	20	5.7	0.68				0.36	3.0	20	1	DT ORDER SCREEN SITE		32
33	LC	WORKROOM/RESTROOM / EM LIGHTS	1	20	5.3	0.64				1.00	8.3	20	1	PRE-MENU BOARDS SITE	TC	34
35		PARTNER DESK/WORKROOM RECEPTACLE	1	20	3.0	0.36				0.36	3.0	20	1	D/T DIRECTIONAL SIGNAGE SITE	TC	36
37		RTU DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS	1	20	0.8	0.10				--	--	20	1	SPARE		38
39		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	20	1	SPARE		40
41		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	20	1	SPARE		42
43		UNUSABLE SPACE	1	--	--	--										44
45		UNUSABLE SPACE	1	--	--	--				93.07	258.3	400	3	PANEL B SUB FEED BREAKER	SFB	46
47		UNUSABLE SPACE	1	--	--	--										48
							Phase A:		53.55 KVA		449.6 A					
							Phase B:		54.12 KVA		454.4 A					
							Phase C:		50.91 KVA		424.2 A					
Load Classification			Connected Load		Demand Factor		Estimated Demand		Panel Totals							
HVAC -			58214 VA		100.00%		58214 VA									
Kitchen -			71508 VA		65.00%		46480 VA		Total Conn. Load: 158.575 KVA							
Lighting -			2784 VA		125.00%		3480 VA		Total Est. Demand: 134243 VA							
MISC -			700 VA		100.00%		700 VA		Total Conn.: 440 A							
Receptacle -			21589 VA		100.00%		21589 VA		Total Est. Demand: 372.6 A							
Signage -			3780 VA		100.00%		3780 VA									

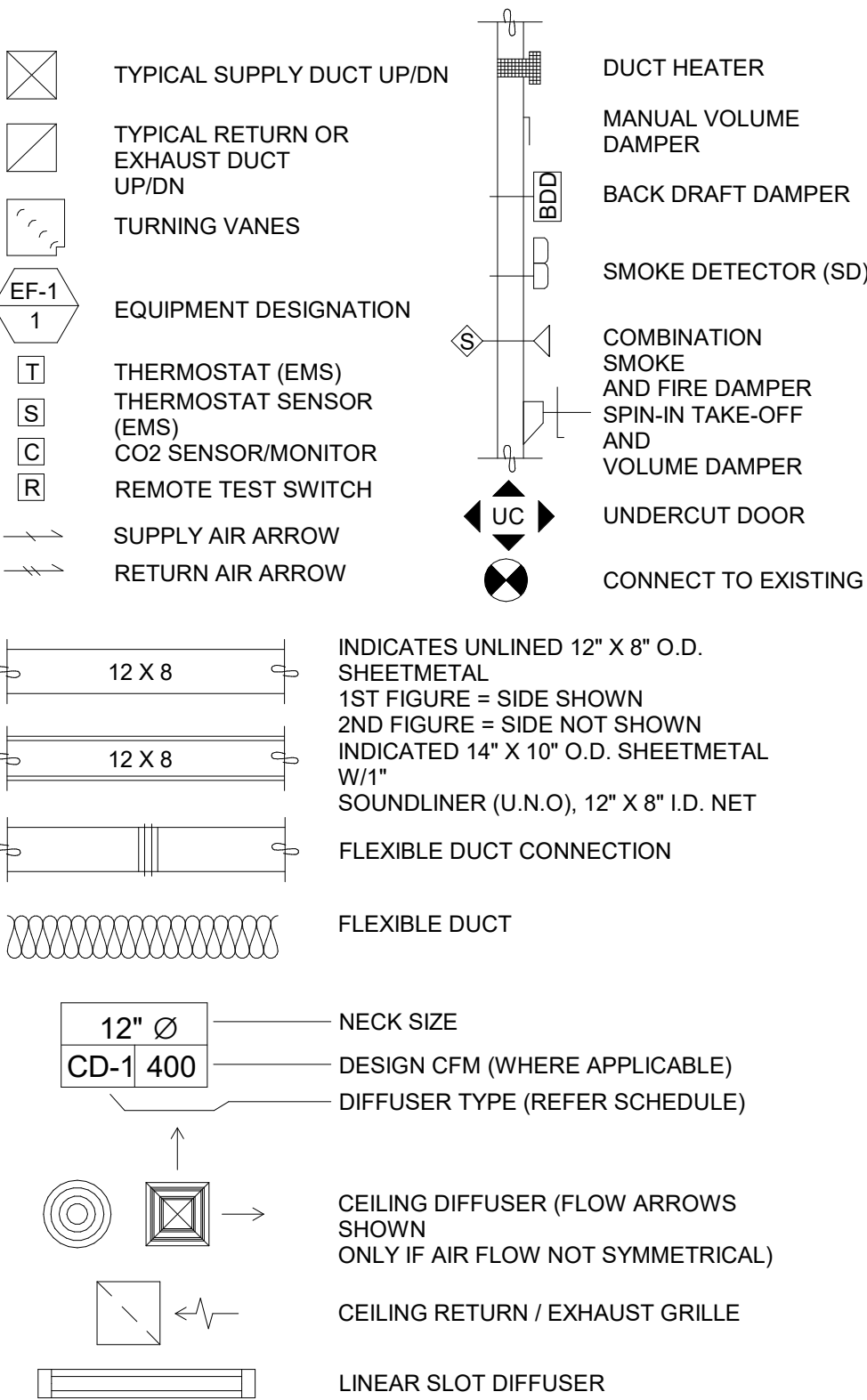
Branch Panel: B																					
Location: WORKROOM 42										Volts: 208Y/120					A.I.C. Rating: 22kA						
Supply From: A										Phases: 3					Mains Type: MLO						
Mounting: RECESSED										Wires: 4					Mains Rating: 400 A						
Enclosure: NEMA TYPE 1															MCB Rating: 400A						
Notes:PANEL B IS FEEDING PANEL C WITH FEED THRU LUG. PANEL SHALL BE SERIES RATED TO ACCOMODATE GFI BREAKER.																					
CKT	Notes	Circuit Description	P	CB	AMP	kVA	A	B	C	kVA	AMP	CB	P	Circuit Description	Notes	CKT					
1	GF	NITRO FRIDGE-BAR	1	15	2.4	0.29				0.48	4.0	15	1	UNDERCOUNTER FRIDGE-2 BAR	GF	2					
3	GF	NITRO GENERATOR BAR	1	15	2.8	0.34				0.18	1.5	20	1	FUTURE/GENERAL USE -1 BAR	GF	4					
5	GF	UNDERCOUNTER FRIDGE-1 BAR	1	15	4.0	0.48				0.18	1.5	20	1	DT WINDOW CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLES	LC	6					
7	GF	BLENDER ON-COUNTER-1 BAR	1	20	15.0	1.80				0.72	6.0	20	1	DT TENDERING REG/EXPEDITOR	LC	8					
9	GF	CUP LABELER-1 BAR UPPER CABINET	1	15	5.0	0.60				0.72	6.0	20	1	DT MONITOR/WIRELESS BASE/SIGNAL PROC.	LC	10					
11	GF	RINSE SINK RECEPTACLE BAR	1	20	1.5	0.18				5.80	27.9	30	2	OVEN-2 BAR	GF	12					
13	GF	ICE DISPENSER BAR UPPER CABINET	1	15	4.0	0.48										14					
15	GF	BLENDER ON-COUNTER-2 BAR	1	20	15.0	1.80				5.80	27.9	30	2	OVEN-1 BAR	GF	16					
17	GF	MILK DISPENSERS BAR UPPER CABINET	1	15	5.0	0.60										18					
19	GF	FUTURE/GENERAL USE -2 BAR	1	20	1.5	0.18				5.97	28.7	30	2	FOOD CASE WARMING WALL BAR	GF	20					
21	GF	INSTA HOT TAP-1 BAR	1	15	12.5	1.50										22					
23	GF	UNDERCOUNTER FRIDGE-7 BAR	1	15	4.0	0.48				0.48	4.0	15	1	UNDERCOUNTER FRIDGE BAR	GF	24					
25	GF	FUTURE/GENERAL USE -3 BAR	1	20	1.5	0.18				0.30	2.5	15	1	CUP LABELER-2 BAR	GF	26					
27	GF	ESPRESSO MACHINE-1 BAR	2	40	27.9	5.80										28					
29										8.50	23.6	40	3	COMBI OVEN BAR	GF	30					
31	GF	CUP LABELER-3 BAR	1	15	2.5	0.30										32					
33	GF	INSTA HOT TAP-2 BAR	1	15	12.5	1.50				0.48	4.0	15	1	UNDERCOUNTER FRIDGE-5 BAR (COMBI OVEN)	GF	34					
35	GF	CUP LABELER-4 BAR	1	15	2.5	0.30										36					
37										8.32	40.0	50	2	BREWER BAR	GF	38					
39	GF	ESPRESSO MACHINE-2 BAR	2	40	27.9	5.80										40					
41	GF	UNDERCOUNTER FRIDGE-8 BAR	1	15	4.0	0.48				1.40	6.7	20	2	GRINDER/SCALE BAR	GF	42					
43	GF	POS / SAFE BAR	1	20	6.0	0.72				1.50	7.2	15	2	FOOD CASE-PWR/LTG BAR	GF/LO	44					
45	GF	SPARE	1	20	--	--										46					
47	GF	SPARE	1	20	--	--				--	--	20	1	SPARE	GF	48					
49	GF	SPARE	1	20	--	--				--	--	20	1	SPARE	GF	50					
51	GF	SPARE	1	20	--	--				--	--	20	1	SPARE	GF	52					
53	GF	SPARE	1	20	--	--				--	--	20	1	SPARE	GF	54					
55	GF	SPARE	1	20	--	--				--	--	20	1	SPARE	GF	56					
57	GF	SPARE	1	20	--	--				--	--	20	1	SPARE	GF	58					
59	GF	SPARE	1	20	--	--				--	--	20	1	SPARE	GF	60					
61	GF	SPARE	1	20	--	--				--	--	20	1	SPARE	GF	62					
63		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	20	1	SPARE	GF	64					
65		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		66					
67		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		68					
69		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		70					
71		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		72					
73		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		74					
75		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		76					
77		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		78					
79		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		80					
81		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		82					
83		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		84					
							Phase A:			31.77 kVA		268.2 A									
							Phase B:			32.28 kVA		272.5 A									
							Phase C:			29.02 kVA		241.8 A									
Load Classification			Connected Load			Demand Factor			Estimated Demand			Panel Totals									
HVAC -			3410 VA			100.00%			3410 VA												
Kitchen -			71508 VA			65.00%			46480 VA			Total Conn. Load: 93.067 kVA									
MISC -			600 VA			100.00%			600 VA			Total Est. Demand: 68039 VA									
Receptacle -			17549 VA			100.00%			17549 VA			Total Conn.: 258 A									
															Total Est. Demand: 188.9 A						
</																					

Branch Panel: C																
Location: WORKROOM 42						Volts: 208Y/120						A.I.C. Rating: 22KA				
Supply From: B						Phases: 3						Mains Type: MLO				
Mounting: RECESSED						Wires: 4						Mains Rating: 400 A				
Enclosure: NEMA TYPE 1												MCB Rating: -				
Notes: PANEL SHALL BE SERIES RATED TO ACCOMODATE GFI BREAKER.																
CKT	Notes	Circuit Description	P	CB	AMP	KVA	A	B	C	KVA	AMP	CB	P	Circuit Description	Notes	CKT
1	GF	REACH-IN 2DR FREEZER WORKROOM	1	15	5.5	0.66				0.40	3.3	20	1	DIGITAL MENU BOARDS	TC	2
3	GF	REACH-IN 2DR FREEZER WORKROOM	1	15	9.6	1.15				0.90	7.5	20	1	SHOW WINDOW RECEPTACLES CAFE		4
5	GF	REACH-IN 1DR REFRIGERATOR WORKROOM	1	15	2.5	0.30				0.72	6.0	20	1	BANQUETTE RECEPTACLE CAFE		6
7	GF/I/O	ICE MACHINE EVAPORATOR WORKROOM	1	15	5.0	0.60				0.54	4.5	20	1	GENERAL RECEPTACLES CAFE		8
9	GF	REACH-IN 2DR REFRIGERATOR WORKROOM	1	15	5.6	0.67				1.08	9.0	20	1	COMMUNITY TABLE RECEPTACLE CAFE		10
11	GF	ICE DIVERTER/CONTROL PANEL WRKRM	1	15	5.6	0.67				1.20	10.0	20	1	UNISEX RESTROOM-1 WASHBAR HAND DRYER	GF	12
13	GF	INSTA HOT TAP-WORKROOM	1	15	12.5	1.50				1.08	9.0	20	1	MANAGER'S DESK RECP	LC	14
15	GF	REACH-IN 2DR REFRIGERATOR WORKROOM	1	15	5.6	0.67				1.20	10.0	20	1	UNISEX RESTROOM-2 WASHBAR HAND DRYER	GF	16
17	GF	UNDERCOUNTER FRIDGE PARTNER'S AREA	1	15	4.0	0.48				0.54	4.5	20	1	SECURITY PANEL/DATA-MANAGER'S DESK	LC	18
19	GF	MICROWAVE RECEPTACLE-PARTNER'S AREA	1	20	8.3	1.00				0.18	1.5	20	1	MUSIC SYSTEM-MANAGER'S DESK		20
21	GF	WATER FILTER-WORKROOM	1	20	3.0	0.36				0.50	4.2	20	1	VENSTAR SYSTEM MANAGER'S AREA	LC	22
23	GF	WATER HEATER - 1 WORKROOM	1	15	4.0	0.48				0.18	1.5	20	1	UPS-MANAGER'S DESK	LC	24
25	GF	WATER HEATER - 2 WORKROOM	1	15	4.0	0.48				0.18	1.5	20	1	POU STRIP-MANAGER'S DESK	LC	26
27	TC/GF	BOOSTER PUMP / RP - WORKROOM	1	20	8.0	0.96							1	SPARE	GF	28
29										--	--	20	1	SPARE	GF	30
31	GF/I/O	DISHWASHER-WORKROOM	2	40	30.5	6.34				--	--	20	1	SPARE		32
33										--	--	20	1	SPARE		34
35	LO	ICE MACHINE CONDENSER ROOF	2	25	16.4	3.41				--	--	20	1	SPARE		36
37	GF	SPARE	1	20	--	--				--	--	20	1	SPARE		38
39	GF	SPARE	1	20	--	--				--	--	20	1	SPARE		40
41		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		42
43		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		44
45		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		46
47		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		48
49		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		50
51		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		52
53		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		54
55		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		56
57		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		58
59		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		60
61		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		62
63		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		64
65		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		66
67		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		68
69		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		70
71		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		72
73		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		74
75		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		76
77		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		78
79		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		80
81		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		82
83		SPACE	1	--	--	--				--	--	--	1	SPACE		84
Phase A:							9.79 kVA			81.9 A						
Phase B:							9.20 kVA			76.6 A						
Phase C:							9.45 kVA			79.0 A						
Load Classification			Connected Load			Demand Factor			Estimated Demand			Panel Totals				
HVAC -			3410 VA			100.00%			3410 VA			Total Conn. Load: 28.431 kVA				
Kitchen -			15720 VA			65.00%			10218 VA			Total Est. Demand: 22929 VA				
MISC -			600 VA			100.00%			600 VA			Total Conn.: 79 A				
Receptacle -			8701 VA			100.00%			8701 VA			Total Est. Demand: 63.6 A				
Notes:																
GF-GROUND FAULT, AF-ARC FAULT, E-EXISTING, TC-VIA TIME CLOCK, ST-SHAUNT TRIP, LC-LOCK ON/LO-LCK OFF, PC-PHOTO CELL CONTROLLED																
SFL-SUB FEED LUGS, FTL-FEED THRU LUGS, SFB-SUB FEED BREAKER, MLO-MAIN LUG ONLY, MCB-MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER, VS-VENSTAR SYSTEM, TC - TIME CLOCK																

ABBREVIATIONS

AFF	ABOVE FURNISHED FLOOR
AHJ	AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION
APPROX	APPROXIMATE
BLDG	BUILDING
CO2	CARBON DIOXIDE
CD	CEILING DIFFUSER
CLG	CEILING
CONST	CONSTRUCTION
CXA	COMMISSIONING AGENT
DEG	DEGREES
DM	STARBUCKS DESIGN MANAGER
DN	DOWN
DTL	DETAIL
DWG(S)	DRAWING(S)
EA	EACH
EC	ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
ECP	EQUIPMENT CONTROL PAC
EG	EXHAUST GRILLE
ELEC	ELECTRICAL
EM	EMERGENCY
EMS	ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
EXIST(E)	EXISTING
EXT	EXTERIOR
F&I	FURNISH & INSTALL
FLR	FLOOR
FT	FOOT/FEET
G	GAS PIPING
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
HR	HOOR
HVAC	HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING
I.D.	INSIDE DAMPER
LCP	LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL
LL	LANDLORD
LV	LOW VOLTAGE
MAX	MAXIMUM
MC	MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR
MECH	MECHANICAL
MEP	MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND PLUMBING
MFG	MANUFACTURER
MIN	MINIMUM
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
O.D.	OUTSIDE DIMENSION
OSA	OUTSIDE AIR
REF	REFERENCE
REQ'D	REQUIRED
REV	REVISION
RT	ROOFTOP
SF	SQUARE FEET
SHT	SHEET
SPECS	SPECIFICATION(S)
SST	STAINLESS STEEL
TEMP	TEMPORARY
TYP	TYPICAL
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
WH	WATER HEATER
WSHP	WATER SOURCE HEAT PUMP

MECHANICAL SYMBOL LEGEND



CONTROLS AND OPERATION NOTES

- THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL THE FOLLOWING COMPONENTS:
- CONTROL WIRING**
- THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL CONTROL WIRING IN CONDUIT NECESSARY FOR THE COMPLETE AND PROPER OPERATING TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEM INCLUDING ALL MODES OF OPERATION AND INTERLOCK.
- THERMOSTAT**
- PERMANENT THERMOSTAT(S) AND REMOTE SENSOR(S) SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED. ONE THERMOSTAT AND SENSOR IS PROVIDED FOR EACH UNIT. MOUNT THERMOSTAT(S) AND SENSOR(S) IN LOCATION & HEIGHT AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE THERMOSTAT IDENTIFICATION LABELS PER SPECIFICATION REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO THERMOSTAT SETUP INSTRUCTIONS BELOW FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
- THERMOSTAT SETUP INSTRUCTIONS**
- PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING SETUP AND PROGRAMMING ON THERMOSTAT:
- FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS IN THE MANUAL WHICH COMES WITH THE THERMOSTAT.
 - CONFIGURE AS FOLLOWS:
 - DEGREES "F" DISPLAY
 - 12 HOUR CLOCK
 - CONTINUOUS FAN OPERATION IN OCCUPIED MODE
 - DISABLE KEYBOARD PROGRAMMING
 - SET CLOCK AND DAY.
 - SET TO DISPLAY CURRENT TEMPERATURE.
 - SET OCCUPIED START TIME AT 30 MIN BEFORE OPENING. SET UNOCCUPIED START TIME AT 30 MIN AFTER CLOSING. VERIFY HOURS WITH STORE MANAGER OR CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.
 - SET POINTS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
 - OCCUPIED (6°F DEADBAND) (3°C DEADBAND)
 - HEATING: 70°F (21°C)
 - COOLING: 75°F (24°C)
 - UNOCCUPIED
 - HEATING: 55°F (13°C)
 - COOLING: 85°F (30°C)
 - SET TWO (2) HOUR OCCUPIED OVERRIDE FUNCTION TO PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING SET POINT OVERRIDES:
 - HEATING: +2°F (1°C)
 - COOLING: -2°F (1°C)
- EXHAUST FANS**
- RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN(S) TO BE OPERATED IN CONJUNCTION WITH STORE HOURS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR APPROVED OR AS REQUIRED BY JURISDICTION (COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL).
- DEMAND CONTROL VENTILATION (DCV)**
- THE CO2 SENSOR SHALL MODULATE THE AIR HANDLING UNIT OUTSIDE AIR DAMPER TO MAINTAIN 1000 PPM CO2 OR LESS
- OCCUPIED MODE:
- FAN SHALL RUN CONTINUOUSLY WHILE BRINGING IN MINIMUM DCV OUTSIDE AIR AS INDICATED IN SCHEDULE. IF CO2 SENSOR SET POINT IS BELOW THE SETPOINT, THE AIR DAMPER SHALL BE OPEN TO THE CALCULATED DCV MINIMUM OUTSIDE AIR.
 - IF CO2 SENSOR SETPOINT IS EXCEEDED, OUTSIDE AIR DAMPER SHALL MODULATE TO MAINTAIN 1000 PPM NOT TO EXCEED THE CALCULATED DESIGN MINIMUM OUTSIDE AIR. UPON CO2 PPM FALLING BELOW THE SETPOINT OF 1000 PPM, THE AIR DAMPER SHALL RETURN TO DCV MINIMUM OUTSIDE AIR.
 - THE ECONOMIZER SHALL HAVE PRIORITY OVER THE DCV CONTROLS. OUTSIDE AIR MAY EXCEED DCV MINIMUM AND DESIGN MINIMUM WHEN AIR CONDITIONS ARE APPROPRIATE TO DO SO.
- UNOCCUPIED MODE:
- FAN SHALL CYCLE WITH HEATING AND OUTSIDE AIR DAMPER CLOSED. OUTSIDE DAMPER SHALL NOT BE CYCLED WITH CO2 PPM SETPOINT.

SYSTEM COMMISSIONING

- CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE BUILDING COMMISSIONING**
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SUPPORT AND WORK AS SPECIFIED, NEEDED AND REQUIRED TO CONDUCT AND FACILITATE STARBUCKS STAFF BUILDING COMMISSIONING EFFORTS. THIS WORK WILL BE COMPRISED OF THREE DISTINCT EFFORTS:
- SUPPORT STARBUCKS COMMISSIONING AGENT (CXA) DURING INSTALLATION VERIFICATION AND CORRECT DISCLOSED DEFICIENCIES.
 - PERFORM TESTING, ADJUSTING, BALANCING AND SYSTEM STARTUP AND SUPPORT FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING BY STARBUCKS CXA. CORRECT DEFICIENCIES DISCLOSED BY FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING AND SUBMIT REPORTS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM AND PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING:
- SYSTEMS SUBJECT TO COMMISSIONING MAY INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO DOMESTIC HOT WATER GENERATION, HVAC SYSTEMS, ROOFTOP UNITY, EXHAUST FANS, HVAC CONTROLS, LIGHTING CONTROLS, AIR CURTAINS, BUILT-IN REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT, AND RENEWABLE ENERGY SYSTEMS.
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE WRITTEN RESPONSES TO ALL CXA'S REVIEWS AND COMMENTS. RESPONSES SHALL BE PROVIDED IN A TIMELY MANNER.
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE COMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES IN PROJECT SCHEDULE AND SHOW INTERVALS FOR PERFORMANCE OF WORK FOR WHICH CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE AND INTERVALS FOR WORK PERFORMED BY STARBUCKS CXA. CONTRACTOR SHALL SHOW RESOURCES FOR PERFORMING ALL WORK RELATED TO COMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES ON A LINE ITEM IN THE SCHEDULE OF VALUES.
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS AND ALL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. ENSURE THAT ALL EQUIPMENT IS INSTALLED TOTALLY COMPLETE, AND ACCESSIBLE TO STARBUCKS CXA FOR INSTALLATION VERIFICATION AND FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING PRIOR TO THE SCHEDULED START OF INSTALLATION VERIFICATION.
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLETE MANUFACTURER'S STARTUP PROCEDURES PRIOR TO COMMISSIONING COORDINATION WITH CXA.
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL BE READILY AVAILABLE DURING INSTALLATION VERIFICATION TO CORRECT ANY DEFICIENCIES OR DEFECTS DISCLOSED BY THE INSTALLATION VERIFICATION PROCESS. CORRECTIONS SHALL BE MADE IN A TIMELY MANNER WITHOUT DISRUPTION OF CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE.
 - ALL HVAC, EXHAUST FAN, AND AIR CURTAIN EQUIPMENT SHALL BE TESTED, ADJUSTED AND BALANCED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S TESTING, ADJUSTING AND BALANCE AGENT (SEE TESTING, ADJUSTING AND BALANCING) AFTER THE SYSTEM IS VERIFIED TO BE COMPLETE AND CORRECT BY STARBUCKS CXA, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THESE DOCUMENTS. ALL HVAC CONTROL SYSTEMS SHALL BE TESTED TO ENSURE THAT CONTROL DEVICES, COMPONENTS, EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS ARE CALIBRATED, ADJUSTED AND OPERATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. SEQUENCES OF OPERATION SHALL BE TESTED TO ENSURE THAT THEY OPERATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS. DELIVERABLES: PRELIMINARY, WRITTEN TESTING AND AIR BALANCE REPORT CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED HEREIN, DOCUMENTING THE INFORMATION SPECIFIED, ETC. TO THE STARBUCKS CXA IMMEDIATELY UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.
 - PROVIDE A LIST OF ALL FACTORY AND FIELD SETTINGS THAT HAVE BEEN PROGRAMMED INTO THE EQUIPMENT (SUCH AS SETPOINTS, SCHEDULES, DIP SWITCH SETTINGS, CONDENSER AND EVAPORATOR OPERATING PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE, ETC.,).
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL INFORM STARBUCKS CXA WHEN EQUIPMENT IS READY FOR FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE READY FOR FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING PRIOR TO STARTING TESTING. THIS INCLUDES REHEARSING ALL FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTS BEFORE DEMONSTRATING TO THE CXA. CONTRACTOR SHALL OPERATE EQUIPMENT FOR STARBUCKS CXA AND VERIFY BY DEMONSTRATING THE CORRECT OPERATION OF EQUIPMENT. SENSOR CALIBRATION, RESPONSE OF ACTUATORS AND PROPER EXECUTION OF HVAC CONTROL AND LIGHTING SEQUENCES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO AIR MOVEMENT, TEMPERATURE, SOUND AND CONTROL RESPONSE. PROVIDE ANY SECURITY ACCESS, HARDWARE, SOFTWARE OR OTHER SUPPORT AS NEEDED FOR THE STARBUCKS CXA TO EFFICIENTLY WITNESS AND DOCUMENT ALL EQUIPMENT TESTING. STARBUCKS CXA WILL RECORD THE EQUIPMENT OPERATION AND RESPONSE TO TESTING SEQUENCES AND PREPARE A LIST OF ANY DEFICIENCIES DISCLOSED BY THE FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTS FOR CORRECTION BY THE CONTRACTOR. EQUIPMENT INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO AIR HANDLING UNITS, ROOFTOP AND SPLIT TYPE, CONDENSING UNITS, EXHAUST FANS, LIGHTING CONTROLS, ETC.. DELIVERABLES: PROVIDE COMPLETED COPIED OF ALL START UP REPORTS, FILLS OUT ON THE MANUFACTURER'S FORMS, TO THE STARBUCKS CXA.
 - CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CORRECTING ANY ISSUES OR DEFICIENCIES DISCLOSED DURING THE FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING PROCESS. CORRECTIONS SHOULD BE MADE IN A TIMELY MANNER WITHOUT DISRUPTION TO THE SYSTEM AND CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE.
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL BE READILY AVAILABLE FOR ANY RE-TESTING OF EQUIPMENT DEEMED NECESSARY BY STARBUCKS CXA DURING INSTALLATION VERIFICATION AND FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CORRECTING ANY ISSUES OR DEFICIENCIES FOUND IN THE SYSTEM DURING ANY AND ALL RE-TESTING. CORRECTIONS SHOULD BE MADE IN A TIMELY MANNER WITHOUT DISRUPTION TO THE SYSTEM AND CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE. DELIVERABLES: FINAL BALANCE REPORT. DEFICIENCIES LIST NOTING CORRECTIVE ACTIONS PERFORMED BY CONTRACTOR IN RESPONSE TO INSTALLATION VERIFICATION AND FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TEST RESULTS.
 - CONSTRUCTION AND POST CONSTRUCTION TESTING: ADDITIONAL TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED BY LEED AND OTHER STANDARDS. TESTS SHALL OCCUR OUT OF SEQUENCE WITH COMMISSIONING SERVICE. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONDUCT, DOCUMENT, SUPPORT AND SCHEDULE THIS TESTING AS DIRECTED B STARBUCKS CXA.
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A TRAINING PLAN FOR EACH TRADE (MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, RENEWABLE SYSTEMS) FOR THE CXA'S APPROVAL. THE TRAINING PLAN SHALL OUTLINE ALL THE TOPICS THAT ARE TO BE COVERED ALONG WITH THE TIME DURATION FOR EACH TOPIC. IT SHALL ALSO INCLUDE THE INSTRUCTOR'S NAME, QUALIFICATIONS AND COMPANY LOGO.
 - THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR RECORDING ATTENDANCE FOR EACH TRAINING SESSION. COPIES OF THESE SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE CXA.
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT O&M MANUALS FOR ALL PIECES OF EQUIPMENT AT LEAST 6 WEEKS IN ADVANCE OF THE TRAINING SESSIONS.

HVAC EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

FILTERS

IF OPERATING HVAC DURING CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE THREE (3) SETS OF 2" (51MM) MERV8 PLEATED DISPOSABLE FILTERS (OR HIGHER RATING IF REQUIRED BY LEED). USE ONE SET UNTIL COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION. INSTALL ONE SET AT COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION (PRIOR TO TAB) AND DELIVER ONE SET OF MERV8 FILTERS TO STARBUCKS LABELED TO DENOTE THEIR RESPECTIVE AIR HANDLING UNIT.

BRACING AND ANCHORING

ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, FIXED OR FLEXIBLY MOUNTED, SHALL BE BRACED OR ANCHORED TO COMPLY WITH LOCAL CODES.

DUCTWORK AND ACCESSORIES

SHEETMETAL DUCTWORK

ASSEMBLE AND INSTALL DUCTWORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH RECOGNIZED INDUSTRY PRACTICE FOR ACHIEVING AIR TIGHT (5% LEAKAGE) AND NOISELESS (NO OBJECTIONABLE NOISE) SYSTEMS. NO VARIATION OF DUCT CONFIGURATION OR SIZES WILL BE PERMITTED EXCEPT BY PERMISSION FROM THE ENGINEER.

DAMPERS

PROVIDE CONVENIENTLY LOCATED ACCESS DOORS OF AMPLE SIZE AND QUANTITY FOR SERVICING THE DAMPERS. PROVIDE MOTORIZED DAMPERS AT ALL INTAKE & EXHAUST BUILDING OPENINGS. COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES FOR ACCESS PANELS, POWER AND FIRE ALARM INTERFACES. SEE PROJECT MANUAL.

ACOUSTICAL DUCT LINER

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON THE PLANS, PROVIDE 1" (25MM) ACOUSTICAL DUCT LINER IN SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTWORK WITHIN 10'-0" (305CM) OF THE DISCHARGE AND INTAKE OF AIR HANDLING UNITS. INCREASE DUCT SIZE INDICATED ON PLANS AS NEEDED TO ACCOMMODATE LINER. LINER TO BE PROVIDED AND FASTENED TO DUCT WITH MECHANICAL LINER FASTENERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SMACNA AND PROJECT MANUAL.

FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK

FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK SHALL ONLY BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN IN PLAN AND NOT ABOVE HARD LID CEILINGS. FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK SHALL NOT EXCEED 5'-0" (152CM) IN LENGTH AND TWO 45° ELBOWS. IT SHALL BE PULLED TAUT AND APPROPRIATELY FASTENED TO RIGID BRANCH DUCT & DIFFUSER. BENDS SHALL BE MINIMIZED AND WHERE NEEDED BE A FULL RADIUS BEND. SUPPORT BANDS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO AS TO NOT CRIMP FLEX DUCT. FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS.

TESTING, ADJUSTING, BALANCING

INDEPENDENT AIR BALANCE CONTRACTOR OR QUALIFIED MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE QUALIFIED BY NEBB OR AABC STANDARDS. BALANCER SHALL ACCURATELY BALANCE THE SUPPLY, RETURN AND OUTSIDE AIR, EXHAUST FAN(S), HYDRONIC (WHERE APPLICABLE) AND EXHAUST FAN(S) SYSTEMS TO PROVIDE AIR AND WATER QUANTITIES WITHIN 10% PLUS MINUS OF THE VALUES INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS AND IN THE SPECIFICATIONS UNLESS MANUFACTURER REQUIRES TIGHTER TOLERANCES. OPERATE AUTOMATIC CONTROLS SYSTEMS AND VERIFY SETPOINTS FOR THERMOSTATS, CO2 SENSORS, DCV, EMS AND ECONOMIZER/OUTSIDE AIR DAMPER. SEE CONTROLS AND OPERATION NOTES AND HVAC SCHEDULES AND NOTES FOR DETAILS. IF DEFICIENCIES OR SITE CONDITIONS PREVENT COMPLETE AND PROPER BALANCING, DO NOT COMPLETE WORK AND SUBMIT A REQUEST FOR INFORMATION TO GET COMPLETE INFORMATION PRIOR TO COMPLETING WORK. SUBMIT THREE (3) COPIES OF THE BALANCE REPORT TO THE ENGINEER, CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AND COMMISSIONING AGENT FOR APPROVAL. THE BALANCE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE NEBB OR AABC CREDENTIALS, EQUIPMENT/INSTRUMENT LIST WIT THE MOST RECENT CALIBRATION DATE AND BALANCE REPORTS FOR ALL HVAC AND EXHAUST SYSTEMS. T&B REPORT SHOULD MATCH NEBB OR AABC STANDARD REPORTS INCLUDING UNIT TEST DATA WITH TEMPERATURES, PRESSURES AND STATIC PRESSURE PROFILES. INCLUDE A COPY OF THE BALANCE REPORT AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER WITH APPLICATION FOR FINAL CONTRACT PAYMENT.

IAQ MANAGEMENT PLAN

DURING CONSTRUCTION, CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH CHAPTER 3 OF SMACNA'S IAQ GUIDELINES FOR OCCUPIED BUILDINGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM AND SUBMIT ALL INFORMATION AS REQUIRED. IF HVAC SYSTEM IS TO BE USED DURING CONSTRUCTION, INSTALL MERV 8 FILTERS AT EACH RETURN AIR GRILL AND COMPLY WITH SMACNA'S GUIDELINES.

ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (EMS)

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL (OR DEMO AND REINSTALL FOR RENOVATIONS) THE VENSTAR SURVEYOR EMS SYSTEMS PRIOR TO THE LAST WEEK OF CONSTRUCTION. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ONE PERMANENT THERMOSTAT AND REMOTE SENSOR PER HVAC UNIT. LOCATE AND MOUNT THERMOSTAT(S) AND SENSOR(S) PER THE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE THERMOSTAT IDENTIFICATION LABELS PER SPECIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROGRAM, START-UP AND COMMISSION THE CONTROL SYSTEM. GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS TO COMPLETE FINAL CONNECTION AFTER DATA RACK AND NETWORK INSTALLATIONS. GENERAL CONTRACTOR VENDOR TO VERIFY SYSTEM OPERATION AND TROUBLESHOOT IF REQUIRED. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO COMPLETE SURVEYOR'S STARBUCKS INSTALLATION SURVEY FORM AND PROVIDE TWO COMPLETED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT TO THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AND COMMISSIONING AGENT PRIOR TO FINAL PAYMENT.

GENERAL MECHANICAL NOTES

- MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PATCH AND REPAIR ALL EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS, CEILINGS OR OTHER SURFACES IDENTIFIED TO REMAIN THAT MAY BECOME DAMAGED DURING THE COURSE OF WORK.
- DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND INDICATE GENERAL INTENT OR ARRANGEMENT OF SYSTEM(S). FURNISH & INSTALL ALL COMPONENTS NEEDED WHETHER INDICATED OR NOT TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING SYSTEM.
- CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, INCLUDING CLEARANCES REQUIRED BY OTHER TRADES, AND NOTIFY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE FACE OF THE FINISHED SURFACE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL DIMENSIONS TO BE TAKEN FROM ACTUAL BUILDING DIMENSIONS.
- THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE HVAC WORK WITH OTHER TRADES. THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ALL OTHER DRAWINGS. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR DIMENSIONED DIFFUSER LOCATIONS AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS WHERE EXPOSED. SEE SPECIFICATION SHEETS FOR MECHANICAL SPECIFICATION SECTIONS.
- NEW DUCTWORK AND EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED WHERE IT OBSTRUCTS ANY EXISTING OR NEW AREAS THAT REQUIRE ACCESS.
- INSULATE DUCTWORK PER CODE AND SPEC. REQUIREMENTS. COORDINATE CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR ADDED INSULATION.
- ALL IS NEW UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

GENERAL NOTES

SCOPE

THE INTENT OF THE SPECIFICATIONS AND THE DRAWINGS IS TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE AND FULLY OPERATIONAL MECHANICAL SYSTEM. THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIAL, AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE MECHANICAL WORK.

SITE EXAMINATION

THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL THOROUGHLY EXAMINE ALL AREAS WHERE EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, AND PIPING WILL BE INSTALLED AND WILL REPORT ANY CONDITION THAT, IN HIS OPINION, PREVENTS THE PROPER INSTALLATION OF THE MECHANICAL WORK.

PENETRATIONS

WHERE PIPES AND DUCTS PENETRATE WALL, SEAL OPENINGS TO PREVENT AIR TRANSFER BETWEEN SPACES. USE FIRE RATED SEALANTS ON ALL FIRE SEPARATION PENETRATIONS, INCLUDING FLOORS. SEAL AROUND ALL PIPES AND DUCTS PENETRATING FIRE SEPARATIONS WITH NON-COMBUSTIBLE PACKING RETAINED BY METAL COLLARS. THE ASSEMBLY SHALL BE APPROVED BY STATE FIRE MARSHALL.

STANDARDS

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE APPROPRIATE PROVISIONS OF CSA, ULC, ARL, ASME, ASTM, UL, NEMA, ANSI, SMACNA, ASHRAE, NFPA, AS APPLICABLE TO EACH INDIVIDUAL UNIT OR ASSEMBLY.

CODES

ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND THE CODES AND ORDINANCES, THE HIGHEST STANDARD SHALL APPLY. THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SATISFY CODE REQUIREMENTS AS A MINIMUM STANDARD WITHOUT ANY EXTRA COST TO STARBUCKS.

PERMITS AND FEES

THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROCURE AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS, FEES, AND INSPECTIONS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE MECHANICAL WORK.

WARRANTY

THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL UNCONDITIONALLY WARRANT ALL WORK TO BE FREE OF DEFECTS IN MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP FOR A PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR FROM THE DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE BY STARBUCKS AND WILL REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY DEFECTIVE WORK PROMPTLY AND WITHOUT CHARGE AND RESTORE ANY OTHER EXISTING WORK DAMAGED IN THE COURSE OF REPAIRING DEFECTIVE MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP.

LANDLORD REQUIREMENTS

PRIOR TO BID, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD / BUILDING OWNER FOR ANY CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS / SPECIFICATIONS. IF LANDLORD / BUILDING OWNER DOES HAVE REQUIREMENTS, CONTRACTOR SHALL BECOME COMPLETELY FAMILIAR WITH REQUIREMENTS / SPECIFICATIONS AND ADHERE TO THEM. WHERE LANDLORD / BUILDING OWNER REQUIREMENTS ARE MORE STRINGENT THAN SHOWN IN THESE PLANS (IN THE OPINION OF THE ENGINEER), LANDLORD / BUILDING OWNER REQUIREMENTS SHALL GOVERN.



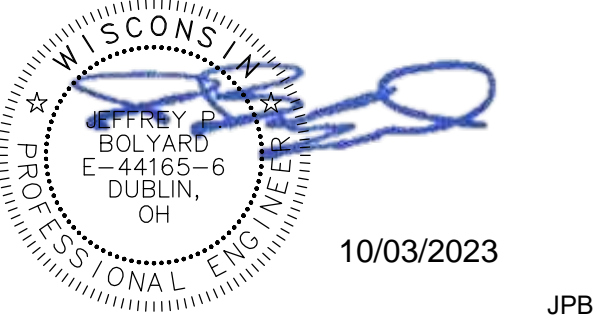
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I:2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
1208 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 10-02-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: N. JOHNY
CHECKED BY: K. ENGEN

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

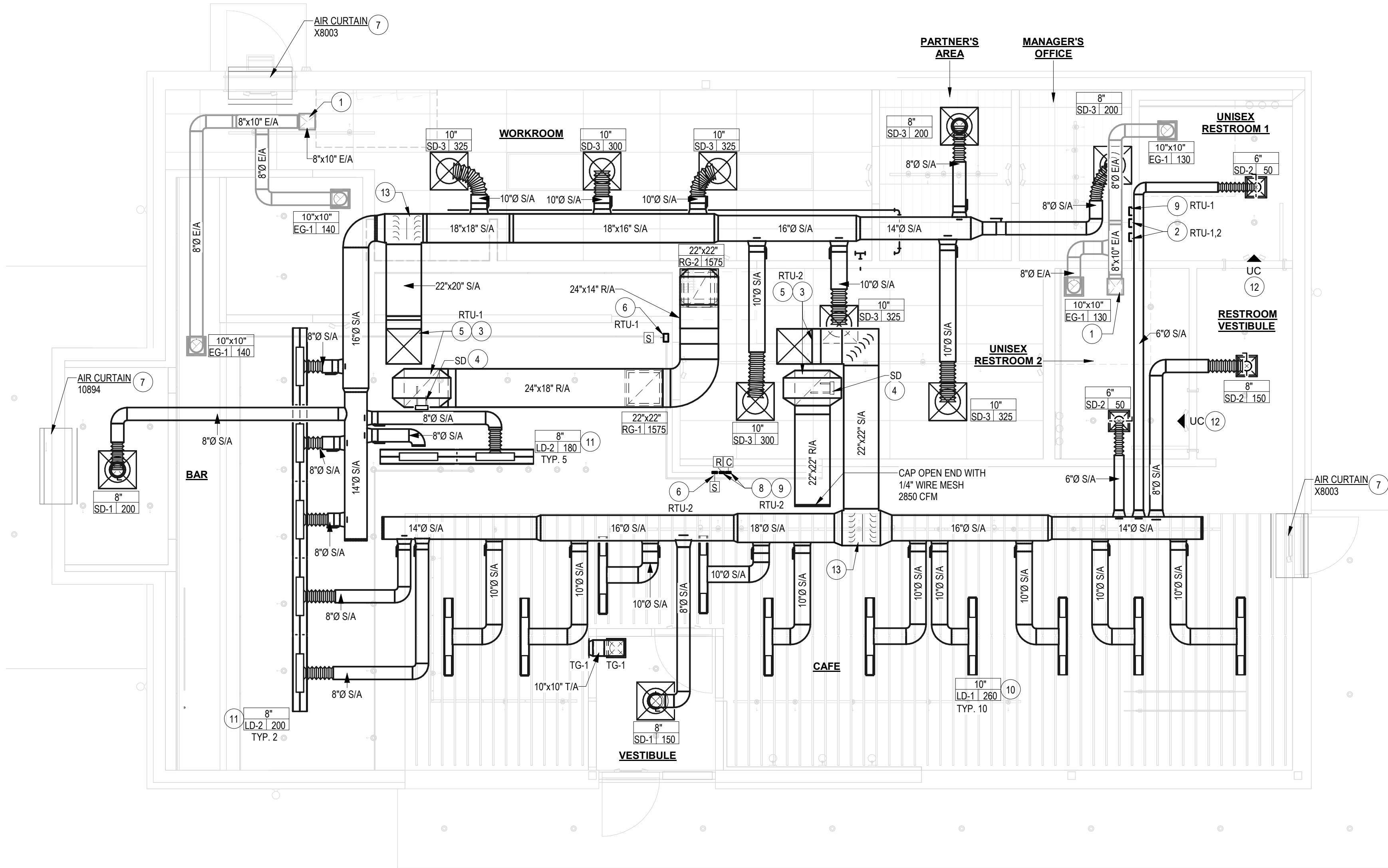
SHEET TITLE:
MECHANICAL NOTES

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
M-001

1MECHANICAL DESIGN PLAN

SCALE | 1/4" = 1'-0"

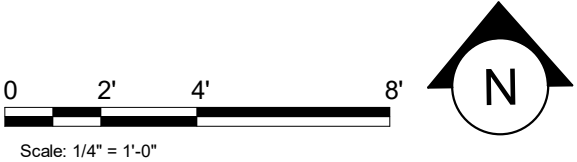


MECHANICAL DESIGN PLAN NOTES


- A. SEE MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.
- B. SEE ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS FOR PAINTING AND COLORS OF ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, DIFFUSERS AND GRILLES.
- C. SEE ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS FOR DIMENSIONED DIFFUSER & EXPOSED DUCT LOCATIONS.
- D. DIFFUSERS AND RETURN GRILLES SHALL BE CENTERED IN CEILING TILE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- E. COMPLETE ALL SCOPE OF WORK AS NOTED ON DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. COORDINATE WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.
- F. PROVIDE MANUAL DAMPER, FOR AIR BALANCE, AT ALL BRANCH TAKE-OFFS EITHER SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN. DAMPER TO BE THE SAME SIZE AS THE BRANCH TAKE-OFF.
- G. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR MAY USE FLEX DUCTS TO TERMINATE ON DIFFUSERS UP TO A MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5'-0" IN CONCEALED AREAS. FLEX DUCT SHALL BE OF THE SAME CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA AS THE RECTANGULAR DUCTS SHOWN ON PLANS, INSTALLED AS STRAIGHT AS POSSIBLE AND PER SMACNA RECOMMENDATION. NO SHARP TURNS, SAGGING OR DEFORMATION FROM ROUND SHAPE IS ALLOWED. STARBUCKS PROJECT MANAGER TO FIELD VERIFY AND APPROVE FLEX DUCT INSTALLATION.

SHEET NOTES

1. ROUTE EXHAUST DUCT UP THROUGH ROOF TO EXHAUST FAN. COORDINATE INSTALLATION WITH ALL GENERAL TRADES. ENSURE FAN IS LOCATED 15'-0" AWAY FROM ANY OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE.
2. APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF THERMOSTAT AT 48" AFF. THERMOSTAT BY VENSTAR (EMS) VENDOR. REFER TO CONTROLS AND OPERATION NOTES ON DRAWING M-001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
3. EXISTING FULL-SIZED MAIN SUPPLY AND RETURN PLENUMS UP THOUGH ROOF TO ROOFTOP UNIT. DUCT TRANSITION IN VERTICAL DROP AS REQUIRED.
4. DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR TO SHUT DOWN CONNECTED UNIT UPON DETECTION OF SMOKE.
5. FIELD VERIFY EXACT RTU LOCATION, COORDINATE WITH EXISTING STRUCTURAL FRAMING, AND ROUTE SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCT DOWN WITHIN JOIST SPACING. PROVIDE TURNING VANES AT ALL 90 DEGREE ELBOWS.
6. APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF REMOTE TEMPERATURE SENSOR AT 60" AFF. TEMPERATURE SENSOR BY VENSTAR (EMS) VENDOR. PROVIDE INSULATION BASE WHEN MOUNTED ON EXTERIOR WALL.
7. AIR CURTAIN. SEE MECHANICAL SCHEDULE FOR DETAILS.
8. PROVIDE CO2 MONITOR AND ALARM, HONEYWELL MODEL C732A. UNIT SHALL HAVE DETECTION RANGE OF 0-2000 PPM AND LED ALARM INDICATOR. MOUNT SENSOR AT 60" AFF. SENSOR SHALL BE WIRED TO RTU. WIRE SENSOR FOR POWER AND INTERFACE WITH RTU VENTILATION CONTROL FOR DEMAND CONTROL VENTILATION WHERE REQUIRED.
9. PROVIDE REMOTE TEST SWITCH WITH VISIBLE AND AUDIBLE SIGNAL AND DETECTOR RESET FOR DUCT MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION AND TYPE REQUIRED WITH LOCAL BUILDING AUTHORITY PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
10. SUPPORT DIFFUSER PLENUM FROM ROOF FRAMING MEMBERS.
11. PROVIDE REMOTE DAMPER OPERATOR ASSEMBLY FOR DAMPER ABOVE INACCESSIBLE CEILING. SEE DETAIL 10, SHEET M-501.
12. PROVIDE 1" CLEAR DOOR UNDERCUT. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND COORDINATE WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR.
13. PROVIDE SYMMETRICAL TEE WITH TURNING VANES AND SPLITTER DAMPER. LARGER SIZE PREVAIL. PROVIDE DUCT TRANSITION TO SMALLER SIZE DUCTS AS REQUIRED. BALANCE EACH BRANCH TOTAL CONNECTED AIRFLOW AS INDICATED ON PLAN.



10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET




© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

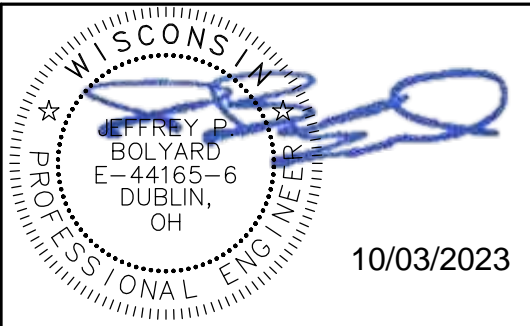
STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD



innovation
at scale

7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



10/03/2023

JPB

PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
1208 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359

PROJECT #: 90735-001

ISSUE DATE: 10-02-2023

STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH

LEED® AP: N. JOHNY

PRODUCTION DESIGNER: N. JOHNY

CHECKED BY: K. ENGEN

REVISION SCHEDULE

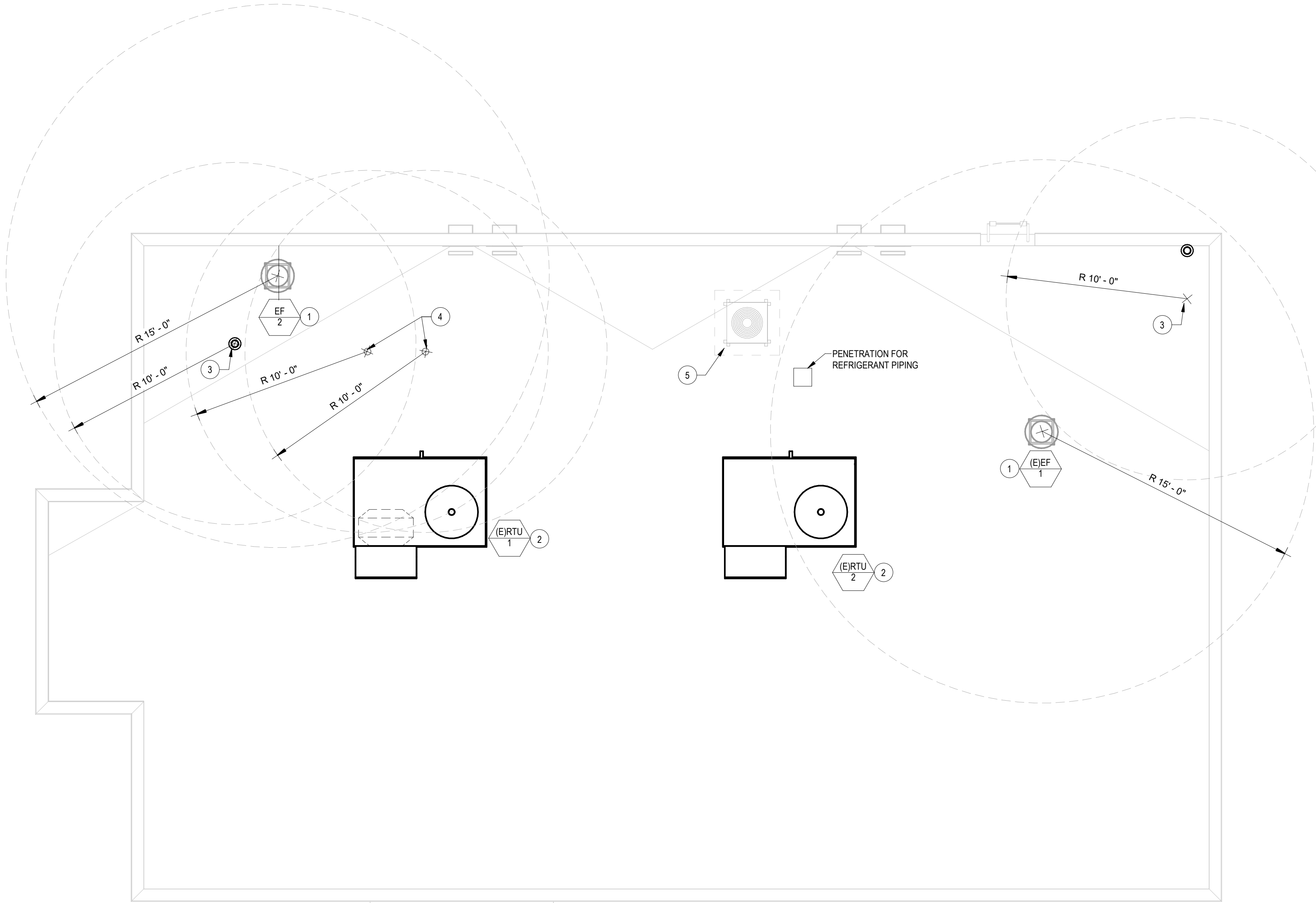
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
MECHANICAL DESIGN
PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

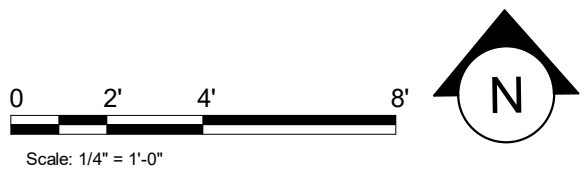
SHEET NUMBER:
M-101

10/2/2023 1:41:08 PM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_Whitewater - _main_st_wl_Whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_WHITEWATER - MAIN ST_MP_V23.rvt



1 MECHANICAL ROOF PLAN

SCALE | 1/4" = 1'-0"



GENERAL NOTES

1. RTU LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE BASED UPON EXISTING DRAWING DATA PROVIDED.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING ROOF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS AND COORDINATE NEW UNIT AND DUCT PENETRATION THROUGH ROOF LOCATIONS PRIOR TO ORDERING ANY EQUIPMENT. INFORM ENGINEER OF RECORD OF ANY DISCREPANCIES.
3. CUTTING ANY ROOF STRUCTURAL MEMBER IS NOT ALLOWED. DUCT PENETRATION THROUGH ROOF SHALL BE BETWEEN EXISTING ROOF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY REQUIRED COORDINATION AND ANY ROOF PENETRATION MODIFICATION IF PROVIDED EQUIPMENT ARE DIFFERENT THAN WHAT IS SHOWN IN THE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE.

SHEET NOTES

1. EXHAUST FAN LOCATION. REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE FOR DETAILS. EXHAUST FAN SHALL BE LOCATED MINIMUM 15'-0" AWAY FROM ANY OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE.
2. EXISTING ROOFTOP HVAC UNIT ON EXISTING ROOF CURBS BY LANDLORD. REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
3. PLUMBING VENT THROUGH ROOF. COORDINATE ROOF PENETRATION WORK WITH ROOFING CONTRACTOR.
4. WATER HEATER CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION UP THROUGH ROOF. MAINTAIN 10'-0" AWAY FROM FRESH AIR INTAKE. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.
5. ICE MACHINE: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL PRECHARGED REFRIGERANT LINES FROM ICE MACHINE TO REMOTE CONDENSER, SIZED PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. COORDINATE WITH GC FOR EXACT LOCATION AND SUPPORT OF CONDENSER. REFER TO DETAIL ON SHEET M-501 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY LANDLORD'S ROOFING CONTRACTOR. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE MADE WEATHER TIGHT BY LANDLORD'S ROOFING CONTRACTOR. COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD'S ROOFING CONTRACTOR. INSTALL CONDENSING UNIT AT A MINIMUM OF 10 FEET CLEARANCE OF ANY ROOF LEDGE LACKING A MINIMUM 42" HEIGHT PARAPET OR RAILING.

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



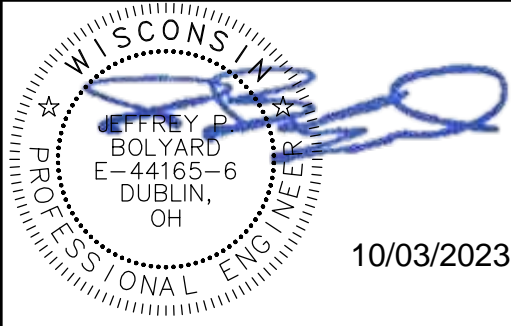
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1208 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 10-02-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP:
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: N. JOHNY
CHECKED BY: K. ENGEN

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

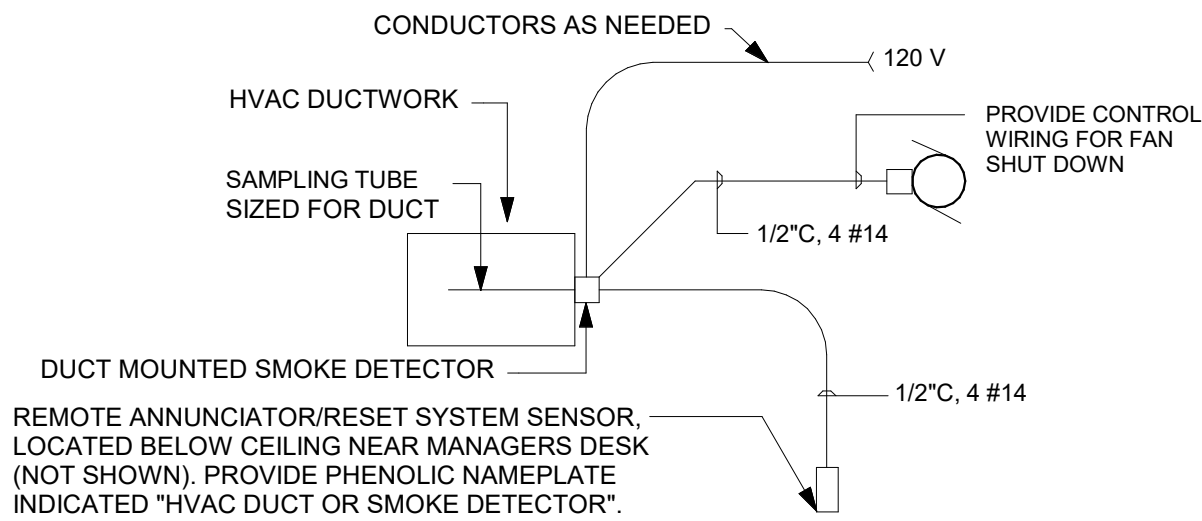
SHEET TITLE:
**MECHANICAL ROOF
PLAN**

SCALE: AS SHOWN

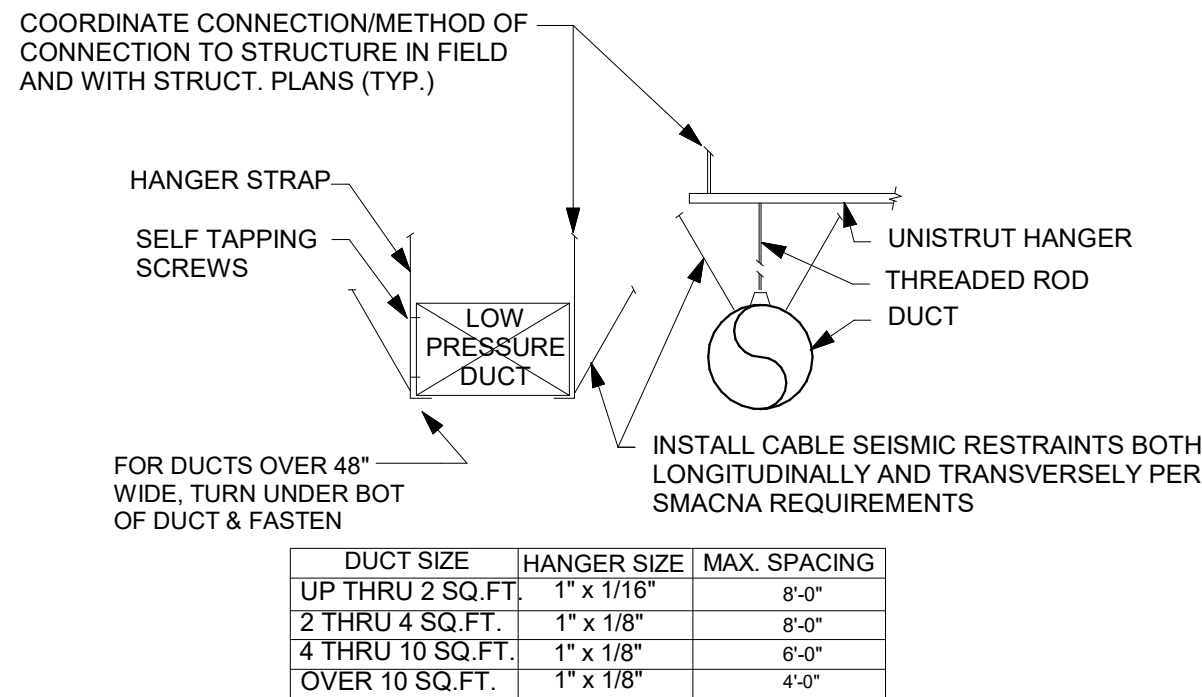
SHEET NUMBER:

M-102

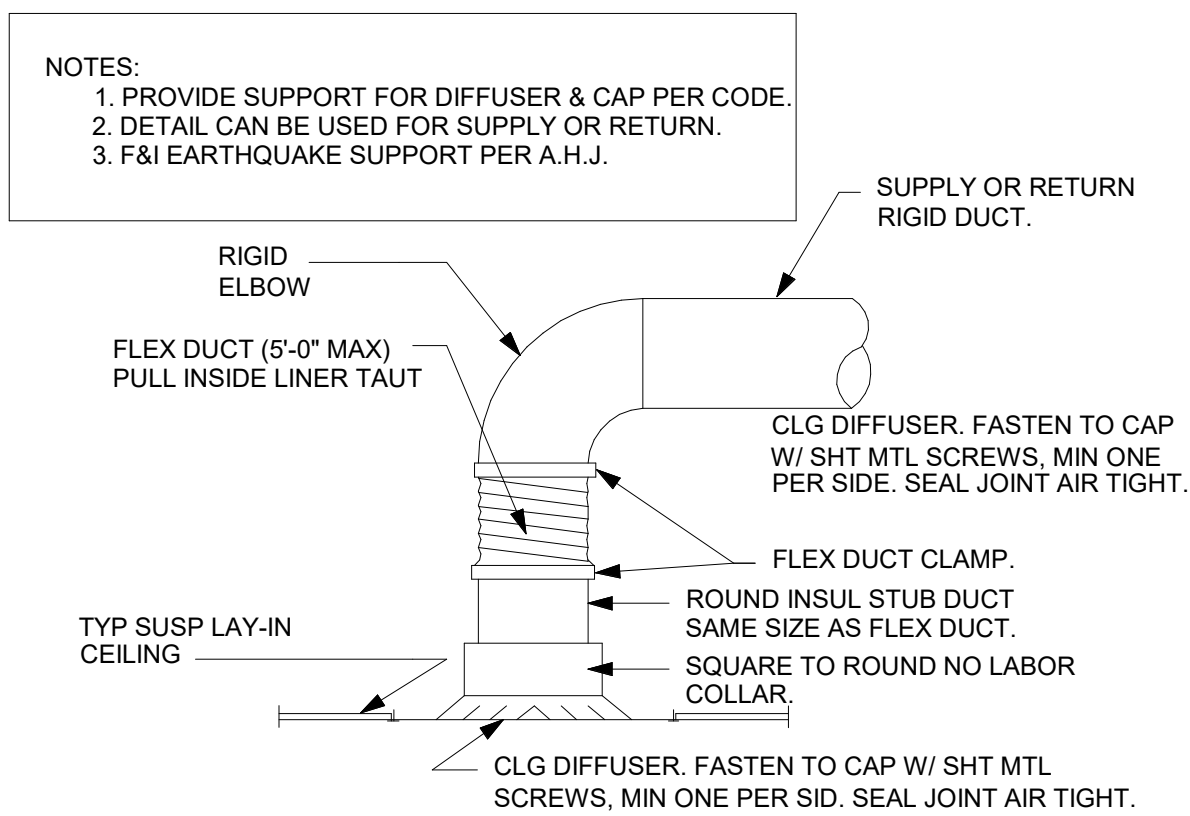
10/2/2023 1:41:09 PM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_WHITEWATER - MAIN ST_MP_V23.rvt



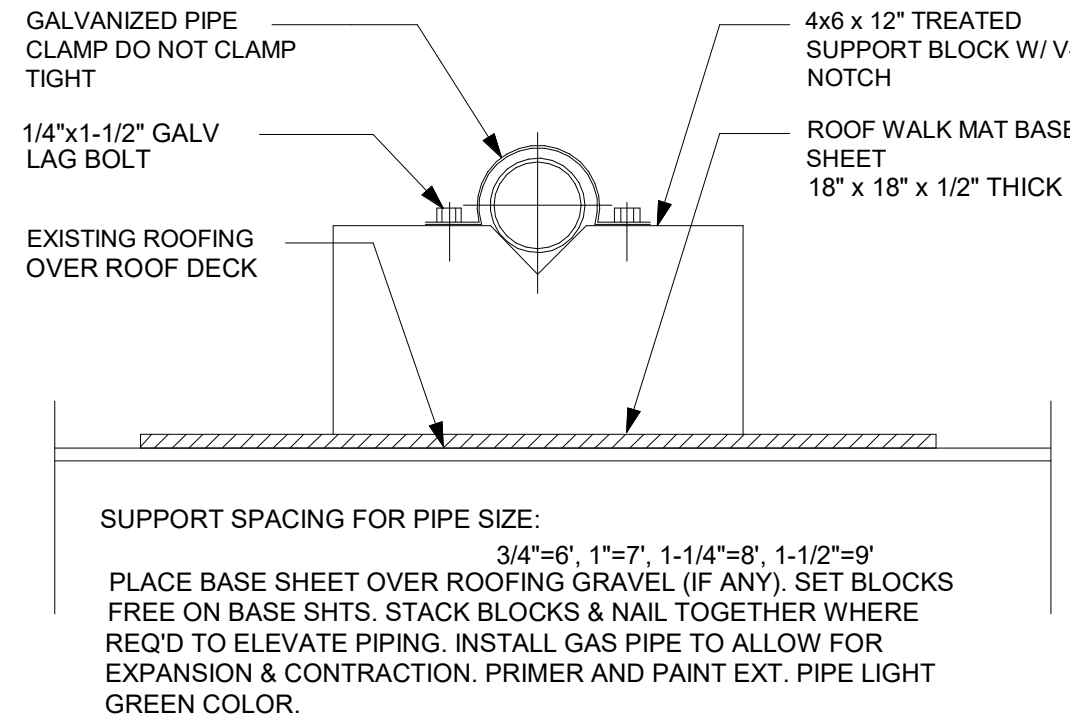
1 DUCT DETECTOR DETAIL
SCALE | N.T.S.



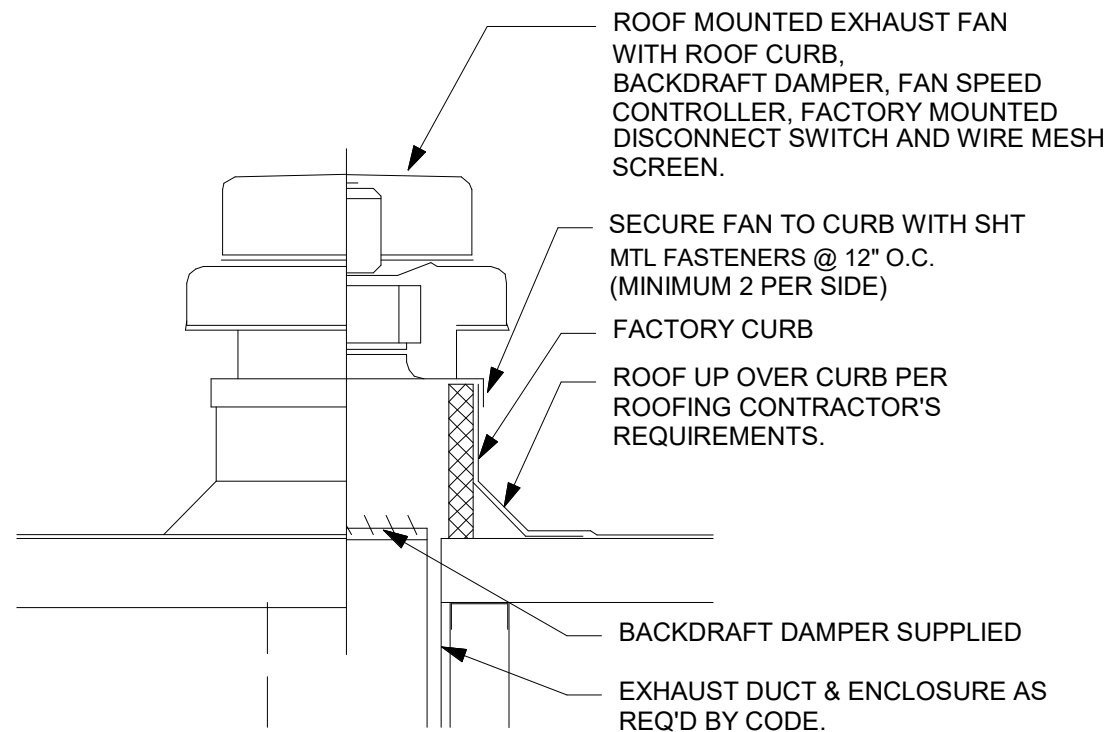
2 DUCT HANGING DETAIL
SCALE | N.T.S.



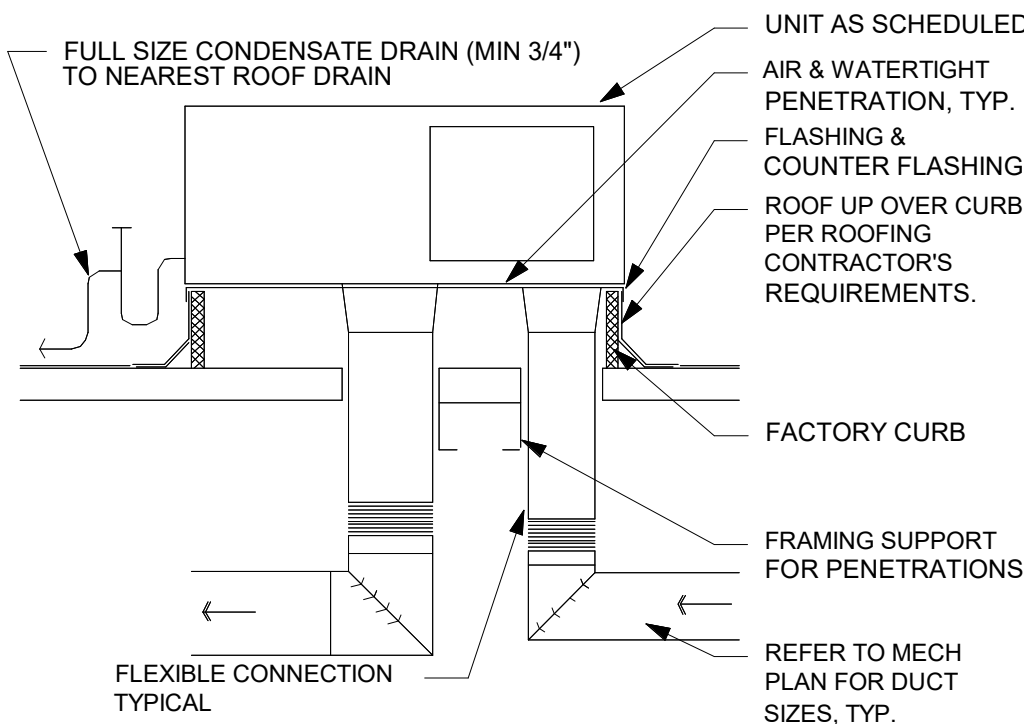
3 LAY-IN DIFFUSER DETAIL
SCALE | N.T.S.



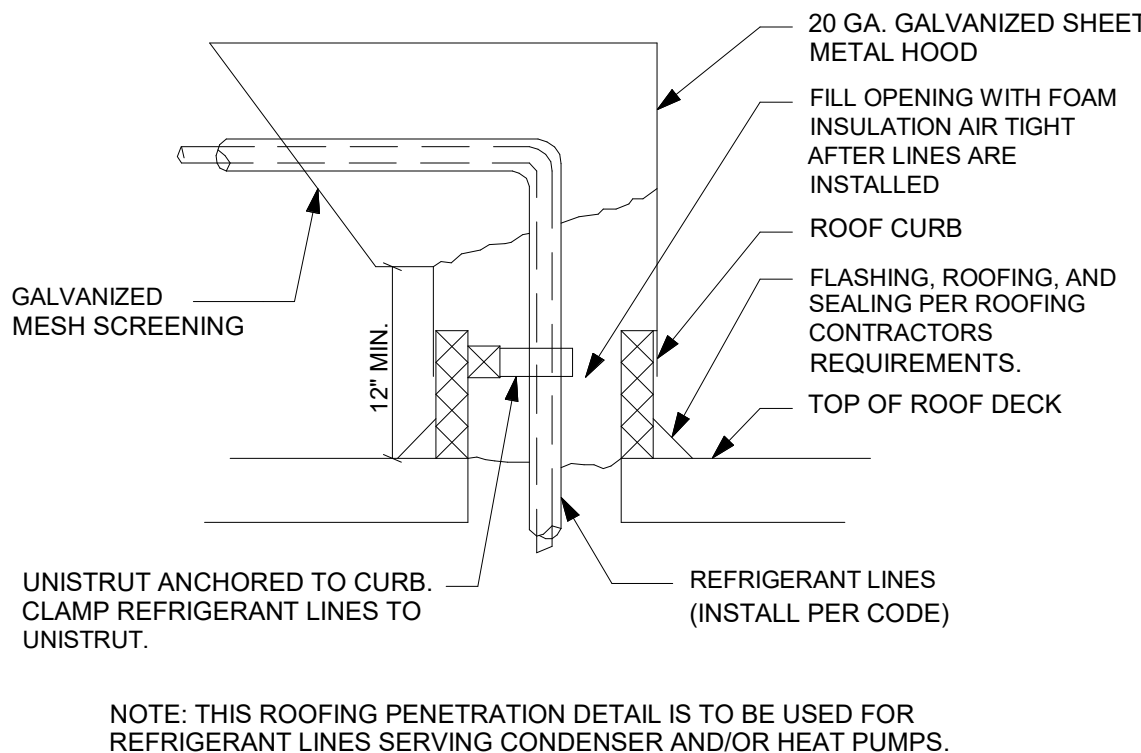
4 PIPE SUPPORT DETAIL
SCALE | N.T.S.



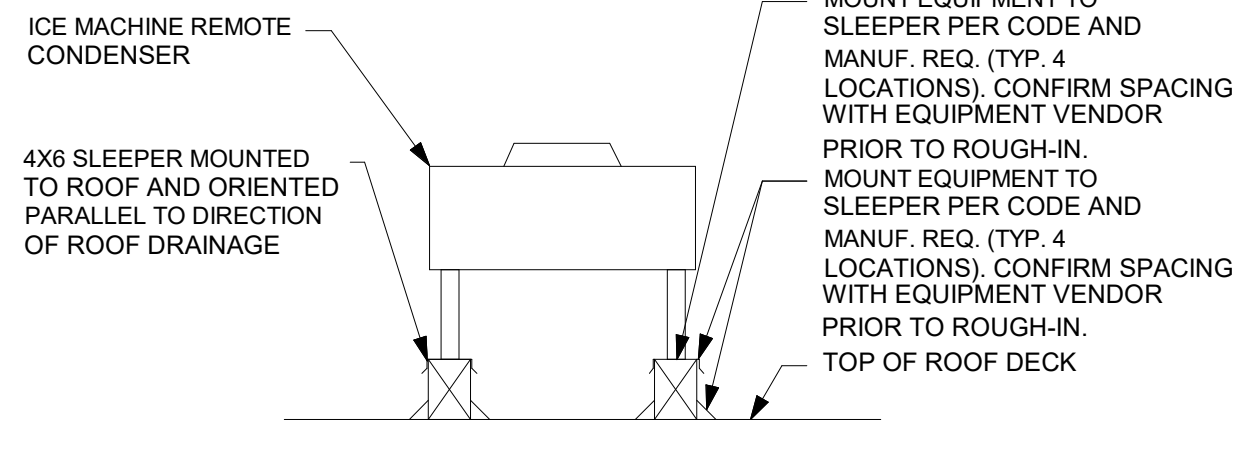
5 ROOF EXHAUST FAN
SCALE | N.T.S.



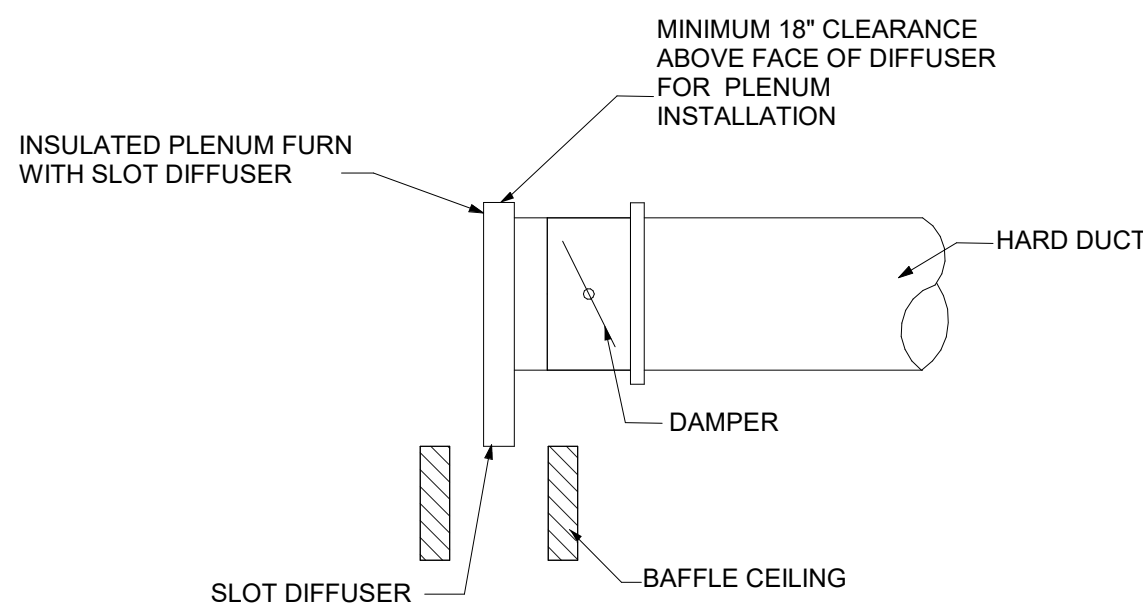
6 ROOFTOP AIR HANDLING UNIT DETAIL
SCALE | N.T.S.



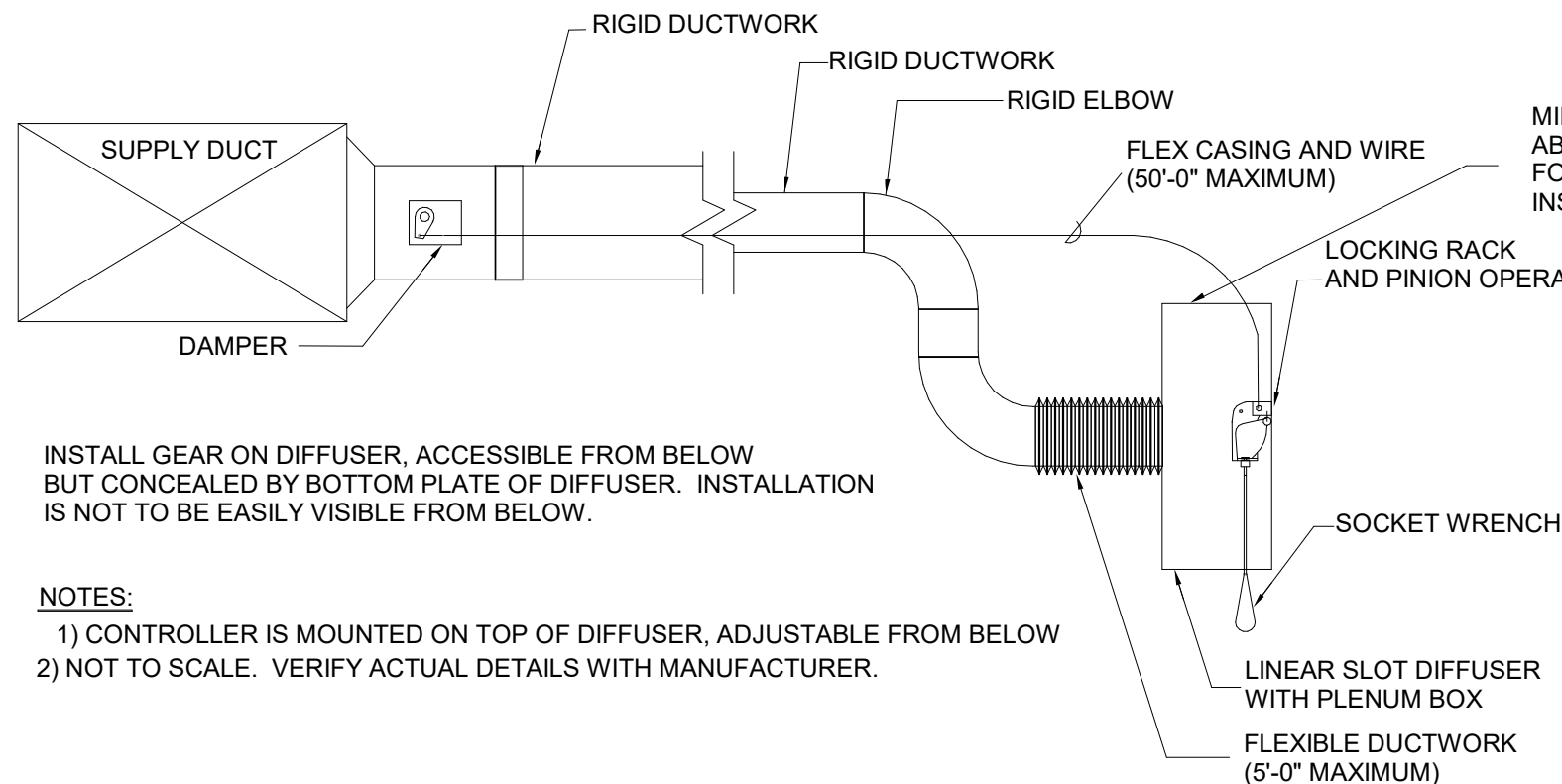
7 ROOF PENETRATION DETAIL
SCALE | N.T.S.



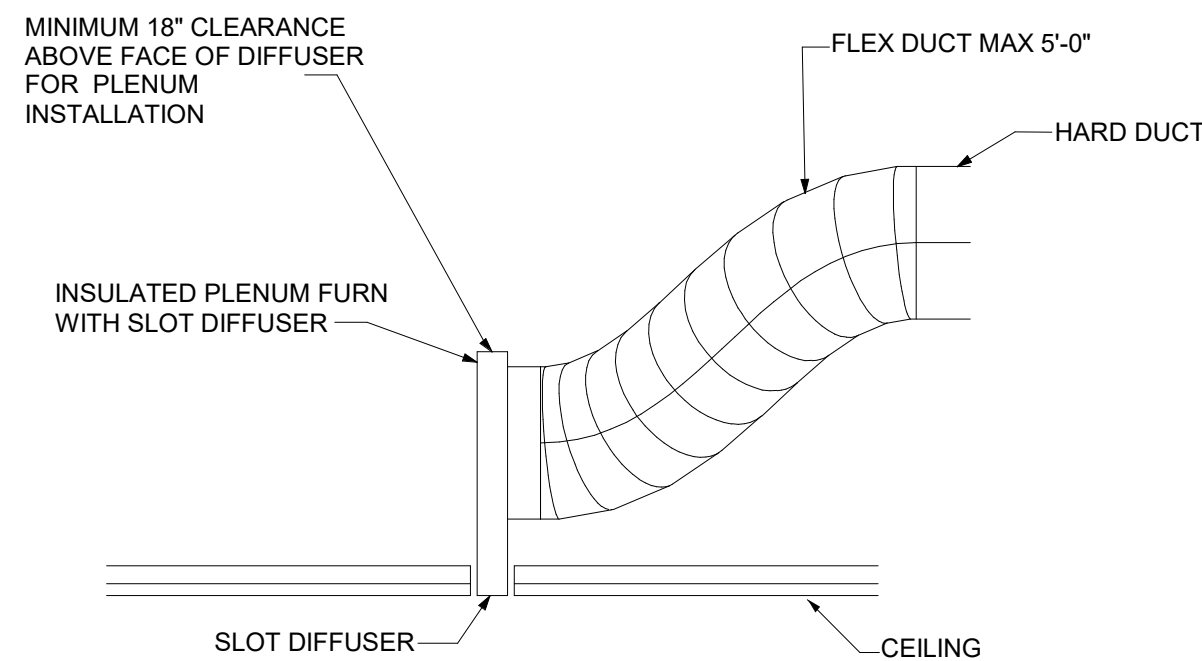
8 EQUIPMENT SUPPORT DETAIL
SCALE | N.T.S.



9 LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSER DETAIL FOR BAFFLE CEILING
SCALE | N.T.S.



10 BALANCE DAMPER INSTALLED ON LINEAR DIFFUSER
SCALE | N.T.S.



11 LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSER DETAIL FOR GYP. CEILING
SCALE | N.T.S.



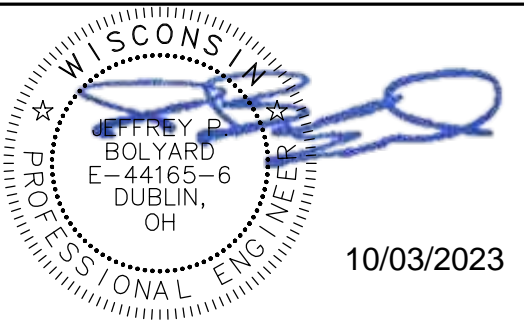
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1208 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 10-02-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP:
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: N. JOHNY
CHECKED BY: K. ENGEN

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
MECHANICAL DETAILS

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
M-501

10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET

EXISTING ROOFTOP UNIT SCHEDULE																											
TAG	RESPONSIBILITY	SERVES	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	SUPPLY AIRFLOW	OUTSIDE AIRFLOW	MINIMUM OA FOR DCV	Fan ESP	VOLT	PH	MCA	MOCp	EER	IEER	NATURAL GAS EFFICIENCY	HEATING INPUT MBH	HEATING OUTPUT MBH	COOLING INFORMATION						OPERATING WEIGHT	REMARKS		
																		NOMINAL TONNAGE	TOTAL MBH	SENSIBLE MBH	Refrigerant Type	Cooling Entering Dry Bulb Temperature	Cooling Entering Wet Bulb Temperature			AMBIENT DBT	AMBIENT WBT
(E)RTU-1	LL	WORKROOM & BAR	BRYANT	582KP09N180 A2A0AA	3400 CFM	250 CFM	NA	0.80 in-wg	208 V	3	44.0 A	50.0 A	11.2	15	81.0%	180	148	8.5	102	79	R-410A	80.0 °F	67.0 °F	95.0 °F	75.0 °F	815 lb	SEE BELOW
(E)RTU-2	LL	CAFE	BRYANT	582KP09N180 A2A0AA	3400 CFM	550 CFM	300	0.80 in-wg	208 V	3	44.0 A	50.0 A	11.2	15	81.0%	180	148	8.5	102	79	R-410A	80.0 °F	67.0 °F	95.0 °F	75.0 °F	815 lb	SEE BELOW
ROOFTOP AIR CONDITIONING UNIT SCHEDULE NOTES: PROVIDED BY LANDLORD, MECH CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY AND INFORM ENGINEER OF RECORD OF ANY DISCREPANCY.																											
1. INSULATED MATCHING ROOF CURB, MINIMUM 24" IN HEIGHT. 2. PROVIDE UNITS WITH ECONOMIZER AND POWER EXHAUST. 3. COMPRESSORS WITH SHORT CYCLING PROTECTION. 4. NON-FUSED DISCONNECT. 5. CONDENSATE OVERFLOW SWITCH. 6. SMOKE DETECTOR IN RETURN DUCT. 7. RTU-2 WITH DEMAND CONTROL VENTILATION MODULE. 8. HAIL GUARDS. 9. NON-POWERED CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE. 10. MINIMUM 2" MERV 8 FILTERS.																											

EXHAUST FAN SCHEDULE													
TAG	RESPONSIBILITY	SERVES	LOCATION	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	EX. AIR (CFM)	ESP	RPM	VOLT	PH	Motor Power	OPERATING WEIGHT	REMARKS
(E)EF-1	LL	RESTROOMS	ROOF	GREENHECK	G-090-VG	260 CFM	0.50 in-wg	1205	120 V	1	0.08 hp	100 lb	SEE BELOW
EF-2	LL	OVENS	ROOF	GREENHECK	G-090-VG	280 CFM	0.50 in-wg	1205	120 V	1	0.08 hp	100 lb	SEE BELOW
EXHAUST FAN SCHEDULE NOTES: PROVIDED BY LANDLORD, MECH CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY AND INFORM ENGINEER OF RECORD OF ANY DISCREPANCY.													
1. PROVIDE EXHAUST FAN WITH BDD, BIRD SCREEN & ROOF CURB. 2. CONTINUOUS OPERATION DURING OCCUPIED HOURS. CONNECT TO VENSTAR CONTROL SYSTEM FOR OCCUPANCY SIGNAL. REFER TO ELECTRICAL SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING VENSTAR CONTROL SYSTEM. REFER TO M-001 FOR CONTROL OF EXHAUST FAN. 3. PROVIDE WITH UNIT-MOUNTED FAN SPEED CONTROLLER.													


MINIMUM OUTDOOR AIR SCHEDULE												
(BASED ON INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE, SECTION 403)												
ROOM NAME	CLASSIFICATIO N	SERVED BY	AREA (SQ.FT)	OA CFM PER SF	AREA BASED OA REQD (CFM)	OCCUPANCY (PEOPLE/1000 SQFT)	OCCUPANCY(NUMBER OF PEOPLE)	OA REQD PER PERSON (CFM)	UNCORRECTED OA (CFM)	CORRECTION FACTOR VENTILATION EFFECTIVENESS-0.8	SUPPLY AIR (CFM)	ACTUAL OA SUPPLIED (CFM)
BAR	SALES	RTU-1	541	0.18	97	STAFF COUNT	3	7.5	120		3400	250
WORKROOM	RECEIVING	RTU-1	468	0.12	56	STAFF COUNT	2	5	66			
CAFÉ	DINNING	RTU-2	464	0.18	84	SEAT COUNT	24	7.5	264		3400	550
MERCANTILE	SALES	RTU-2	238	0.18	29	15	7	7.5	81			
MANAGER'S ROOM	OFFICE	RTU-2	53	0.06	3	SEAT COUNT	2	5	16			
PARTNERS AREA	SALES	RTU-2	63	0.18	11	SEAT COUNT	2	7.5	18			
RESTROOM VESTIBULE	CORRIDOR	RTU-2	50	0.06	3	0		0	8			
ENTRANCE VESTIBULE	CORRIDOR	RTU-2	49	0.06	3	0		0	8			
TOTAL						0		0	8		6800	800

AIR BALANCE						
QTY	UNIT	SUPPLY (CFM)	RETURN (CFM)	OUTSIDE (CFM)	EXHAUST (CFM)	RESULT (CFM)
1	(E)RTU-1	3400	3150	250	-	250
1	(E)RTU-2	3400	2850	550	-	550
1	(E)EF-1	-	-	-	260	-260
1	EF-2	-	-	-	280	-280
TOTAL		6800	6000	800	540	260

NEW AIR CURTAIN SCHEDULE								
MARK	LOCATION	MANUFACTURER AND MODEL	FACE VELOCITY	KW	VOLTS/PHASE	AMPS/BREAKER	LENGTH (INCHES)	NOTES
10894	DT WINDOW	READY ACCESS AA300	600	7.1	208/1	32/40	48	SEE BELOW
X8003	BOH DOOR CAFE DOOR	MARS LPV248-1EBD-TS	1800	8.0	208/1	38/50	48	SEE BELOW
AIR CURTAIN SCHEDULE NOTES:								
1. PROVIDE WITH DOOR MICRO SWITCH FOR AIR CURTAIN ACTIVATION								
2. COORDINATE INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS WITH ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL TRADES.								
3. LANDLORD PROVIDED AIR CURTAINS INTEGRATED TO DRIVE THROUGH WINDOW.								
4. PROVIDE AIR CURTAIN ABOVE DOOR WITH MOUNTING HARDWARE.								

AIR DEVICE SCHEDULE										
ITEM	MANUFACTURER	TYPE	SIZE	PATTERN	NECK	MATERIAL			MTG. FRAME	REMARKS
						AL.	STL.	S.S		
SD-1	TITUS	OMNI	24"x24"	4-way	8" Round		X		SURFACE	1,2
SD-2	TITUS	OMNI	12"x12"	4-way	6" Round		X		SURFACE	1,2
SD-3	TITUS	OMNI	24"x24"	4-way	10" Round		X		LAY IN	3
LD-1	TITUS	FL-20-JT/2" SLOT	48"x4-3/4"	One Slot 1-Way Throw	8"Ø PLENUM INLET	X				5, 6, 7
LD-2	TITUS	FL-20-HT/2" SLOT	48"x9-3/16"	Two Slot 2-Way Throw	8"Ø PLENUM INLET	X			SURFACE	5, 7, 8
RG-1	TITUS	350RL	24"x24"	Single Deflection	22"x22"		X		SURFACE	4, 5
RG-2	TITUS	350RL	24"x24"	Single Deflection	22"x22"		X		LAY-IN	4, 5
EG-1	TITUS	350RL	12"x12"	Single Deflection	10"x10"		X		SURFACE	1, 2, 4
TG-1	TITUS	350RL	12"x12"	Single Deflection	10"x10"		X		SURFACE	1, 4
AIR DEVICE SCHEDULE NOTES:										
1. PROVIDE OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER.										
2. PROVIDE WITH PLASTER MOUNTING FRAME.										
3. PROVIDE WITH SECTORIZING BAFFLE WHERE REQUIRED AND AS SHOWN ON PLANS.										
4. PROVIDE TRANSITION FITTING FROM FULL DEVICE NECK SIZE, TO DUCT SIZE SHOWN.										
5. AIR DEVICE SHALL BE WITH STANDARD FINISH, REFER TO ARCH FOR THE FINISH COLOR.										
6. PROVIDE WITH TITUS BORDER 66 & INSULATED PLENUM BOX FBPI-20/1 SLOT.										
7. PROVIDE WITH PATTERN CONTROLLER.										
8. PROVIDE WITH TITUS BORDER 66 & INSULATED PLENUM BOX FBPI-20/2 SLOT.										

10 / 02 / 2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

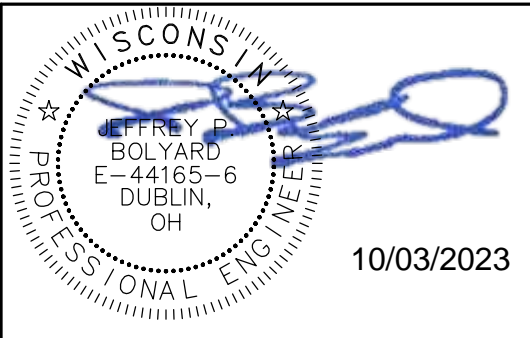
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



10/03/2023

JPB

PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1208 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 10-02-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP:
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: N. JOHNNY
CHECKED BY: K. ENGEN

REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
MECHANICAL SCHEDULES
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
M-601

ABBREVIATIONS

AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AHJ	AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION
APPROX	APPROXIMATE
BLDG	BUILDING
CLG	CEILING
CONST	CONSTRUCTION
CW	DOMESTIC COLD WATER
CXA	COMMISSIONING AGENT
DEG	DEGREES
DN	DOWN
DTL	DETAIL
DWG(S)	DRAWING(S)
EA	EACH
ELEC	ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
EMER	EMERGENCY
EXIST/(E)	EXISTING
EXT	EXTERIOR
FD	FLOOR DRAIN
FS	FLOOR SINK
F&I	FURNISH & INSTALL
FOIC	FURNISHED BY OWNER,
FOIO	INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR
FLR	FURNISHED BY OWNER,
FT	INSTALLED BY OWNER
FCO	FLOOR
	FOOT/FEET
	FLOOR CLEANOUT
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GFCl	GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
GW	GREASE WASTE
HR	HOSE
HVAC	HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR
	CONDITIONING
HW	HOT WATER
HS	HANDSINK
HWS	HOT WATER SUPPLY
HWR	HOT WATER RETURN
LL	LANDLORD
LV	LOW VOLTAGE
MAX	MAXIMUM
MC	MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR
MDP	MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL
MECH	MECHANICAL
MEP	MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND PLUMBING
MFG	MANUFACTURER
MIN	MINIMUM
MS	MOP SINK
NL	NIGHTLIGHT
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
PC	PLUMBING CONTRACTOR
PS	PREP SINK
POC	POINT OF CONNECTION
REF	REFERENCE
REQ'D	REQUIRED
REV	REVISION
SHT	SHEET
SF	SQUARE FEET
SPECS	SPECIFICATION(S)
SST	STAINLESS STEEL
TEL	TELEPHONE
TEMP	TEMPORARY
TMV	TEMPERATURE MIXING VALVE
TW	TEMPERED HOT WATER
TYP	TYPICAL
UC	UNDER COUNTER
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
V	VENT
W	SANITARY WASTE
WCO	WALL CLEANOUT
WH	WATER HEATER
WP	WEATHER PROOF

PLUMBING SYMBOL LEGEND

— S —	— W —	S OR W	SANITARY OR WASTE PIPING ABOVE SLAB
— S —	— W —	S OR W	SANITARY OR WASTE PIPING BELOW SLAB
— V —		V	VENT PIPING
— GW —		GW	GREASE WASTE
— CD —		CD	CONDENSATE DRAIN
— CW —		CW	COLD WATER PIPING
— HW —		HW	HOT WATER PIPING
— HWR —		HWR	HOT WATER RETURN PIPING
— FCW —		FCW	FILTERED COLD WATER
— CWN —		CWN	COLD WATER NANO FILTERED
— CWS —		CWS	COLD WATER SOFTENED
— TW —		TW	TEMPERED WATER
— RO —		RO	REVERSE OSMOSIS WATER
— G —		G	GAS PIPING
— RD —		RD	REFRIGERANT DISCHARGE PIPING
— RS —		RS	REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING
— BV —		BV	BALL VALVE
— GV —		GV	GATE VALVE
— CH. V —		CH. V	CHECK VALVE
— RV —		RV	RELIEF VALVE
— HB —		HB	HOSE BIBB
— S —			SHOCK ABSORBER
— S —			STRAINER
— WCO —		WCO	WALL CLEANOUT
— FCO —		FCO	FLOOR CLEANOUT
— FS —		FS	FLOOR SINK
— WM —		WM	WATER METER
— POC —		POC	CONNECT TO EXISTING

WISCONSIN SBD-6479 WATER PRESSURE CALCULATION FORM				
1	BUILDING DEMAND (WSFU)			61.5
1a	BUILDING DEMAND (GPM)			54
2	ELEVATION DIFFERENCE FROM MAIN TO BUILDING CONTROL VALVE (FEET)			15
3	SIZE OF WATER METER.			2"
4	DEVELOPED LENGTH FROM MAIN TO BUILDING CONTROL VALVE (FEET)			180
5	LOW PRESSURE AT MAIN IN STREET (PSI)			65
6	LOW PRESSURE AT MAIN IN STREET (PSI)			65
7	DETERMINE PRESSURE LOSS DUE TO FRICTION OF <2"> DIAMETER WATER SERVICE. WATER SERVICE PIPING MATERIAL IS COPPER. PRESSURE LOSS PER 100 FT = <2.5> PSI x <1.8> (DECIMAL EQUIVALENT OF SERVICE LENGTH)		4.5	
		SUBTOTAL	60.5	
8	DETERMINE PRESSURE LOSS OR GAIN DUE TO ELEVATION. (MULTIPLY VALUE OF LINE 2 BY 0.434)	SUBTRACT LINE 8	6.51	
9	AVAILABLE PRESSURE AFTER THE BUILDING CONTROL VALVE. (SUBTOTAL)	SUBTOTAL	53.99	
	CALCULATE THE PRESSURE AVAILABLE FOR UNIFORM LOSS (A)			
B	AVAILABLE PRESSURE AFTER THE BUILDING CONTROL VALVE	VALUE OF B	53.99	
C	PRESSURE LOSS OF WATER METER.	SUBTRACT LINE C	5.6	
D	PRESSURE AT CONTROLLING FIXTURE. CONTROLLING FIXTURE IS WATER CLOSET.	SUBTRACT LINE D	25	
		SUBTOTAL	23.39	
E	DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION BETWEEN BUILDING CONTROL VALVE AND CONTROLLING FIXTURE IN FEET. 2 x 0.434 PSI/FT	SUBTRACT LINE E	0.868	
		SUBTOTAL	22.52	
F	PRESSURE LOSS DUE TO WATER TREATMENT DEVICES AND BACKFLOW PREVENTERS THAT SERVE THE CONTROLLING FIXTURE.		15	
F1	WSFU DOWNSTREAM OF BACKFLOW PREVENTER			
F2	CONVERT WSFU TO GPM (TABLE 382.40-3)			
F3	CONVERT WSFU TO GPM (TABLE 382.40-3e)(INDIVIDUAL DWELLINGS ONLY)			
F4	REFER TO MANUFACTURER FOR PRESSURE LOSS. (IF NO WATER TREATMENT DEVICE ENTER "0".)		0	
		SUBTRACT LINE F4	7.522	
		SUBTOTAL	7.522	
G	PRESSURE LOSS THROUGH TANKLESS WATER HEATER WHICH SERVE THE CONTROLLING FIXTURE. HOT WATER WSFU: 0 CONVERT TO GPM: 0 YIELD 0 PRESSURE LOSS.	SUBTRACT LINE G	0	
		SUBTOTAL	7.522	
H	DEVELOPED LENGTH FROM BUILDING CONTROL VALVE TO CONTROLLING FIXTURE IN FEET 100 x 1.5	DIVIDE BY LINE H	150	
		SUBTOTAL	0.0501	
		MULTIPLY BY 100		
A	PRESSURE AVAILABLE FOR UNIFORM LOSS		5.01	

SYSTEM COMMISSIONING

- CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES FOR BUILDING COMMISSIONING**
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SUPPORT AND WORK AS SPECIFIED, NEEDED AND REQUIRED TO CONDUCT AND FACILITATE STARBUCKS STAFF BUILDING COMMISSIONING EFFORTS. THIS WORK WILL BE COMPRISED OF THREE DISTINCT EFFORTS:
- 1)SUPPORT STARBUCKS COMMISSIONING AGENT (CXA) DURING INSTALLATION VERIFICATION AND CORRECT DISCLOSED DEFICIENCIES;
- 2)PERFORM TESTING, ADJUSTING, BALANCING AND SYSTEM STARTUP AND SUPPORT FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING BY STARBUCKS CXA;
- 3)CORRECT DEFICIENCIES DISCLOSED BY FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING AND SUBMIT REPORTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM AND PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING:
- A. SYSTEMS SUBJECT TO COMMISSIONING MAY INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, DOMESTIC HOT WATER GENERATION.
- B. CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE COMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES IN PROJECT SCHEDULE AND SHOW INTERVALS FOR PERFORMANCE OF WORK FOR WHICH CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE AND INTERVALS FOR WORK PERFORMED BY STARBUCKS CXA. CONTRACTOR SHALL SHOW RESOURCES FOR PERFORMING ALL WORK RELATED TO COMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES ON A LINE ITEM IN THE SCHEDULE OF VALUES.
- C. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS AND ALL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. ENSURE THAT ALL EQUIPMENT IS INSTALLED TOTALLY COMPLETE, AND ACCESSIBLE TO STARBUCKS CXA FOR INSTALLATION VERIFICATION AND FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING PRIOR TO THE SCHEDULED START OF INSTALLATION VERIFICATION. INSTALLATION VERIFICATION SHALL BE PERFORMED BY STARBUCKS CXA. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPORT STARBUCKS CXA INSTALLATION VERIFICATION EFFORTS AS NECESSARY. PROVIDE ALL ACCESS AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY FOR STARBUCKS STAFF TO VERIFY THAT THE EQUIPMENT IS INSTALLED CORRECTLY.
- E. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE READILY AVAILABLE DURING INSTALLATION VERIFICATION TO CORRECT ANY DEFICIENCIES OR DEFECTS DISCLOSED BY THE INSTALLATION VERIFICATION PROCESS. CORRECTIONS SHALL BE MADE IN A TIMELY MANNER WITHOUT DISRUPTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE.
- F. ALL DOMESTIC WATER HEATING, RECIRCULATING, FILTER AND SOFTENING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE TESTED AND/OR ADJUSTED AND BALANCED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S TESTING, ADJUSTING AND BALANCE AGENT (SEE TESTING ADJUSTING AND BALANCING) OR THE MANUFACTURER'S CERTIFIED STARTUP REPRESENTATIVE AFTER THE SYSTEM IS VERIFIED TO BE COMPLETE AND CORRECT BY STARBUCKS CXA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THESE DOCUMENTS. SEQUENCES OF OPERATION SHALL BE TESTED TO ENSURE THAT THEY OPERATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS. DELIVERABLES: PRELIMINARY, WRITTEN FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE REPORT CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED HEREIN, DOCUMENTING THE INFORMATION SPECIFIED, ETC. TO THE STARBUCKS CXA IMMEDIATELY UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.
- G. CONTRACTOR SHALL INFORM STARBUCKS CXA WHEN EQUIPMENT IS READY FOR FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE READY FOR FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING PRIOR TO STARTING TESTING. CONTRACTOR SHALL OPERATE EQUIPMENT FOR STARBUCKS CXA AND VERIFY BY DEMONSTRATION THE CORRECT OPERATION OF EQUIPMENT, RESPONSE OF SENSORS, AND PROPER EXECUTION OF HVAC CONTROL AND LIGHTING SEQUENCES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, AIR MOVEMENT, TEMPERATURE, SOUND, AND CONTROL RESPONSE. PROVIDE ANY SECURITY ACCESS, HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, OR OTHER SUPPORT AS NEEDED FOR THE STARBUCKS CXA TO EFFICIENTLY WITNESS AND DOCUMENT ALL EQUIPMENT TESTING. STARBUCKS CXA WILL RECORD THE EQUIPMENT OPERATION AND RESPONSE TO TESTING SEQUENCES AND PREPARE A LIST OF ANY DEFICIENCIES DISCLOSED BY THE FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTS FOR CORRECTION BY THE CONTRACTOR. EQUIPMENT INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, AIR HANDLING UNITS, ROOFTOP AND SPLIT TYPE, CONDENSING UNITS, EXHAUST FANS, LIGHTING CONTROLS, ETC. DELIVERABLES: PROVIDE COMPLETED COPIES OF ALL START UP REPORTS, FILLED OUT ON THE MANUFACTURER'S FORMS, TO THE STARBUCKS CXA.
- H. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CORRECTING ANY ISSUES OR DEFICIENCIES DISCLOSED DURING THE FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING PROCESS. CORRECTIONS SHOULD BE MADE IN A TIMELY MANNER WITHOUT DISRUPTION TO THE SYSTEM AND CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE.
- I. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE READILY AVAILABLE FOR ANY RE-TESTING OF EQUIPMENT DEEMED NECESSARY BY STARBUCKS CXA DURING INSTALLATION VERIFICATION AND FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TESTING. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CORRECTING ANY ISSUES OR DEFICIENCIES FOUND IN THE SYSTEM DURING ANY AND ALL RE-TESTING. CORRECTIONS SHOULD BE MADE IN A TIMELY MANNER WITHOUT DISRUPTION TO THE SYSTEM AND CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE. DELIVERABLES: FINAL BALANCE REPORT, DEFICIENCIES LIST NOTING CORRECTIVE ACTIONS PERFORMED BY CONTRACTOR IN RESPONSE TO INSTALLATION VERIFICATION AND FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE TEST RESULTS.
- J. CONSTRUCTION AND POST CONSTRUCTION TESTING: ADDITIONAL TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED BY LEED AND OTHER PROCESSES THAT MAY OCCUR OUT OF SEQUENCE WITH COMMISSIONING SERVICE. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONDUCT, DOCUMENT, SUPPORT AND SCHEDULE THIS TESTING AS DIRECTED BY STARBUCKS CXA.

VALVES

GENERAL

INSTALL VALVES FOR EACH FIXTURE AND ITEM OF EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE BRAIDED STAINLESS STEEL HOSE (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) BETWEEN VALVE AND EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. LOCATE SHUT-OFF VALVES ADJACENT TO EQUIPMENT FOR EASY ACCESS SUCH THAT VALVES CAN BE REACHED WITHOUT MOVING EQUIPMENT. SHUT OFF VALVES TO BE BALL TYPE. VALVES SHALL BE LISTED/APPROVED FOR USE PER AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION (AHJ) AND CODE REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE VALVE IDENTIFICATION PER THE PROJECT MANUAL FOR MAIN WATER SERVICE SHUT-OFF AND ANY OTHER VALVES WHICH ARE NOT CLEARLY EVIDENT WHAT THEY SERVE.

PLUMBING FIXTURES

WATER HEATER

SIZE WATER HEATER PER STARBUCKS STANDARD AND PER AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION (AHJ), WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT. PROVIDE INSTALLATION COMPLETE WITH FITTINGS AS SHOWN IN THE DRAWINGS. SET HOT WATER TEMPERATURE AT 140° F OR ADJUST AS REQUIRED BY AHJ. PROVIDE THERMOMETER ON HOT WATER PIPE LEAVING WATER HEATER.

WATER FILTRATION

STARBUCKS WATER FILTRATION VENDOR WILL PROVIDE FILTRATION SYSTEM. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER WHETHER VENDOR OR PLUMBING CONTRACTOR IS TO INSTALL FILTRATION SYSTEM. PROVIDE AND COORDINATE INSTALLATION COMPLETE WITH ALL PIPING, FITTINGS, AND EQUIPMENT AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.

CONNECTIONS

THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT INCLUDING REQUIRED MATERIAL SUCH AS PIPING, VALVES, FILTERS, TRAPS, CHECKS VALVES, VACUUM BREAKERS, AND FLEXIBLE AND RIGID TUBING.

SCHEDULES

REFER TO SCHEDULES ON DRAWINGS FOR A DESCRIPTION OF LISTED ITEMS AND FURNISH ANY AND ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES LISTED AS "GC". ANY DISCREPANCIES ABOUT WHO IS TO PROVIDE PLUMBING FIXTURES IN THE SCHEDULE SHALL BE BROUGHT TO STARBUCKS ATTENTION FOR CLARIFICATION. INSTALL ALL FIXTURES LISTED REGARDLESS OF WHO SUPPLIES.

DISHWASHER

G.C. TO FURNISH AND INSTALL POWER CORD FOR DISHWASHER PER JURISDICTIONAL REQUIREMENTS. IF EQUIPMENT IS SPECIFIED AS HOBART ADVANSYS, THE UNIT IS TO BE PLUMBED WITH COLD, NON-FILTERED WATER. IF THE WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM IS A PENTAIR CONFIGURATION II OR III, THEN THE COLD, NON-FILTERED WATER MUST ALSO BE SOFTENED.

INSULATION

WATER PIPING

PROVIDE THERMAL INSULATION PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.

SAFETY COVERS

FURNISH AND INSTALL SPECIFIED NO SCALD SAFETY COVERS WITH INSULATED FOAM LINER AND TAMPER PROOF STRAP AT ALL EXPOSED ADA SINK P-TRAPS AND WATER SUPPLIES AND AS REQUIRED BY JURISDICTION .

PIPING

CONDENSATE DRAINAGE PIPING

THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CONDENSATE DRAINS FOR AIR HANDLING UNITS AND STARBUCKS EQUIPMENT (REFER TO SCHEDULE). CONDENSATE DRAINAGE PIPING SHALL BE TYPE "M" COPPER TUBING WITH WROUGHT COPPER SWEAT FITTINGS JOINED WITH 50/50 SOLDER.

TESTING

ALL PIPES SHALL BE TESTED BY AN APPROVED METHOD BEFORE THEY ARE BACKFILLED OR CONCEALED. AFTER TESTING IS COMPLETE, THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL DISINFECT THE POTABLE WATER SYSTEM AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY. TEST WATER PURITY ACCORDING TO LOCAL REQUIREMENTS AND SUBMIT CERTIFIED TEST RESULTS TO ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

CARBONATION

IF APPLICABLE TO PROJECT SCOPE FOR CBE STATION, STARBUCKS CARBONATION VENDOR WILL PROVIDE AND INSTALL EQUIPMENT, CO2 TANKS AND FITTINGS. STARBUCKS SHALL PROVIDE AND CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL CO2 TANK MOUNTING BRACKET, PROTECTIVE SHELVEG UNIT AND CO2 GAS TUBING AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. MAXIMUM TUBING LENGTH INCLUDING COILED ENDS IS 100 FT (30 M) AND MAXIMUM BEND IS TO 3 INCH (75 MM) MINIMUM RADIUS. ROUTE CO2 TUBING PREFERABLY THROUGH WALL AND/OR CEILING CAVITIES, WITHOUT KINKS AND SO AS TO NOT TOUCH ANY HOT SURFACE (BALLAST, STEAM PIPE, ETC.) OR RUB AGAINST A SHARP EDGE THAT MAY ABRASE OR CUT TUBING. ALL HOLES MUST BE SEALED WITH A GROMMET OR ESCUTCHEON. TUBING IS TO BE SECURED TO APPROPRIATE PERMANENT SURFACES TO KEEP IT OFF THE FLOOR OR CABINET BOTTOMS AND AWAY FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT. LABEL BOTH ENDS OF TUBING AND REGULARLY AT TEN (10) FOOT INTERVALS ALONG ROUTE AS "CO2."

NITROGENATION

STARBUCKS NITROGENATION VENDOR WILL PROVIDE AND INSTALL EQUIPMENT AND FITTINGS IF APPLICABLE TO PROJECT SCOPE FOR NITRO STATION. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE NITRO SYSTEM INSTALLATION WITH STARBUCKS VENDOR.

GENERAL PLUMBING NOTES

- PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PATCH AND REPAIR ALL EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS, CEILINGS OR OTHER SURFACES IDENTIFIED TO REMAIN THAT MAY BECOME DAMAGED DURING THE COURSE OF WORK.
- EXPOSED/SURFACE MOUNTED PIPING IS ONLY ALLOWED IN THE BAR AREA UNDER COUNTERTOPS, WHERE IT DOES NOT OBSTRUCT CABINETS/DEVICES AND WHERE APPROVED BY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. IF ROUTED THROUGH CABINETS, IT SHALL BE ROUTED TO MAXIMIZE STORAGE SPACE AND BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE.
- DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND INDICATE GENERAL INTENT OR ARRANGEMENT OF SYSTEM(S). FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL COMPONENTS NEEDED WHETHER INDICATED OR NOT TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING SYSTEM. OVERALL CASEWORK COMPONENT DIMENSIONING ON PLUMBING DETAILS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE AND COORDINATION ONLY.
- CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, INCLUDING CLEARANCES REQUIRED BY OTHER TRADES, AND NOTIFY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE FACE OF THE FINISHED SURFACE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL DIMENSIONS TO BE TAKEN FROM ACTUAL BUILDING DIMENSIONS.
- THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE PLUMBING WORK WITH OTHER TRADES. THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ALL OTHER DRAWINGS. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FIXTURES IN CASEWORK AND PLUMBING DETAILS. SEE THE PROJECT MANUAL FOR PLUMBING SPECIFICATION SECTIONS.
- ALL PIPING AND/OR PLUMBING DEVICES SHALL BE SUPPORTED FROM STRUCTURE (NOT FROM HVAC DUCTS OR OTHER PIPES/CONDUITS).
- WHEN BUNDLING SEVERAL INDIRECT WASTE LINES TO DRAIN INTO FLOOR SINK, A UNISTRUT IS REQUIRED FOR SECURING AND BRACING ALL LINES ABOVE THE DRAIN.
- FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NEEDED DRAIN LINES PER CODE (NOT ALL SHOWN). INSTALL DRAINS AT 2% SLOPE WHERE POSSIBLE WITHOUT DIPS OR SAGS. ALL INDIRECT DRAINS SHALL RUN SEPARATELY FROM EACH OTHER TO INDIRECT DRAIN RECEPTOR AND SHALL TERMINATE WITH AN AIR GAP PER CODE.
- FURNISH AND INSTALL WALL CLEANOUTS AT ALL SINKS AND AS NEEDED PER CODE (NOT ALL SHOWN).
- INSULATE ICE BIN DRAINAGE PIPES PER THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE PROJECT MANUAL.

GENERAL NOTES

SCOPE

THE INTENT OF THE PROJECT MANUAL AND THE DRAWINGS IS TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE AND FULLY OPERATIONAL PLUMBING SYSTEM. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIAL, AND EQUIPMENT RELATED TO THE INSTALLATION OF THE PLUMBING WORK.

SITE EXAMINATION

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL THOROUGHLY EXAMINE ALL AREAS WHERE FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT, AND PIPING WILL BE INSTALLED AND WILL REPORT ANY CONDITION THAT PREVENTS THE PROPER INSTALLATION OF THE PLUMBING WORK.

STANDARDS

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE APPROPRIATE PROVISIONS OF LISTING STANDARD IN EFFECT AS APPLICABLE TO EACH INDIVIDUAL UNIT OR ASSEMBLY.

CODES

ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND THE CODES AND ORDINANCES, THE HIGHEST STANDARD SHALL APPLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SATISFY CODE REQUIREMENTS AS A MINIMUM STANDARD WITHOUT ANY EXTRA COST TO STARBUCKS.

PERMITS AND FEES

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROCURE AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS, FEES, AND INSPECTIONS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE PLUMBING WORK.

WARRANTY

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL UNCONDITIONALLY WARRANT ALL WORK TO BE FREE OF DEFECTS IN MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP FOR A PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR FROM THE DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE BY STARBUCKS AND WILL REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY DEFECTIVE WORK PROMPTLY AND WITHOUT CHARGE AND RESTORE ANY OTHER EXISTING WORK DAMAGED IN THE COURSE OF REPAIRING DEFECTIVE MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP.

LANDLORD REQUIREMENTS

PRIOR TO BID: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD / BUILDING OWNER FOR ANY CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BECOME COMPLETELY FAMILIAR WITH REQUIREMENTS AND ADHERE TO THEM. WHERE LANDLORD / BUILDING OWNER REQUIREMENTS ARE MORE STRINGENT THAN SHOWN IN THESE PLANS, LANDLORD / BUILDING OWNER REQUIREMENTS SHALL GOVERN.



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I:2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
1208 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #:	66359
PROJECT #:	90735-001
ISSUE DATE:	10-02-2023
STORE DESIGNER:	B. BUSH
LEED® AP:	
PRODUCTION DESIGNER:	U. SAYYED
CHECKED BY:	K. ENGEN

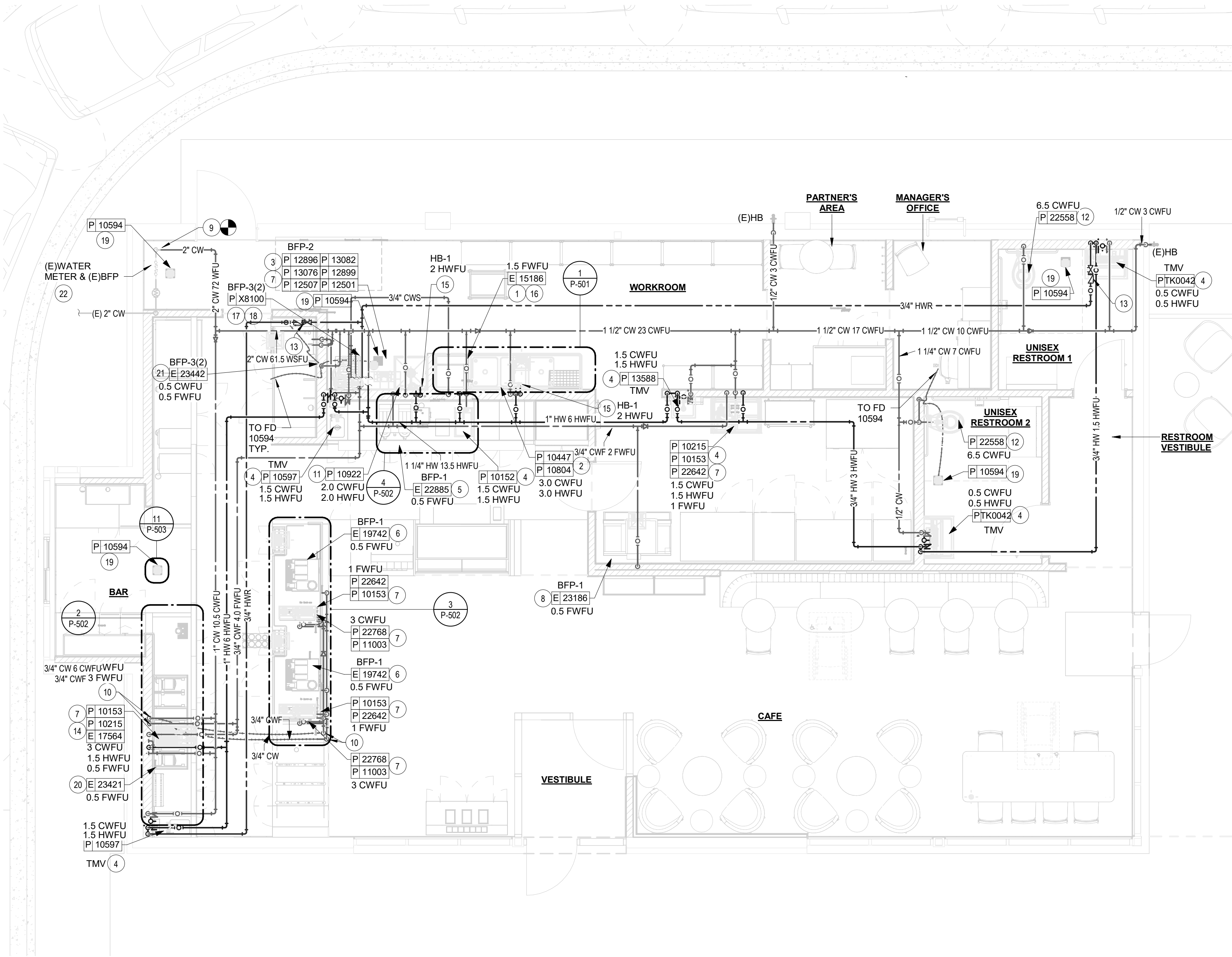
REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
PLUMBING NOTES

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
P-001

10/2/2023 5:14:56 PM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_WHITEWATER_MAIN_ST_MP_V23.rvt



1 PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN

SCALE | 1/4" = 1'-0"

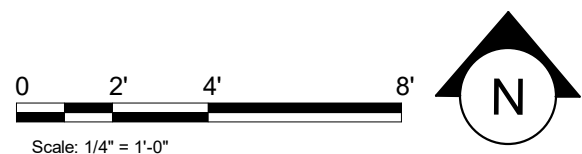
CROSS CONNECTION CONTROL SCHEDULE			
Project Name:	Starbucks Store Whitewater_main_st_wl_Whitewater		
Project #:	STRNS0370		
Fixture	MAKE	MODEL	ASSE, ASME OR ANSI STANDARD
ICE MACHINE	WATTS	SD-3	ASSE 1022
COFFEE BREWER	WATTS	SD-3	ASSE 1022
ESPRESSO MACHINE	WATTS	SD-3	ASSE 1022
FAUCET 10215	AIR GAP	-	ASSE A112.1.2
HAND SINK	AIR GAP	-	ASSE A112.1.2
DROP IN SINK	AIR GAP	-	ASSE A112.1.2
ECO LAB CHEMICAL FEED	T&S BRASS	B-0720	ASSE 1001
WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM	WATTS	LF-009-QTS	ASSE 1013
COMBI-OVEN	WATTS	LF9D	ASSE 1012

PLUMBING DESIGN PLAN NOTES

- SEE PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS FOR FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.
- ALL PLUMBING LINES TO BE ROUTED SUCH THAT THEY ARE NOT VISIBLE TO CUSTOMERS EXCEPT WHERE FIRST APPROVED BY STARBUCKS AT EXPOSED CEILING AREAS.
- REFER TO MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS FOR LOCATION OF CONNECTIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR FOR POWER CONNECTION TO ALL PLUMBING EQUIPMENT.
- DIMENSIONS ARE TO FINISH FACE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS FOR PLUMBING FITTINGS LOCATED IN CASEWORK.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT WATER FILTRATION SUPPLIER TO COORDINATE SOW AND SCHEDULE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM.
- INSULATE ALL PIPING INCLUDING PIPES AT BAR AND IN CASEWORK PER THE REQUIREMENTS LISTED ON THE PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS SHEET.

SHEET NOTES

- PROVIDE 3/4" SOFTENED CW WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE WITH 3/4" MALE HOSE-END FITTING @18" A.F.F. UNDER 3-COMPARTMENT SINK, OR AT AS HIGH ELEVATION AS POSSIBLE LESS THAN 18". PROVIDE PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE (SET AT 20 PSIG), PRESSURE GAUGE, AND SHOCK ARRESTOR AT FINAL CONNECTION TO DISHWASHER. CONNECT SANITIZER TO CW SUPPLY WITH 72" LONG BRAIDED STAINLESS STEEL HOSE.
- 3/4" HW 140-DEGREE AND CW TO FAUCET AND SPRAY TO THREE-COMPARTMENT SINK. CAULK AND SEAL BACK OF SINK TO WALL.
- 1 1/4" CW TO WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM. 1 1/4" CWS FROM SOFTENER OUTLET, AND 3/4" CW FROM WATER FILTER SYSTEM. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR TO FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND ACTIVATION PROCEDURES FOR FILTERS. PROVIDE REDUCED PRESSURE ZONE BACKFLOW PREVENTER.
- 1/2" HW AND CW TO SINK.
- 1/2" CWF TO COFFEE BREWER. INSTALL SHUT-OFF VALVE IN CABINET AT 24" AFF; REDUCE TO 3/8" AT UNIT.
- 1/2" CWF TO ESPRESSO MACHINE. CONNECT 3/8" COMPRESSION BRAIDED STAINLESS STEEL HOSE FROM SHUT OFF VALVE TO ESPRESSO MACHINE WATER INLET
- SEE PLUMBING SCHEDULE ON SHEET P-601 FOR FIXTURE CONNECTION SIZES.
- 1/2" CWF TO ICE MACHINE. REDUCE TO 3/8" AT MACHINE.
- CONNECT TO EXISTING DOMESTIC COLD WATER PIPE. FIELD-VERIFY LOCATION OF UTILITY METER AND REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTER. IF WATER SERVICE IS NEW AND NO EXISTING METER OR BACKFLOW PREVENTER EXISTS, PROVIDE NEW METER AND REDUCED PRESSURE ZONE BFP LINE SIZE. COORDINATE ALL METER REQUIREMENTS WITH LOCAL WATER AUTHORITY.
- NEW WATER SUPPLY DOWN IN WALL TO BE ROUTED UNDER SLAB WITHIN 3" PVC SLEEVE. STUB UP THROUGH FLOOR IN CASEWORK AS SHOWN IN PLAN. COORDINATE AS REQUIRED AND NOTIFY ENGINEER OF CONDITIONS WHICH PREVENT INSTALLATION. INCLUDE ALL WORK NECESSARY FOR A FULLY FUNCTIONAL SYSTEM.
- 3/4" HW AND CW TO FAUCET AT MOP SINK. CAULK AND SEAL BACK OF SINK TO WALL.
- PROVIDE 1 1/4" CW TO TOILET.
- CHECK VALVE FOR HOT WATER RE CIRCULATING SYSTEM. TYPICAL FOR ALL LOCATIONS SHOWN ON PLAN.
- PROVIDE ANTI-SIPHON VACUUM BREAKER AT FINAL CONNECTION TO PITCHER RINSER WATER CONNECTION.
- PROVIDE 1/2" HW BRANCH PIPING OF HW SUPPLY TO FIXTURE. PROVIDE BRAIDED STAINLESS STEEL FLEXIBLE TUBING FROM FIXTURE TO CHEMICAL FEEDER.
- PROVIDE 3/4" CWS CONNECTION TO DISHWASHER DRAINWATER TEMPERING KIT. PROVIDE ALL COMPONENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH DISHWASHER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
- WATER HEATERS(2) LOCATED ABOVE MOP SINK. 1 1/4" SOFTENED CW AND HW TO WATER HEATER MANIFOLD. REFER TO DETAIL 7, SHEET, P-503 FOR WATER HEATER PIPING INFORMATION.
- ROUTE GAS PIPING ABOVE CEILING AND PROVIDE CONNECTION TO WATER HEATERS. PROVIDE 3/4" GAS PIPING CONNECTION TO WATER HEATERS WITH ISOLATION VALVE, UNION, AND MINIMUM 6" DIRT LEG AT APPLIANCE CONNECTION.
- PROVIDE 1/2" CW TO TRAP PRIMER, AND MANIFOLD. ROUTE TRAP PRIMER PIPING TO ALL FLOOR DRAINS (TYP 4). TRAP PRIMER: PRECISION PLUMBING PRODUCTS P-1 WITH MANIFOLD FOR PRIMING UP TO 4 FLOOR DRAINS. INSTALLATION AND OPERATION SHALL CONFORM TO ASSE 1018.
- INSULATE ICE TRANSPORT TUBING FROM DISCHARGE LOCATION THROUGH TO TERMINATION AT BAR EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH ICE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE MINIMUM 1" THICKNESS INSULATION IF NO SPECIFIC VALUE PROVIDED WITHIN INSTALLATION MANUAL.
- PROVIDE 1/2" CW AND 1/2" CWF TO COMBI OVEN. MAKE FINAL CONNECTIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
- DOMESTIC WATER FIXTURE UNIT VALUE SHOWN AT THIS POINT IS THE RAW SUMMATION OF ALL HOT WATER FIXTURE UNITS, ALL COLD WATER FIXTURE UNITS, AND ALL FILTERED WATER FIXTURE UNITS. THE TOTAL OF ALL CONNECTED DEVICES IS 66.5 WFU. THE HOT / FILTERED/ COLD WEIGHTED FIXTURE UNIT VALUE IS 55.5 WSFU, WHICH IS THE VALUE UTILIZED IN THE MAIN WATER SERVICE PRESSURE CALCULATION.



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

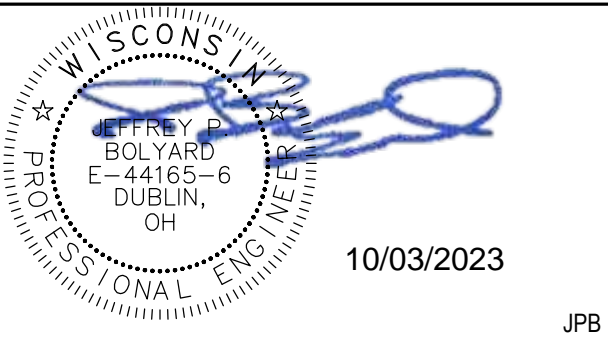
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1208 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 10-02-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP:
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: U. SAYYED
CHECKED BY: K. ENGEN

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

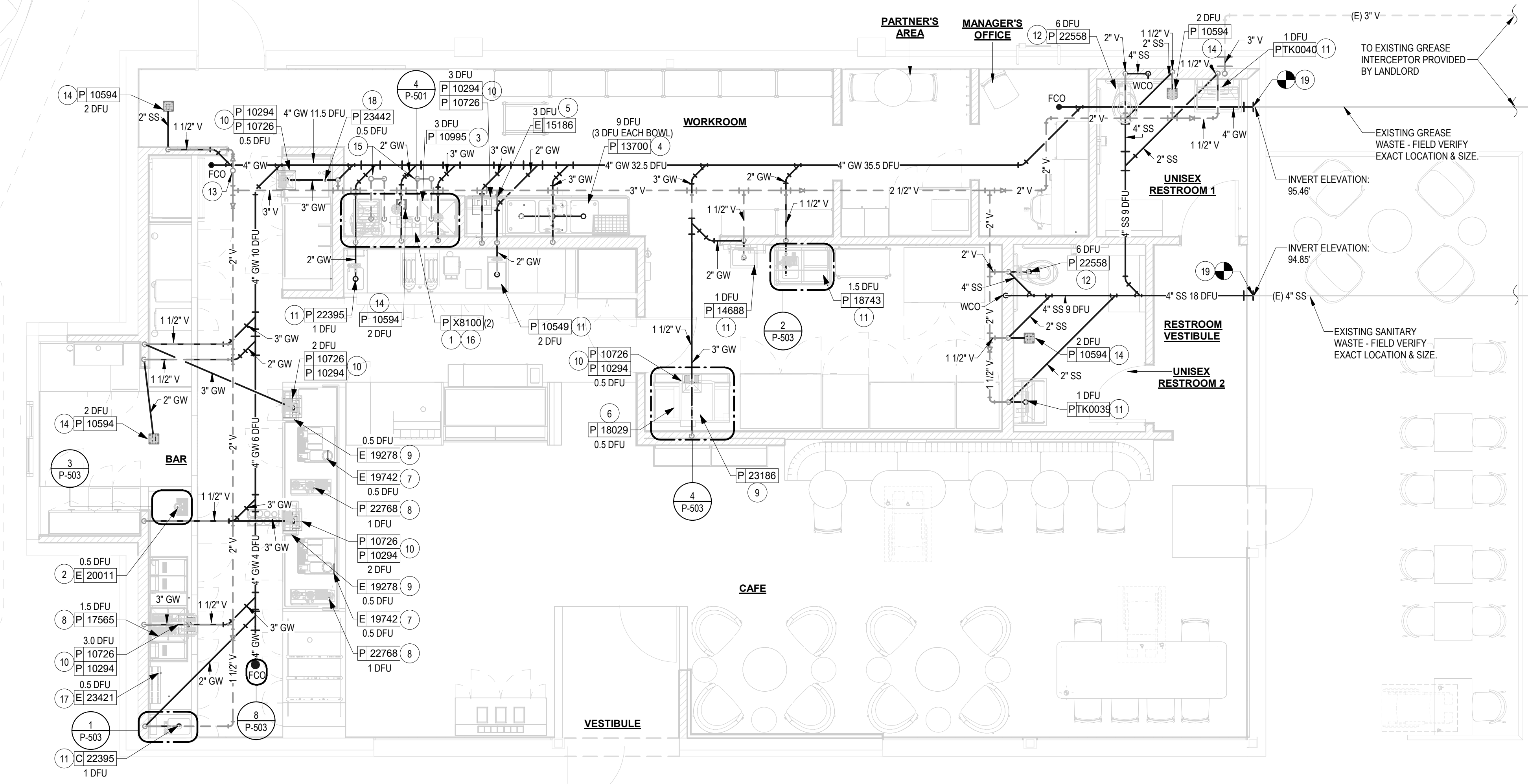
SHEET TITLE:
PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:

P-101

Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_Whitewater_-main_st_wl_Whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_WHITEWATER-MAIN ST_MP_V23.rvt 10/2/2023 5:15:04 PM



1 PLUMBING WASTE PLAN

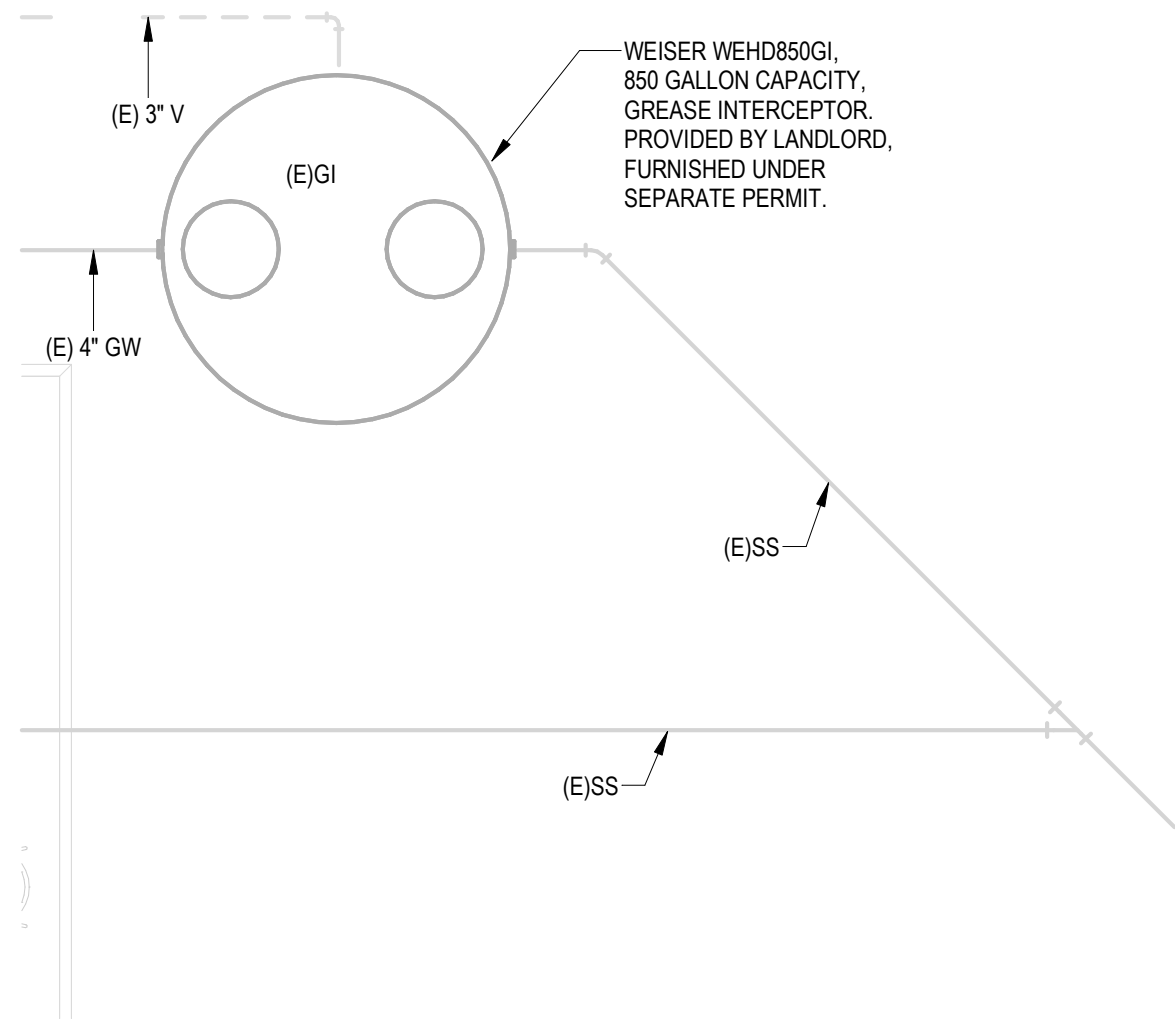
SCALE | 1/4" = 1'-0"

PLUMBING WASTE NOTES

- SEE PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS FOR FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.
- ALL PLUMBING LINES TO BE ROUTED SUCH THAT THEY ARE NOT VISIBLE TO CUSTOMERS EXCEPT WHERE FIRST APPROVED BY STARBUCKS AT EXPOSED CEILING AREAS.
- REFER TO MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS FOR LOCATION OF CONNECTIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR FOR POWER CONNECTION TO ALL PLUMBING EQUIPMENT.
- DIMENSIONS ARE TO FINISH FACE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS FOR PLUMBING FITTINGS LOCATED IN CASEWORK.
- WHEN BUNDLING SEVERAL INDIRECT WASTE LINES TO DRAIN INTO A FLOOR DRAIN, A UNISTRUT IS REQUIRED FOR SECURING AND BRACING ALL LINES ABOVE THE DRAIN.
- FURNISH & INSTALL ALL NEEDED INDIRECT DRAINS PER CODE (NOT ALL SHOWN). INSTALL DRAINS AT 2% SLOPE WHERE POSSIBLE WITHOUT DIPS OR SAGS. ALL INDIRECT DRAINS SHALL RUN SEPARATELY FROM EACH OTHER TO INDIRECT DRAIN RECEPTOR AND SHALL TERMINATE WITH AN AIR GAP PER CODE.
- FURNISH & INSTALL WALL CLEANOUTS AT ALL SINKS AND AS NEEDED AND PER CODE (NOT ALL SHOWN).
- INSULATE ICE BIN DRAINAGE PIPES PER THE REQUIREMENTS ON THE PLUMBING SPECIFICATION SHEET.

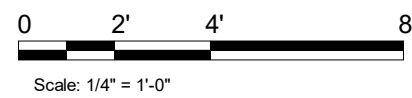
SHEET NOTES

- ROUTE 3/4" PRESSURE RELIEF FROM EACH WATER HEATER TO MOP SINK.
- INDIRECT WASTE PIPING WITH AIR GAP FROM ALL NITRO EQUIPMENT WITH DRAIN, CONNECTION AS REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH ALL MANUFACTURER INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS.
- ROUTE 3" SANITARY WASTE AND 1 1/2" VENT FROM MOP SINK.
- PROVIDE 2" DIRECT WASTE FROM EACH BOWL OF 3-COMPARTMENT SINK.
- PROVIDE 1-1/4" INDIRECT DRAIN FROM DISHWASHER TO FLOOR SINK.
- PROVIDE 5/8" I.D. FEMALE PIPE THREAD (FPT) CONNECTION FROM DRAIN ON ICE MACHINE TO INDIRECT DRAIN AT FLOOR SINK.
- PROVIDE FPT CONNECTION FROM ESPRESSO MACHINE DRAIN TRAY TO INDIRECT DRAIN AT FLOOR SINK.
- PROVIDE INDIRECT DRAIN FROM SINK TO FLOOR SINK.
- PROVIDE 1" INDIRECT INSULATED DRAINLINE FROM ICE BIN DROP / DISPENSER TO FLOOR SINK.
- PROVIDE WASTE AND VENT FROM FLOOR SINK. REFER TO P-701 FOR SIZE OF ALL TRAP AND VENT PIPING
- PROVIDE 2" WASTE AND 1-1/2" VENT FROM SINK. ENTIRE INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL CODES AND JURISDICTIONS INCLUDE ALL WORK NECESSARY FOR A FULLY FUNCTIONAL SYSTEM.
- PROVIDE 4" WASTE AND 2" VENT FROM TOILET.
- VENT THROUGH ROOF. ASSURE MINIMUM 10'-0" CLEARANCE FROM ANY FRESH AIR INTAKE TO BUILDING. COORDINATE ROOF PENETRATION WORK WITH ROOFING CONTRACTOR.
- PROVIDE WASTE AND VENT FROM FLOOR DRAIN. REFER TO P-701 FOR SIZE OF ALL TRAP AND VENT PIPING.
- WATER HEATER CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION UP THROUGH ROOF. MAINTAIN 10'-0" AWAY FROM HVAC EQUIPMENT OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS. REFER TO DETAIL ON SHEET P-501.
- ROUTE CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING FULL SIZE FROM EACH WATER HEATER TO CONDENSATE NEUTRALIZATION KIT. PIPE DISCHARGE INDIRECT TO FLOOR DRAIN. SIZE PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
- PROVIDE 3/4" I.D. MALE PIPE THREAD (FPT) CONNECTION FROM DRAIN ON ICE MACHINE TO INDIRECT DRAIN AT FLOOR SINK.
- PROVIDE LINE SIZE WASTE FROM EQUIPMENT INDIRECT TO FLOOR SINK WITH AIR GAP.
- SLEEVE AND SEAL UNDERSLAB PIPING THROUGH EXISTING FOUNDATION.



2 PLUMBING WASTE PLAN

SCALE | 1/4" = 1'-0"



10/02/2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



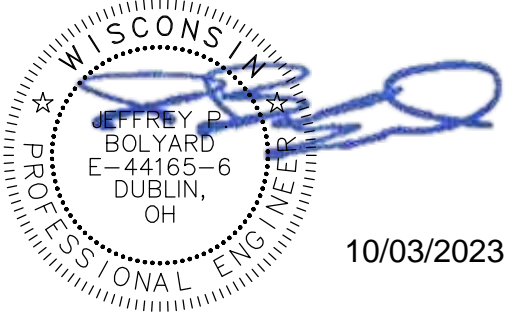
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation
at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1208 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 10-02-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP:
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: U. SAYYED
CHECKED BY: K. ENGEN

REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
PLUMBING WASTE PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
P-102

10/2/2023 5:15:05 PM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wi_whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_WHITEWATER - MAIN ST_MP_V23.rvt

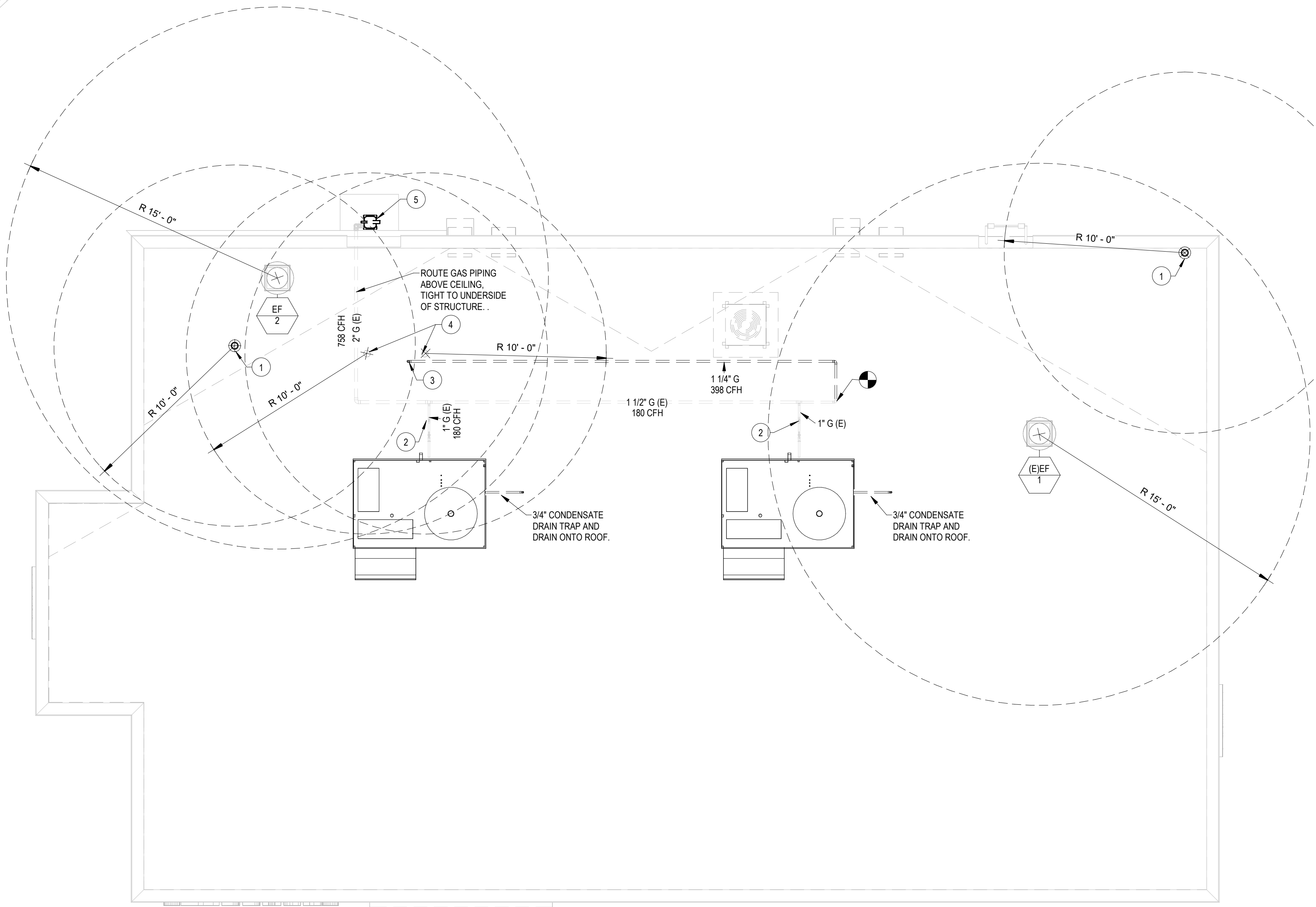
GAS LOAD SUMMARY

JOB#	STRNS0370	
PROJECT NAME	Whitewater_main_st_WI_Whitewater	
DATE	11-21-2022	
TOTAL GAS LOAD	758,000	BTU/H
TOTAL GAS CUBIC FT/HR	758	CFH
MIN. PRESSURE REQUIRED AT METER	7	In WG

AE CONTACT INFORMATION:

WD Partners
7007 Discovery Boulevard
Dublin, OH 43017
(614)-634-7000

DEVICE	USAGE	INPUT GAS LOAD (BTU/H)
RTU-1	HVAC	180000
RTU-2	HVAC	180000
X8100(2)	WATER HEATER	398000
TOTAL EQUIVALENT PIPE LENGTH IS 117 FT.		INLET PRESSURE LESS THAN 2 PSI
TOTAL STRAIGHT PIPE = 78 FT		PRESSURE DROP 0.5 IN W.C.
TOTAL FITTING (50%) = 78X1.5 = 117 FT.		



1 ROOF PLUMBING PLAN
SCALE | 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

- RTU LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE BASED UPON EXISTING DRAWING DATA PROVIDED.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING ROOF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS AND COORDINATE NEW UNIT AND DUCT PENETRATION THROUGH ROOF LOCATIONS PRIOR TO ORDERING ANY EQUIPMENT. INFORM ENGINEER OF RECORD OF ANY DISCREPANCIES.
- CUTTING ANY ROOF STRUCTURAL MEMBER IS NOT ALLOWED. DUCT PENETRATION THROUGH ROOF SHALL BE BETWEEN EXISTING ROOF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY REQUIRED COORDINATION AND ANY ROOF PENETRATION MODIFICATION IF PROVIDED EQUIPMENT ARE DIFFERENT THAN WHAT IS SHOWN IN THE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE.

SHEET NOTES

- EXISTING VENT THROUGH ROOF. COORDINATE ROOF PENETRATION WORK WITH ROOFING CONTRACTOR.
- GAS PIPING UP TO ROOF TO LOCATION OF HVAC ROOFTOP UNIT. CONFIRM INSTALLATION IS COMPLETE AND VERIFY GAS PRESSURE TO RTU. PROVIDE UNION, ISOLATION VALVE, AND MINIMUM 6" DIRT LEG AT FINAL CONNECTION.
- GAS PIPING ABOVE CEILING TO AREA OF WATER HEATERS(2) MANIFOLD WITHIN WORKROOM. PROVIDE ISOLATION VALVE, DIRT LEG, AND REGULATOR AS REQUIRED AT FINAL CONNECTION TO WATER HEATER.
- WATER HEATER VENT TERMINATION, MAINTAIN MINIMUM 10'-0" CLEARANCE FROM HVAC EQUIPMENT OUTDOOR AIR INTAKES.
- COORDINATE GAS METER SETTING REQUIREMENTS WITH LOCAL GAS UTILITY.



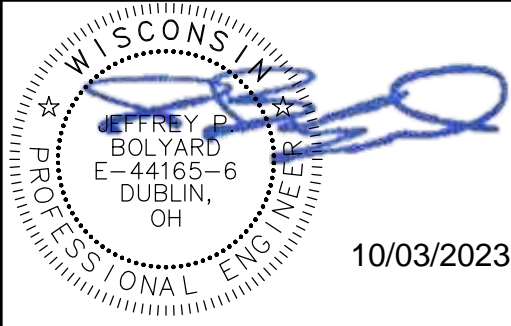
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation
at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1208 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 10-02-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP:
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: U. SAYYED
CHECKED BY: K. ENGEN

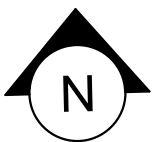
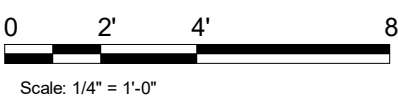
REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
PLUMBING ROOF PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

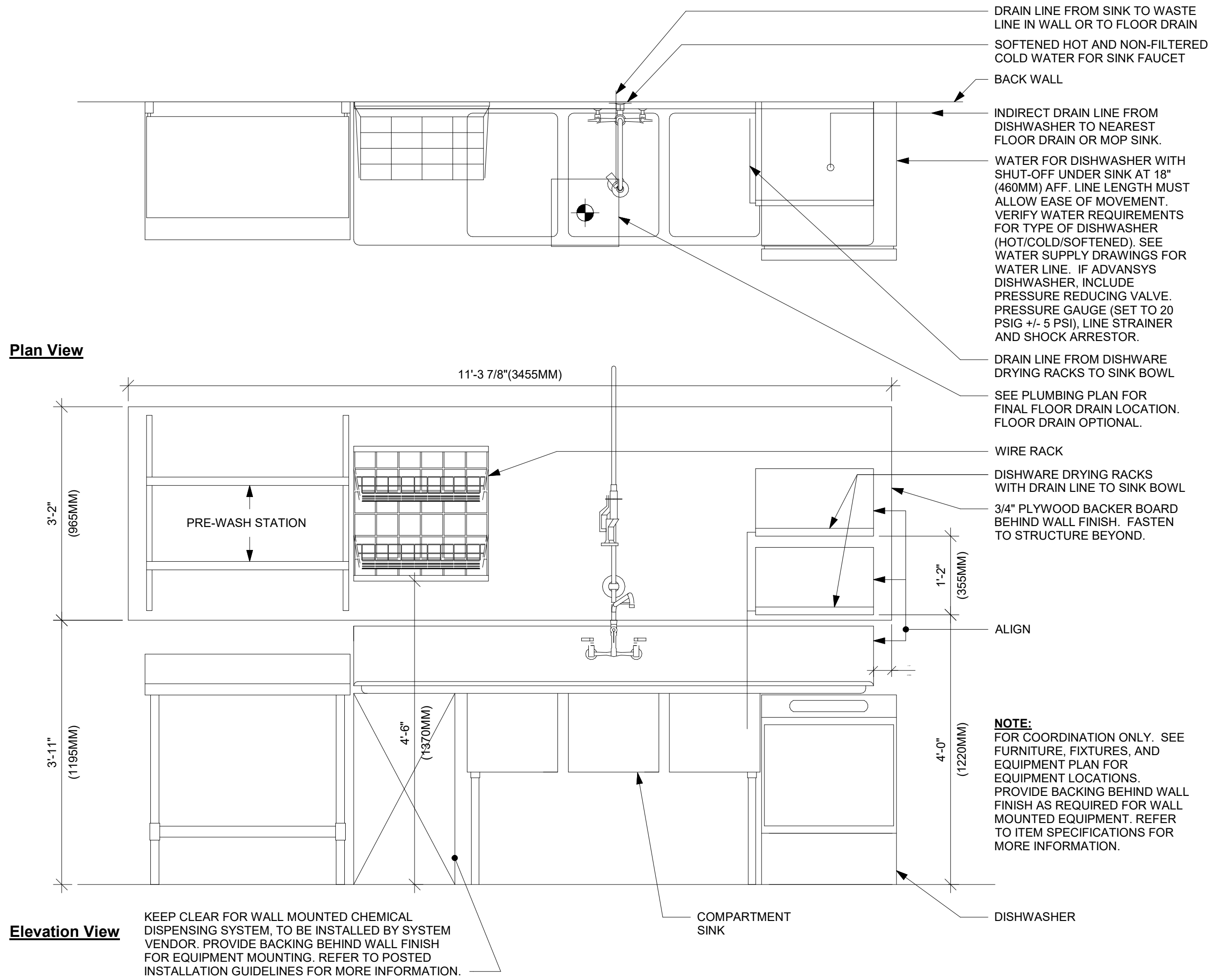
SHEET NUMBER:
P-103



1 SANITIZING (GENERIC)-PLUMBING

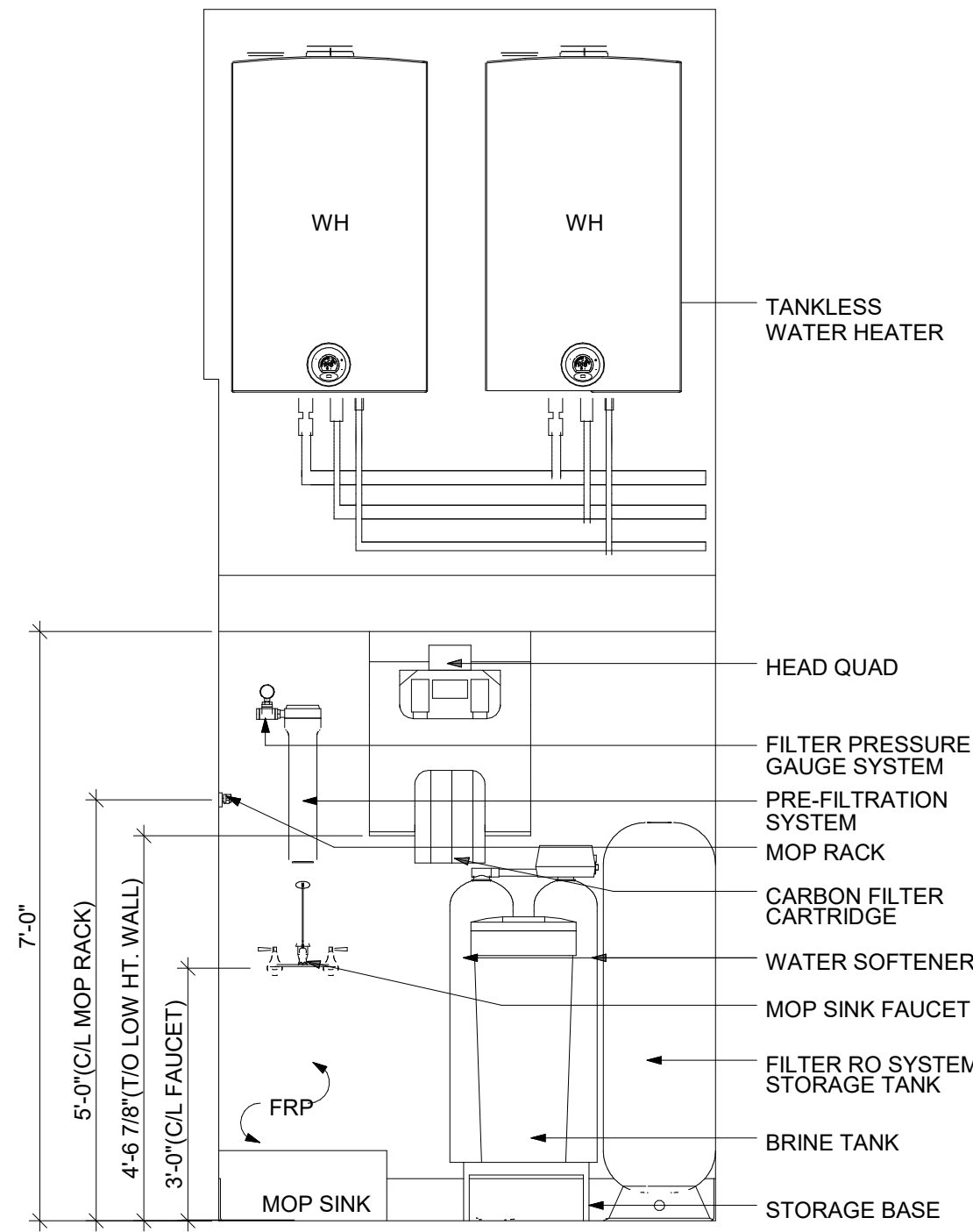
SCALE | N.T.S.

Elevation View



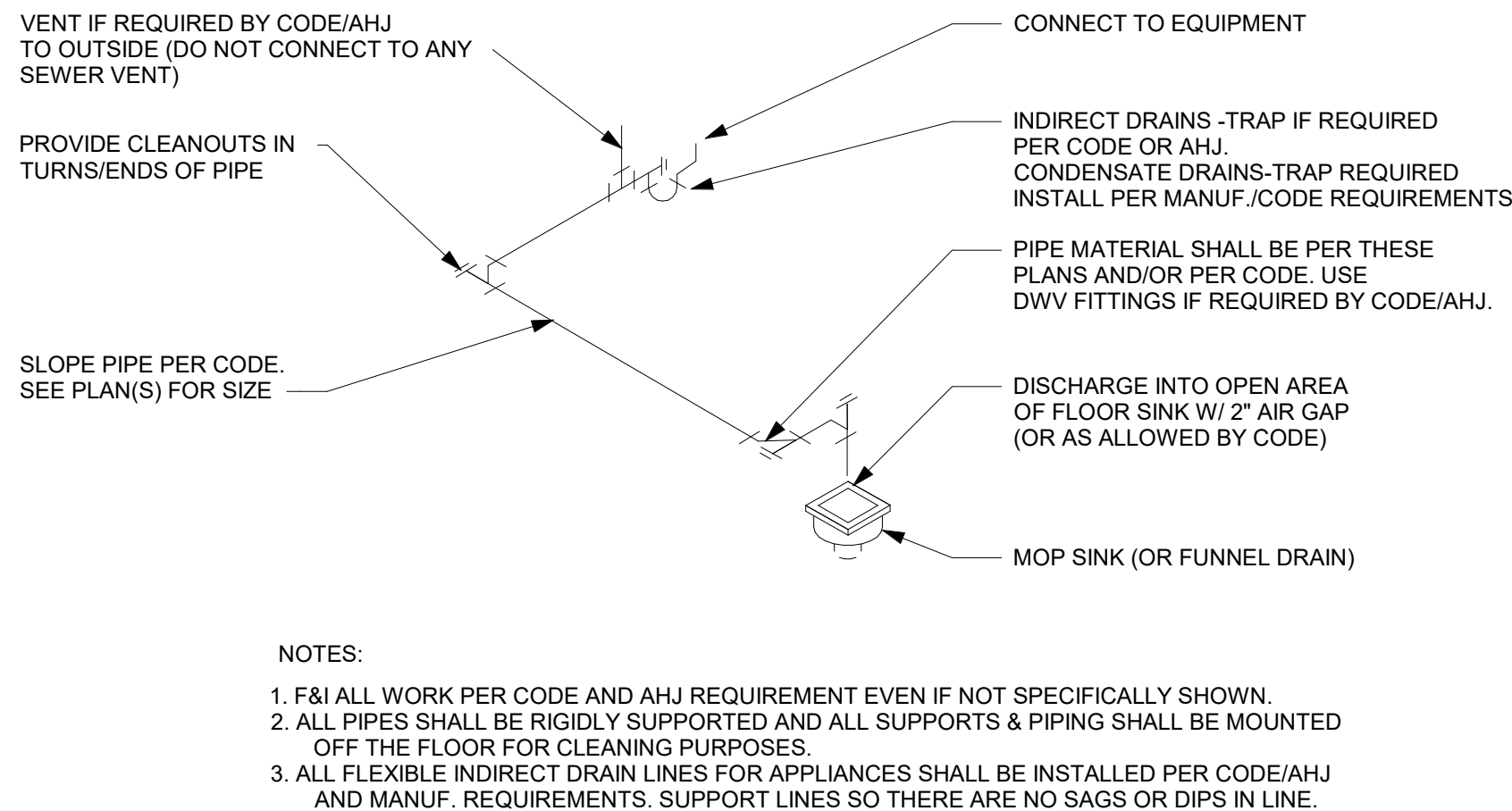
2 CONFIGURATION III-PLUMBING

SCALE | N.T.S.



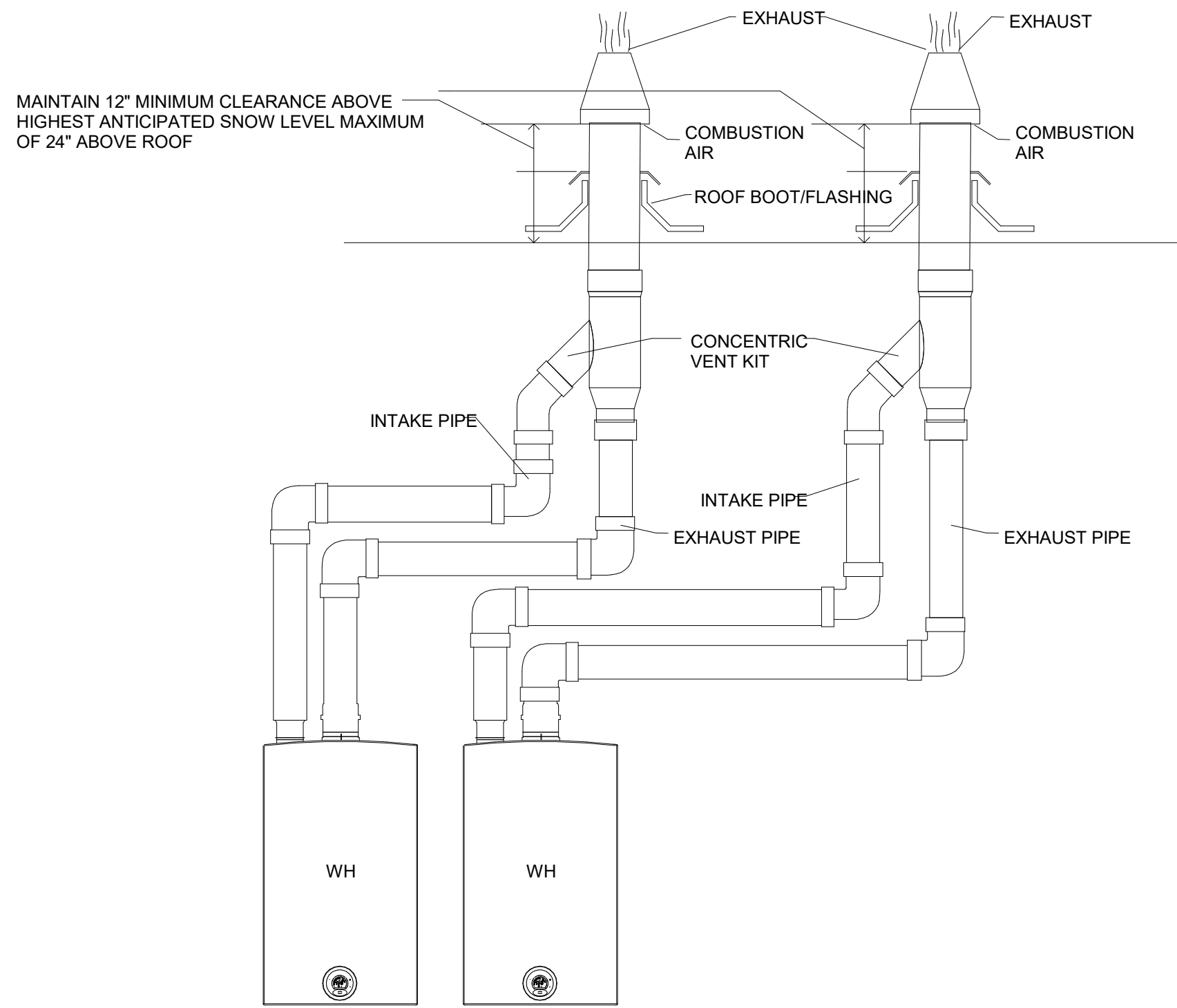
3 PIPE HANGER DETAILS

SCALE | N.T.S.



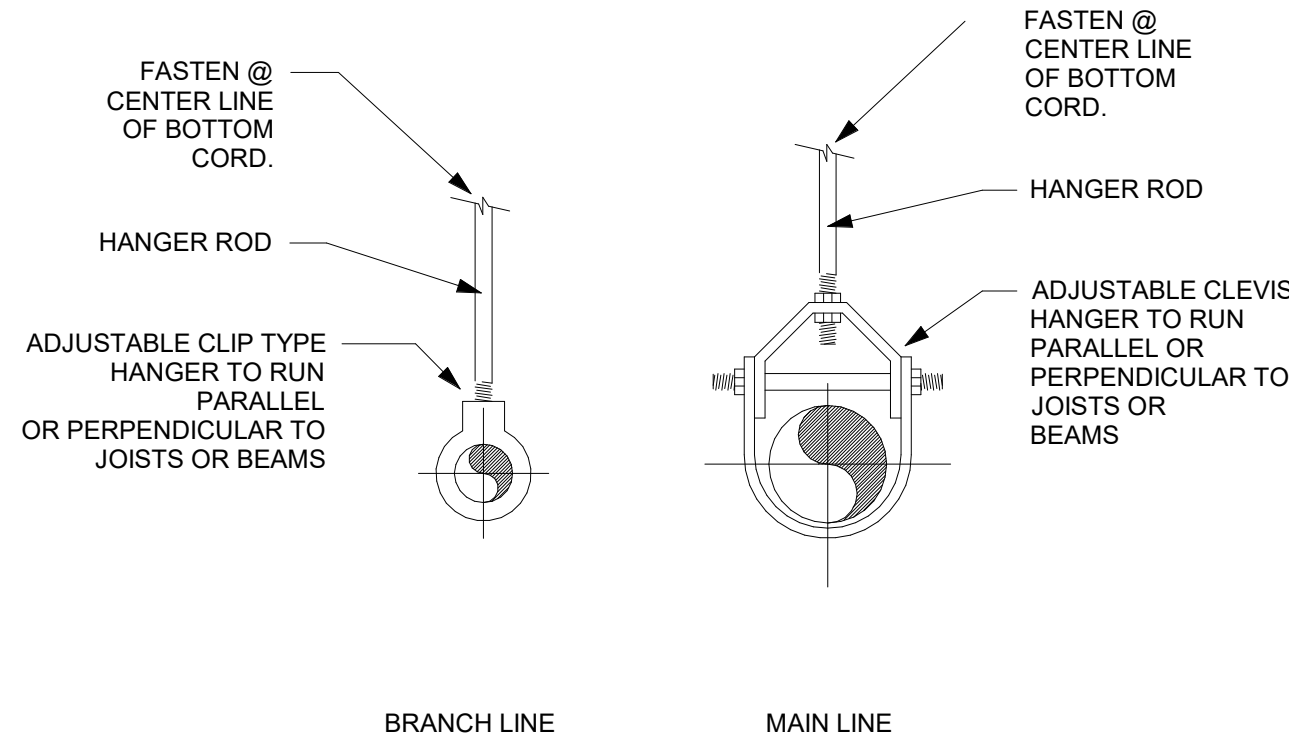
4 TYPICAL CONDENSATE DRAIN DETAILS

SCALE | N.T.S.



5 CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION

SCALE | N.T.S.



10 / 02 / 2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET



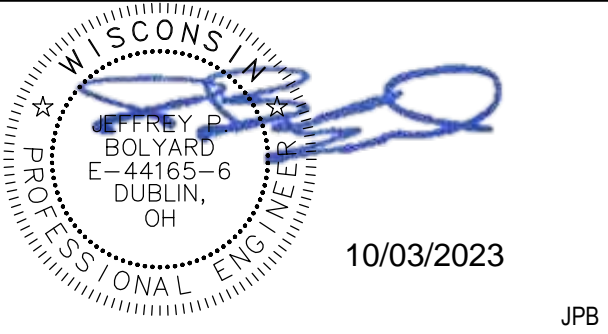
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1208 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 10-02-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP:
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: U. SAYYED
CHECKED BY: K. ENGEN

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

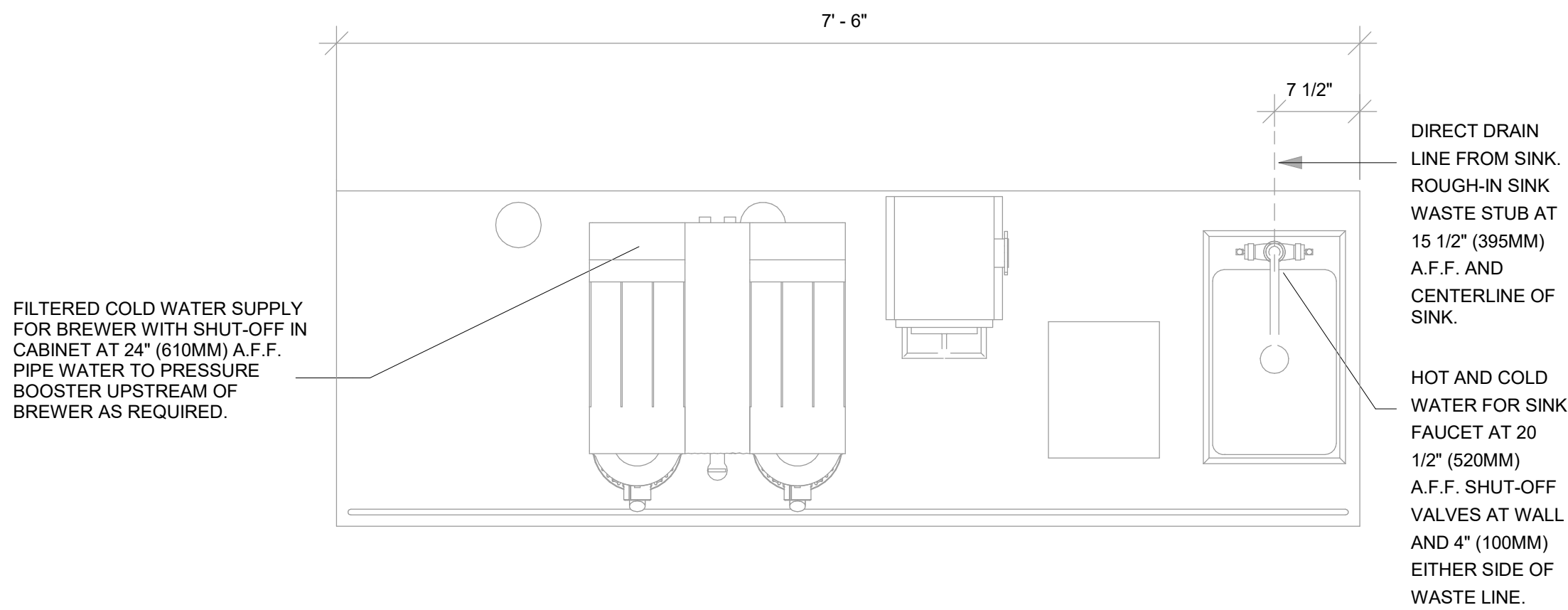
SHEET TITLE:
PLUMBING DETAILS

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:

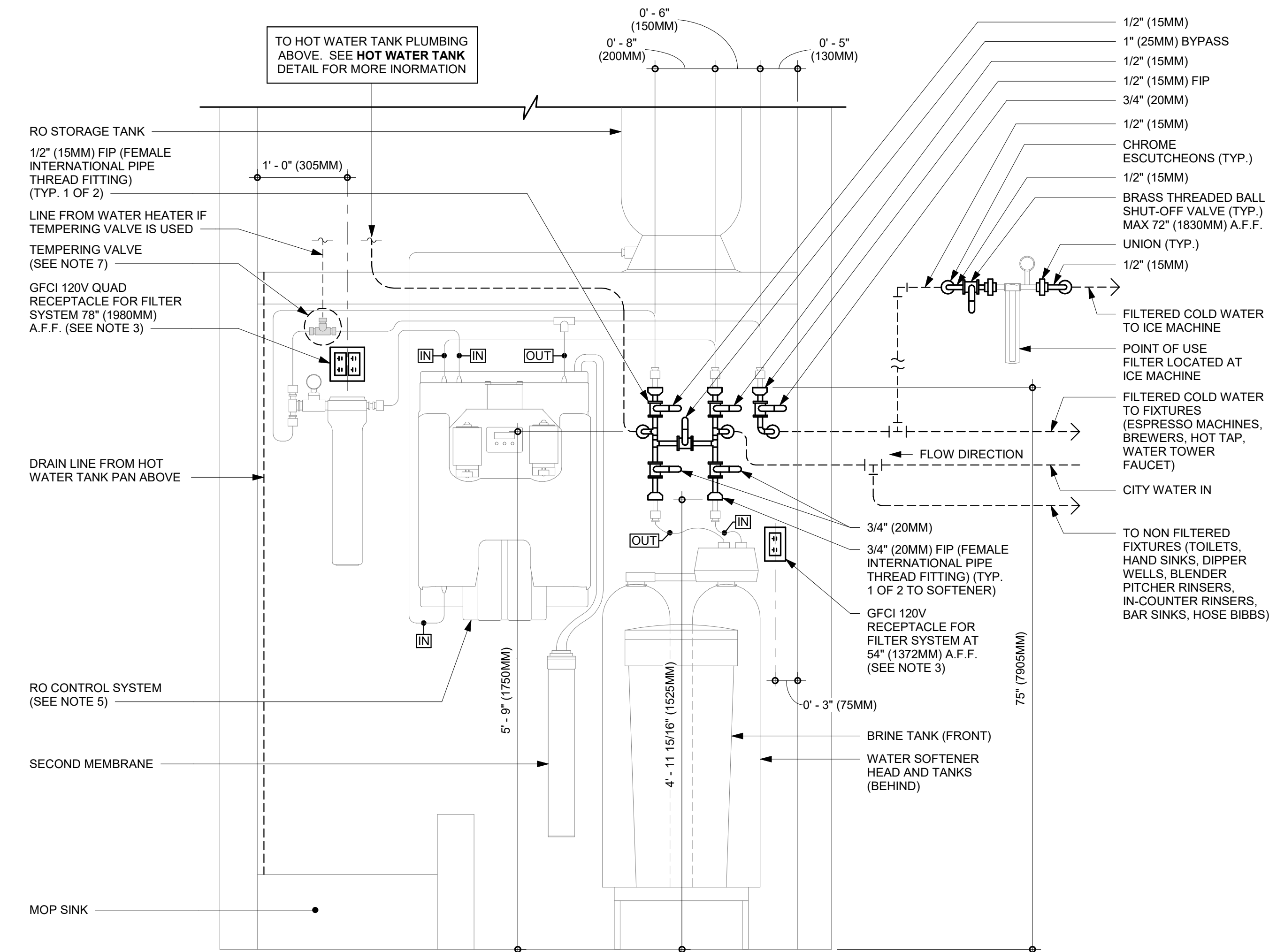
P-501

10/2/2023 5:15:08 PM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_Whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_WHITEWATER_MAIN_ST_MP_V23.rvt



4 BRW 03-PLUMBING

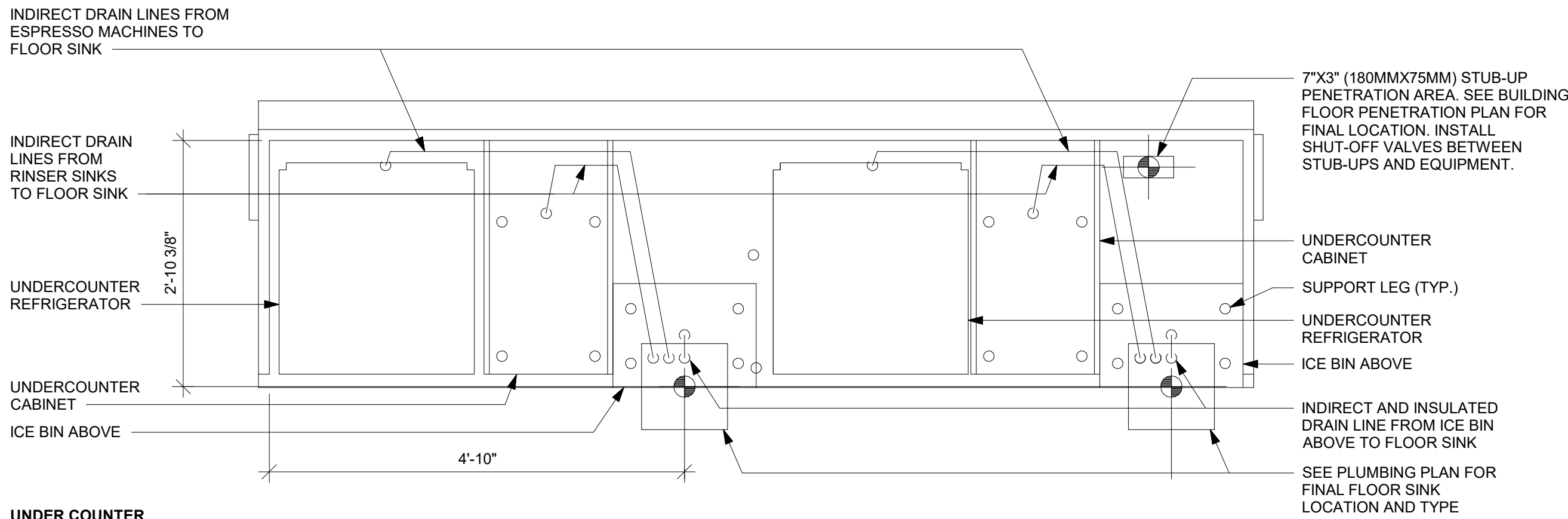
SCALE | N.T.S.



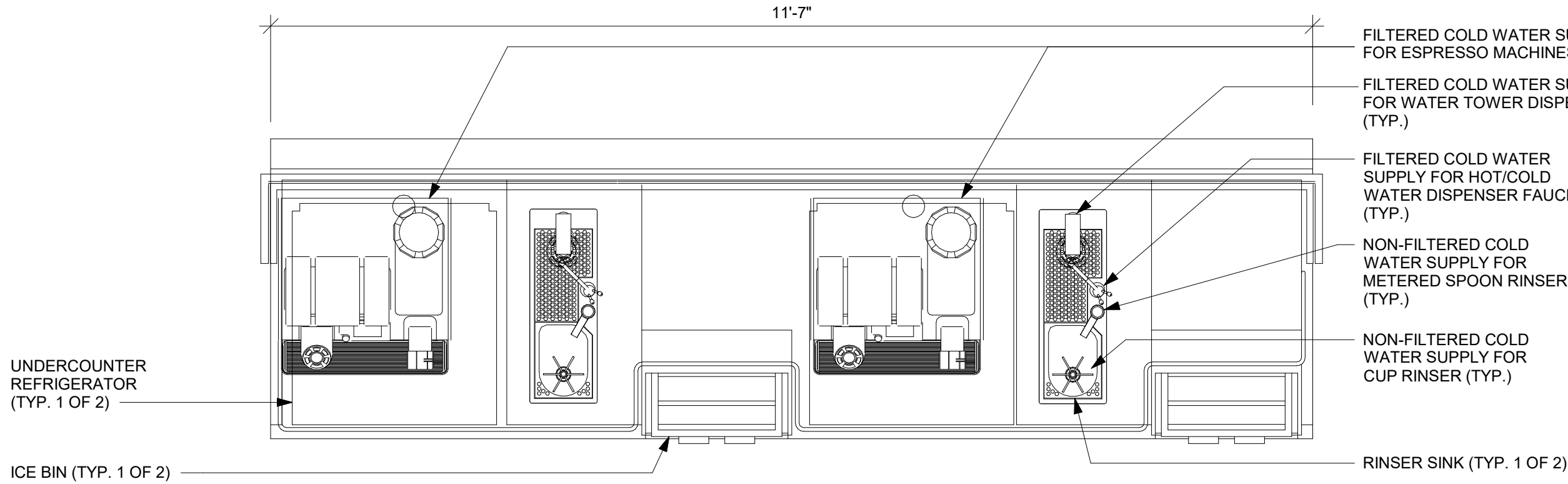
- NOTES:
1. ALL COMPONENTS DRAWN IN BOLD ARE GC RESPONSIBILITY. GC TO COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF ALL OTHER COMPONENTS SHOWN WITH FILTER VENDOR.
 2. ALL PIPING SHALL BE COPPER EXCEPT PEX TYPE PIPING WHICH IS ACCEPTABLE BETWEEN FILTER SYSTEM COMPONENTS AND ADVANSYS DISHWASHER WHERE ALLOWED BY CODE.
 3. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR FOR RECEPTACLES
 4. PROVIDE WATER SOFTENER INDIRECT DRAIN TO SINK, INSTALLED PER CODE. (CONFIRM REQUIREMENTS WITH SOFTENER EQUIPMENT CUTSHEETS IN ITEM SPECIFICATIONS).
 5. IN MUNICIPALITIES WITH BRINE RESTRICTIONS, REFER TO THE WATER SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS APPENDIX UNDER ITEM SPECIFICATIONS FOR WATER SOFTENER EXCHANGE TANK SCHEMATIC.
 6. COMPONENTS ARE TO BE POSITIONED TO MAXIMIZE ACCESS FOR REGULAR SERVICING. PRE-FILTER, BYPASS VALVES, AND SOFTENER TANKS MUST BE INSTALLED 72" (1828MM) AFF OR LOWER.
 7. PROVIDE A TEMPERING VALVE IN COLD WEATHER CLIMATES NORTH OF THE 37TH PARALLEL NORTH LATITUDE LINE.

1 CONFIGURATION III, RO AND SOFTENER WATER FILTRATION

SCALE | N.T.S.



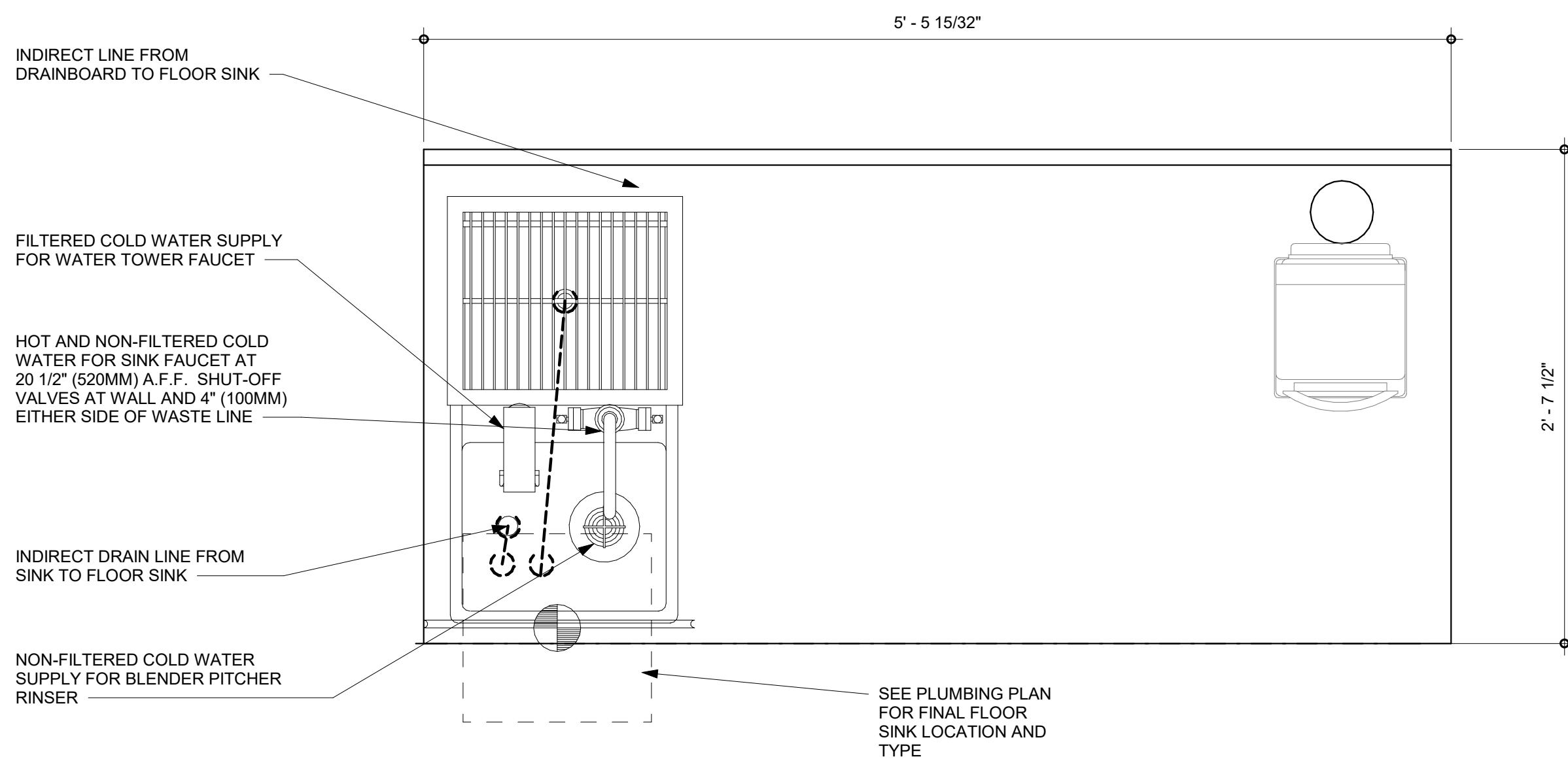
UNDER COUNTER



ABOVE COUNTER

3 ESP 04-02 PLUMBING

SCALE | N.T.S.



2 PLUMBING -CBE 14-01 PLUMBING

SCALE | N.T.S.



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

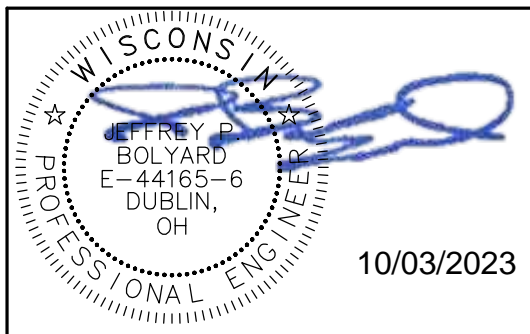
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



JPB

PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1208 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 10-02-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP:
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: U. SAYYED
CHECKED BY: K. ENGEN

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

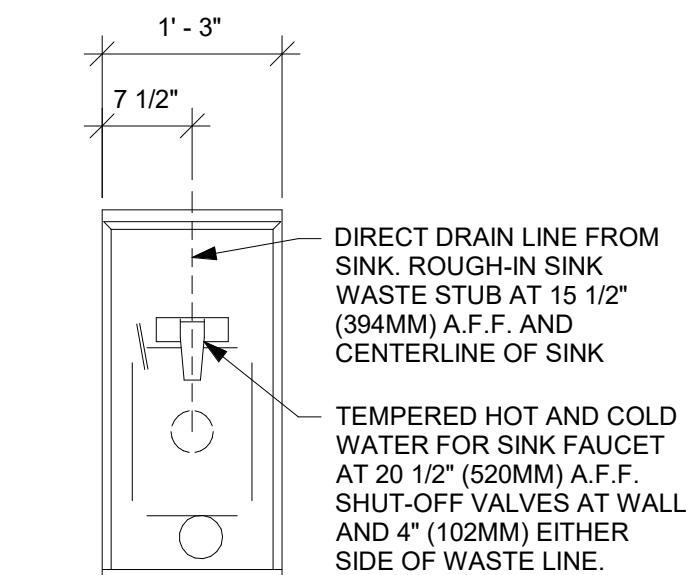
SHEET TITLE:
PLUMBING DETAILS

SCALE: AS SHOWN

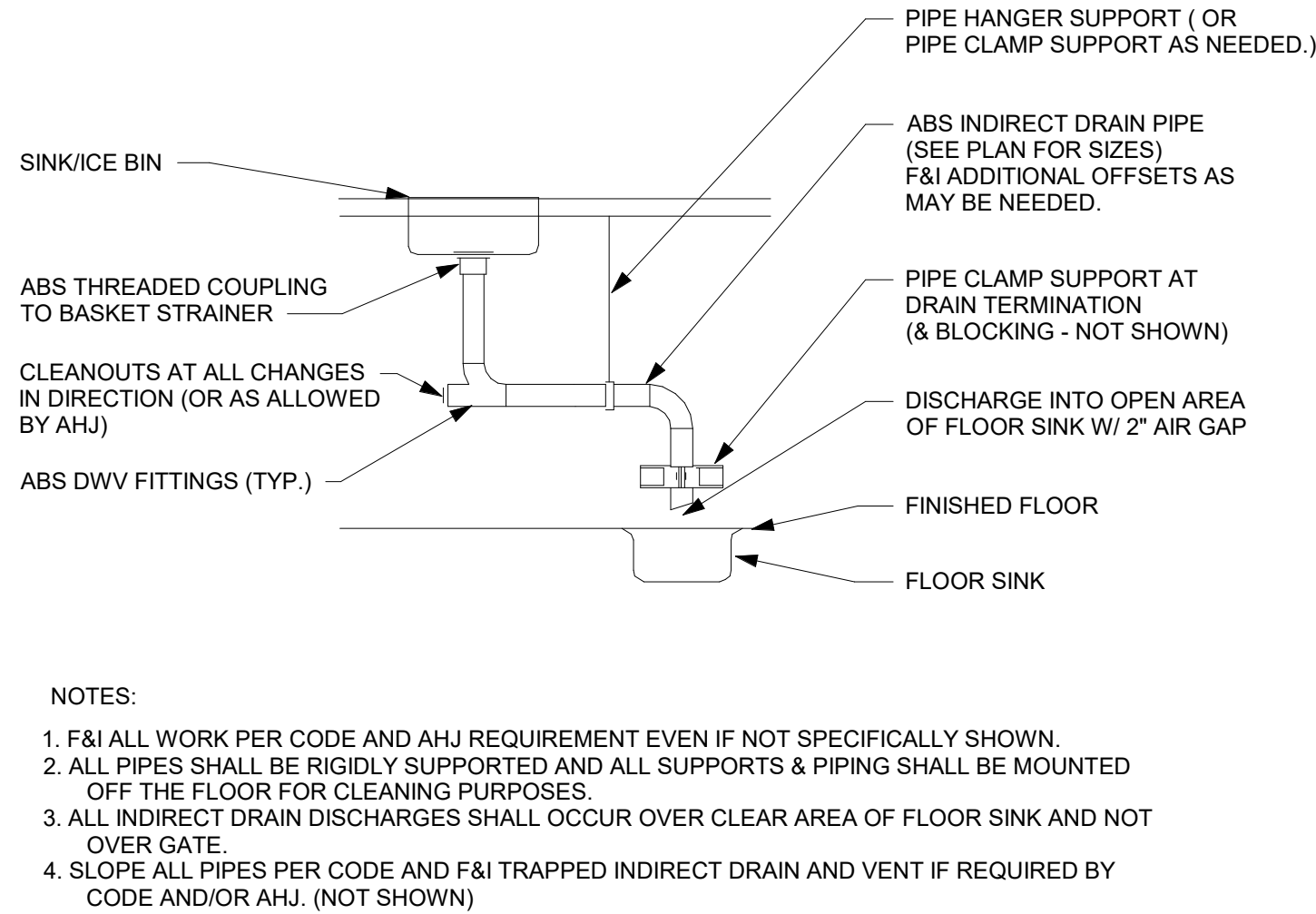
SHEET NUMBER:
P-502

10 / 02 / 2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET

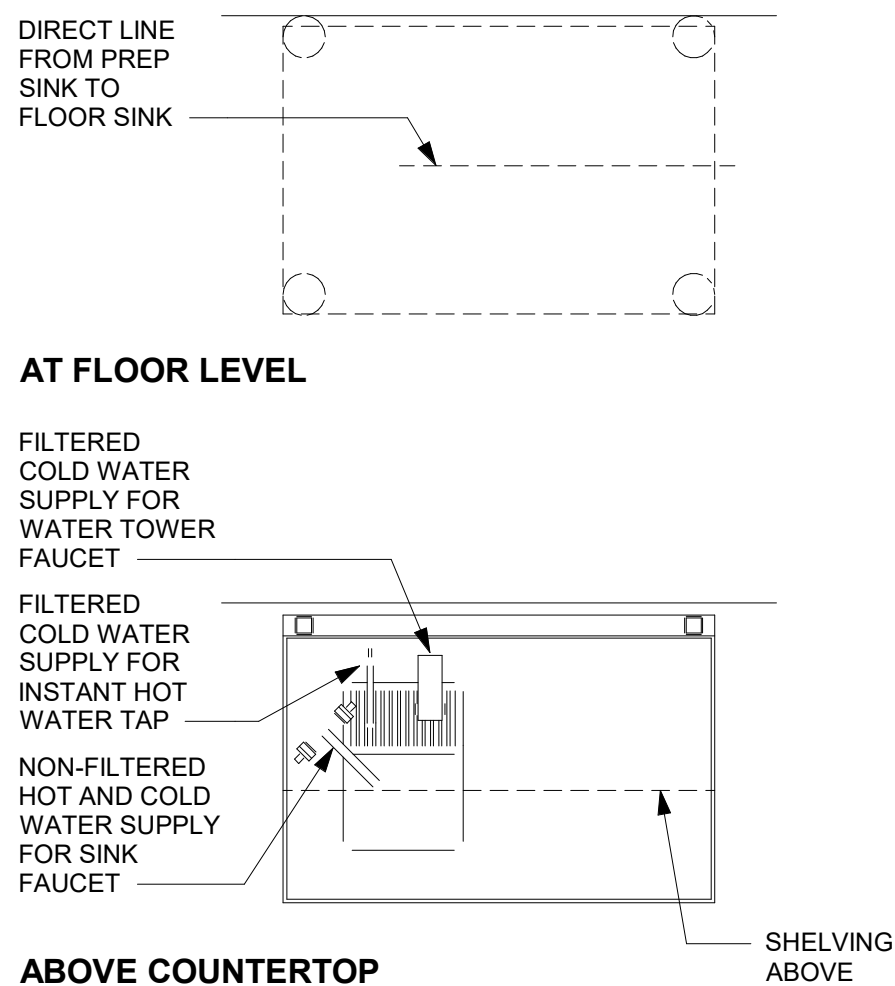
10/2/2023 5:15:12 PM Autodesk Docs://STRNS0370_whitewater_-_main_st_wl_whitewater/STRNS0370_66359_90735-001_WHITEWATER - MAIN ST_MP_V23.rvt



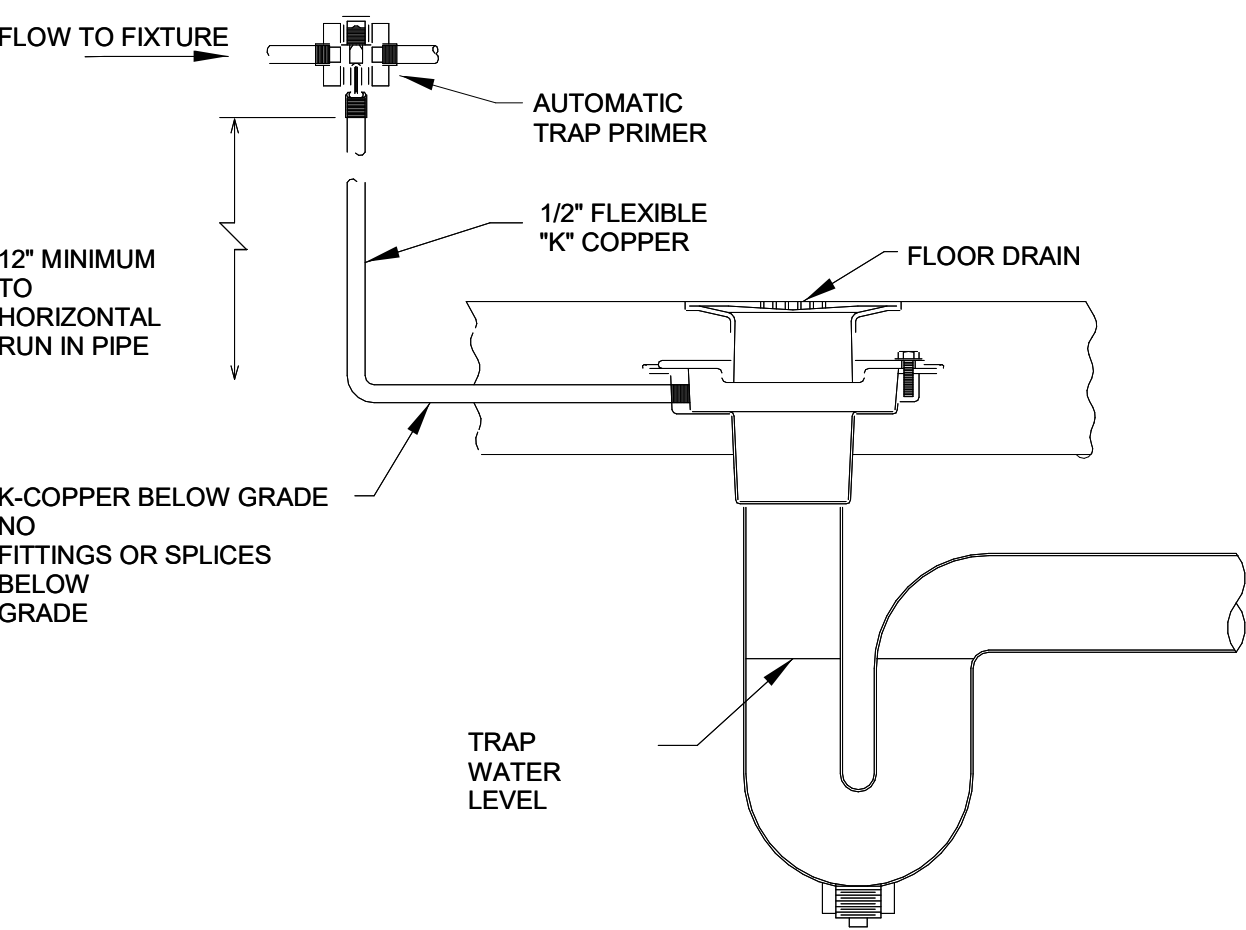
1 ADD 02-01 PLUMBING
SCALE | N.T.S.



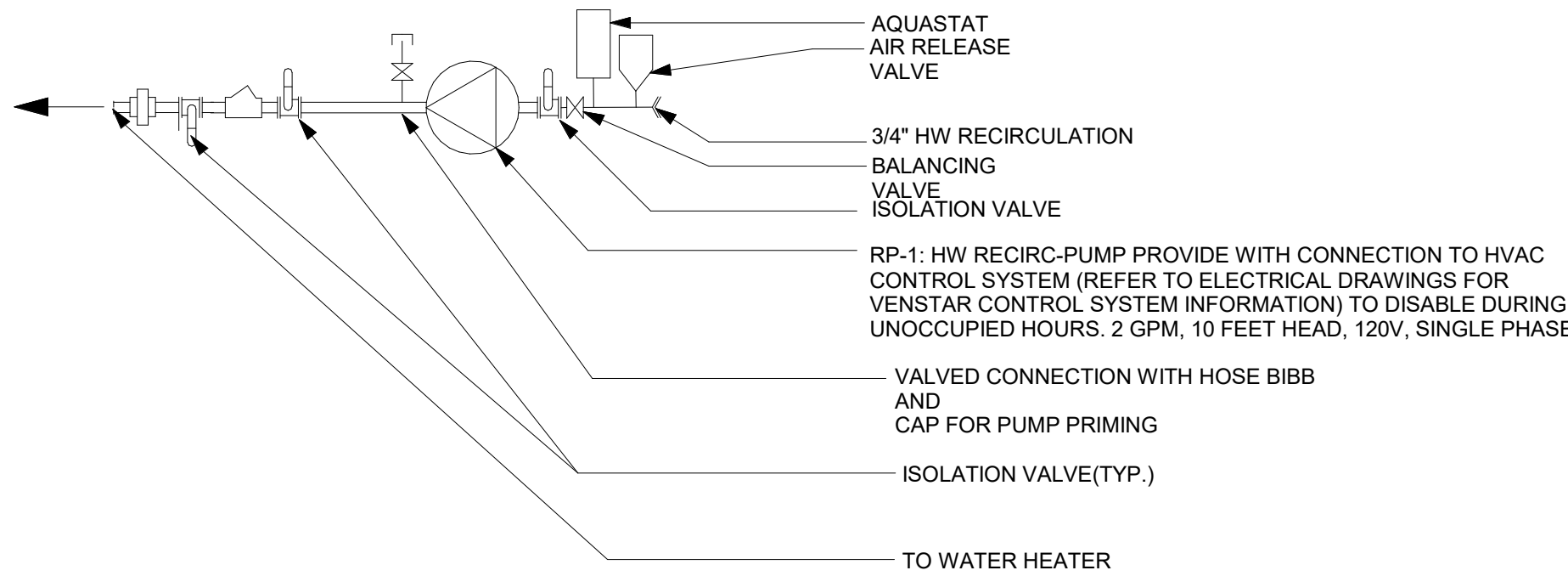
5 SINK INDIRECT DRAIN DETAIL-PLUMBING
SCALE | N.T.S.



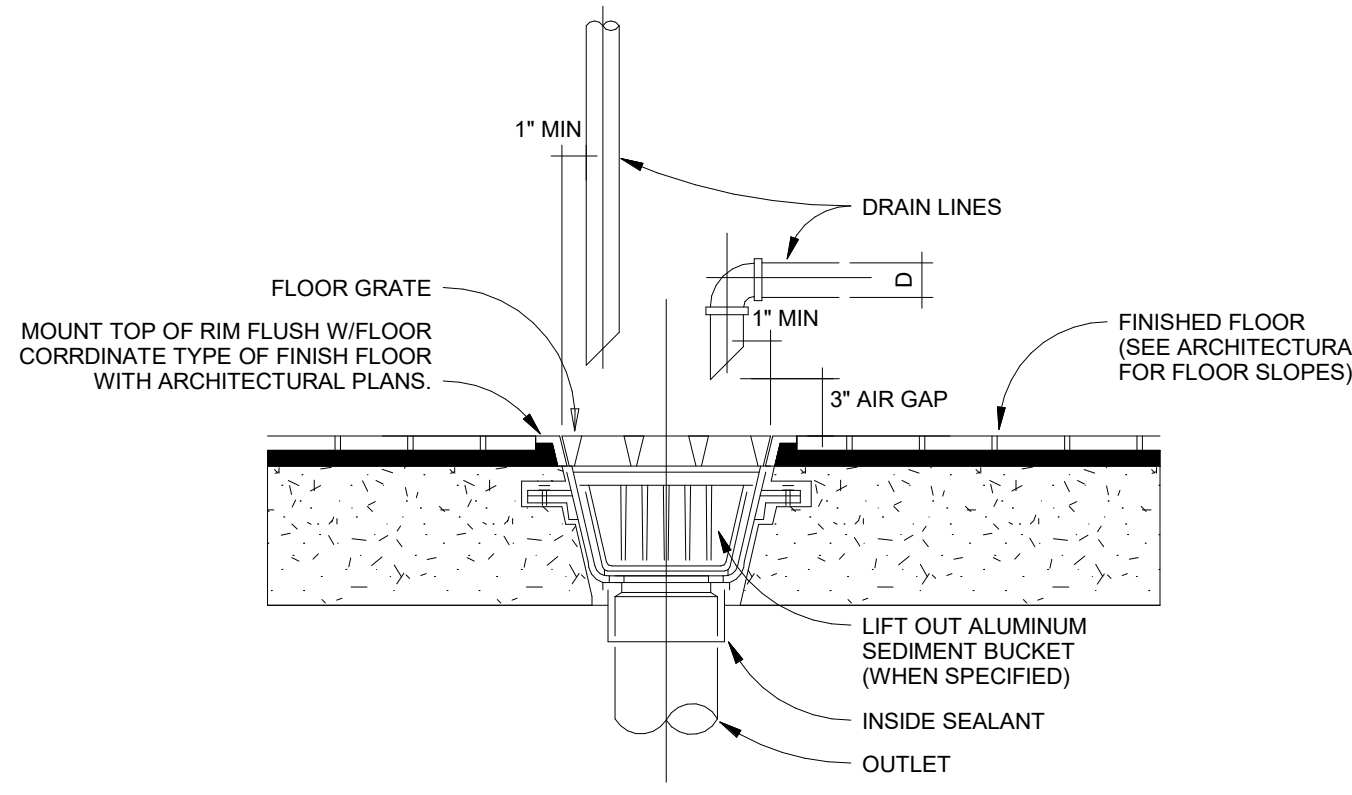
2 WATER FILLING STATION
SCALE | 12" = 1'-0"



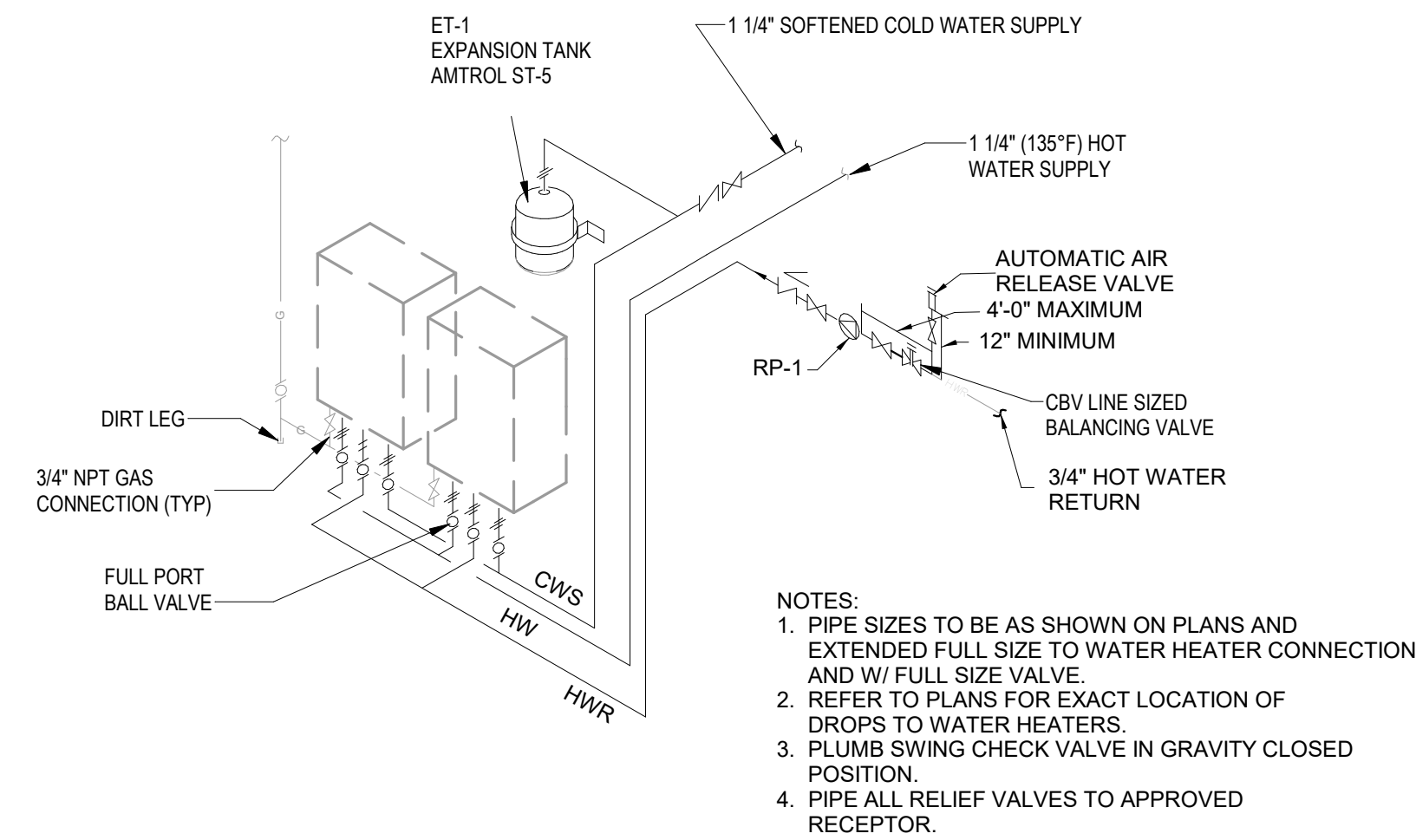
9 TRAP PRIMER
SCALE | N.T.S.



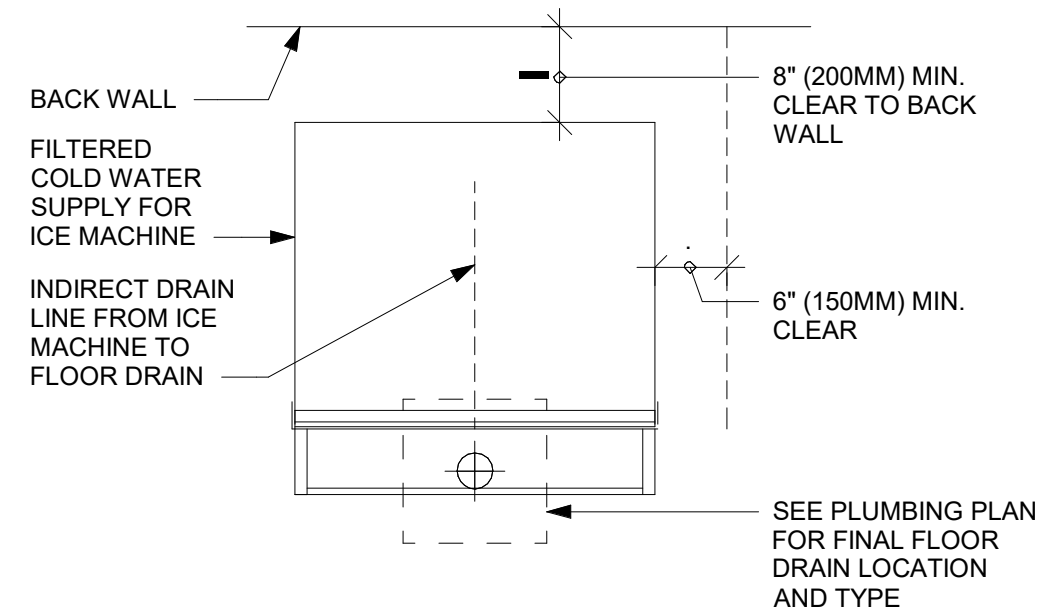
6 HW RECIRCULATING PUMP-PLUMBING
SCALE | N.T.S.



10 FLOOR SINK
SCALE | N.T.S.



7 WATER HEATER DETAIL-PLUMBING
SCALE | N.T.S.



4 ICE MACHINE-PLUMBING
SCALE | N.T.S.



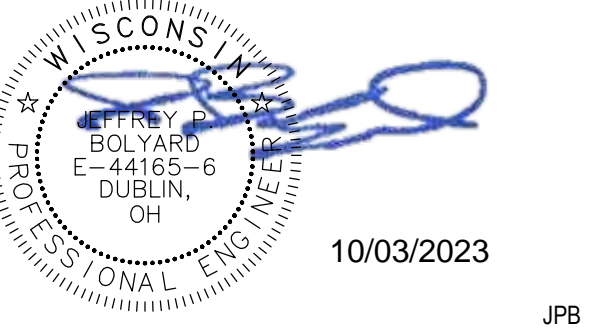
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2021.07.23

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

wd innovation at scale
7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**1208 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190**

COUNTY:
WALWORTH

STORE #: 66359
PROJECT #: 90735-001
ISSUE DATE: 10-02-2023
STORE DESIGNER: B. BUSH
LEED® AP:
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: U. SAYYED
CHECKED BY: K. ENGEN

REVISION SCHEDULE

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
PLUMBING DETAILS

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:

P-503

10 / 02 / 2023 FINAL BID / PERMIT SET

PLUMBING FIXTURE/SPECIALTY EQUIPMENT CONNECTION SCHEDULE												
ID TYPE	DESIG N ID	QTY	DESCRIPTION	MFG	MODEL	CONNECTION (IN)					ID/DIR	REMARKS
						CW	CWF	HW	SAN	V		
DRAIN												
P	10294	6	12 IN FLOOR SINK SQUARE	ZURN	FD2375-NH3-F	-	-	-	3	1-1/2	DIR	FULL GRATE, 1/2" TRAP PRIMER CONNECTION, REFER TO PENETRATION PLAN FOR LOCATION/TAG
P	10726	6	12 IN GRATE HALF SQUARE	ZURN	FD2375-NH3-H	-	-	-	3	1-1/2	DIR	HALF GRATE, 1/2" TRAP PRIMER CONNECTION, REFER TO PENETRATION PLAN FOR LOCATION/TAG
P	10594	5	6 IN FLOOR DRAIN SQUARE	ZURN	Z1727	-	-	-	2	1-1/2	DIR	6" SQUARE TOP, TYPE 304 SS BODY, REFER TO PENETRATION PLAN FOR LOCATION/TAG
EQUIPMENT												
E	22885	1	BREWER CLOVER VERTICA DOUBLE	DONLIM	CM9700	-	1/2	-	-	-	ID	RAPID BREWER FOR FRESHEST COFFEE. PROVIDE ASSE 1022 DUAL CHECK VALVE (WATTS SD-3), DEDICATED 208 VOLTS 60HZ, MAX CURRENT DRAW 40 AMP AT 208 VOLTS, USAGE 8.32 KW.
P	X8100	2	GAS WATER HEATER	NAVIEN	NPE-240A2/S2	-	1-1/4"	1-1/4	(2)3/4	-	ID	TANKLESS WATER HEATERS (2) NAVIEN NPE-240A2/S2 MODEL WITH 199,000 BTUH EACH *SOFTENED WATER SUPPLY. AC 120 VOLTS - 60 Hz, 8AMPS, PVC CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION, 0.95 UNIFORM ENERGY FACTOR. PROVIDE AMTROL ST-5 EXPANSION TANK. PROVIDE WITH ACCESSORY CONDENSATE NEUTRALIZATION KIT, SIZED FOR LOAD FROM BOTH WATER HEATERS.
E	19742	2	ESPRESSO MACHINE	THERMOPLAN	MASTRENA II	-	1/2	-	3/4	-	ID	INDIRECT DRAIN DISCHARGING TO FLOOR SINK. PROVIDE ASSE 1022 DUAL CHECK VALVE (WATTS SD-3)
E	15186	1	WAREWASHER HOT	HOBART	LXeR	-	3/4"	-	1	-	ID	INDIRECT DRAIN DISCHARGING TO FLOOR SINK. *SOFTENED WATER SUPPLY
E	20011	1	NITRO	JOETAP	JT-NITCOM-(X)	-	-	-	1	-	ID	FRIDGE NITRO 2 TAP JT NITCOM RH WITH DRAIN TRAY.
E	23442	1	OVEN COMBI	CONVOTHERM	MINI ET 10.10	1/2	1/2	-	1/2	-	ID	4 OPERATING MODES: STEAM, COMBI STEAM, CONVECTION, RETHERMALIZATION, EASY TOUCH 7" FULL-TOUCH SCREEN, 3~ 208V-240V 60Hz (3/PE), 8.5 kW RATED POWER CONSUMPTION, 23.6 A RATED CURRENT
E	17564	1	BLENDER PITCHER RINSER	VITAMIX	SPRAYPARK	1/2	-	-	-	-	-	PUSH ACTIVATED.
E	RP-1	1	RECIRCULATION PUMP	GRUNDFOS	UP15-18B7	-	-	-	-	-	-	WITH AQUASTAT, 120V, SINGLE-PHASE, 2GPM, 10FT HD.
FAUCET												
P	10152	1	FAUCET - WORK SINK DOUBLE LABORATORY	ZURN	Z826S1-XL	1/2	-	1/2	-	-	-	1.5 GPM, WITH BENT RISER SPOUT, ZURN AERATOR MODEL G66701.
P	10153	4	FAUCET - WATER TOWER - 12 IN	COMPONENT HARDWARE	KN26-5012-SP	-	1/2	-	-	-	-	REDUCE TO 3/8 AT EQUIPMENT.
P	10215	2	FAUCET - WORK SINK DOUBLE LABORATORY	ZURN	Z826F1-XL	1/2	-	1/2	-	-	-	WITH SWING SPOUT, REDUCE TO 3/8 AT EQUIPMENT.
P	10447	1	FAUCET - PRE-RINSE SPRAYER WALL MTD	COMPONENT HARDWARE	KN53-1000-BR	3/4	-	3/4	-	-	-	1.2 GPM
P	10597	2	FAUCET - SINGLE HANDLE	ZURN	Z7440-XL-FC	1/2	-	1/2	-	-	-	0.5 GPM, ADA
P	10804	1	FAUCET - PRE-RINSE SWING SPOUT	COMPONENT HARDWARE	KN55-7012-SE4	3/4	-	3/4	-	-	-	SOLID BRASS BODY, POLISHED, CHROME PLATED. MANUFACTURED WITH < 0.25 LEAD CONTENT. DECK MOUNT, SINGLE INLET SHANK ADD-ON FAUCET WITH WRIST BLADE HANDLE AND STRAIGHT SWING SPOUT. ANTI-MICROBIAL COATING ON WRIST BLADE HANDLE. MAXIMUM 2.2 GPM AERATOR. GASKETS AND SEALS RATED COMMERCIAL HOT 180 DEG. F.
P	10922	1	FAUCET - MOP SINK	ZURN	Z842M1-CS-RSC	3/4	-	3/4	-	-	-	ROUGH CHROME PLATED CAST BRASS, QUARTER TURN, CENTERLINE VACUUM BREAKER SPOUT WITH 3/4" HOSE THREADED INLET, PAIL HOOK, WALL BRADE
P	11003	2	FAUCET - DIPPERWELL	CHICAGO FAUCET	333-665PSHSDWCP	1/2	-	-	-	-	-	1.5 GPM, METERED FAUCET SET TO 10 SECONDS, MAX 0.25 GAL/CYCLE
P	13588	1	FAUCET - HAND SINK	ENCORE	KL45-4000-SC4	1/2	-	1/2	-	-	-	0.5 GPM.
P	22642	3	INSTA HOT TAP 2 BUTTON WITH BOILER AND BRACKET	MARCO	5000884SBX	-	1/2	-	-	-	-	REDUCE TO 3/8" AT EQUIPMENT. UNDERCOUNTER BOILER IMMEDIATE DRAW OFF 0.8 GAL, 3.6 GPH, 1500 W, 120V/1PH/60HZ.
P	TK0042	2	FAUCET - RESTROOM	BRADLEY	LOOP WB1	1/2	-	1/2	-	-	-	TOUCH-FREE ELECTRONIC LAVATORY FAUCET, SINGLE HOLE, DECK MOUNTED, LED LIGHT BAR, WITH 9V TRANSFORMER, CORD AND PLUG. 0.5 GPM LOW FLOW OUTLET, CONFORMS TO ASME 112.18.1, POWER SUPPLY: VOLTS 120V, WATTAGE 1200 W, 15 AMPERAGE.
SINK												
P	10549	1	SINK - RINSE, DROP-IN 12x20	ELKAY	MSS V2	-	-	-	2	-	DIR	Z8746-PC CHROME PLATED OPEN GRID DRAIN STRAINER, OFFSET FOR ADA COMPLIANCE.
P	10995	1	MOP SINK 24in	ZURN	1996-24-B5	-	-	-	3	1-1/2	DIR	STAINLESS STEEL BUMPER GUARD.
P	13700	1	SINK - 3-COMP, 105"	ELKAY	3C18x20-L20-R26	-	-	-	-	(3)2	DIR	COMBINE BOWLS TO (1) 2" INDIRECT DRAIN DISCHARGING TO FLOOR SINK.
P	14688	1	SINK - HAND SINK	ELKAY	EHS-14X	-	-	-	2	1-1/2	DIR	WALL MOUNTED, 18GA. STAINLESS STEEL, 6" BACKSPASH, FAUCET ON 4" CENTERS, 1-1/2"DRAIN WITH GRID STRAINER, 1-1/2"P-TRAP
P	17565	1	SINK - RINSE WITH DRAINBOARD	ELKAY	CUSTOM	-	-	-	1-1/2	-	ID	
P	18743	1	SINK - WATER FILLING STATION	EMI IND.	CUSTOM	-	-	-	-	-	DIR	36 IN x 24 IN, STAINLESS STEEL, INDIRECT CONNECTION TO FLOOR SINK
P	22768	2	SINK - COUNTER TOP RINSER	FRANKE	16013312	1/2	-	-	2	-	ID	9 IN. X 28 IN., STAINLESS STEEL WITH GLASS RINSER AND DRAIN OUTLET
C	22395	2	INTEGRAL HAND SINK	HAND SINK WITH TALL SPLASH		-	-	-	2	1-1/2	DIR	STAINLESS STEEL, REFER TO ARCH. PLANS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR INTEGRAL COUNTER SINK. SINGLE HOLE FOR FAUCET.
P	TK0039	2	LAVATORY - RESTROOM	BRADLEY	LVQD1	-	-	-	2	1-1/2	DIR	THE VERGE LVQD1 WASH BASIN IS 30" IN LENGTH AND IS DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE ONE USER AT A TIME WITH STANDARD LAVATORY SPACING POSITIONED ON 30" CENTERS. THE SINGLE PIECE, ALL-IN-ONE WASHBAR ALLOWS USERS TO ACCESS SOAP, WATER, AND A HAND DRYER WITHOUT LEAVING THE HAND WASHING STATION. THE UNIT HANDLES WASHROOM TRAFFIC QUICKLY AND ECONOMICALLY, WHILE PROVIDING EACH USER WITH PERSONAL SPACE. LVQD1 IS AVAILABLE IN EVERO CLASSIC - GEO SERIES OR PEARL SERIES, OR EVERO MATTE - MASON SERIES BASIN MATERIAL.
TOILET												
P	22558	2	FLOOR MOUNT FLUSH-VALVE WATER CLOSET	ZURN	Z5665-BWL 1 BASE ZTR6200EV-LL FLUSH VALVE	1-1/4"	-	-	4	2	DIR	VITREOUS CHINA, FLOOR MOUNTED, BOTTOM OUTLET TOILET WITH SIPHON JET FLUSHING ACTION AND ELONGATED FRONT RIM WITH 1-1/2" SPUD. THIS BOWL IS DESIGNED TO PERFORM TO INDUSTRY STANDARDS WITH AS LITTLE AS 1.1 GALLONS PER FLUSH.FLOOR MOUNT FLUSH VALVE TOILET, ADA HEIGHT, LONG-LIFE 10-YEAR BATTERY-OPERATED SENSOR FLUSH VALVE 1.28 GPF. PROVIDE WHITE OPEN-FRONT PLASTIC SEAT.
WATER FILTERING SYSTEM												
P	12501	1	RO SYSTEM	EVERPURE	EV9970-46	1/2	1/2	-	-	-	ID	SQUARE TANK, SYSTEM PROVIDED BY OTHERS. COORDINATE PLUMBING CONNECTIONS WITH WATER TREATMENT INSTALLER.
P	12507	1	RO STORAGE TANK	EVERPURE	DEV311572	-	1	-	-	-	-	SYSTEM PROVIDED BY OTHERS. COORDINATE PLUMBING CONNECTIONS WITH WATER TREATMENT INSTALLER.
P	12896	1	BRINE TANK	EVERPURE		-	-	-	-	-	-	SQUARE TANK, SYSTEM PROVIDED BY OTHERS. COORDINATE PLUMBING CONNECTIONS WITH WATER TREATMENT INSTALLER.
P	12899	2	WATER SOFTENER	EVERPURE		-	-	-	-	-	-	SYSTEM PROVIDED BY OTHERS. COORDINATE PLUMBING CONNECTIONS WITH WATER TREATMENT INSTALLER.
P	13076	1	E-20 PRE-FILTER SYSTEM	EVERPURE	EV9795-90	3/4	3/4	-	-	-	-	SYSTEM PROVIDED BY OTHERS. COORDINATE PLUMBING CONNECTIONS WITH WATER TREATMENT INSTALLER.
P	13082	1	FILTER PROGRAMMER	PERFORMANCE WATER	9100SXT	1	-	-	1/2	-	ID	SYSTEM PROVIDED BY OTHERS. COORDINATE PLUMBING CONNECTIONS WITH WATER TREATMENT INSTALLER.
ICE												
E	23186	1	ICE MACHINE REMOTE COOLED	FOLLET	HMD1810RBT	-	1/2	-	-	-	-	INSULATED DRAIN, INDIRECT CONNECTION TO FLOOR SINK. PROVIDE WITH LOW AMBIENT CONTROLS.
E	18029	1	ICE BIN B110	ICE-O-MATIC	B110PS	-	-	-	1	-	ID	INSULATED DRAIN, INDIRECT CONNECTION TO FLOOR SINK
E	19278	2	45 LB ICPE BIN - DROP IN HORIZONTAL	ELKAY		-	-	-	1	-	ID	INSULATED DRAIN, INDIRECT CONNECTION TO FLOOR SINK
E	23421	1	ICE - NUGGET ICE DISPENSER	FOLLET	ID50	-	-	-	3/4	-	ID	INSULATED DRAIN, INDIRECT CONNECTION TO FLOOR SINK
BACKFLOW PREVENTERS												
P	BFP-1	4	DUAL CHECK BACKFLOW PREVENTER	WATTS	SD-3	-	1/2	-	-	-	-	ASSE 1022 DUAL CHECK VALVE
P	BFP-2	1	REDUCED PRESSURE ZONE BACKFLOW PREVENTER	WATTS	LF-009-QTS	-	1	-	-	-	-	ASSE 1013 LISTED, BRONZE BODY CONSTRUCTION, WITH AIR GAP FITTING.
P	BFP-3	2	DUAL CHECK BACKFLOW PREVENTER	WATTS	LF9D	1/2	-	-	-	-	-	ASSE 1012 LISTED, BRONZE BODY CONSTRUCTION.
P	HB-1	2	SILL FAUCET WITH AVB	T&S BRASS	B-0720	-	-	1/2	-	-	-	SINGLE-TEMPERATURE SILL FAUCET WITH ATMOSPHERIC VACCUM BREAKER ASSE 1001, MALE THREADED HOSE CONNECTION, LEVER HANDLE.
P	TMV	5	THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE	POWERS	LFG480	-	-	-	-	-	-	SOLID LEAD FREE BRASS OR BRONZE BODY, THERMOSTATIC WAX ELEMENT, CORROSION RESISTANT INTERNAL PARTS, AND INTEGRAL CHECKS, ASSE 1070 COMPLIANT, CAPABLE OF 1.5 GPM WITH A 20 PSI DIFFERENTIAL AND A MINIMUM FLOW RATE OF 0.25 GPM. SET TEMPERATURE TO 120F FOR DUAL TEMPERATURE LAVATORIES AND HAND SINKS, 100F FOR SINGLE TEMPERATURE LAVATORIES AND HAND SINKS. MOUNT BELOW THE PLUMBING FIXTURE WHERE INDICATED ON PLAN(S).

DOMESTIC WATER CALCULATION					
Project Name:	Starbucks Store_Whitewater_main_st_wl_Whitewater				
Project #:	STRNS0370				
Fixture Type	CWSFU	HWSFU	WSFU	QUANTITY	TOTAL
WC (FLUSH VALVE)	6.5	0.0	6.5	2	13
LAVATORY	1.5	1.5	2.0	2	4
HAND SINKS	1.5	1.5	2.0	3	6
3-COMP SINK	3.0	3.0	4.0	1	4
BAR SINKS	1.5	1.5	2.0	3	6
MOP SINK	2.0	2.0	3.0	1	3
PITCHER RINSER	1.5	0.0	1.5	1	1.5
WARE RINSER	1.5	0.0	1.5	2	3
DIPPERWELL	1.5	0.0	1.5	2	3
DISHWASHER	1.5	0.0	1.5	1	1.5
FILTERED WATER DEVICES (ESPRESSO, BREWER, ICE MACHINE, DISPENSERS)	0.5	0.0	0.5	12	6
CHEMICAL FEEDER	0.0	2.0	2.0	2	4
(E)HOSE BIBBS	3.0	0.0	3.0	2	6
COMBI OVEN	0.5	0.0	0.5	1	0.5
				TOTAL WEIGHTED WSFU	61.5
FLUSH VALVE CURVE				TOTAL SERVICE WEIGHTED GPM	54
				INC. PIPE SIZE	2"
UNWEIGHTED WATER FIXTURE UNIT VALUES				TOTAL CONNECTED CWSFU	51
				TOTAL CONNECTED HWSFU	21
				SUM OF CONNECTED WFU	72

NOTES:
1. WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM DEMAND INCLUDES ALL EQUIPMENT CONNECTED. REFER TO PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR CONNECTED EQUIPMENT.
2. MINIMUM REQUIRED WATER PRESSURE AT INLET TO STORE IS 50 PSI.

INSTANTANEOUS WATER HEATER SIZING CALCULATION				
Project Name:	Starbucks Store_Whitewater_main_st_wl_Whitewater			
Project #:	STRNS0370			
EQUIPMENT	FAUCET TEMPERATURE	GALLONS PER MIN DEMAND FROM CHART	QUANTITY	TOTAL GALLONS PER MIN
LAVATORY	105 DEG (TMV)	0.25	2	0.5
HAND SINK	105 DEG (TMV)	0.25	3	0.75
BAR SINK	130 DEG	1	3	3
3-COMP SINK	130 DEG	1.6	1	1.6
MOP SINK	130 DEG	2.2	1	2.2
TOTAL				8.05
SELECTED WATER HEATER				
NAVIEN NPE240A2/S2 WITH 4.02 GPM FLOW RATE AT 67 °F TEMP DIFFERENCE WITH 398 MBH INPUT, 378 MBH OUTPUT. SET TEMPERATURE AT 130F.				

GREASE INTERCEPTOR CALCULATION			
Project Name:	Starbucks Store_Whitewater_main_st_wl_Whitewater		
Project #:	STRNS0370		
Fixture	DFU	QUANTITY	TOTAL DFU
3-COMPARTMENT SINK	3	3	9
DISHWASHER	4	1	4
BAR SINKS	4	3	12
IN COUNTER RINSER	2	2	4
ICE MC / ICE BIN	0.5	5	2.5
HAND SINK	1	3	3
ESPRESSO MACHINE	0.5	2	1
MOP SINK	3	1	3
TABLE 382.30/ 2018 WISCONSIN UNIFORM PLUMBING CODE	Total DFU's		38.5
Maximum DFU's	Interceptor volume	Minimum Interceptor Volume	1,000 (gallons)
8	500		
21	750		
35	1,000		
90	1,250		

NOTES:
1. DISCHARGE CAPACITY UP TO 7-1/2 GPM IS 1 DFU FOR INTERMITTENT FLOW.
2. REFER TO PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR FIXTURES DRAINING INDIRECT TO FLOOR SINKS.
3. DISHWASHER DRAINS INDIRECTLY TO FLOOR SINK BELOW 3-COMP SINK.
4. THERE IS ONE (1) 3-COMPARTMENT SINK. CALCULATION ALLOWS TWO (2) DRAINAGE FIXTURE UNITS FOR EACH COMPARTMENT OF 3-COMPARTMENT SINK. ALL LAVATORY SEPARATELY AND INDIRECT TO FLOOR SINK.

SANITARY CALCULATION					
Project Name:	Starbucks Store_Whitewater_main_st_wl_Whitewater				
Project #:	STRNS0370				
Fixture	DFU	QUANTITY		TOTAL DFU	
		SAN	GW	SAN	GW
WC	6	2	0	12	0
LAVATORY	1	2	0	2	0
MOP SINK	3	0	1	0	3
FLOOR DRAIN	2	2	3	4	6
FLOOR SINK	0 (SEE NOTE 2)	0	6	0	0
WORK SINK	1	0	2	0	2
WATER FILLING STATION	0.5	0	1	0	0.5
HAND SINK	1	0	3	0	3
3 COMP-SINK	3	0	3	0	9
DISHWASHER	3	0	1	0	3
DUMP SINK	2	0	1	0	2
ICE BINS, ESPPRESSO MACHINE, DRAIN TRAYS	0.5	0	9	0	4.5
IN COUNTER RINSER	1	0	2	0	2
				TOTAL SAN DFU	18
				TOTAL GW DFU	35
				BUILDING TOTAL DFU	53
MINIMUM INCOMING PIPE SIZE					4

NOTES:
1. DISCHARGE CAPACITY UP TO 7-1/2 GPM IS 1 DFU FOR INTERMITTENT FLOW.
2. REFER TO PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR FIXTURES DRAINING INDIRECT TO FLOOR SINKS. ALL DFU VALUES FOR FIXTURES DRAINING INDIRECT TO FLOOR SINKS ARE LISTED INDIVIDUALLY BY FIXTURE TYPE/ DESCRIPTION.



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INT



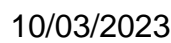
STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2021.07.23

w d innov
at sc

7007 DISCOVERY BLVD
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614.634.7000 T
wdpartners.com



PROJECT NAME:
WHITEWATER - MAIN ST.

PROJECT ADDRESS:
1208 WEST MAIN STREET
WHITEWATER, WI 53190

COUNTY: WALWORTH

STORE #:	66359
PROJECT #:	90735-001
ISSUE DATE:	10-02-2023
STORE DESIGNER:	B. BUSH
LEED® AP:	
PRODUCTION DESIGNER:	U. SAYYED
CHECKED BY:	K. ENGEN

REVISION SCHEDULE			
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

SHEET TITLE:
**PLUMBING RISER AND
STACK DIAGRAM**
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:

P-701